

# MONTANA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 1984

A SUPPLEMENT TO  
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
IN MONTANA, 1984



MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**MONTANA STATE LIBRARY**

R 317.86 C18msa Ward

Montana statistical abstract, 1984 :a su



3 0864 00055279 7

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY

1515 E. 6TH AVE.

CAPITOL STATION  
1424 9TH AVENUE

TED SCHWINDEN, GOVERNOR

HELENA, MONTANA 59620

## STATE OF MONTANA

(406) 449-3494

HELENA, MONTANA 59620-0401

February 1, 1985

The Honorable Ted Schwinden  
Governor of Montana  
& The Montana Legislature

Dear Governor Schwinden & Members of the Montana House & Senate:

I would like to present you with the Montana Statistical Abstract, 1984. It is an extensive informational supplement to Economic Conditions in Montana, 1984 and provides data on the population, employment, income, finances, land use, and natural resource areas in our great state.

This book is one of several projects on the Montana economy sponsored by the Governor's Council on Economic Development in 1984 and emerges from Executive Order No. 15-83 creating the Council on Economic Development. The section of the Executive Order which pertains to this document reads

Whereas, the Council will assist in the preparation of materials on economic development issues; will prepare a biennial economic development and economic conditions report; and will sponsor appropriate research and other functions important to Montana's efforts in the areas of economic development. . .

The Montana Statistical Abstract, 1984 is the most extensive compendium of facts and figures on Montana since at least 1970. I believe it will serve many purposes as a reference book on Montana.

Sincerely,



W.E. "Buster" Schreiber,  
Chair  
Governor's Council on  
Economic Development



MONTANA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1984

A SUPPLEMENT TO  
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN MONTANA, 1984

Submitted to:

The Honorable Ted Schwinden  
Governor of Montana

Prepared by:

Dwayne Ward, Ph.D. and Bruce Schwartz  
Census and Economic Information Center  
Montana Department of Commerce

January 1985



# GENERAL SUBJECT AREA HEADINGS

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

|  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS . . . . .                             | ix          |
| I      POPULATION. . . . .                             | 1           |
| II     VITAL STATISTICS. . . . .                       | 43          |
| III    EMPLOYMENT. . . . .                             | 49          |
| IV    INCOME. . . . .                                  | 87          |
| V     PUBLIC FINANCE. . . . .                          | 139         |
| VI    FINANCE . . . . .                                | 145         |
| VII   SELECTED INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION . . . . .        | 191         |
| VIII   BASIC INDUSTRIES - EMPLOYMENT & INCOME. . . . . | 215         |
| IX    TRANSPORTATION. . . . .                          | 239         |
| X     COMMUNICATIONS. . . . .                          | 259         |
| XI    CONSTRUCTION . . . . .                           | 265         |
| XII   HEALTH. . . . .                                  | 271         |
| XIII   EDUCATION . . . . .                             | 275         |
| XIV   INFRASTRUCTURE. . . . .                          | 289         |
| XV    HOUSING . . . . .                                | 293         |
| XVI   CRIME . . . . .                                  | 311         |
| XVII   LAND USE . . . . .                              | 321         |
| XVIII   AIR AND WATER . . . . .                        | 331         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

|                               | <u>PAGE</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| XIX ENERGY RESOURCES. . . . . | 337         |
| XX FOREST PRODUCTS . . . . .  | 379         |
| XXI NONFUEL MINERALS. . . . . | 401         |
| XXII AGRICULTURE . . . . .    | 405         |
| XXIII CLIMATE . . . . .       | 463         |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY. . . . .         | 471         |

---

## LIST OF MAPS

---

|   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, COUNTIES,<br>NATIONAL PARK (PART), AND SELECTED PLACES. . . . .                | 9           |
| MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO MANUFACTURED<br>EXPORTS FOR STATES: 1981 . . . . .                                  | 234         |
| RAILROADS, ROUTES IN SERVICE & CLOSURES . . . . .   | 242         |
| HIGHWAY TRAFFIC FLOW. . . . .   | 248         |
| SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER SERVICE IN MONTANA. . . . .   | 255         |
| LOCATION OF POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL<br>EDUCATION SITES. . . . .  | 285         |
| NATIONAL PARKS, WILDERNESS AREAS, AND INDIAN<br>RESERVATIONS IN MONTANA WITH DEPICTION OF<br>CLASS 1 AIRSHEDS . . . . . | 329         |
| MONTANA MAJOR RIVERS & RIVER BASINS . . . . .   | 335         |
| LOCATION OF ACTIVE WOOD PRODUCTS PLANTS, 1981 . . . .   | 389         |
| CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS, 1982. . . . .   | 424         |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL PRECIPITATION. . . . .   | 469         |



---

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

---

The authors are indebted to a number of people who helped in various ways in the preparation of this book.

First, there is Dale Harris of the Montana Department of Commerce. He developed the concept of the statistical abstract and provided the encouragement to get the project started. He also arranged an internship for Bruce Schwartz to work on the project for several months.

Phil Brooks supplied other leadership and offered many valuable suggestions for improving the first draft. He also reviewed the final version. Patricia Roberts furnished information and support on a daily basis and examined the book before printing. Jan Clack cheerfully provided a large number of source materials and helped proofread and paginate the manuscript. These three are immediate colleagues at the Census and Economic Information Center at the Montana Department of Commerce.

Some small beginnings on the book were undertaken by one of the authors (Dwayne Ward) in 1982 with the support of the Northern Lights Research and Education Institute and at the request of Michael Clark, then the Institute's Executive Director, and Deborah Tuck.

Still other staff members at the Montana Department of Commerce made contributions. Included are Bob Pancich, Dick Howell, Pat Flaherty, John Craig, Jan Lewis, Les Alke, Cris Olson, John Wilson, Mike Ferguson, Norma Tirrell, and Sam Hubbard.

The authors received the help of many, many other people in Montana state government. Included is the entire staff of the Montana State Library and especially Kathy Brown, Harold Chambers, and Sheena LaMere.

Natalie Walsh, Nancy McLane, and Don Howard at the Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation provided valuable contributions for the natural resources section of the book.

In the Montana Department of Highways, Rick Rogne, L.S. "Buck" Harris, Phil Colbert, Clint Crider, Louis LaFloe, and Robert Keck offered important information.

John C. Wilson and Bill Haggberg from the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences provided vital statistics and health-related data.

Sections on education benefitted from the input of Paul Dunham in the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education and Gene Christiaansen at the Office of Public Instruction.

The work of Gail Kragh on women in the Montana economy for the Montana Department of Labor and Industry provided a number of informative tables that are used in the book. Others from that department who helped are Cathy Shenkle and the Research and Analysis Bureau in general.

Steve Bender of the Montana Department of Revenue Research Bureau furnished useful Montana taxation information.

Bonnie Allen and Nina Wines at the Montana Public Service Commission provided public transportation information.

Richard Tucker in the State Auditor's Office was one of our authorities on securities issued in Montana.

Lyle Pratt at the Montana Livestock and Crop Reporting Service gave us current information on agricultural issues.

Charles Keegan III and Jim Sylvester of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research at the University of Montana were important contributors to information on forest products and work on graphics, respectively.

Ed Madej of Great Divide Graphics did the cartography for a wilderness, national park, Indian Reservation, and Class 1 airshed map.

Bob Hoene of the Montana Broadcasters Association and the Montana Savings and Loan League contributed information on both Montana media and on finance.

The book also benefits from information provided by Virginia Whitney of the Small Business Administration, Helena.

Gayle Parrish, of Electronic Secretary, prepared the manuscript. Gary Wolf, Gene Pasini, Leo LaSalle, and other staff at the Publications and Graphics Division of the Montana Department of Administration handled printing.

All of these people have our sincere thanks and appreciation.

We would also like to thank the First Interstate Bank of California and the Western Wood Products Association for allowing us to use information they published on construction and wood products.

---

## ABBREVIATIONS

---

The following abbreviations and symbols are used throughout the tables:

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual firms

(X) Not applicable

(Z) Less than half of the unit shown

(NA) Not available

ROUNDING: All numbers may not add exactly to totals due to rounding



# CHAPTER I

## POPULATION

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u>  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 1 AREA & POPULATION: 1980 . . . . .   | 3           |
| 2 MONTANA POPULATION: 1870-1980 . . . . .   | 3           |
| 3 MONTANA POPULATION: 1970-1984 . . . . .   | 5           |
| 4 POPULATION DENSITY, SELECTED YEARS. . . . .   | 6           |
| 5 PERCENT CHANGE IN POPULATION: 1870-1980 . . .   | 7           |
| 6 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE . . . . .   | 8           |
| 7 LAND AREA & POPULATION: 1930-1980 . . . . .   | 10          |
| 8 POPULATION ESTIMATES OF COUNTIES: 1980-83 . .   | 12          |
| 9 POPULATION OF PLACES: 1960-1980 . . . . .   | 14          |
| 10 LAND AREA & POPULATION, PLACES OF 2,500 OR<br>MORE: 1980 . . . . .                   | 18          |
| 11 POPULATION BY URBAN & RURAL RESIDENCE,<br>1970 & 1980 . . . . .                      | 19          |
| 12 PERCENT URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE . . . . .  | 20          |
| 13 POPULATION BY URBAN & RURAL RESIDENCE . . . .  | 21          |
| 14 METROPOLITAN & NONMETROPOLITAN AREA<br>POPULATION: 1970-1980. . . . .                | 22          |
| 15 POPULATION ESTIMATES OF METROPOLITAN<br>STATISTICAL AREAS & THEIR COUNTIES . . . . . | 23          |
| 16 PERSONS BY ANCESTRY IN MONTANA. . . . .  | 24          |
| 17 MONTANA POPULATION BY RACE: 1900-1970 . . . .  | 25          |
| 18 RESIDENT POPULATION BY RACE & SPANISH<br>ORIGIN . . . . .                            | 26          |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u>  |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 19            | GENERAL & SELETED SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS<br>FOR TOTAL & AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS ON<br>RESERVATIONS: 1980 . . . . . | 27          |
| 20            | MONTANA BLACKFEET TRIBE SPECIAL CENSUS<br>POPULATION BY RACE, AGE, SEX, & SPANISH<br>ORIGIN: 1983 . . . . .        | 29          |
| 21            | MONTANA BLACKFEET TRIBE SPECIAL CENSUS HOUSING<br>UNITS BY RACE & SPANISH ORIGIN: 1983 . . . .                     | 30          |
| 22            | MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE: 1980. . . . .  | 31          |
| 23            | MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE: 1960-1980 . . . .  | 31          |
| 24            | MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS & FAMILIES BY TYPE: 1970<br>& 1980 . . . . .  | 32          |
| 25            | MONTANA POPULATION BY AGE & SEX: 1970 & 1980.  | 34          |
| 26            | MONTANA POPULATION BY AGE: 1960, 1970 & 1980.  | 35          |
| 27            | U.S. & MONTANA AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION:<br>1983 PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES . . . . .                             | 36          |
| 28            | PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF MONTANA POPULATION<br>BY AGE: 1981-1983. . . . .  | 36          |
| 29            | PERCENT BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE: 1960-80 .  | 37          |
| 30            | PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVE POPULATION . . . . .  | 37          |
| 31            | MONTANA COUNTY POPULATION, HISTORY &<br>PROJECTIONS: 1960 - 2000 . . . . .   | 38          |
| 32            | MONTANA COUNTY POPULATION AGE 65 & OVER<br>HISTORY & PROJECTIONS: 1960 - 1990 . . . . .                            | 40          |
| <u>FIGURE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
| 1             | MONTANA POPULATION, 1870-1980 . . . . .  | 4           |
| 2             | STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS,<br>COUNTIES, NATIONAL PARK (PART), & SELECTED<br>PLACES . . . . .         | 9           |
| 3             | MONTANA POPULATION, 1980: PERCENT OF<br>POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX. . . . .   | 33          |

TABLE I - 1  
AREA AND POPULATION - 1980

| Item          | Land Area<br>Sq. Mi. | Population  | Population<br>Per<br>Sq. Mi. |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Montana       | 145,392              | 786,690     | 5.4                          |
| United States | 3,539,289            | 226,545,805 | 64.0                         |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Number of Inhabitants, Montana and Number of Inhabitants, United States.

TABLE I - 2  
MONTANA POPULATION: 1870-1980

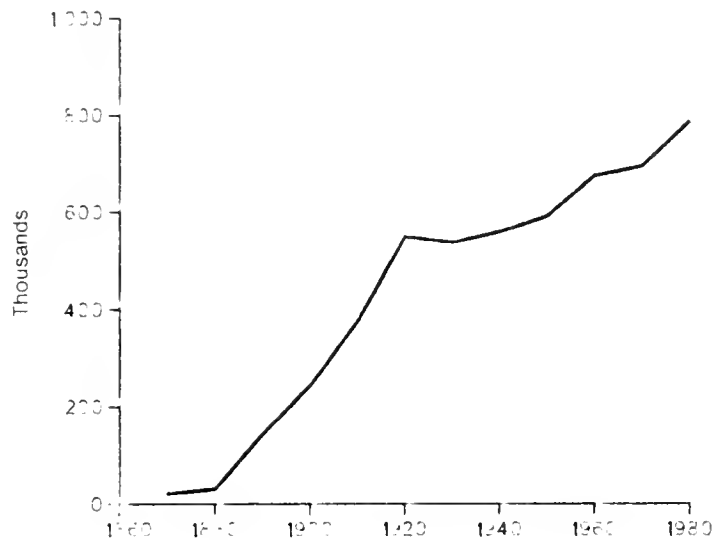
| Year | Number  |
|------|---------|
| 1870 | 20,595  |
| 1880 | 39,159  |
| 1890 | 142,924 |
| 1900 | 243,329 |
| 1910 | 376,053 |
| 1920 | 548,889 |
| 1930 | 537,606 |
| 1940 | 559,456 |
| 1950 | 591,024 |
| 1960 | 674,767 |
| 1970 | 694,409 |
| 1980 | 786,690 |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population, 1870 - 1980.

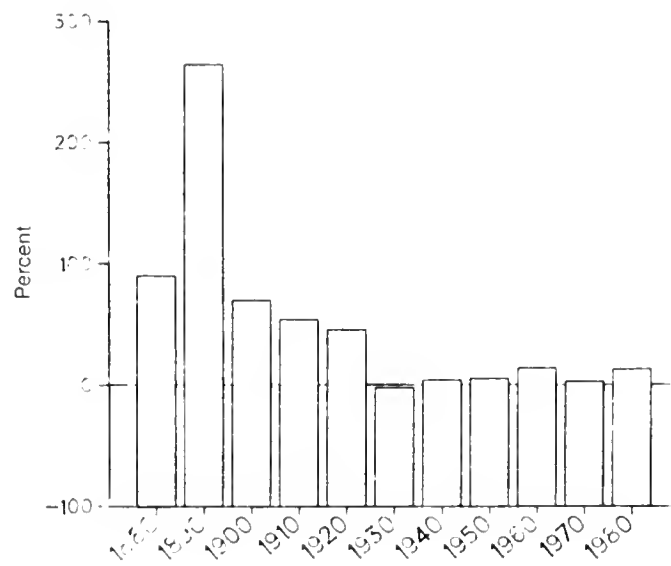
FIGURE I-1

**MONTANA POPULATION  
1870-1980**

Montana  
Population



**Population Change  
From Preceding Census**



Source: U.S. Bureau of The Census.

TABLE I - 3

## MONTANA POPULATION: 1970 - 1984

(rounded to nearest thousand)

| Year   | Population | Population<br>Change from<br>Previous Year | % Population<br>Change from<br>Previous Year |
|--------|------------|--|--|
| * 1970 | 694,000    |  |  |
| 1971   | 711,000    | 17,000                                     | 2.4  |
| 1972   | 719,000    | 8,000                                      | 1.1  |
| 1973   | 727,000    | 8,000                                      | 1.1  |
| 1974   | 736,000    | 9,000                                      | 1.2  |
| 1975   | 748,000    | 12,000                                     | 1.6  |
| 1976   | 757,000    | 9,000                                      | 1.2  |
| 1977   | 770,000    | 13,000                                     | 1.7  |
| 1978   | 782,000    | 12,000                                     | 1.6  |
| 1979   | 787,000    | 5,000                                      | 0.6  |
| * 1980 | 787,000    | 0  | 0.0  |
| 1981   | 796,000    | 9,000                                      | 1.1  |
| 1982   | 805,000    | 9,000                                      | 1.1  |
| 1983   | 815,000    | 10,000                                     | 1.2  |
| 1984   | 824,000    | 9,000                                      | 1.1  |

\* Census Year

SOURCES: For all but census years, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, May 1984. For census years, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population, Montana, 1970 and 1980.

TABLE I - 4  
POPULATION DENSITY, SELECTED YEARS  
(Number of People per Square Mile)

| Year | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming | United States |
|------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|
| 1870 | 0.1     | 0.2   | 0.1     | (NA)          |
| 1880 | 0.3     | 0.4   | 0.2     | (NA)          |
| 1890 | 1.0     | 1.1   | 0.6     | (NA)          |
| 1900 | 1.7     | 2.0   | 1.0     | (NA)          |
| 1910 | 2.6     | 4.0   | 1.5     | (NA)          |
| 1920 | 3.8     | 5.2   | 2.0     | (NA)          |
| 1930 | 3.7     | 5.4   | 2.3     | (NA)          |
| 1940 | 3.8     | 6.4   | 2.6     | (NA)          |
| 1950 | 4.6     | 8.2   | 3.4     | 42.6          |
| 1960 | 4.1     | 7.1   | 3.0     | 50.7          |
| 1970 | 4.8     | 8.7   | 3.4     | 57.4          |
| 1980 | 5.4     | 11.5  | 4.8     | 64.0          |

(NA) not available due to changing land area  
U.S. includes all 50 states

SOURCES: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Number of Inhabitants volumes for Montana, Idaho and Wyoming. 1984 Statistical Abstract of the United States, p. 6, for U.S. population density. Includes land area only. Some density calculations by the Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce.

TABLE I - 5  
PERCENT CHANGE IN POPULATION: 1870 - 1980  
FROM PRECEDING DECENNIAL CENSUS

| Year | Percent Change |
|------|----------------|
| 1880 | 90.1           |
| 1890 | 265.0          |
| 1900 | 70.3           |
| 1910 | 54.5           |
| 1920 | 46.0           |
| 1930 | -2.1           |
| 1940 | 4.1            |
| 1950 | 5.6            |
| 1960 | 14.2           |
| 1970 | 2.9            |
| 1980 | 13.3           |

SOURCE: Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population, Montana, 1870-1980. Calculations by Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Department of Commerce.

TABLE I - 6  
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE IN MONTANA  
1980 and 1970

|            | 1970    | 1980    |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Population | 694,409 | 786,690 |

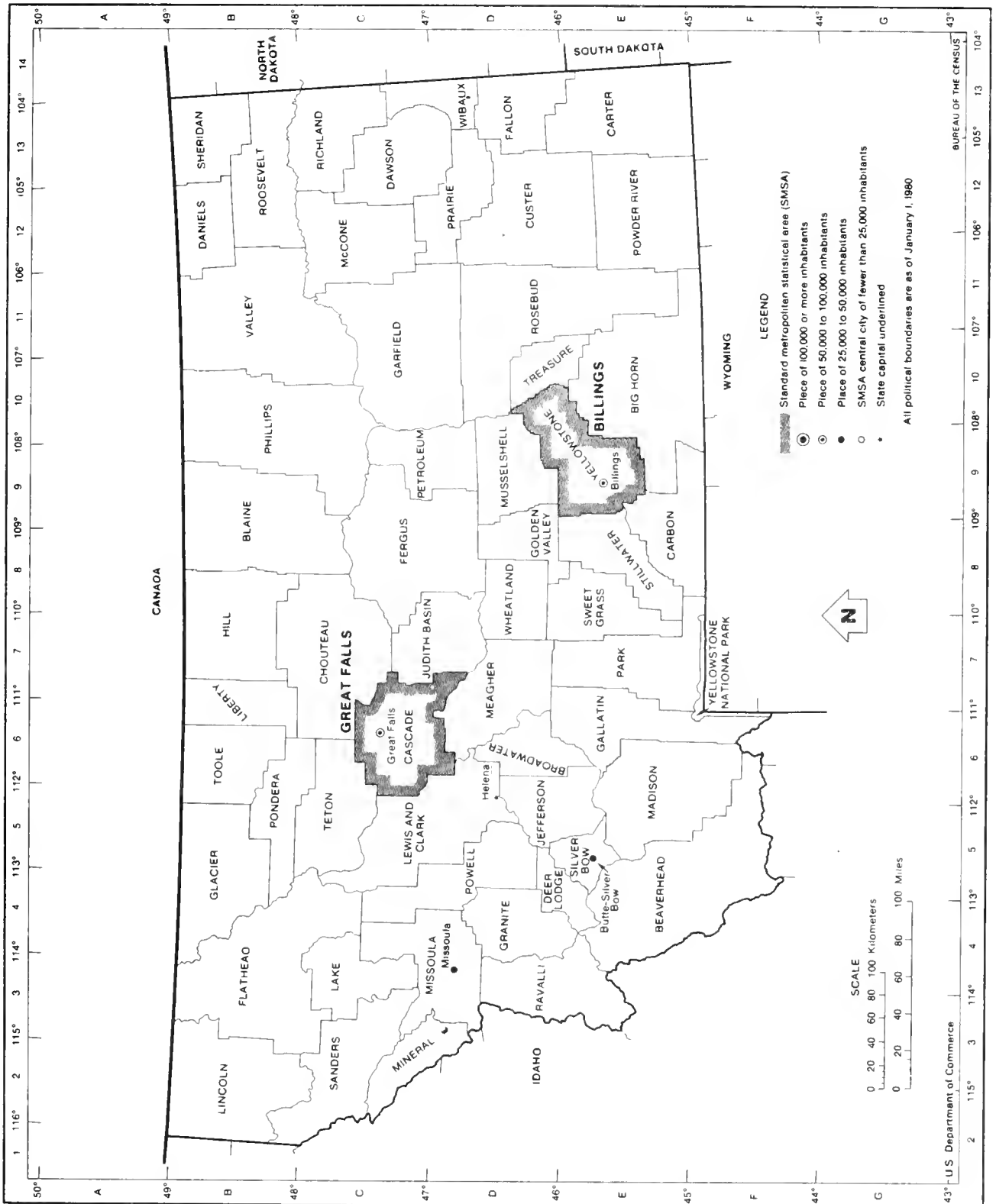
|        | Number | Percent |
|--------|--------|---------|
| Change | 92,281 | 13.3    |

|                                     | Births  | Deaths | Net Migration |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------|
|                                     |         |        | Number        | Percent |
| Components of Change<br>(estimates) | 125,659 | 66,399 | 33,021        | 5       |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census. Number of Inhabitants, Montana and Montana Census & Economic Information Center, net migration computation.

FIGURE I-2

# Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, National Park (Part), and Selected Places



## MONTANA LAND AREA AND POPULATION

1930 to 1980

| County          | 1980 Land Area |                   | Population |         |         |         | 1980    |             | Percent Change |              |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
|                 | Square Miles   | Square Kilometers | 1930       | 1940    | 1950    | 1960    | Number  | Per Sq. Km. | 1960 to 1970   | 1970 to 1980 |
|                 |                |                   |            |         |         |         |         |             |                |              |
| Montana         | 145,392        | 376,564           | 537,606    | 559,456 | 591,024 | 674,767 | 786,690 | 5.4         | 2.1            | 2.9          |
| Beaverhead      | 5,529          | 14,319            | 6,654      | 6,943   | 6,671   | 7,194   | 8,187   | 1.5         | 0.6            | 13.8         |
| Big Horn        | 4,983          | 12,906            | 8,543      | 10,419  | 9,824   | 10,007  | 11,096  | 2.2         | 0.9            | 0.5          |
| Blaine          | 4,259          | 11,030            | 9,006      | 9,566   | 8,516   | 8,091   | 6,727   | 1.6         | 0.6            | -16.9        |
| Broadwater      | 1,188          | 3,078             | 2,738      | 3,451   | 2,922   | 2,804   | 2,526   | 2.8         | 1.1            | -9.9         |
| Carbon          | 2,056          | 5,325             | 12,571     | 11,865  | 10,241  | 8,317   | 7,080   | 3.9         | 1.5            | -14.9        |
| Carter          | 3,342          | 8,657             | 4,136      | 3,280   | 2,798   | 2,493   | 1,956   | 0.5         | 0.2            | -21.5        |
| Cascade         | 2,699          | 6,990             | 41,146     | 41,999  | 53,027  | 73,418  | 81,804  | 29.9        | 11.5           | -11.4        |
| Chouteau        | 3,988          | 10,328            | 8,635      | 7,316   | 6,974   | 7,348   | 6,473   | 1.5         | 0.6            | -11.9        |
| Custer          | 3,776          | 9,780             | 11,242     | 10,422  | 12,661  | 13,227  | 12,174  | 3.5         | 1.3            | -8.0         |
| Daniels         | 1,427          | 3,696             | 5,553      | 4,563   | 3,946   | 3,755   | 3,083   | 2.0         | 0.8            | -17.9        |
| Dawson          | 2,374          | 6,149             | 9,881      | 8,618   | 9,092   | 12,314  | 11,269  | 5.0         | 1.9            | -8.5         |
| Deer Lodge      | 740            | 1,917             | 16,293     | 13,627  | 16,553  | 18,640  | 15,652  | 16.9        | 6.5            | -16.0        |
| Fallon          | 1,623          | 4,203             | 4,568      | 3,719   | 3,660   | 3,997   | 4,050   | 2.3         | 0.9            | 1.3          |
| Fergus          | 4,340          | 11,241            | 16,531     | 14,040  | 14,015  | 14,018  | 13,076  | 3.0         | 1.2            | -10.0        |
| Flathead        | 5,112          | 13,241            | 19,200     | 24,271  | 31,495  | 32,965  | 39,460  | 10.2        | 3.9            | 19.7         |
| Gallatin        | 2,510          | 6,500             | 16,124     | 18,269  | 21,902  | 26,045  | 32,505  | 17.1        | 6.6            | 24.8         |
| Garfield        | 4,491          | 11,632            | 4,252      | 2,641   | 2,172   | 1,981   | 1,796   | 0.4         | 0.1            | -9.3         |
| Glacier         | 2,995          | 7,756             | 5,297      | 9,034   | 9,645   | 11,565  | 10,783  | 3.5         | 1.4            | -6.8         |
| Golden Valley   | 1,172          | 3,035             | 2,126      | 1,607   | 1,337   | 1,203   | 931     | 0.9         | 0.3            | -22.6        |
| Granite         | 1,729          | 4,479             | 3,013      | 3,401   | 2,773   | 3,014   | 2,737   | 1.6         | 0.6            | -9.2         |
| Hill            | 2,897          | 7,504             | 13,775     | 13,304  | 14,285  | 18,653  | 17,358  | 6.2         | 2.4            | -6.9         |
| Jefferson       | 1,656          | 4,290             | 4,133      | 4,664   | 4,014   | 4,297   | 5,238   | 4.2         | 1.6            | 21.9         |
| Judith Basin    | 1,871          | 4,845             | 5,238      | 3,655   | 3,200   | 3,085   | 2,667   | 1.4         | 0.5            | -13.5        |
| Lake            | 1,493          | 3,866             | 9,541      | 13,490  | 13,835  | 13,104  | 14,445  | 12.8        | 4.9            | 10.2         |
| Lewis and Clark | 3,461          | 8,965             | 18,224     | 22,131  | 24,540  | 28,006  | 33,281  | 12.4        | 4.8            | 18.8         |
| Liberty         | 1,427          | 3,695             | 2,198      | 2,209   | 2,180   | 2,624   | 2,359   | 1.6         | 0.6            | -10.1        |
| Lincoln         | 3,616          | 9,365             | 7,089      | 7,882   | 8,693   | 12,537  | 18,063  | 4.9         | 1.9            | 44.1         |
| McCone          | 2,626          | 6,802             | 4,790      | 3,798   | 3,258   | 3,321   | 2,875   | 1.0         | 0.4            | -13.4        |
| Madison         | 3,590          | 9,298             | 6,323      | 7,294   | 5,998   | 5,211   | 5,014   | 1.5         | 0.6            | -3.8         |
| Meagher         | 2,392          | 6,196             | 2,272      | 2,237   | 2,079   | 2,616   | 2,122   | 0.9         | 0.3            | -18.9        |
| Mineral         | 1,216          | 3,150             | 1,626      | 2,135   | 2,081   | 3,037   | 2,958   | 3.0         | 1.2            | -2.6         |
| Missoula        | 2,582          | 6,688             | 21,782     | 29,038  | 35,493  | 44,663  | 58,263  | 29.4        | 11.4           | 30.5         |
| Musselshell     | 1,871          | 4,845             | 7,242      | 5,717   | 5,408   | 4,888   | 3,734   | 2.4         | 0.9            | -23.6        |
| Park            | 2,665          | 6,902             | 10,922     | 11,566  | 11,999  | 13,168  | 11,197  | 4.8         | 1.8            | -15.0        |
| Petroleum       | 1,652          | 4,279             | 2,045      | 1,083   | 1,026   | 894     | 675     | 0.4         | 0.2            | -24.5        |
| Phillips        | 5,131          | 13,290            | 8,208      | 7,892   | 6,334   | 6,027   | 5,386   | 1.0         | 0.4            | -10.6        |
| Pondera         | 1,632          | 4,226             | 6,964      | 6,716   | 6,392   | 7,653   | 6,611   | 4.1         | 1.6            | -13.6        |
| Powder River    | 3,288          | 8,515             | 3,909      | 3,159   | 2,693   | 2,862   | 2,520   | 0.8         | 0.3            | 15.2         |
| Powell          | 2,329          | 6,033             | 6,202      | 6,152   | 6,301   | 7,002   | 6,660   | 3.0         | 1.2            | -4.9         |
| Prairie         | 1,732          | 4,487             | 3,941      | 2,410   | 2,377   | 2,318   | 1,752   | 1.1         | 0.4            | -24.4        |

TABLE I - 7  
(cont.)

| County                    | 1980 Land Area |                   | Population |        |        |        |        | 1980    |             | Percent Change |              |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | Square Miles   | Square Kilometers | 1930       | 1940   | 1950   | 1960   | 1970   | Number  | Per Sq. Km. | 1960 to 1970   | 1970 to 1980 |
|                           |                |                   |            |        |        |        |        |         |             |                |              |
| Ravalli                   | 2,384          | 6,175             | 10,315     | 12,978 | 13,101 | 12,341 | 14,409 | 22,493  | 9.4         | 16.8           | 56.1         |
| Richland                  | 2,081          | 5,391             | 9,633      | 10,209 | 10,366 | 10,504 | 9,837  | 12,243  | 5.9         | -6.3           | 24.5         |
| Roosevelt                 | 2,357          | 6,105             | 10,672     | 9,806  | 9,580  | 11,731 | 10,365 | 10,467  | 4.4         | 11.6           | 1.0          |
| Rosebud                   | 5,019          | 12,999            | 7,347      | 6,477  | 6,570  | 6,187  | 6,032  | 9,899   | 2.0         | -2.5           | 64.1         |
| Sanders                   | 2,749          | 7,119             | 5,692      | 6,926  | 6,983  | 6,880  | 7,093  | 8,675   | 3.2         | 3.1            | 22.3         |
| Sheridan                  | 1,681          | 4,354             | 9,869      | 7,814  | 6,674  | 6,458  | 5,779  | 5,414   | 3.2         | -10.5          | -6.3         |
| Silver Bow                | 719            | 1,861             | 56,969     | 53,207 | 48,422 | 46,454 | 41,981 | 38,092  | 53.0        | -9.6           | -9.3         |
| Stillwater                | 1,793          | 4,644             | 6,253      | 5,694  | 5,416  | 5,526  | 4,632  | 5,598   | 3.1         | -16.2          | 20.9         |
| Sweet Grass               | 1,856          | 4,807             | 3,944      | 3,719  | 3,621  | 3,290  | 2,980  | 3,216   | 1.7         | -9.4           | 7.9          |
| Teton                     | 2,275          | 5,893             | 6,068      | 6,922  | 7,232  | 7,295  | 6,116  | 6,491   | 2.9         | -16.2          | 6.1          |
| Toole                     | 1,931          | 5,001             | 6,714      | 6,769  | 6,867  | 7,904  | 5,839  | 5,559   | 2.9         | -26.1          | -4.8         |
| Treasure                  | 975            | 2,526             | 1,661      | 1,499  | 1,402  | 1,345  | 1,069  | 981     | 1.0         | -20.5          | -8.2         |
| Valley                    | 4,936          | 12,785            | 11,181     | 15,181 | 11,353 | 17,080 | 11,471 | 10,250  | 2.1         | -32.8          | -10.6        |
| Wheatland                 | 1,419          | 3,676             | 3,751      | 3,286  | 3,187  | 3,026  | 2,529  | 2,359   | 1.7         | -16.4          | -6.7         |
| Wibaux                    | 888            | 2,301             | 2,767      | 2,161  | 1,907  | 1,698  | 1,465  | 1,476   | 1.7         | -13.7          | 0.8          |
| Yellowstone               | 2,624          | 6,796             | 30,785     | 41,182 | 55,875 | 79,016 | 87,367 | 108,035 | 41.2        | 10.6           | 23.7         |
| Yellowstone National Park | 245            | 634               | 52         | 43     | 58     | 47     | 64     | 66      | 1.1         | 36.2           | 329.7        |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Number of Inhabitants, Montana, p. 28-8.

# ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF MONTANA COUNTIES 1980 - 1983

SA 12

TABLE I-8  
(cont.)

| County                    | 4/1/80<br>Census | 7/1/81 <sup>1</sup> | 7/1/82 <sup>1</sup><br>Provis. | * 1983<br>Tentative | Change, 1980-82 |         | Components of Change, 1980-82 <sup>2</sup> |        |               |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--------|---------------|
|                           |                  |                     |                                |                     | Number          | Percent | Births                                     | Deaths | Net Migration |
|                           |                  |                     |                                |                     |                 |         |  |        |               |
| Richland                  | 12,243           | 13,700              | 14,900                         | 14,700              | 2,700           | 22.0    | 800  | 200    | 2,100         |
| Roosevelt                 | 10,467           | 10,800              | 11,300                         | 11,500              | 800             | 7.7     | 600  | 300    | 500           |
| Rosebud                   | 9,899            | 10,900              | 12,200                         | 13,600              | 2,300           | 22.9    | 600  | 200    | 1,800         |
| Sanders                   | 8,675            | 8,700               | 9,000                          | 9,100               | 300             | 3.8     | 300  | 200    | 200           |
| Sheridan                  | 5,414            | 5,700               | 6,000                          | 6,000               | 600             | 10.8    | 200  | 100    | 500           |
| Silver Bow                | 38,092           | 37,600              | 36,600                         | 36,200              | -1,500          | -4.0    | 1,200                                      | 1,100  | -1,700        |
| Stillwater                | 5,598            | 5,600               | 5,800                          | 6,000               | 200             | 3.3     | 200  | 200    | 200           |
| Sweet Grass               | 3,216            | 3,300               | 3,300                          | 3,300               | 100             | 2.2     | 100  | 100    | (Z)           |
| Teton                     | 6,491            | 6,500               | 6,400                          | 6,500               | -100            | -1.4    | 300  | 100    | -200          |
| Toole                     | 5,559            | 5,600               | 5,700                          | 5,800               | 100             | 1.7     | 300  | 100    | -100          |
| Treasure                  | 981              | 1,000               | 1,000                          | 1,000               | (Z)             | 4.0     | (Z)  | (Z)    | (Z)           |
| Valley                    | 10,250           | 10,100              | 9,900                          | 9,900               | -300            | -2.9    | 400  | 200    | -500          |
| Wheatland                 | 2,359            | 2,200               | 2,300                          | 2,300               | -100            | -4.2    | 100  | 100    | -100          |
| Wibaux                    | 1,476            | 1,600               | 1,600                          | 1,500               | 100             | 6.5     | 100  | (Z)    | 100           |
| Yellowstone               | 108,035          | 110,200             | 113,400                        | 116,800             | 5,300           | 4.9     | 4,300                                      | 1,700  | 2,700         |
| Yellowstone National Park | 66               | 100                 | 100                            | 100                 | (Z)             | 1.5     | (Z)  | (Z)    | (Z)           |

(Z) - Less than 50 persons or less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> The State estimates shown in this report supersede those published earlier in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 927.

<sup>2</sup> Births and deaths are based on reported vital statistics from 4/1/80 to 12/31/81, with extrapolations to 6/30/82. Net migration is the difference between net change and natural change.

\*NOTE: 1983 county population estimates do not add to the U.S. Bureau of the Census statewide estimate of 815,000 due to differing methodology. It is recommended that the latter figure be used rather than the sum of county population for a statewide figure.

SOURCES: Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Department of Commerce, 1983 county population estimates. All other figures are from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Local Population Estimates, February 1984.

TABLE I - 9  
MONTANA POPULATION OF PLACES  
1960 to 1980

| Incorporated Places &<br>Census-Designated Places | County       | 1960   | 1970   | 1980    |
|---|--------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Alberton town                                     | Mineral      | 356    | 363    | 368*    |
| Anaconda-Deer Lodge County                        | Deer Lodge   | 12,054 | 9,771  | 12,518* |
| Bainville town                                    | Roosevelt    | 285    | 217    | 245     |
| Baker city  | Fallon       | 2,365  | 2,584  | 2,354   |
| Bearcreek town                                    | Carbon       | 61     | 31     | 61      |
| Belgrade town                                     | Gallatin     | 1,057  | 1,307  | 2,336   |
| Belt city   | Cascade      | 757    | 656    | 825     |
| Bigfork (CDP)                                     | Flathead     | (NA)   | (NA)   | 1,080   |
| Big Sandy town                                    | Chouteau     | 954    | 827    | 835     |
| Big Timber city                                   | Sweet Grass  | 1,660  | 1,592  | 1,690   |
| Billings city                                     | Yellowstone  | 52,851 | 61,581 | 66,842  |
| Billings Heights (CDP)                            | Yellowstone  | (NA)   | (NA)   | 8,480   |
| Bonner-West Riverside (CDP)                       | Missoula     | (NA)   | (NA)   | 1,742   |
| Boulder town                                      | Jefferson    | 1,394  | 1,342  | 1,441   |
| Bozeman city                                      | Gallatin     | 13,361 | 18,670 | 21,645  |
| Bridger town                                      | Carbon       | 824    | 717    | 724     |
| Broadus town                                      | Powder River | 628    | 799    | 712     |
| Broadview town                                    | Yellowstone  | 160    | 123    | 120     |
| Brockton town                                     | Roosevelt    | 367    | 401    | 374     |
| Browning town                                     | Glacier      | 2,011  | 1,700  | 1,226   |
| Butte-Silver Bow                                  | Silver Bow   | 27,877 | 23,368 | 37,205* |
| Cascade town                                      | Cascade      | 604    | 714    | 773     |
| Chester town                                      | Liberty      | 1,158  | 936    | 963     |
| Chinook city                                      | Blaine       | 2,326  | 1,813  | 1,660   |
| Choteau city                                      | Teton        | 1,966  | 1,586  | 1,798   |
| Circle town                                       | McCone       | 1,117  | 964    | 931     |
| Clyde Park town                                   | Park         | 253    | 244    | 283     |
| Colstrip (CDP)                                    | Rosebud      | (NA)   | (NA)   | 1,476   |
| Columbia Falls city                               | Flathead     | 2,132  | 2,652  | 3,112   |
| Columbus town                                     | Stillwater   | 1,281  | 1,173  | 1,439   |
| Conrad city                                       | Pondera      | 2,665  | 2,770  | 3,074   |
| Culbertson town                                   | Roosevelt    | 919    | 821    | 887     |
| Cut Bank city                                     | Glacier      | 4,539  | 4,004  | 3,688   |
| Darby town  | Ravalli      | 398    | 538    | 581     |
| Deer Lodge city                                   | Powell       | 4,681  | 4,306  | 4,023   |
| Denton town                                       | Fergus       | 410    | 398    | 356     |
| Dillon city                                       | Beaverhead   | 3,690  | 4,548  | 3,976   |
| Dodson town                                       | Phillips     | 313    | 196    | 158     |
| Drummond town                                     | Granite      | 577    | 494    | 414     |
| Dutton town                                       | Teton        | 504    | 415    | 359     |

TABLE I - 9  
(cont.)

| Incorporated Places &<br>Census-Designated Places | County        | 1960   | 1970   | 1980   |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| East Helena town                                  | Lewis & Clark | 1,490  | 1,651  | 1,647  |
| East Missoula (CDP)                               | Missoula      | (NA)   | (NA)   | 1,707  |
| Ekalaka town                                      | Carter        | 738    | 663    | 620    |
| Ennis town  | Madison       | 525    | 501    | 660    |
| Eureka town                                       | Lincoln       | 1,229  | 1,195  | 1,119  |
| Evergreen (CDP)                                   | Flathead      | (NA)   | (NA)   | 3,746  |
| Fairfield town                                    | Teton         | 752    | 638    | 650    |
| Fairview city                                     | Richland      | 1,006  | 956    | 1,366  |
| Flaxville town                                    | Daniels       | 262    | 185    | 142    |
| Forsyth city                                      | Rosebud       | 2,032  | 1,873  | 2,553  |
| Fort Benton city                                  | Chouteau      | 1,887  | 1,863  | 1,693  |
| Froid town  | Roosevelt     | 418    | 330    | 323    |
| Fromberg town                                     | Carbon        | 367    | 364    | 469    |
| Geraldine town                                    | Chouteau      | 364    | 370    | 305    |
| Glasgow city                                      | Valley        | 6,398  | 4,700  | 4,455  |
| Glendive city                                     | Dawson        | 7,058  | 6,305  | 5,978  |
| Grass Range town                                  | Fergus        | 222    | 181    | 139    |
| Great Falls city                                  | Cascade       | 55,244 | 60,091 | 56,725 |
| Hamilton city                                     | Ravalli       | 2,475  | 2,499  | 2,661  |
| Hardin city                                       | Big Horn      | 2,789  | 2,733  | 3,300  |
| Harlem city                                       | Blaine        | 1,267  | 1,094  | 1,023  |
| Harlowton city                                    | Wheatland     | 1,734  | 1,375  | 1,181  |
| Havre city  | Hill          | 10,740 | 10,558 | 10,891 |
| Havre North (CDP)                                 | Hill          | 1,168  | 1,073  | 1,230  |
| Helena city                                       | Lewis & Clark | 20,227 | 22,730 | 23,938 |
| Hingham town                                      | Hill          | 254    | 262    | 186    |
| Hobson town                                       | Judith Basin  | 207    | 192    | 261    |
| Hot Springs town                                  | Sanders       | 585    | 664    | 601    |
| Hysham town                                       | Treasure      | 494    | 373    | 449    |
| Ismay town  | Custer        | 59     | 40     | 31     |
| Joliet town                                       | Carbon        | 452    | 412    | 580    |
| Jordan town                                       | Garfield      | 557    | 529    | 485    |
| Judith Gap city                                   | Wheatland     | 185    | 160    | 213    |
| Kalispell city                                    | Flathead      | 10,151 | 10,526 | 10,648 |
| Kevin town  | Toole         | 375    | 250    | 208    |
| Laurel city                                       | Yellowstone   | 4,601  | 4,454  | 5,481  |
| Lavina town                                       | Golden Valley | 212    | 169    | 164    |
| Lewistown city                                    | Fergus        | 7,408  | 6,437  | 7,104  |
| Libby city  | Lincoln       | 2,828  | 3,286  | 2,748  |
| Lima town   | Beaverhead    | 397    | 351    | 272    |

TABLE I - 9  
(cont.)

| Incorporated Places &<br>Census-Designated Places | County        | 1960   | 1970   | 1980   |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Livingston city                                   | Park          | 8,229  | 6,883  | 6,994  |
| Lodge Grass town                                  | Big Horn      | 687    | 806    | 771    |
| Lolo (CDP)  | Missoula      | (NA)   | (NA)   | 2,418  |
| Malmstrom AFB (CDP)                               | Cascade       | (NA)   | 8,374  | 6,675  |
| Malta city  | Phillips      | 2,239  | 2,195  | 2,367  |
| Manhattan town                                    | Gallatin      | 889    | 816    | 988    |
| Medicine Lake town                                | Sheridan      | 452    | 393    | 408    |
| Melstone town                                     | Musselshell   | 266    | 227    | 238    |
| Miles City city                                   | Custer        | 9,665  | 9,023  | 9,602  |
| Missoula city                                     | Missoula      | 27,090 | 29,497 | 33,388 |
| Missoula South (CDP)                              | Missoula      | (NA)   | 4,886  | 5,557  |
| Moore town  | Fergus        | 216    | 219    | 229    |
| Nashua town                                       | Valley        | 796    | 513    | 495    |
| Neihart town                                      | Cascade       | 150    | 109    | 91     |
| Opheim town                                       | Valley        | 457    | 306    | 210    |
| Orchard Homes (CDP)                               | Missoula      | (NA)   | (NA)   | 10,837 |
| Outlook town                                      | Sheridan      | 226    | 153    | 122    |
| Philipsburg town                                  | Granite       | 1,107  | 1,128  | 1,138  |
| Pinesdale town                                    | Ravalli       |        |        | 458    |
| Plains town                                       | Sanders       | 769    | 1,046  | 1,116  |
| Plentywood city                                   | Sheridan      | 2,121  | 2,381  | 2,476  |
| Plevna town                                       | Fallon        | 263    | 189    | 191    |
| Polson city                                       | Lake          | 2,314  | 2,464  | 2,798  |
| Poplar city                                       | Roosevelt     | 1,565  | 1,389  | 995    |
| Rattlesnake (CDP)                                 | Missoula      | (NA)   | 1,492  | 3,474  |
| Red Lodge city                                    | Carbon        | 2,278  | 1,844  | 1,896  |
| Rexford town                                      | Lincoln       | (NA)   | 243    | 130    |
| Richey town                                       | Dawson        | 480    | 389    | 417    |
| Ronan city  | Lake          | 1,334  | 1,347  | 1,530  |
| Roundup city                                      | Musselshell   | 2,842  | 2,116  | 2,119  |
| Ryegate town                                      | Golden Valley | 314    | 261    | 273    |
| Saco town   | Phillips      | 490    | 356    | 252    |
| St. Ignatius town                                 | Lake          | 940    | 925    | 877    |
| Scobey city                                       | Daniels       | 1,726  | 1,486  | 1,382  |
| Shelby city                                       | Toole         | 4,017  | 3,111  | 3,142  |
| Sheridan town                                     | Madison       | 539    | 636    | 646    |
| Sidney city                                       | Richland      | 4,564  | 4,543  | 5,726  |
| Stanford town                                     | Judith Basin  | 615    | 505    | 595    |
| Stevensville town                                 | Ravalli       | 784    | 829    | 1,207  |
| Sunburst town                                     | Toole         | 882    | 604    | 476    |
| Superior town                                     | Mineral       | 1,242  | 993    | 1,054  |
| Terry city  | Prairie       | 1,140  | 870    | 929    |
| Thompson Falls town                               | Sanders       | 1,274  | 1,356  | 1,478  |

TABLE I - 9  
(cont.)

| Incorporated Places &<br>Census-Designated Places | County     | 1960  | 1970  | 1980  |
|---|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Three Forks town                                  | Gallatin   | 1,161 | 1,188 | 1,247 |
| Townsend city                                     | Broadwater | 1,528 | 1,371 | 1,587 |
| Troy town   | Lincoln    | 855   | 1,046 | 1,088 |
| Twin Bridges town                                 | Madison    | 509   | 613   | 437   |
| Valier town                                       | Pondera    | 724   | 651   | 640   |
| Vaughn (CDP)                                      | Cascade    | (NA)  | (NA)  | 2,270 |
| Virginia City town                                | Madison    | 194   | 149   | 192   |
| Walkerville city                                  | Silver Bow | 1,453 | 1,097 | 887   |
| Westby town                                       | Sheridan   | 309   | 287   | 291   |
| West Yellowstone town                             | Gallatin   | (NA)  | 756   | 735   |
| Whitefish city                                    | Flathead   | 2,965 | 3,349 | 3,703 |
| Whitehall town                                    | Jefferson  | 898   | 1,035 | 1,030 |
| White Sulphur Springs city                        | Meagher    | 1,519 | 1,200 | 1,302 |
| Wibaux town                                       | Wibaux     | 766   | 644   | 782   |
| Winifred town                                     | Fergus     | 220   | 190   | 155   |
| Winnett town                                      | Petroleum  | 360   | 271   | 207   |
| Wolf Point city                                   | Roosevelt  | 3,585 | 3,095 | 3,074 |

\* Consolidated city-county population.

(NA) - Not available.

CDP - Census-designated place.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Montana, p. 28-14, with some editorial changes.

TABLE I - 10

## LAND AREA AND POPULATION, PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE: 1980

| All Places of<br>2,500 or more | 1980<br>Land Area<br>Sq.Mi. | 1980 Population |               |                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                                |                             | Number          | Per<br>Sq.Mi. | % Change<br>1970-80 |
| * Anaconda-Deer Lodge County   | 740.2                       | 12,518          | 16.9          | 28.1                |
| Billings                       | 20.3                        | 66,842          | 3,291.1       | 8.5                 |
| Billings Heights (CDP)         | 5.7                         | 8,480           | 1,485.1       | (NA)                |
| Bozeman                        | 7.6                         | 21,645          | 2,844.3       | 15.9                |
| **Butte-Silver Bow             | 713.0                       | 37,205          | 52.2          | 59.2                |
| Columbia Falls                 | 1.2                         | 3,112           | 2,593.3       | 17.3                |
| Conrad                         | 1.9                         | 3,074           | 1,626.5       | 11.0                |
| Cut Bank                       | 1.2                         | 3,688           | 3,179.3       | -7.9                |
| Deer Lodge                     | 1.9                         | 4,023           | 2,128.6       | -6.6                |
| Dillon                         | 1.4                         | 3,976           | 2,780.4       | -12.6               |
| Evergreen (CDP)                | 2.6                         | 3,746           | 1,469.0       | (NA)                |
| Forsyth                        | 1.8                         | 2,553           | 1,410.5       | 36.3                |
| Glasgow                        | 1.3                         | 4,455           | 3,400.8       | -5.2                |
| Glendive                       | 3.1                         | 5,978           | 1,934.6       | -5.2                |
| Great Falls                    | 16.1                        | 56,725          | 3,523.3       | -5.6                |
| Hamilton                       | 1.2                         | 2,661           | 2,217.5       | 6.5                 |
| Hardin                         | 1.2                         | 3,300           | 2,844.8       | 20.7                |
| Havre                          | 2.7                         | 10,891          | 4,033.7       | 3.2                 |
| Helena                         | 13.3                        | 23,938          | 1,797.1       | 5.3                 |
| Kalispell                      | 3.4                         | 10,648          | 3,068.6       | 1.2                 |
| Laurel                         | 1.3                         | 5,481           | 4,184.0       | 23.1                |
| Lewistown                      | 1.2                         | 7,104           | 6,124.1       | 10.4                |
| Libby                          | 1.0                         | 2,748           | 2,748.0       | -16.4               |
| Livingston                     | 2.3                         | 6,994           | 3,067.5       | 1.6                 |
| Malmstrom AFB (CDP)            | 2.6                         | 6,675           | 2,577.2       | -20.3               |
| Miles City                     | 3.0                         | 9,602           | 3,190.0       | 6.4                 |
| Missoula                       | 11.1                        | 33,388          | 3,013.4       | 13.2                |
| Missoula South (CDP)           | 1.7                         | 5,557           | 3,347.6       | 13.7                |
| Orchard Homes (CDP)            | 7.6                         | 10,837          | 1,424.0       | (NA)                |
| Polson                         | 1.3                         | 2,798           | 2,135.9       | 13.6                |
| Rattlesnake (CDP)              | 2.6                         | 3,474           | 1,362.4       | 132.8               |
| Shelby                         | 1.2                         | 3,142           | 2,533.9       | 1.0                 |
| Sidney                         | 1.5                         | 5,726           | 3,718.2       | 26.0                |
| Whitefish                      | 2.2                         | 3,703           | 1,683.2       | 10.6                |
| Wolf Point                     | 0.9                         | 3,074           | 3,616.5       | -0.7                |

\* Anaconda city and the balance of Deer Lodge County were consolidated and are now designated as Anaconda-Deer Lodge County.

\*\* Butte city was consolidated with the balance of Silver Bow County except Walkerville city and is now designated as Butte-Silver Bow.

(NA) - Not available.

CDP - Census-designated place.

SOURCE: Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, from U.S. Bureau of the Census files.

TABLE I - 11

## MONTANA POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

1970 AND 1980

| Residence             | 1970    |               | 1980    |               | % Change<br>1970-80 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
|                       | Number  | % of<br>Total | Number  | % of<br>Total |                     |
| Total Population      | 694,409 | 100.0         | 786,690 | 100.0         | 13.3                |
| Urban                 | 370,676 | 53.4          | 416,402 | 52.9          | 12.3                |
| Rural                 | 323,733 | 46.6          | 370,288 | 47.1          | 14.4                |
| Places 1000 to 2500   | 53,685  | 7.7           | 56,206  | 7.1           | 4.7                 |
| Places Less than 1000 | 31,347  | 4.5           | 30,386  | 3.9           | -3.1                |
| Other Rural Areas     | 238,701 | 34.4          | 283,696 | 36.1          | 18.8                |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population and Housing, 1970 and 1980 Computer Tapes.

TABLE I - 12

## PERCENT URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE OF POPULATION

|                | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| United States: |      |      |      |      |
| Rural          | 36.0 | 30.1 | 26.5 | 26.3 |
| Urban          | 64.0 | 69.9 | 73.5 | 73.7 |
| Montana:       |      |      |      |      |
| Rural          | 56.3 | 49.8 | 46.6 | 47.1 |
| Urban          | 43.7 | 50.2 | 53.4 | 52.9 |
| Idaho:         |      |      |      |      |
| Rural          | 57.1 | 52.5 | 45.9 | 46.0 |
| Urban          | 42.9 | 47.5 | 54.1 | 54.0 |
| Wyoming:       |      |      |      |      |
| Rural          | 50.2 | 43.2 | 39.5 | 37.3 |
| Urban          | 49.8 | 56.8 | 60.5 | 62.7 |

NOTE: According to the 1980 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in: 1) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in AK and NY) and towns (except in the New England states, NY, and WI), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their areas); 2) census-designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and 3) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city or a central core, together with contiguous closely settled territory, that combined have a total population of at least 50,000.

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census in 1950 adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. The 1950 definition has continued substantially unchanged, except for minor modifications in 1960, the introduction of the extended city concept in 1970, and changes in the criteria for defining urbanized areas for 1980 so as to permit such areas to be defined around smaller centers. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States (various years).

TABLE I - 13

## MONTANA POPULATION BY RESIDENCE

| Group   | 1980<br>Persons | % of<br>Total | % Change |         |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------|---------|
|   |                 |               | 1960-70  | 1970-80 |
| Urban Population                                    | 416,402         | 52.9          | +9.5     | +12.3   |
| Rural Population                                    | 370,288         | 47.1          | -3.7     | +14.4   |
| Rural Population In<br>Places of Less Than<br>2,500 | 86,592          | 11.0          | -6.5     | +1.8    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Number of Inhabitants, Montana.

TABLE I - 14

METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION  
1970 TO 1980  
(As of April 1. Excludes Armed Forces abroad)

|                                  | TOTAL (1,000)            |         |                              | % CHANGE                     | % OF STATE               |      |                              |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------------|
|                                  | 1983 Defin. <sup>1</sup> |         | 1980                         | 1970-80                      | 1983 Defin. <sup>1</sup> |      | 1980                         |
|                                  | 1970                     | 1980    | (1981<br>Def. <sup>2</sup> ) | (1983<br>Def. <sup>1</sup> ) | 1970                     | 1980 | (1981<br>Def. <sup>2</sup> ) |
| METROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION:    |                          |         |                              |                              |                          |      |                              |
| United States                    | 155,413                  | 171,777 | 169,431                      | 10.5                         | 76.4                     | 75.8 | 74.8                         |
| Mountain States:                 | 5,029                    | 7,102   | 7,173                        | 41.2                         | 60.7                     | 62.4 | 63.1                         |
| Montana                          | 169                      | 189     | 189                          | 11.6                         | 24.4                     | 24.0 | 24.0                         |
| Idaho                            | 112                      | 173     | 173                          | 54.2                         | 15.7                     | 18.3 | 18.3                         |
| Wyoming                          | 51                       | 72      | 72                           | 40.2                         | 15.4                     | 15.3 | 15.3                         |
| NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION: |                          |         |                              |                              |                          |      |                              |
| United States                    | 47,889                   | 54,769  | 57,115                       | 14.4                         | 23.6                     | 24.2 | 25.2                         |
| Mountain States:                 | 3,261                    | 4,271   | 4,200                        | 31.0                         | 39.3                     | 37.6 | 36.9                         |
| Montana                          | 525                      | 598     | 598                          | 13.8                         | 75.6                     | 76.0 | 76.0                         |
| Idaho                            | 601                      | 771     | 771                          | 28.3                         | 84.3                     | 81.7 | 81.7                         |
| Wyoming                          | 281                      | 398     | 398                          | 41.5                         | 84.6                     | 84.7 | 84.7                         |

NOTES: Mountain States are Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, and Nevada.

"Metropolitan" population is the population in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's). In 1980, most SMSA's had cities of at least 50,000 population with adjacent areas with at least another 50,000. An SMSA may also consist of a central city which, together with contiguous places (incorporated or unincorporated) having population densities of at least 1,000 persons per square mile, has a combined population of at least 50,000 and constitutes, for general economic and social purposes, a single community.

In Montana there are two SMSA's of this latter type -- the Great Falls and Billings areas. In the United States, there were 318 SMSA's as of June 1983. (Explanation from U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982, pp. XV to XXIV.)

<sup>1</sup> Refers to 253 metropolitan statistical areas and 22 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Mgmt. & Budget, 6/30/83.

<sup>2</sup> Refers to 318 standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Mgmt. & Budget, 6/30/81.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Number of Inhabitants, Montana, Statistical Abstract of the U.S., 1984 and forthcoming report.

TABLE I - 15

ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS  
AND THEIR COMPONENT COUNTIES, MONTANA

JULY 1, 1981 AND 1982

|                                       | Billings<br>MSA | Yellow-<br>stone<br>Co. | Great<br>Falls<br>MSA | Cascade<br>Co. | Montana |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|
|                                       |                 |                         |                       |                | Metro.  | NonMetro. |
| 4/1/80 Pop.<br>(census)               | 108,035         | 108,035                 | 80,696                | 80,696         | 188,731 | 597,959   |
| 7/1/81 Pop.                           | 110,200         | 110,200                 | 80,100                | 80,100         | 190,300 | 605,600   |
| 7/1/82 Pop.<br>(provisional)          | 113,400         | 113,400                 | 80,100                | 80,100         | 193,400 | 610,900   |
| 7/1/83 Pop.<br>(tentative)            | 116,800         | 116,800                 | 80,900                | 80,900         | 197,700 | 617,300   |
| Change, 1980-82 <sup>1</sup> :        |                 |                         |                       |                |         |           |
| Number                                | 5,300           | 5,300                   | -600                  | -600           | 4,700   | 12,900    |
| Percent                               | 4.9             | 4.9                     | -0.8                  | -0.8           | 2.5     | 2.2       |
| Births                                | 4,300           | 4,300                   | 3,400                 | 3,400          | 7,800   | 24,400    |
| Deaths                                | 1,700           | 1,700                   | 1,400                 | 1,400          | 3,100   | 11,900    |
| Net Migration, 1980-82 <sup>2</sup> : |                 |                         |                       |                |         |           |
| Number                                | 2,700           | 2,700                   | -2,700                | -2,700         | 100     | 500       |
| Percent                               | 2.5             | 2.5                     | -3.3                  | -3.3           | (Z)     | 0.1       |

(Z) - less than 50 persons or less than 0.05 percent

<sup>1</sup> Births and deaths are based on reported vital statistics from 4/1/80 to 12/31/81 with extrapolations to 6/30/82.<sup>2</sup> Net migration is the difference between net change and natural change.SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, February 1984; Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce for 1983 estimates.

TABLE I - 16  
PERSONS BY ANCESTRY IN MONTANA  
1980

| Ancestry          | Number        | Percent    |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| Dutch             | 7,993         | 1.0        |
| English           | 58,456        | 7.4        |
| French            | 11,607        | 1.5        |
| German            | 108,658       | 13.8       |
| Greek             | 763           | 0.1        |
| Hungarian         | 1,047         | 0.1        |
| Irish             | 40,742        | 5.2        |
| Italian           | 6,869         | 0.9        |
| Norwegian         | 36,414        | 4.6        |
| Polish            | 4,906         | 0.6        |
| Portugese         | 320           | (Z)        |
| Russian           | 1,625         | 0.2        |
| Scottish          | 8,043         | 1.0        |
| Swedish           | 12,198        | 1.6        |
| Ukranian          | 570           | 0.1        |
| Other             | 72,002        | 9.2        |
| Multiple Ancestry | 311,953       | 39.6       |
| Not Specified     | 37,599        | 4.8        |
| Not Reported      | <u>64,925</u> | <u>8.3</u> |
| TOTAL:            | 786,690       | 100.0      |

(Z) - less than 0.05 percent

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Summary Tape File 3A, Montana.

TABLE I - 17

MONTANA POPULATION BY RACE  
1900 - 1970

|             | White   | Amer.<br>Ind. | Black | Jpn.  | Chn.  | Flpno. | All<br>Other | Total   |
|-------------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|---------|
| <u>1900</u> |         |               |       |       |       |        |              |         |
| Number      | 226,283 | 11,343        | 1,523 | 2,441 | 1,739 | 0      | na           | 243,329 |
| Percent     | 93.0    | 4.7           | 0.6   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 0.0    | na           | 100.0   |
| <u>1910</u> |         |               |       |       |       |        |              |         |
| Number      | 360,580 | 10,745        | 1,834 | 1,585 | 1,285 | *      | 24           | 376,053 |
| Percent     | 95.9    | 2.9           | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.0    | (Z)          | 100.0   |
| <u>1920</u> |         |               |       |       |       |        |              |         |
| Number      | 534,260 | 10,956        | 1,658 | 1,074 | 872   | *      | 69           | 548,889 |
| Percent     | 97.3    | 2.0           | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.0    | (Z)          | 100.0   |
| <u>1930</u> |         |               |       |       |       |        |              |         |
| Number      | 519,898 | 14,798        | 1,256 | 753   | 486   | 295    | 120          | 537,606 |
| Percent     | 96.7    | 2.8           | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1    | (Z)          | 100.0   |
| <u>1940</u> |         |               |       |       |       |        |              |         |
| Number      | 540,468 | 16,841        | 1,120 | 508   | 258   | *      | 261          | 559,456 |
| Percent     | 96.6    | 3.0           | 0.2   | 0.1   | (Z)   | *      | (Z)          | 100.0   |
| <u>1950</u> |         |               |       |       |       |        |              |         |
| Number      | 572,038 | 16,606        | 1,232 | 524   | 209   | *      | 415          | 591,024 |
| Percent     | 96.8    | 2.8           | 0.2   | 0.1   | (Z)   | *      | 0.1          | 100.0   |
| <u>1960</u> |         |               |       |       |       |        |              |         |
| Number      | 650,738 | 21,181        | 1,467 | 589   | 240   | 253    | 299          | 674,767 |
| Percent     | 96.4    | 3.1           | 0.2   | 0.1   | (Z)   | (Z)    | (Z)          | 100.0   |
| <u>1970</u> |         |               |       |       |       |        |              |         |
| Number      | 663,043 | 27,130        | 1,995 | 574   | 289   | 236    | 1,142        | 694,409 |
| Percent     | 95.5    | 3.9           | 0.3   | 0.1   | (Z)   | (Z)    | 0.2          | 100.0   |

\* included with "all other"

(Z) - less than 0.05 percent

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census, Characteristics of the Population, Montana, 1973, p. 33.

TABLE I - 18  
RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN  
1980

| Race/Origin      | MONTANA |         | UNITED STATES |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                  | Number  | Percent | Number        | Percent |
| Total            | 786,690 | 100.0   | 6,545,805     | 100.0   |
| White            | 740,901 | 94.2    | 189,035,012   | 83.4    |
| Black            | 1,738   | 0.2     | 26,482,349    | 11.7    |
| American Indian  | 37,623  | 4.8     | 1,478,523     | 0.7     |
| Chinese          | 395     | 0.1     | 812,178       | 0.4     |
| Filipino         | 501     | 0.1     | 781,894       | 0.3     |
| Japanese         | 803     | 0.1     | 716,331       | 0.3     |
| Asian Indian     | 154     | (Z)     | 387,223       | 0.2     |
| Korean           | 325     | (Z)     | 357,393       | 0.2     |
| Vietnamese       | 82      | (Z)     | 245,025       | 0.1     |
| All Other Races* | 4,168   | 0.5     | 6,249,877     | 2.8     |
| Spanish Origin** | 10,103  | 1.3     | 14,603,683    | 6.4     |

\* Other races include Eskimo, Aleut, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other, and not elsewhere classified.

\*\* Spanish origin can be of any race.

(Z) less than 0.05 percent

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, U.S. Summary, 1983, pp. 279 and 280.

TABLE I - 19

GENERAL AND SELECTED SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS  
FOR THE TOTAL AND AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS  
ON RESERVATIONS, 1980

| Reservation                       | Total<br>Persons | Percent<br>of Total |         | American Indian |        |                  |               |                |                  |                  |  | Median<br>Age |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
|                                   |                  | Total               | Persons | Male            | Female | Under 5<br>Years | 5-17<br>Years | 18-64<br>Years | 65 Yrs<br>& Over | 16 Yrs<br>& Over |  |               |
| Blackfeet Reservation, MT         | 6,660            | 5,080               | 76.3    | 2,460           | 2,620  | 681              | 1,497         | 2,551          | 351              | 3,154            |  | 21.2          |
| Glacier County (pt.)              | 6,039            | 4,555               | 75.4    | 2,189           | 2,366  | 613              | 1,316         | 2,299          | 327              | 2,846            |  | 21.5          |
| Pondera County (pt.)              | 621              | 525                 | 84.5    | 271             | 254    | 68               | 181           | 252            | 24               | 308              |  | 19.0          |
| Crow Reservation, MT              | 5,973            | 3,953               | 66.2    | 1,930           | 2,023  | 546              | 1,243         | 2,001          | 163              | 2,416            |  | 20.1          |
| Big Horn County (pt.)             | 5,637            | 3,839               | 68.1    | 1,873           | 1,966  | 533              | 1,195         | 1,949          | 162              | 2,350            |  | 20.2          |
| Yellowstone County (pt.)          | 336              | 114                 | 33.9    | 57              | 57     | 13               | 48            | 52             | 1                | 66               |  | 17.4          |
| Flathead Reservation, MT          | 19,628           | 3,771               | 19.2    | 1,985           | 1,786  | 412              | 1,157         | 1,992          | 210              | 2,444            |  | 21.1          |
| Flathead County (pt.)             | 30               | 4                   | 13.3    | ...             | ...    | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...              | ...              |  | ...           |
| Lake County (pt.)                 | 17,058           | 3,140               | 18.4    | 1,646           | 1,494  | 349              | 965           | 1,658          | 168              | 2,036            |  | 20.7          |
| Missoula County (pt.)             | 653              | 283                 | 43.3    | 153             | 130    | 26               | 100           | 142            | 15               | 172              |  | 20.9          |
| Sanders County (pt.)              | 1,887            | 344                 | 18.2    | 183             | 161    | 37               | 92            | 188            | 27               | 232              |  | 25.7          |
| Beiknap Reservation, MT           | 2,060            | 1,870               | 90.8    | 963             | 907    | 238              | 622           | 910            | 100              | 1,123            |  | 19.6          |
| Blaine County (pt.)               | 1,854            | 1,711               | 92.3    | 878             | 833    | 224              | 572           | 830            | 85               | 1,017            |  | 19.4          |
| Phillips County (pt.)             | 206              | 159                 | 77.2    | 85              | 74     | 14               | 50            | 80             | 15               | 106              |  | 23.8          |
| Ft. Peck Reservation, MT          | 9,921            | 4,273               | 43.1    | 2,092           | 2,181  | 599              | 1,381         | 2,086          | 207              | 2,539            |  | 19.7          |
| Daniels County (pt.)              | 126              | -                   | -       | -               | -      | -                | -             | -              | -                | -                |  | -             |
| Roosevelt County (pt.)            | 8,333            | 3,795               | 45.5    | 1,848           | 1,947  | 529              | 1,215         | 1,866          | 185              | 2,264            |  | 19.9          |
| Sheridan County (pt.)             | 179              | -                   | -       | -               | -      | -                | -             | -              | -                | -                |  | -             |
| Valley County (pt.)               | 1,283            | 478                 | 37.3    | 244             | 234    | 70               | 166           | 220            | 22               | 275              |  | 18.2          |
| Northern Cheyenne Reservation, MT | 3,664            | 3,101               | 84.6    | 1,533           | 1,568  | 467              | 1,079         | 1,452          | 103              | 1,709            |  | 18.1          |
| Big Horn County (pt.)             | 1,013            | 822                 | 81.1    | 396             | 426    | 128              | 284           | 382            | 28               | 449              |  | 18.0          |
| Rosebud County (pt.)              | 2,651            | 2,279               | 86.0    | 1,137           | 1,142  | 339              | 795           | 1,070          | 75               | 1,260            |  | 18.1          |
| Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT       | 1,650            | 1,549               | 93.9    | 758             | 791    | 213              | 575           | 695            | 66               | 864              |  | 17.7          |
| Chouteau County (pt.)             | 139              | 129                 | 92.8    | 58              | 71     | 16               | 44            | 63             | 6                | 79               |  | 19.8          |
| Hill County (pt.)                 | 1,511            | 1,420               | 94.0    | 700             | 720    | 197              | 531           | 632            | 60               | 785              |  | 17.6          |
| Other reservation lands in MT*    | 8                | 1                   | 12.5    | ...             | ...    | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...              | ...              |  | ...           |
| Big Horn County (pt.)             | 8                | 1                   | 12.5    | ...             | ...    | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...              | ...              |  | ...           |

\* Includes land in Big Horn County, Montana identified as belonging to both the Crow and Northern Cheyenne Reservations.

TABLE 1 - 19  
(cont.)

| Reservation                       | American Indian |                             |        |                       |                                   |                           |   |                             |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
|                                   | Families        |                             |        | Persons 5 yrs & over  |                                   |                           | Civilians 16-19 yrs                         |                             |  | Children ever born per 1,000 Women 35-44 Yrs |
|                                   | Married Couple  | Householder no Hub. Present | Female | Persons Per Household | Language other than Engl. at home | % who speak Engl. at home | Enrolled in School, not High Sch. Graduates | % w/own Childrn Under 6 Yrs | Persons under 18 - % Living w/ 2 Parents |  |
| Blackfeet Reservation, MT         | 777             | 249                         |        | 3.99                  | 13.6                              |                           | 26.9  | 33.2                        | 63.5                                     | 4,280  |
| Glacier County (pt.)              | 700             | 231                         |        | 3.89                  | 11.8                              |                           | 29.6  | 33.4                        | 61.0                                     | 4,030  |
| Pondera County (pt.)              | 77              | 18                          |        | 5.07                  | 28.7                              |                           | 8.6   | 30.5                        | 81.6                                     | 5,556  |
| Crow Reservation, MT              | 540             | 167                         |        | 4.95                  | 77.0                              |                           | 17.5  | 33.1                        | 63.3                                     | 4,229  |
| Big Horn County (pt.)             | 521             | 164                         |        | 4.96                  | 77.9                              |                           | 18.3  | 34.0                        | 62.5                                     | 4,159  |
| Yellowstone County (pt.)          | 19              | 3                           |        | 4.74                  | 43.2                              |                           | -   | -                           | 92.5                                     | 5,000  |
| Flathead Reservation, MT          | 573             | 209                         |        | 3.50                  | 17.8                              |                           | 12.1  | 30.7                        | 51.9                                     | 4,306  |
| Flathead County (pt.)             | ...             | ...                         |        | ...                   | -                                 |                           | -   | -                           | -  | -  |
| Lake County (pt.)                 | 457             | 185                         |        | 3.50                  | 18.4                              |                           | 12.7  | 32.2                        | 50.4                                     | 4,376  |
| Missoula County (pt.)             | 45              | 13                          |        | 4.03                  | 14.9                              |                           | -   | 8.5                         | 60.9                                     | 3,909  |
| Sanders County (pt.)              | 69              | 11                          |        | 3.18                  | -                                 |                           | -   | 47.8                        | 100.0                                    | -  |
| Belknap Reservation, MT           | 235             | 112                         |        | 4.32                  | 4.8                               |                           | 37.7  | 30.3                        | 59.3                                     | 5,429  |
| Blaine County (pt.)               | 205             | 107                         |        | 4.38                  | 4.4                               |                           | 37.7  | 32.5                        | 59.0                                     | 5,820  |
| Phillips County (pt.)             | 30              | -                           |        | 3.73                  | 12.9                              |                           | -   | -                           | 68.0                                     | -  |
| Ft. Peck Reservation, MT          | 518             | 251                         |        | 4.06                  | 17.8                              |                           | 49.8  | 36.3                        | 53.6                                     | 4,860  |
| Daniels County (pt.)              | -               | -                           |        | -                     | -                                 |                           | -   | -                           | -  | -  |
| Roosevelt County (pt.)            | 457             | 231                         |        | 3.98                  | 17.6                              |                           | 55.5  | 36.8                        | 52.8                                     | 4,566  |
| Sheridan County (pt.)             | -               | -                           |        | -                     | -                                 |                           | -   | -                           | -  | -  |
| Valley County (pt.)               | 61              | 20                          |        | 4.71                  | 19.7                              |                           | 14.0  | 32.0                        | 58.5                                     | 6,469  |
| Northern Cheyenne Reservation, MT | 406             | 172                         |        | 4.25                  | 44.3                              |                           | 20.0  | 43.1                        | 53.4                                     | 4,500  |
| Big Horn County (pt.)             | 121             | 41                          |        | 4.39                  | 36.5                              |                           | 12.1  | 40.9                        | 78.6                                     | 3,267  |
| Rosebud County (pt.)              | 285             | 131                         |        | 4.20                  | 46.9                              |                           | 22.2  | 43.9                        | 45.5                                     | 5,039  |
| Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT       | 207             | 73                          |        | 4.98                  | 53.4                              |                           | 26.1  | 44.1                        | 74.3                                     | 5,452  |
| Chouteau County (pt.)             | 21              | 3                           |        | 4.23                  | -                                 |                           | 34.8  | 30.8                        | 88.9                                     | 3,545  |
| Hill County (pt.)                 | 186             | 70                          |        | 5.06                  | 59.4                              |                           | 24.8  | 45.7                        | 73.0                                     | 5,790  |
| Other reservation lands in MT*    | ...             | ...                         |        | ...                   | -                                 |                           | -   | -                           | -  | -  |
| Big Horn County (pt.)             | ...             | ...                         |        | ...                   | -                                 |                           | -   | -                           | -  | -  |

\* Includes land in Big Horn County identified as belonging to both the Crow and Northern Cheyenne Reservations.

A dash "-" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.  
Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Population Characteristics, Montana, Table 55; and General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 192.

TABLE I - 20

MONTANA BLACKFEET TRIBE SPECIAL CENSUS  
POPULATION BY RACE, AGE, SEX, & SPANISH ORIGIN: 1983

| Item                   | Total<br>Population | Indian | White | Black | Pacific<br>Islander | Other | Spanish<br>Origin* |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Blackfeet Reservation: | 8,851               | 7,284  | 1,534 | 2     | 11                  | 20    | 60                 |
| Glacier County         | 8,220               | 6,728  | 1,460 | 2     | 11                  | 19    | 58                 |
| Pondera County         | 631                 | 556    | 74    | 0     | 0                   | 1     | 2                  |
| Browning City          | 1,226               | 1,102  | 122   | 0     | 0                   | 2     | 5                  |
| Male                   | 4,441               | 3,622  | 802   | NA    | NA                  | 9     | 28                 |
| Female                 | 4,410               | 3,662  | 732   | NA    | NA                  | 11    | 32                 |
| Age Distribution:      |                     |        |       |       |                     |       |                    |
| Under 5 Yrs            | 1,143               | 1,010  | 129   |       |                     |       | 11                 |
| 5 - 9 Yrs              | 945                 | 823    | 114   |       |                     |       | 8                  |
| 10 - 14 Yrs            | 921                 | 800    | 119   |       |                     |       | 2                  |
| 15 - 19 Yrs            | 867                 | 780    | 85    |       |                     |       | 5                  |
| 20 - 24 Yrs            | 880                 | 776    | 103   |       |                     |       | 8                  |
| 25 - 29 Yrs            | 826                 | 669    | 153   |       |                     |       | 4                  |
| 30 - 34 Yrs            | 678                 | 499    | 175   |       |                     |       | 6                  |
| 35 - 39 Yrs            | 488                 | 360    | 125   |       |                     |       | 3                  |
| 40 - 44 Yrs            | 448                 | 349    | 98    |       |                     |       | 1                  |
| 45 - 49 Yrs            | 394                 | 305    | 88    |       |                     |       | 2                  |
| 50 - 54 Yrs            | 344                 | 253    | 91    |       |                     |       | 1                  |
| 55 - 59 Yrs            | 262                 | 169    | 92    |       |                     |       | 2                  |
| 60 - 64 Yrs            | 239                 | 175    | 64    |       |                     |       | 4                  |
| 65 - 69 Yrs            | 145                 | 111    | 33    |       |                     |       | 1                  |
| 70 - 74 Yrs            | 114                 | 88     | 25    |       |                     |       | 0                  |
| 75 - 79 Yrs            | 59                  | 46     | 13    |       |                     |       | 2                  |
| 80 Yrs & Over          | 98                  | 71     | 27    |       |                     |       | 0                  |
| 18 Yrs & Over          | 5,322               | 4,188  | 1,116 |       |                     |       | 39                 |
| 62 Yrs & Over          | 553                 | 419    | 132   |       |                     |       | 5                  |
| 65 Yrs & Over          | 416                 | 316    | 98    |       |                     |       | 3                  |
| Median Age             | 23.2                | 21.5   | 31.8  |       |                     |       | 22.0               |

\* Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

NOTE: The special census included some other sex, by race, by age and household information not published here.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Blackfeet Tribe, Montana, Special Census, October 24, 1983.

TABLE I - 21

MONTANA BLACKFEET TRIBE SPECIAL CENSUS  
HOUSING UNITS BY RACE & SPANISH ORIGIN: 1983

| Item                        | Total | Indian | White | Spanish<br>Origin* |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| Total Occupied Housing      | 2,371 | 1,826  | 536   | 17                 |
| Owner-Occupied Housing      | 1,560 | 1,182  | 369   | 7                  |
| Percent Occupied Units      | 65.8% | 64.7%  | 68.6% | 41.2%              |
| Renter-Occupied Housing     | 811   | 644    | 167   | 10                 |
| Percent Occupied Units      | 34.2% | 35.3%  | 31.2% | 58.8%              |
| Persons Per Occupying Unit: | 3.6   | 3.8    | 2.7   | 2.7                |
| Owner-Occupied              | 3.7   | 4.0    | 2.9   | 1.9                |
| Renter-Occupied             | 3.4   | 3.6    | 2.5   | 3.2                |

\* Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Blackfeet Tribe, Montana, Special Census, October 24, 1983.

TABLE I - 22  
MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE  
1980

|                      | Number of<br>Households | Percent<br>of Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| One Person           | 66,350                  | 23.4                |
| Two Persons          | 90,517                  | 31.9                |
| Three Persons        | 46,980                  | 16.6                |
| Four Persons         | 44,314                  | 15.6                |
| Five or More Persons | 35,581                  | 12.5                |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana.

TABLE I - 23  
MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE

|                           | 1960    | 1970    | 1980    |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Married Couple Households | 150,263 | 152,374 | 178,606 |
| One-Person Households     | 33,987  | 43,037  | 66,350  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population & Housing: 1980 & 1970, Computer Tapes; 1960, V.1, Pt. 28.

TABLE I - 24  
MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS\* AND FAMILIES\*\*  
BY TYPE

1980 AND 1970

| Item                            | 1970    | 1980    | Percent Change<br>1970-1980 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Number of Households            | 217,304 | 283,742 | 30.6                        |
| w/Persons 60 Yrs. & Over        | NA      | 81,675  | NA                          |
| Number of One-Person Households | 43,037  | 66,350  | 54.2                        |
| w/Householder 60 Yrs. & Over    | NA      | 31,108  | NA                          |
| Persons per Household, MT       | 3.10    | 2.70    | -12.9                       |
| Persons per Household, US       | 3.14    | 2.76    |                             |
| Number of Families              | 170,093 | 205,290 | 20.7                        |
| Husband-Wife Families           | 152,374 | 178,606 | 17.2                        |
| Families w/Female Head          | 13,448  | 20,117  | 49.6                        |
| Persons per Family, MT          | 3.62    | 3.24    | -10.5                       |
| Persons per Family, US          | 3.58    | 3.28    | 8.4                         |

\* Household: All persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room, which constitutes a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters.

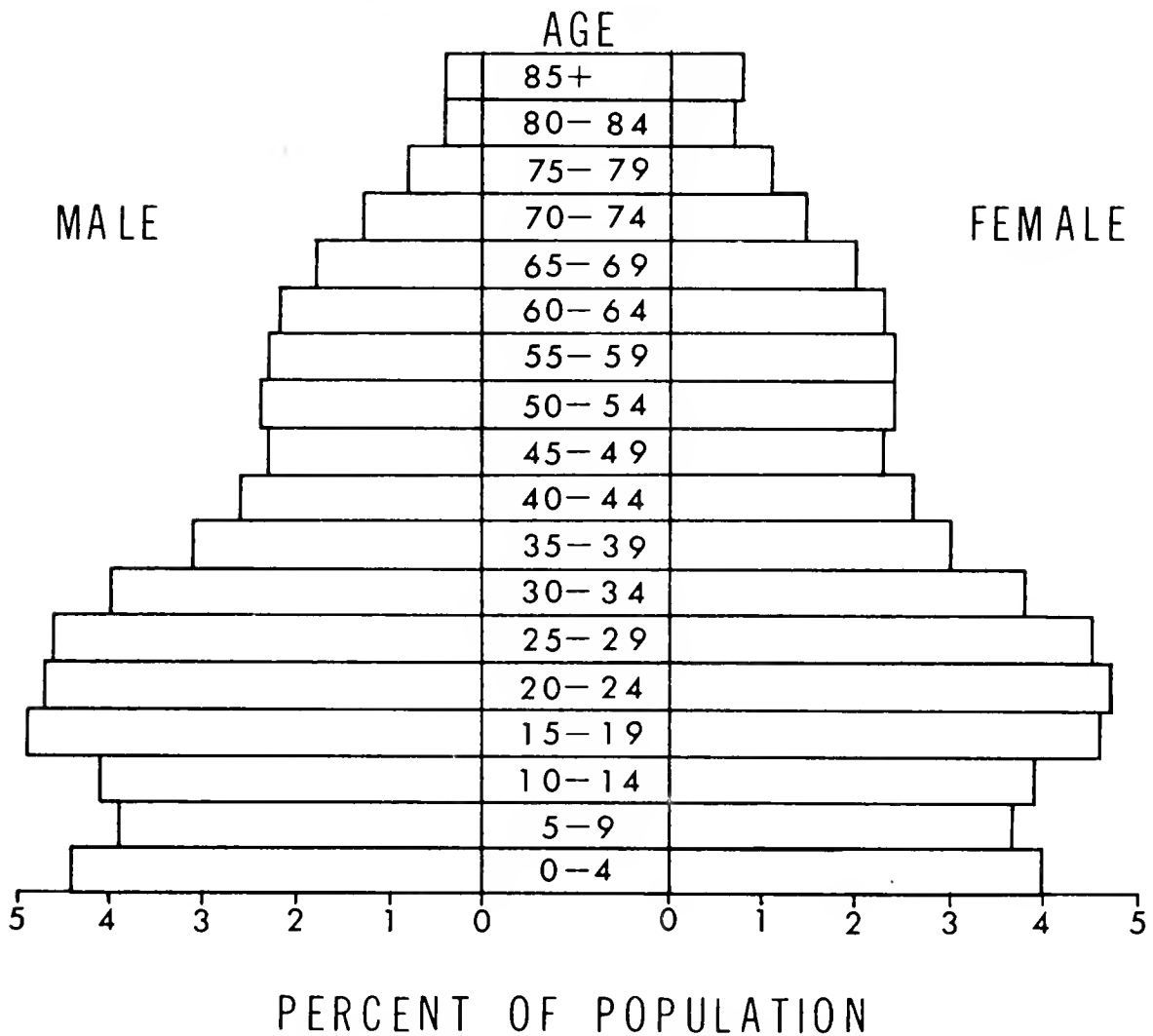
\*\* Family: Household head and one or more persons living in same household who are related to the head.

NA - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population & Housing, 1970 & 1980, Computer Tapes.

FIGURE I-3

# Montana-1980



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

MONTANA POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX  
1970 AND 1980SA 34

TABLE I - 26

MONTANA POPULATION BY AGE  
1960, 1970, AND 1980

| Age Group        | 1960    |         | 1970    |         | 1980    |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                  | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent |
| All Ages         | 674,767 | 100.0   | 694,409 | 100.0   | 786,690 | 100.0   |
| Under 10 Yrs.    | 160,150 | 23.7    | 129,312 | 18.6    | 124,693 | 15.9    |
| 10 to 19 Yrs.    | 117,809 | 17.5    | 148,964 | 21.5    | 137,161 | 17.4    |
| 20 to 29 Yrs.    | 78,460  | 11.6    | 93,724  | 13.5    | 145,534 | 18.5    |
| 30 to 39 Yrs.    | 84,502  | 12.5    | 73,940  | 10.6    | 109,454 | 13.9    |
| 40 to 49 Yrs.    | 83,141  | 12.3    | 77,397  | 11.1    | 76,688  | 9.7     |
| 50 to 59 Yrs.    | 61,827  | 9.2     | 73,901  | 10.6    | 73,920  | 9.4     |
| 60 to 69 Yrs.    | 46,255  | 6.9     | 50,463  | 7.3     | 64,290  | 8.2     |
| 70 to 79 Yrs.    | 33,142  | 4.9     | 30,678  | 4.4     | 36,841  | 4.7     |
| 80 Yrs. and Over | 9,481   | 1.4     | 16,030  | 2.3     | 18,109  | 2.3     |
| Median Age       | 27.6    | (X)     | 27.1    | (X)     | 29.0    | (X)     |

(X) - Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970 & 1980,  
Computer Tapes; 1960, V.1, Pt.28.

TABLE I - 27

## 1983 PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES

## U.S. &amp; MONTANA AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

| Age Group   | U.S.<br>(Percent) | Montana<br>(Percent) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Under 5     | 7.6               | 8.7                  |
| 5 to 14     | 14.3              | 15.3                 |
| 15 to 24    | 17.5              | 16.6                 |
| 25 to 34    | 17.2              | 17.6                 |
| 35 to 44    | 12.6              | 12.4                 |
| 45 to 54    | 9.5               | 9.2                  |
| 55 to 64    | 9.5               | 8.8                  |
| 65 and Over | 11.7              | 11.4                 |
| Total       | 100.0             | 100.0                |

\* May not add to exactly 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 951, May, 1984. Percentage calculations by Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce.

TABLE I - 28

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF MONTANA POPULATION BY AGE  
1981 - 1983

| Age Group   | 1981    | 1982     | 1983    |
|-------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Under 5     | 67,000  | 69,000   | 71,000  |
| 5 to 14     | 122,000 | 123,000  | 125,000 |
| 15 to 24    | 144,000 | 140,000  | 136,000 |
| 25 to 34    | 139,000 | 141,000  | 144,000 |
| 35 to 44    | 91,000  | 96,000   | 101,000 |
| 45 to 54    | 74,000  | 74,000   | 75,000  |
| 55 to 64    | 71,000  | 71,000   | 72,000  |
| 65 and Over | 88,000  | 90,000   | 93,000  |
| Total:      | 796,000 | 805,000* | 817,000 |

\* Does not add up exactly, due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, May 1984.

TABLE I - 29

## PERCENT BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE

|               | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| United States | 66.5 | 64.8 | 63.8 |
| Montana       | 59.7 | 59.7 | 56.9 |

SOURCE: Personal Communication, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 11, 1984.

TABLE I - 30

PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVE POPULATION\*  
1970 AND 1980

| Group                       | 1970    | 1980    |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Total Native Population     | 674,814 | 768,371 |
| Born in Montana             | 403,128 | 448,342 |
| Born in Different State     | 243,986 | 315,900 |
| Percent of Total            | 36.2    | 41.1    |
| Born Abroad, at Sea, etc.   | 5,712   | 4,129   |
| State of Birth not reported | 21,988  | ...     |

\* persons born in the US, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the US, or at sea

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Computer Tape; 1970, V.1, Pt.28, Montana, Bureau of Records & Statistics, Montana Dept. of Health & Environmental Sciences, Montana Vital Statistics (years indicated)

TABLE I - 31

MONTANA COUNTY POPULATION, HISTORY & PROJECTIONS  
(rounded to nearest 100)

| County        | 1960   | 1970   | 1980   | 1990*  | 2000*  |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Beaverhead    | 7,200  | 8,200  | 8,200  | 8,200  | 8,300  |
| Big Horn      | 10,000 | 10,100 | 11,100 | 13,400 | 14,900 |
| Blaine        | 8,100  | 6,700  | 7,000  | 6,800  | 6,600  |
| Broadwater    | 2,800  | 2,500  | 3,300  | 3,300  | 3,300  |
| Carbon        | 8,300  | 7,100  | 8,100  | 8,900  | 9,900  |
| Carter        | 2,500  | 2,000  | 1,800  | 1,700  | 1,500  |
| Cascade       | 73,400 | 81,800 | 80,700 | 86,000 | 92,100 |
| Chouteau      | 7,300  | 6,500  | 6,100  | 6,100  | 5,800  |
| Custer        | 13,200 | 12,200 | 13,100 | 13,700 | 14,500 |
| Daniels       | 3,800  | 3,100  | 2,800  | 2,600  | 2,300  |
| Dawson        | 12,300 | 11,300 | 11,800 | 11,900 | 12,200 |
| Deer Lodge    | 18,600 | 15,700 | 12,500 | 10,500 | 9,900  |
| Fallon        | 4,000  | 4,100  | 3,800  | 3,800  | 3,800  |
| Fergus        | 14,000 | 12,600 | 13,100 | 13,300 | 13,600 |
| Flathead      | 33,000 | 39,500 | 52,000 | 58,500 | 65,500 |
| Gallatin      | 26,000 | 32,500 | 42,900 | 48,800 | 55,300 |
| Garfield      | 2,000  | 1,800  | 1,700  | 1,600  | 1,400  |
| Glacier       | 11,600 | 10,800 | 10,600 | 11,100 | 11,600 |
| Golden Valley | 1,200  | 900    | 1,000  | 900    | 900    |
| Granite       | 3,000  | 2,700  | 2,700  | 2,700  | 2,700  |
| Hill          | 18,700 | 17,400 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,100 |
| Jefferson     | 4,300  | 5,200  | 7,000  | 8,200  | 9,600  |
| Judith Basin  | 3,100  | 2,700  | 2,600  | 2,400  | 2,200  |
| Lake          | 13,100 | 14,400 | 19,100 | 21,300 | 23,500 |
| Lewis & Clark | 28,000 | 33,300 | 43,000 | 51,100 | 59,500 |
| Liberty       | 2,600  | 2,400  | 2,300  | 2,300  | 2,200  |
| Lincoln       | 12,500 | 18,100 | 17,700 | 18,300 | 18,700 |
| McCone        | 3,300  | 2,900  | 2,700  | 2,500  | 2,300  |
| Madison       | 5,200  | 5,000  | 5,400  | 5,700  | 5,700  |
| Meagher       | 2,600  | 2,100  | 2,200  | 2,200  | 2,200  |
| Mineral       | 3,000  | 3,000  | 3,700  | 3,900  | 4,100  |
| Missoula      | 44,700 | 58,300 | 76,000 | 84,800 | 96,800 |
| Musselshell   | 4,900  | 3,700  | 4,400  | 4,600  | 4,600  |
| Park          | 13,200 | 11,300 | 12,900 | 13,900 | 14,700 |
| Petroleum     | 900    | 700    | 700    | 600    | 500    |
| Phillips      | 6,000  | 5,400  | 5,400  | 5,300  | 5,200  |
| Pondera       | 7,700  | 6,600  | 6,700  | 6,700  | 6,500  |
| Powder River  | 2,500  | 2,900  | 2,500  | 2,600  | 2,600  |
| Powell        | 7,000  | 6,700  | 7,000  | 7,200  | 7,500  |
| Prairie       | 2,300  | 1,800  | 1,800  | 1,700  | 1,600  |

TABLE I - 31  
(cont.)

| County       | 1960       | 1970       | 1980    | 1990*   | 2000*   |
|--------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ravalli      | 12,300     | 14,400     | 22,500  | 25,400  | 29,200  |
| Richland     | 10,500     | 9,800      | 12,200  | 13,300  | 13,400  |
| Roosevelt    | 11,700     | 10,400     | 10,500  | 10,800  | 11,200  |
| Rosebud      | 6,200      | 6,000      | 9,900   | 12,700  | 13,200  |
| Sanders      | 6,900      | 7,100      | 8,700   | 8,900   | 9,400   |
| Sheridan     | 6,500      | 5,800      | 5,400   | 5,200   | 5,000   |
| Silver Bow   | 46,500     | 42,000     | 38,100  | 35,300  | 31,700  |
| Stillwater   | 5,500      | 4,600      | 5,600   | 6,800   | 6,200   |
| Sweet Grass  | 3,300      | 3,000      | 3,200   | 3,700   | 3,600   |
| Teton        | 7,300      | 6,100      | 6,500   | 6,500   | 6,400   |
| Toole        | 7,900      | 5,800      | 5,600   | 5,700   | 5,700   |
| Treasure     | 1,300      | 1,100      | 1,000   | 900     | 800     |
| Valley       | 17,100     | 11,500     | 10,200  | 9,900   | 9,800   |
| Wheatland    | 3,000      | 2,500      | 2,400   | 2,200   | 2,100   |
| Wibaux       | 1,700      | 1,500      | 1,500   | 1,500   | 1,300   |
| Yellowstone  | 79,000     | 87,400     | 108,000 | 133,000 | 160,400 |
| State Total: | 674,800*** | 694,400*** | 786,700 | 859,900 | 935,600 |

\* Projection.

\*\* Includes the Montana portion of Yellowstone National Park.

\*\*\* Counties do not add to total due to rounding.

The projections presented above were produced primarily by comparing the final county population figure available from the 1980 Census with the 1980 projections produced in 1978. The original projection was then shifted upward or downward, depending on the results of the comparison. Recently announced major plant closings, military installation cut-backs, and new mines were roughly factored into the revisions in a few cases.

Constructing the 1978 county projections involved using an economic-demographic model called MASS (Montana Alternative Simulation System). The use of this model for population projection purposes rests on the principle that employment is the basis for most population migration. Briefly, projections are derived from MASS by first projecting employment for industries within a county that primarily sell products outside the county. These industries are called basic industries. Then, employment in sectors that serve the local (county) population, the so-called non-basic sectors, is projected using a changing ratio of non-basic to basic employment for that county. The two types of employment data are then added together to form total employment. The last step consists of projecting total population based on a changing ratio of population to employment applied to total employment for each county.

A completely new set of projections, produced by a detailed county-by-county analysis using an economic-demographic model like MASS, needs to be completed as soon as possible to account for all new development in Montana. The revised projections presented in this table were produced using a much cruder approach. A refined new set will be produced by funding becomes available.

SOURCE: U.S. Census of Population, 1960, 1970, and 1980; projections derived by Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, September 1981.

TABLE I - 32

MONTANA COUNTY POPULATION AGE 65 & OVER  
HISTORY & PROJECTIONS  
1960 - 1990  
(rounded to nearest 10 persons)

| County        | 1960  | 1970  | 1980  | 1990* |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Beaverhead    | 830   | 860   | 990   | 1,000 |
| Big Horn      | 740   | 690   | 900   | 1,020 |
| Blaine        | 860   | 760   | 850   | 800   |
| Broadwater    | 320   | 320   | 410   | 510   |
| Carbon        | 1,250 | 1,230 | 1,440 | 1,380 |
| Carter        | 260   | 270   | 270   | 260   |
| Cascade       | 5,680 | 6,470 | 7,990 | 9,660 |
| Chouteau      | 780   | 730   | 800   | 960   |
| Custer        | 1,560 | 1,550 | 1,730 | 2,160 |
| Daniels       | 430   | 450   | 450   | 500   |
| Dawson        | 910   | 990   | 1,140 | 1,410 |
| Deer Lodge    | 1,880 | 1,880 | 1,790 | 1,820 |
| Fallon        | 350   | 360   | 400   | 450   |
| Fergus        | 1,910 | 1,850 | 2,110 | 2,410 |
| Flathead      | 3,760 | 4,120 | 5,380 | 6,570 |
| Gallatin      | 2,310 | 2,620 | 3,230 | 4,110 |
| Garfield      | 220   | 170   | 180   | 230   |
| Glacier       | 690   | 830   | 980   | 1,170 |
| Golden Valley | 180   | 150   | 150   | 170   |
| Granite       | 330   | 300   | 390   | 510   |
| Hill          | 1,530 | 1,460 | 1,680 | 1,910 |
| Jefferson     | 420   | 470   | 620   | 700   |
| Judith Basin  | 320   | 360   | 390   | 340   |
| Lake          | 1,750 | 1,950 | 2,620 | 3,280 |
| Lewis & Clark | 2,880 | 3,300 | 4,120 | 5,700 |
| Liberty       | 160   | 180   | 260   | 380   |
| Lincoln       | 920   | 990   | 1,420 | 1,970 |
| McCone        | 330   | 290   | 280   | 430   |
| Madison       | 700   | 730   | 890   | 950   |
| Meagher       | 290   | 240   | 280   | 290   |
| Mineral       | 220   | 230   | 330   | 400   |
| Missoula      | 4,090 | 4,510 | 6,140 | 7,920 |
| Musselshell   | 700   | 610   | 700   | 850   |
| Park**        | 1,560 | 1,650 | 1,860 | 1,950 |
| Petroleum     | 100   | 50    | 70    | 60    |
| Phillips      | 800   | 720   | 730   | 750   |
| Pondera       | 640   | 670   | 850   | 870   |
| Powder River  | 240   | 230   | 250   | 310   |

TABLE I - 32  
(cont.)

| County                     | 1960   | 1970   | 1980   | 1990 <sup>*</sup> |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Powell                     | 690    | 660    | 790    | 890               |
| Prairie                    | 260    | 240    | 330    | 340               |
| Ravalli                    | 1,800  | 2,150  | 2,990  | 3,590             |
| Richland                   | 1,110  | 1,030  | 1,250  | 1,370             |
| Roosevelt                  | 1,100  | 990    | 1,060  | 1,210             |
| Rosebud                    | 640    | 610    | 590    | 830               |
| Sanders                    | 910    | 950    | 1,180  | 1,430             |
| Sheridan                   | 780    | 680    | 840    | 970               |
| Silver Bow                 | 5,090  | 4,980  | 5,690  | 5,670             |
| Stillwater                 | 660    | 680    | 890    | 1,040             |
| Sweet Grass                | 500    | 490    | 610    | 630               |
| Teton                      | 730    | 760    | 940    | 1,020             |
|                            |        |        |        |                   |
| Toole                      | 620    | 590    | 660    | 780               |
| Treasure                   | 120    | 110    | 130    | 110               |
| Valley                     | 1,110  | 1,000  | 1,160  | 1,230             |
| Wheatland                  | 410    | 340    | 370    | 350               |
| Wibaux                     | 190    | 180    | 200    | 210               |
| Yellowstone                | 5,830  | 7,060  | 9,840  | 13,230            |
| State Total <sup>***</sup> | 65,420 | 68,740 | 84,560 | 101,060           |

\* Projection.

\*\* Includes the Montana portion of Yellowstone National Park.

\*\*\* Counties may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCES: U.S. Census of Population 1960, 1970, and 1980; projections derived by the Census and Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, September 1984.



# CHAPTER II

## VITAL STATISTICS

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION: 1960-1980. . . .  | 45          |
| 2            | MONTANA & U.S. LIFE EXPECTANCY IN YEARS . . .  | 45          |
| 3            | MONTANA LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES &<br>MARITAL TERMINATIONS: 1960-1981. . . . . | 46          |
| 4            | MONTANA DEATHS & DEATH RATES BY FOUR<br>LEADING CAUSES: 1971-1981. . . . .           | 47          |
| 5            | MONTANA MARITAL STATUS, PERSONS 15 YEARS &<br>OVER BY SEX, BY AGE: 1980. . . . .     | 48          |



TABLE II - 1  
DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION  
1960 - 80

|               | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1978 | 1980 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| United States | 9.5  | 9.4  | 9.5  | 8.9  | 8.8  | 8.8  |
| Montana       | 9.7  | 9.3  | 9.5  | 8.7  | 8.3  | 8.5  |
| Idaho         | 8.1  | 8.6  | 8.6  | 7.9  | 7.4  | 7.2  |
| Wyoming       | 8.5  | 8.3  | 8.8  | 8.2  | 7.3  | 6.9  |

SOURCE: National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, annual; and unpublished data.

TABLE II - 2  
MONTANA & U.S. LIFE EXPECTANCY IN YEARS  
(based on deaths 1969 - 1971)

| Group      | United States | Montana |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| All Races: |               |         |
| Both Sexes | 70.8          | 70.6    |
| Males      | 67.0          | 66.7    |
| Females    | 74.6          | 75.1    |
| Whites:    |               |         |
| Both Sexes | 71.6          | 71.0    |
| Males      | 67.9          | 67.2    |
| Females    | 75.5          | 75.6    |

SOURCE: Vital Records & Statistics Bureau, Montana Department of Health & Environmental Sciences, personal communication, January 1985, and National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services.

TABLE II - 3

MONTANA LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES & MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1960 - 1981  
(Births & Deaths by Residence; Marriages & Marital Terminations by Occurrence)

| Year | Number of<br>Live Births | Out-of-<br>Wedlock<br>Births per<br>1,000<br>Live Births | Number of<br>Deaths | Number of<br>Infant<br>Deaths | Number of<br>Marriages<br>Solemnized | Number of<br>Marital<br>Terminations |
|------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1960 | 17,448                   | 32.3   | 6,525               | 421                           | 5,883                                | 2,003                                |
| 1970 | 12,622                   | 95.1   | 6,597               | 272                           | 6,919                                | 3,051                                |
| 1971 | 12,347                   | 94.9   | 6,860               | 267                           | 7,128                                | 3,366                                |
| 1972 | 11,444                   | 110.0  | 6,896               | 225                           | 7,674                                | 3,609                                |
| 1973 | 11,392                   | 99.6   | 6,870               | 222                           | 7,751                                | 3,772                                |
| 1974 | 12,273                   | 97.9   | 6,552               | 202                           | 7,741                                | 3,940                                |
| 1975 | 12,070                   | 101.0  | 6,539               | 187                           | 7,331                                | 4,286                                |
| 1976 | 12,605                   | 102.6  | 6,733               | 209                           | 7,390                                | 4,850                                |
| 1977 | 13,304                   | 110.4  | 6,397               | 183                           | 7,547                                | 4,813                                |
| 1978 | 13,545                   | 120.3  | 6,484               | 155                           | 8,136                                | 4,877                                |
| 1979 | 14,057                   | 113.5  | 6,471               | 151                           | 8,195                                | 5,106                                |
| 1980 | 14,208                   | 125.0  | 6,664               | 176                           | 8,336                                | 4,940                                |
| 1981 | 14,309                   | 132.9  | 6,709               | 153                           | 8,209                                | 5,004                                |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Computer Tape; 1970, V.1, Pt.28, Bureau of Records & Statistics, Montana Dept. of Health & Environmental Sciences, Montana Vital Statistics (annual).

MONTANA DEATHS & DEATH RATES BY FOUR LEADING CAUSES\*, 1971 - 1981  
(Rates per 1,000 resident population as of 4/1/80 and 7/1, other yrs.)

| Year | Heart Disease |       | Cancer |       | Cardiovascular Disease (Stroke) |       | Accidents |      |
|------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|------|
|      | Number        | Rate  | Number | Rate  | Number                          | Rate  | Number    | Rate |
|      |               |       |        |       |                                 |       |           |      |
| 1971 | 2,339         | 329.4 | 1,050  | 147.9 | 796                             | 112.1 | 609       | 85.8 |
| 1972 | 2,294         | 319.1 | 1,122  | 156.1 | 743                             | 103.3 | 635       | 88.3 |
| 1973 | 2,300         | 319.0 | 1,061  | 147.2 | 711                             | 98.6  | 611       | 84.7 |
| 1974 | 2,202         | 299.6 | 1,130  | 153.7 | 670                             | 91.2  | 559       | 76.1 |
| 1975 | 2,178         | 291.2 | 1,105  | 147.7 | 660                             | 88.2  | 584       | 78.1 |
| 1976 | 2,178         | 289.2 | 1,191  | 158.2 | 637                             | 84.6  | 579       | 76.9 |
| 1977 | 2,149         | 282.4 | 1,184  | 155.6 | 576                             | 75.7  | 574       | 75.4 |
| 1978 | 2,169         | 276.3 | 1,233  | 157.1 | 559                             | 71.2  | 558       | 71.1 |
| 1979 | 2,302         | 292.9 | 1,240  | 157.8 | 588                             | 74.8  | 596       | 75.8 |
| 1980 | 2,332         | 296.4 | 1,291  | 164.1 | 557                             | 70.8  | 570       | 72.5 |
| 1981 | 2,279         | 287.4 | 1,343  | 169.4 | 549                             | 69.2  | 553       | 69.7 |

\* Four leading causes shown represent experience of entire state; an individual county may have other causes of death which should appear among the top four.

SOURCE: Bureau of Records & Statistics, Montana Dept. of Health & Environmental Sciences, Montana Vital Statistics (annual).

TABLE II - 5

MONTANA MARITAL STATUS, PERSONS 15 YRS OLD & OVER  
BY SEX, BY AGE: 1980

| Group                     | Age 15+ | 15-24<br>Yrs | 25-34<br>Yrs | 35-59<br>Yrs | 60 Yrs<br>& Over |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <u>Male:</u>              |         |              |              |              |                  |
| Total Persons             | 296,779 | 75,765       | 67,580       | 99,437       | 53,997           |
| Never Married             | 86,402  | 61,829       | 14,726       | 5,808        | 4,039            |
| Married, Except Separated | 183,696 | 12,524       | 46,390       | 83,712       | 41,070           |
| Separated                 | 2,511   | 320          | 758          | 955          | 478              |
| Widowed                   | 6,583   | 32           | 113          | 983          | 5,455            |
| Divorced                  | 17,587  | 1,060        | 5,593        | 7,979        | 2,955            |
| <u>Female:</u>            |         |              |              |              |                  |
| Total Persons             | 302,679 | 72,875       | 65,345       | 99,216       | 65,243           |
| Never Married             | 61,506  | 48,964       | 7,473        | 2,642        | 2,427            |
| Married, Except Separated | 183,367 | 20,942       | 50,021       | 81,151       | 31,253           |
| Separated                 | 3,091   | 612          | 939          | 1,176        | 364              |
| Widowed                   | 33,921  | 133          | 460          | 5,126        | 28,202           |
| Divorced                  | 20,794  | 2,224        | 6,452        | 9,121        | 2,997            |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Computer Tape

# CHAPTER III

## EMPLOYMENT

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE SUMMARY: 1970<br>& 1980 . . . . .                                | 53          |
| 2            | MONTANA LABOR FORCE STATUS, PERSONS 16 YEARS<br>& OVER: 1970 & 1980. . . . .                  | 56          |
| 3            | DISABILITY STATUS, NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS<br>16-64 YEARS: 1980. . . . .                     | 56          |
| 4            | UNEMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA: 1930-80. . . . .   | 57          |
| 5            | MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE & UNEMPLOYMENT:<br>1957-83 . . . . .                             | 59          |
| 6            | MONTANA HOUSEHOLDER LABOR FORCE<br>PARTICIPATION & UNEMPLOYMENT RATES: 1980 . .               | 60          |
| 7            | AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES: 1976-82 . . . . .   | 60          |
| 8            | MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE STATUS BY TYPE<br>OF HOUSEHOLDER & RACE: 1980. . . . .           | 61          |
| 9            | MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE STATUS BY<br>FAMILY TYPE & RACE: 1970. . . . .                   | 62          |
| 10           | MONTANA: REASON NOT IN LABOR FORCE, 1983. . .   | 63          |
| 11           | MONTANA FULL- OR PART-TIME STATUS OF CIVILIAN<br>LABOR FORCE BY REASON FOR PART-TIME: 1983. . | 64          |
| 12           | MONTANA UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY DURATION OF<br>EMPLOYMENT: 1983 . . . . .                       | 65          |
| 13           | LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP: MONTANA &<br>COMPARISONS. . . . .                                     | 65          |
| 14           | OCCUPATIONAL MAKE-UP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS,<br>1980 . . . . .                                   | 66          |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 15           | MONTANA DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY<br>OCCUPATION, BY SEX: 1982 & 1983 . . . . .                            | 67          |
| 16           | MONTANA EMPLOYED PERSONS BY DETAILED<br>OCCUPATION & PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN: 1980 . . .                          | 68          |
| 17           | MONTANA STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN<br>BY CATEGORY: 1975, 1982 & 1983 . . . . .                      | 70          |
| 18           | COMPARISON OF EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR: MONTANA<br>& THE U.S.: 1983 . . . . .                                     | 71          |
| 19           | STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT: 1970<br>& 1980 . . . . .   | 71          |
| 20           | PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA: 1978-83.   | 72          |
| 21           | LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS: CLASS OF<br>WORKER: 1980 . . . . .   | 73          |
| 22           | NUMBER OF FULL- & PART-TIME JOBS IN MONTANA:<br>1978-83. . . . .  | 74          |
| 23           | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES:<br>1980 . . . . .   | 82          |
| 24           | FEMALES, AGE 16 & OVER WITH OWN CHILDREN,<br>BY LABOR FORCE STATUS & AGE OF CHILDREN:<br>1970 & 1980. . . . . | 82          |
| 25           | MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT,<br>& PARTICIPATION RATES: 1980 . . . . .                          | 84          |
| 26           | AMERICAN INDIAN UNEMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA:<br>1980 . . . . .  | 84          |

| <u>FIGURE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 1             | MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: 1957-83 . . . .                          | 58          |
| 2             | UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: 1957-83. . . . .                                    | 58          |
| 3             | MONTANA STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT OF<br>WOMEN: 1975 & 1983 . . . . . | 69          |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>FIGURE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 4             | MONTANA EMPLOYMENT: 1978-1983                                 |             |
|               | a. FARM PROPRIETORS: EMPLOYMENT. . . . .                      | 78          |
|               | b. WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT. . . . .                          | 78          |
|               | c. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, & FISHERIES<br>EMPLOYMENT . . . . . | 79          |
|               | d. FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE<br>EMPLOYMENT . . . . .   | 79          |
|               | e. CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT . . . . .                          | 80          |
|               | f. MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT . . . . .                         | 80          |
|               | g. TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITY<br>EMPLOYMENT. . . . .     | 80          |
|               | h. MINING EMPLOYMENT . . . . .                                | 80          |
|               | i. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT . . . . .                            | 81          |
|               | j. SERVICES EMPLOYMENT . . . . .                              | 81          |
|               | k. RETAIL TRADE EMPLOYMENT . . . . .                          | 81          |
|               | l. WHOLESALE TRADE EMPLOYMENT. . . . .                        | 81          |
| 5             | MONTANA LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE: 1980.                 | 83          |
| 6             | MONTANA 1980 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY RACE<br>& SEX. . . . .      | 85          |
| 7             | 1980 INDIAN UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, BY<br>RESERVATION. . . . .     | 85          |



MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE  
STATE SUMMARY, 1970 & 1980

| Persons 16 Yrs. & Over                | Employed |         | Unemployed |        |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|--------|
|                                       | 1970     | 1980    | 1970       | 1980   |
| Total Labor Force                     | 266,395  | 362,656 |            |        |
| Civilian Labor Force (CLF)            | 260,649  | 357,846 |            |        |
| Total Employed CLF                    | 244,608  | 328,316 | 16,041     | 29,530 |
| <u>Employed Civilian Labor Force:</u> |          |         |            |        |
| <u>White:</u>                         |          |         |            |        |
| Total                                 | 238,669  | 315,678 | 14,805     | 26,635 |
| 16-24 Yrs                             | 43,159   | 67,373  | 6,496      | 10,308 |
| 25-54 Yrs                             | 147,847  | 200,760 | 6,454      | 13,932 |
| 55 & Over                             | 47,663   | 47,545  | 1,855      | 2,395  |
| <u>Black:</u>                         |          |         |            |        |
| Total                                 | 443      | 461     | 24         | 59     |
| 16-24 Yrs                             | 208      | 99      | 8          | 9      |
| 25-54 Yrs                             | 181      | 316     | 16         | 44     |
| 55 & Over                             | 54       | 46      | 0          | 6      |
| <u>Native American:</u>               |          |         |            |        |
| Total                                 | (NA)     | 9,997   | (NA)       | 2,541  |
| 16-24 Yrs                             |          | 2,516   |            | 1,131  |
| 25-54 Yrs                             |          | 6,435   |            | 1,313  |
| 55 & Over                             |          | 1,046   |            | 97     |
| <u>Asian &amp; Pacific Islander:</u>  |          |         |            |        |
| Total                                 | (NA)     | 974     | (NA)       | 1,541  |
| 16-24 Yrs                             |          | 254     |            | 1,131  |
| 25-54 Yrs                             |          | 599     |            | 1,313  |
| 55 & Over                             |          | 121     |            | 0      |
| <u>Other Races:</u>                   |          |         |            |        |
| Total                                 | (NA)     | 1,206   | (NA)       | 183    |
| 16-24 Yrs                             |          | 348     |            | 73     |
| 25-54 Yrs                             |          | 720     |            | 93     |
| 55 & Over                             |          | 138     |            | 17     |

TABLE III - 1  
(cont.)

| Persons 16 Yrs. & Over                      | Employed |         | Unemployed |       |
|---|----------|---------|------------|-------|
|   | 1970     | 1980    | 1970       | 1980  |
| <b>*<br/>Spanish Origin:</b>                |          |         |            |       |
| Total                                       | 2,252    | 3,367   | 129        | 436   |
| 16-24 Yrs                                   | 486      | 980     | 60         | 215   |
| 25-54 Yrs                                   | 1,517    | 2,054   | 61         | 199   |
| 55 & Over                                   | 249      | 333     | 8          | 22    |
| Total Female Labor Force                    | 91,669   | 145,076 |            |       |
| Female Civilian Labor Force                 | 91,578   | 144,703 |            |       |
| Total Employed Female CLF                   | 85,337   | 134,784 | 6,241      | 9,919 |
| <b>Employed Female Civilian Labor Force</b> |          |         |            |       |
| <b>White:</b>                               |          |         |            |       |
| Total                                       | 83,209   | 128,896 | 5,814      | 8,893 |
| 16-24 Yrs                                   | 18,456   | 31,722  | 2,921      | 3,896 |
| 25-54 Yrs                                   | 48,898   | 79,952  | 2,429      | 4,315 |
| 55 & Over                                   | 15,855   | 17,222  | 464        | 682   |
| <b>Black:</b>                               |          |         |            |       |
| Total                                       | 149      | 188     | 18         | 22    |
| 16-24 Yrs                                   | 35       | 47      | 8          | 9     |
| 25-54 Yrs                                   | 94       | 123     | 10         | 7     |
| 55 & Over                                   | 20       | 18      | 0          | 6     |
| <b>Native American:</b>                     |          |         |            |       |
| Total                                       | (NA)     | 4,685   | (NA)       | 888   |
| 16-24 Yrs                                   |          | 1,227   |            | 468   |
| 25-54 Yrs                                   |          | 3,028   |            | 404   |
| 55 & Over                                   |          | 430     |            | 16    |
| <b>Asian &amp; Pacific Islander:</b>        |          |         |            |       |
| Total                                       | (NA)     | 456     | (NA)       | 53    |
| 16-24 Yrs                                   |          | 96      |            | 15    |
| 25-54 Yrs                                   |          | 320     |            | 38    |
| 55 & Over                                   |          | 40      |            | 0     |

TABLE III - I  
(cont.)

| Persons 16 Yrs. & Over | Employed |       | Unemployed |      |
|------------------------|----------|-------|------------|------|
|                        | 1970     | 1980  | 1970       | 1980 |
| Other Races:           |          |       |            |      |
| Total                  |          |       |            | 63   |
| 16-24 Yrs              |          |       | (NA)       | 32   |
| 25-54 Yrs              |          | 559   |            | 31   |
| 55 & Over              |          | 203   |            | 0    |
|                        |          | 297   |            |      |
|                        |          | 59    |            |      |
| Spanish Origin: *      |          |       |            |      |
| Total                  |          |       |            | 141  |
| 16-24 Yrs              | 705      | 1,508 | 75         | 89   |
| 25-54 Yrs              | 195      | 475   | 27         | 52   |
| 55 & Over              | 478      | 901   | 48         | 0    |
|                        | 32       | 132   | 0          |      |

\* NOTE: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Unemployment: The U.S. Department of Labor defines unemployment in the following way: "Unemployed persons comprise all civilians who had no employment during the reference week, who made specific efforts to find a job within the previous four weeks (such as applying directly to an employer, or to a public employment service, or checking with friends) and who were available for work during that week. Persons on layoff from a job or waiting to report to a new job within 30 days are also classified as unemployed." (U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1984, pp. 401-402.) Thus persons who have given up looking for a job, "discouraged workers," because they believe they will not succeed in finding employment are not counted as unemployed, and are also not counted as being in the labor force.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census, Characteristics of the Population, Montana and 1980 Census, Summary Tape File 4B.

TABLE III - 2

MONTANA LABOR FORCE STATUS, PERSONS 16 YRS & OVER  
1970 AND 1980

| Group                        | 1970    | 1980    |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Total Persons 16 Yrs & Over  | 470,772 | 585,375 |
| Total Labor Force            | 266,395 | 362,656 |
| Civilian Labor Force:        |         |         |
| Number Employed              | 244,608 | 328,316 |
| Number Unemployed            | 16,041  | 29,530  |
| Percent Unemployed           | 6.2     | 8.3     |
| Total Females 16 Yrs & Over  | 237,723 | 296,136 |
| Female Labor Force           | 91,669  | 145,076 |
| Female Civilian Labor Force: |         |         |
| Number Employed              | 85,337  | 134,784 |
| Number Unemployed            | 6,241   | 9,919   |
| Percent Unemployed           | 6.8     | 6.9     |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970 & 1980,  
Computer Tapes.

TABLE III - 3

\*  
DISABILITY STATUS, NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16-64 YRS, MONTANA

| Group  | 1980    |
|--|---------|
| Total Persons  | 497,946 |
| Total Persons in Labor Force                           | 19,022  |
| Total Persons with Work Disability Not in Labor Force: |         |
| Prevented from Working                                 | 16,115  |
| Not Prevented from Working                             | 5,378   |
| Total Persons with No Work Disability                  | 457,431 |
| Total Persons with Public Transportation Disability    | 5,080   |
| Total Persons with No Public Transportation Disability | 492,866 |

\* a serious "health" condition that has lasted 6 months or more

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1980, Computer Tape.

TABLE III - 4

UNEMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA: 1930 - 1980  
(Percent of Labor Force)

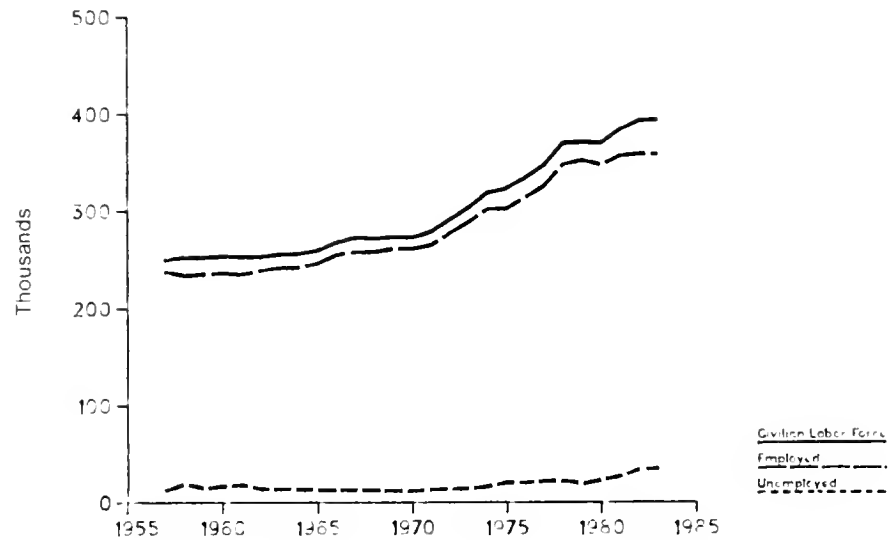
| Year | Percent |
|------|---------|
| 1930 | 7.4     |
| 1933 | 21.8    |
| 1940 | 17.6    |
| 1950 | 5.1     |
| 1960 | 6.7     |
| 1970 | 4.3     |
| 1980 | 6.1     |

NOTE: There was no official unemployment data compiled for Montana during the 1930's. The 1933 unemployment rate of 21.8 percent above was estimated by the Montana Dept. of Labor and Industry. All of the other unemployment rates come from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SOURCE: Research & Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry, December 7, 1983 and U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population, Montana, years indicated.

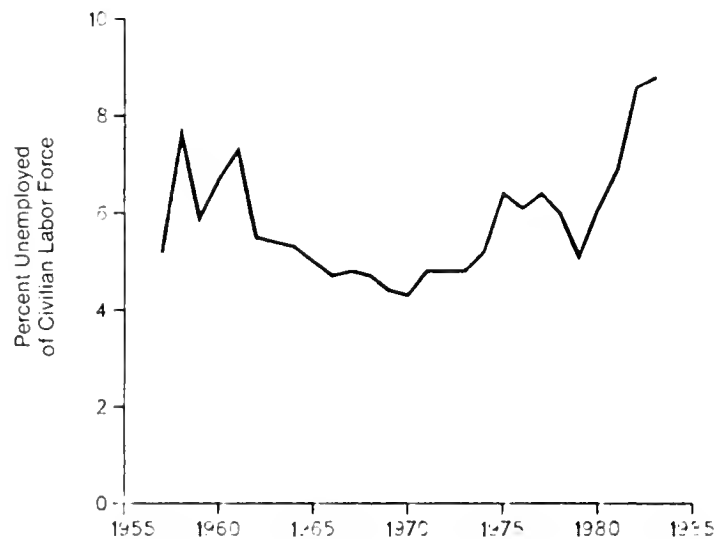
**FIGURE III-1**

Montana  
Civilian Labor Force  
1957-1983



**FIGURE III-2**

Unemployment Rate  
1957-1983



Source: Research and Analysis Bureau, Montana Department of Labor and Industry.

TABLE III - 5  
MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (CLF) & UNEMPLOYMENT  
1957 - 1983  
(in thousands)

| Year | CLF   | Unemployment | Percent<br>Unemployed |
|------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1957 | 250.2 | 13.0         | 5.2                   |
| 1958 | 252.5 | 19.3         | 7.6                   |
| 1959 | 252.4 | 14.9         | 5.9                   |
| 1960 | 253.9 | 17.0         | 6.7                   |
| 1961 | 252.9 | 18.4         | 7.3                   |
| 1962 | 253.2 | 13.9         | 5.5                   |
| 1963 | 255.9 | 13.8         | 5.4                   |
| 1964 | 256.4 | 13.7         | 5.3                   |
| 1965 | 259.7 | 13.0         | 5.0                   |
| 1966 | 267.9 | 12.7         | 4.7                   |
| 1967 | 272.9 | 13.0         | 4.8                   |
| 1968 | 271.9 | 12.8         | 4.7                   |
| 1969 | 273.5 | 12.1         | 4.4                   |
| 1970 | 273.0 | 11.8         | 4.3                   |
| 1971 | 278.5 | 13.5         | 4.8                   |
| 1972 | 291.2 | 13.9         | 4.8                   |
| 1973 | 303.2 | 14.6         | 4.8                   |
| 1974 | 318.6 | 16.7         | 5.2                   |
| 1975 | 322.6 | 20.6         | 6.4                   |
| 1976 | 334.0 | 20.0         | 6.1                   |
| 1977 | 347.0 | 22.0         | 6.4                   |
| 1978 | 370.0 | 22.0         | 6.0                   |
| 1979 | 371.0 | 19.0         | 5.1                   |
| 1980 | 370.0 | 23.0         | 6.1                   |
| 1981 | 384.0 | 27.0         | 6.9                   |
| 1982 | 393.0 | 34.0         | 8.6                   |
| 1983 | 394.0 | 35.0         | 8.8                   |

SOURCE: Research & Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry

TABLE III - 6

MONTANA HOUSEHOLDER LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION  
& UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980

| Type of Householder               | Labor Force Participation |        | Unemployment Rate |        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                                   | Total                     | Indian | Total             | Indian |
| Family households                 | 79.5%                     | 70.5%  | 6.2%              | 15.1%  |
| Married couple households         |                           |        |                   |        |
| with female head                  | 51.7%                     | 54.1%  | 4.7%              | 12.0%  |
| with male head                    | 81.8%                     | 77.4%  | 6.2%              | 15.7%  |
| Female householder                | 66.0%                     | 57.2%  | 8.1%              | 16.2%  |
| without children under 18         | 49.3%                     | 44.5%  | 5.3%              | 15.2%  |
| with children age 6-17            | 80.5%                     | 70.5%  | 6.5%              | 13.0%  |
| with children under 6             | 64.4%                     | 53.4%  | 14.9%             | 21.9%  |
| Male householder, no wife present | 78.6%                     | 71.8%  | 8.7%              | 7.1%   |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, 1983.

TABLE III - 7

## AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1976-82

|      | United States | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming |
|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1976 | 7.7           | 6.1     | 5.7   | 4.1     |
| 1977 | 7.0           | 6.4     | 5.9   | 3.6     |
| 1978 | 6.0           | 6.0     | 5.7   | 3.3     |
| 1979 | 5.8           | 5.1     | 5.7   | 2.8     |
| 1980 | 7.1           | 6.0     | 7.9   | 3.9     |
| 1981 | 7.6           | 6.9     | 7.6   | 4.1     |
| 1982 | 9.7           | 8.6     | 9.8   | 5.8     |
| 1983 | 9.6           | 8.8     | 9.8   | 8.4     |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Local Area Unemployment Statistics," unpublished, and U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1984, p. 391.

TABLE III - 8

MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (CLF) STATUS  
BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLDER & RACE, 1980

| Group                               | Total   | White   | Indian |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Family Householders                 | 207,510 | 198,325 | 7,575  |
| Female Householders                 | 19,952  | 17,649  | 2,097  |
| CLF                                 | 13,133  | 11,828  | 1,192  |
| with own children, less than 18 yrs | 9,764   | 8,771   | 915    |
| with own children, less than 6 yrs  | 2,999   | 2,616   | 360    |
| Employed                            | 12,069  | 10,964  | 999    |
| Unemployed                          | 1,064   | 864     | 193    |
| Male Householders, no wife present  | 6,201   | 5,632   | 507    |
| CLF                                 | 4,864   | 4,442   | 364    |
| Employed                            | 4,440   | 4,055   | 338    |
| Unemployed                          | 424     | 387     | 26     |
| Non-Family Households               | 77,497  | 75,212  | 1,645  |
| Male Householders                   | 35,602  | 34,302  | 916    |
| CLF                                 | 25,664  | 24,787  | 639    |
| Employed                            | 22,836  | 22,118  | 509    |
| Unemployed                          | 2,828   | 2,669   | 130    |
| Female Householders                 | 41,895  | 40,910  | 292    |
| CLF                                 | 19,174  | 18,744  | 290    |
| Employed                            | 18,308  | 17,916  | 276    |
| Unemployed                          | 866     | 828     | 14     |
| Married Couple Householders         | 181,357 | 176,622 | 4,971  |
| Male Householders                   | 176,448 | 170,467 | 4,679  |
| CLF                                 | 141,824 | 137,301 | 3,605  |
| Employed                            | 133,071 | 129,197 | 3,039  |
| Unemployed                          | 8,753   | 8,104   | 566    |
| Female Householders                 | 4,909   | 4,577   | 292    |
| CLF                                 | 2,530   | 2,362   | 158    |
| Employed                            | 2,411   | 2,262   | 139    |
| Unemployed                          | 119     | 100     | 19     |

Householder: - The person or one of the persons in whose name the home was owned or rented. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana.

TABLE III - 9

MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (CLF) STATUS  
BY FAMILY TYPE & RACE, 1970

| Group                         | Total   | White   | Black | Spanish<br>Language |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------|
| All Family Heads              | 171,812 | 166,588 | 337   | 1,632               |
| Female Head                   | 13,791  | 12,673  | 23    | 99                  |
| CLF                           | 7,744   | 7,343   | 13    | 46                  |
| Employed                      | 7,276   | 6,948   | 13    | 46                  |
| Unemployed                    | 468     | 395     | 0     | 0                   |
| w/related chldrn under 18 yrs | 9,283   | 8,360   | 21    | 83                  |
| w/related chldrn under 6 yrs  | 3,542   | 3,032   | 4     | 39                  |
| Male Head                     | 158,021 | 153,915 | 314   | 1,533               |
| Under 65 yrs                  | 136,921 | 133,237 | 294   | 1,436               |
| CLF                           | 124,765 | 121,927 | 101   | 1,223               |
| Employed                      | 120,122 | 117,710 | 95    | 1,187               |
| Unemployed                    | 4,643   | 4,217   | 6     | 36                  |
| Married, wife present         | 132,780 | 129,266 | 294   | 1,422               |
| CLF                           | 121,185 | 118,451 | 101   | 1,209               |
| Employed                      | 116,700 | 114,373 | 95    | 1,173               |
| Unemployed                    | 4,485   | 4,078   | 6     | 36                  |
| Wife in paid labor force      | 48,117  | 46,936  | 106   | 441                 |
| CLF                           | 43,988  | 43,004  | 49    | 387                 |
| Employed                      | 42,523  | 41,652  | 43    | 380                 |
| Unemployed                    | 1,465   | 1,352   | 6     | 7                   |
| w/related chldrn under 6 yrs  | 10,496  | 9,936   | 50    | 161                 |

Spanish Language: Those persons who in 1970 reported Spanish as their mother tongue, as well as persons in families in which the household head or spouse reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics.

TABLE III - 10

MONTANA: REASON NOT IN LABOR FORCE, 1983  
(thousands)

| Group                   | Total<br>Not in<br>Labor Force | REASON NOT IN LABOR FORCE |                     |                   |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|
|                         |                                | Keeping<br>House          | Attending<br>School | Unable<br>to Work | Other |
| Both Sexes:             |                                |                           |                     |                   |       |
| 16-24 Yrs               | 39.7                           | 10.7                      | 22.9                | 0.0               | 6.1   |
| 25-54 Yrs               | 61.4                           | 46.3                      | 2.5                 | 1.4               | 11.2  |
| 55-65 Yrs               | 28.4                           | 15.6                      | 0.0                 | 1.6               | 11.2  |
| 65 Yrs & Over           | 71.1                           | 30.0                      | 0.1                 | 1.2               | 39.8  |
| Females:                |                                |                           |                     |                   |       |
| 16-24 Yrs               | 25.9                           | 10.7                      | 11.7                | 0.0               | 3.6   |
| 25-54 Yrs               | 52.4                           | 46.2                      | 1.2                 | 0.2               | 4.8   |
| 55-65 Yrs               | 19.6                           | 15.4                      | 0.0                 | 0.4               | 3.8   |
| 65 Yrs & Over           | 41.3                           | 29.8                      | 0.0                 | 0.4               | 11.1  |
| MARITAL STATUS:         |                                |                           |                     |                   |       |
| Both Sexes:             |                                |                           |                     |                   |       |
| Married, Spouse Present | 126.7                          | 79.7                      | 2.2                 | 2.7               | 42.2  |
| Single, Never Married   | 35.1                           | 2.9                       | 22.5                | 0.2               | 9.5   |
| *Other Marital Status   | 39.0                           | 20.1                      | 0.8                 | 1.2               | 16.8  |
| Head w/Other Relatives  | 42.9                           | 5.4                       | 1.3                 | 2.4               | 33.8  |
| Females:                |                                |                           |                     |                   |       |
| Married, Spouse Present | 91.4                           | 79.4                      | 0.9                 | 0.5               | 10.5  |
| Single, Never Married   | 17.7                           | 2.9                       | 11.3                | 0.1               | 3.5   |
| *Other Marital Status   | 30.2                           | 19.9                      | 0.6                 | 0.4               | 9.3   |
| Head w/Other Relatives  | 6.9                            | 5.0                       | 0.3                 | 0.1               | 1.5   |

\* Includes divorced, widowed, separated, and married with spouse absent.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, household data, annual averages, 1983.

TABLE III - 11

MONTANA FULL- OR PART-TIME STATUS OF CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE  
BY REASON FOR PART-TIME, 1983  
(thousands)

| Group         | Full-Time<br>Labor Force<br>Total | Usually Work Part Time |                                  |                         |                                    |       |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
|               |                                   | Total                  | Slack Work<br>or Only<br>Find PT | Does Not<br>Want*<br>FT | Full-Time<br>Work, Under<br>35 hrs | Other |
| Males:        |                                   |                        |                                  |                         |                                    |       |
| 16 Yrs & Over | 213.4                             | 21.9                   | 7.0                              | 12.0                    | 0.8                                | 2.1   |
| 16-19 Yrs     | 7.2                               | 7.5                    | 1.8                              | 5.4                     | 0.0                                | 0.2   |
| 20 Yrs & Over | 206.2                             | 14.4                   | 5.2                              | 6.6                     | 0.8                                | 1.8   |
| Females:      |                                   |                        |                                  |                         |                                    |       |
| 16 Yrs & Over | 117.6                             | 49.6                   | 11.6                             | 31.9                    | 2.3                                | 3.7   |
| 16-19 Yrs     | 7.0                               | 7.0                    | 1.9                              | 4.7                     | 0.2                                | 0.1   |
| 20 Yrs & Over | 110.6                             | 42.6                   | 9.6                              | 27.2                    | 2.1                                | 3.6   |

\* Does not want, or unavailable for, full-time work.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, household data, annual averages, 1983.

TABLE III - 12

MONTANA UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY DURATION OF EMPLOYMENT, 1983  
(thousands)

|               | Total<br>Number<br>Unemployed | NUMBER UNEMPLOYED BY<br>NUMBER OF WEEKS |      |       |       |     | Average<br>Duration<br>in Wks. |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------------------|
|               |                               | 0-4                                     | 5-14 | 15-26 | 27-51 | 52+ |                                |
| Both Sexes:   |                               |   |      |       |       |     |                                |
| 16 Yrs & Over | 34.9                          | 12.5                                    | 11.8 | 5.4   | 2.2   | 2.9 | 14.0                           |
| 16-19 Yrs     | 4.0                           | 2.1                                     | 1.2  | 0.5   | 0.1   | 0.2 | 6.5                            |
| 20 Yrs & Over | 30.8                          | 10.4                                    | 10.6 | 5.0   | 2.1   | 2.7 | 15.0                           |
| Males:        |                               |   |      |       |       |     |                                |
| 16 Yrs & Over | 21.1                          | 7.4                                     | 7.0  | 3.1   | 1.4   | 2.1 | 15.5                           |
| 16-19 Yrs     | 1.9                           | 0.9                                     | 0.5  | 0.3   | 0.1   | 0.1 | 8.5                            |
| 20 Yrs & Over | 19.2                          | 6.5                                     | 6.5  | 2.9   | 1.3   | 2.0 | 16.2                           |
| Females:      |                               |   |      |       |       |     |                                |
| 16 Yrs & Over | 13.8                          | 5.2                                     | 4.8  | 2.3   | 0.8   | 0.7 | 11.7                           |
| 16-19 Yrs     | 2.1                           | 1.2                                     | 0.7  | 0.2   | 0.0   | 0.0 | 4.7                            |
| 20 Yrs & Over | 11.7                          | 4.0                                     | 4.1  | 2.1   | 0.8   | 0.7 | 13.0                           |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, household data, annual averages, 1983.

TABLE III - 13

LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP  
(thousands)

|               | 1972   | 1978   | 1980   | % of Non-Agricultural<br>Employment |      |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|
|               |        |        |        | 1972                                | 1980 |
| United States | 19,780 | 20,459 | 22,811 | 26.9                                | 25.2 |
| Montana       | 65     | 67     | 82     | 30.2                                | 29.2 |
| Idaho         | 39     | 47     | 61     | 16.5                                | 18.4 |
| Wyoming       | 22     | 28     | 39     | 18.8                                | 18.9 |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State & Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982, p. 502.

TABLE III - 14

## OCCUPATIONAL MAKE-UP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, 1980

| Group   | U.S.       |         | Montana |         | Idaho   |         | Wyoming |         |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | Number     | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent |
| <u>Employed Persons over 16</u>                                 | 97,631,061 | 100.0   | 329,446 | 100.0   | 380,091 | 100.0   | 215,486 | 100.0   |
| <u>Managerial &amp; Professional<br/>Specialty Occupations:</u> | 22,320,683 | 22.9    | 76,010  | 22.1    | 83,379  | 21.9    | 46,865  | 21.8    |
| Executive, Administrative, &<br>Managerial                      | 10,196,035 |         | 34,423  |         | 40,598  |         | 21,647  |         |
| Professional Specialty  | 12,124,650 |         | 41,587  |         | 42,781  |         | 25,218  |         |
| <u>Technical, Sales, &amp; Admin.<br/>Support Occupations:</u>  | 29,464,636 | 30.2    | 92,291  | 28.0    | 101,622 | 26.7    | 53,158  | 24.7    |
| Technicians & Related Support                                   | 3,013,725  |         | 7,898   |         | 11,662  |         | 5,865   |         |
| Sales   | 9,727,163  |         | 33,950  |         | 36,517  |         | 17,902  |         |
| Administrative Support,<br>including Clerical                   | 16,723,748 |         | 50,443  |         | 53,443  |         | 29,391  |         |
| <u>Service Occupations:</u>                                     | 12,680,181 | 13.0    | 47,778  | 14.5    | 48,483  | 12.8    | 26,915  | 12.5    |
| Private Household   | 563,644    |         | 1,394   |         | 1,729   |         | 710     |         |
| Protective Service  | 1,473,088  |         | 3,845   |         | 5,146   |         | 2,666   |         |
| Service, Except Protective<br>& Household                       | 10,643,399 |         | 42,539  |         | 41,608  |         | 23,539  |         |
| <u>Farming, Forestry &amp; Fishing</u>                          | 2,758,089  | 2.8     | 27,557  | 8.4     | 37,431  | 9.9     | 10,706  | 5.0     |
| <u>Precision Production, Craft<br/>&amp; Repair</u>             | 12,515,360 | 12.8    | 40,385  | 12.3    | 48,304  | 12.7    | 41,882  | 19.4    |
| <u>Operators, Fabricators<br/>&amp; Laborers:</u>               | 17,892,160 | 18.3    | 45,425  | 13.8    | 60,872  | 16.0    | 36,020  | 16.7    |
| Machine Operators, Assemblers,<br>& Inspectors                  | 9,120,394  |         | 12,543  |         | 23,270  |         | 8,681   |         |
| Transportation & Material Moving                                | 4,359,494  |         | 17,251  |         | 19,767  |         | 16,794  |         |
| Handlers, Equipment Cleaners,<br>Helpers, & Laborers            | 4,412,272  |         | 15,631  |         | 17,835  |         | 10,545  |         |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, pp. 24-30.

TABLE III - 15

MONTANA DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT  
BY OCCUPATION, BY SEX: 1982 & 1983  
(Persons age 16 & over)

| Group                                      | 1982    |         | 1983    |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | Men     | Women   | Men     | Women   |
| Total Employment                           | 211,000 | 147,000 | 210,000 | 149,000 |
| Percent                                    | 100.0%  | 100.0%  | 100.0%  | 100.0%  |
| White Collar Workers:                      |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                      | 39.5%   | 67.1%   | 37.6%   | 65.7%   |
| Professional & Technical                   | 13.5%   | 16.3%   | 12.1%   | 16.6%   |
| Managers & Administrators,<br>except Farm* | 14.5%   | 8.7%    | 10.7%   | 8.1%    |
| Sales Workers                              | 6.9%    | 6.4%    | 11.8%   | 13.1%   |
| Clerical Workers                           | 4.5%    | 35.7%   | 3.0%    | 27.9%   |
| Blue Collar Workers:                       |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                      | 41.0%   | 6.4%    | 39.5%   | 5.8%    |
| Craft & Kindred Workers                    | 20.8%   | 1.6%    | 20.9%   | 1.0%    |
| Operatives, except Transport               | 8.2%    | 2.4%    | 3.5%    | 2.8%    |
| Transport Equipment Operatives             | 5.8%    | 0.6%    | 9.5%    | 0.5%    |
| Non-Farm Laborers                          | 6.3%    | 1.8%    | 5.6%    | 1.5%    |
| Service Workers                            | 7.0%    | 22.6%   | 8.2%    | 23.6%   |
| Farm Workers                               | 12.6%   | 3.9%    | 14.8%   | 5.0%    |

\* NOTE: The large increase in the percentage of sales workers is the result of a Bureau of Labor Statistics (BSL) definitional change.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, household data, annual averages, 1982 & 1983.

TABLE III - 16

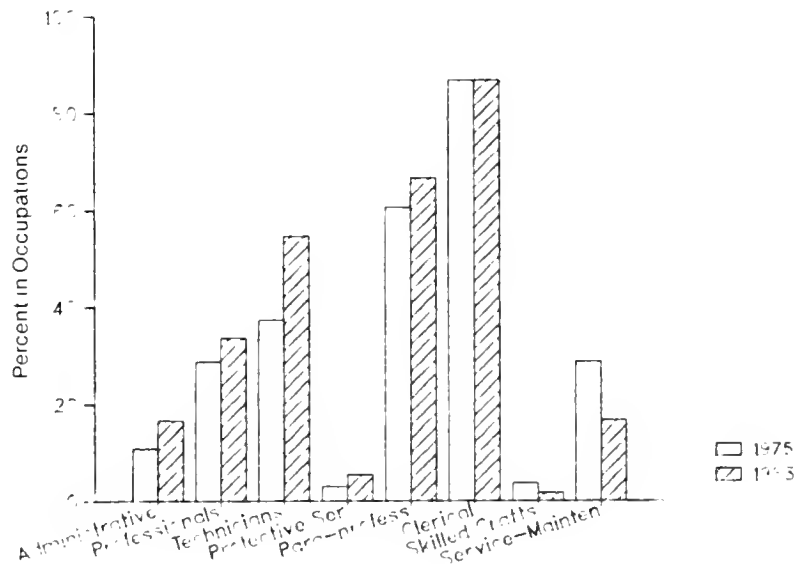
MONTANA EMPLOYED PERSONS BY DETAILED OCCUPATION  
& PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN IN EACH, 1980

| Group                                     | Number in<br>Each Occup. | Percent<br>Female |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Total, All Occupations                    | 328,316                  | 41.1              |
| Executive, Administrative & Managerial:   | 33,789                   | 30.6              |
| Officials & Administrators, Public Admin. | 1,734                    | 35.9              |
| Officials & Administrators, Other         | 24,585                   | 27.9              |
| Manufacturing                             | 1,867                    | 10.3              |
| Retail Trade, self-employed               | 1,258                    | 42.2              |
| Retail Trade, except self-employed        | 4,584                    | 33.1              |
| Other Industries                          | 16,876                   | 27.4              |
| Management-Related Occupations            | 7,470                    | 38.3              |
| Professional Specialty Occupations:       | 40,381                   | 49.1              |
| Engineers & Natural Scientists            | 5,352                    | 8.8               |
| Architects                                | 359                      | 6.4               |
| Engineers                                 | 2,452                    | 4.9               |
| Surveyors                                 | 334                      | 9.9               |
| Computer, Math & Natural Scientists       | 2,207                    | 13.4              |
| Physicians, Dentists & Kindred            | 2,211                    | 7.3               |
| Registered Nurses, Therapists & Kindred   | 5,385                    | 88.6              |
| Elementary & Secondary School Teachers    | 14,058                   | 64.6              |
| Other Teachers, Librarians & Counselors   | 4,686                    | 48.7              |
| Social Scientists & Urban Planners        | 527                      | 28.5              |
| Social, Recreation & Religious Workers    | 3,022                    | 36.1              |
| Lawyers & Judges                          | 1,659                    | 17.2              |
| Writers, Artists, Entertainers, Athletes  | 3,481                    | 43.6              |
| Technicians & Related Support:            | 7,990                    | 49.7              |
| Health Technologists & Technicians        | 1,578                    | 80.5              |
| Licensed Practical Nurses                 | 1,380                    | 97.0              |
| Engineering, Science & Other Technicians  | 5,032                    | 27.0              |
| Sales Occupations:                        | 33,677                   | 47.0              |
| Supervisors, self-employed                | 1,924                    | 33.1              |
| Supervisors, except self-employed         | 3,879                    | 26.9              |
| Sales Representatives                     | 9,333                    | 22.0              |
| Finance & Business Services               | 6,064                    | 29.4              |
| Commodities                               | 3,269                    | 8.4               |
| Sales Workers, Retail Trade               | 11,722                   | 60.7              |
| Sales Workers, except Retail              | 1,373                    | 37.4              |
| Cashiers                                  | 5,324                    | 82.8              |
| Sales-Related Occupations                 | 122                      | 36.1              |

SOURCE: U.S. Employment &amp; Training Administration, 1980 Census.

**FIGURE III-3**

Montana  
State Government Employment of Women  
1975 and 1983



Source: Employee Relations Bureau, Personnel Division, Montana Department of Administration

TABLE III - 17

MONTANA STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN  
BY CATEGORY

|                     | 1975 <sup>*</sup> |         | 1982   |         | 1983   |         |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                     | Number            | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Administrators      | 76                | 10.9    | 84     | 13.2    | 119    | 16.6    |
| Professionals       | 627               | 28.8    | 832    | 32.4    | 958    | 33.7    |
| Technicians         | 458               | 37.4    | 859    | 52.7    | 977    | 54.6    |
| Protective Services | 16                | 3.0     | 24     | 5.3     | 28     | 5.4     |
| Paraprofessionals   | 817               | 60.8    | 514    | 67.4    | 593    | 66.6    |
| Clerical            | 1,948             | 86.7    | 1,485  | 85.9    | 1,447  | 86.8    |
| Skilled Crafts      | 30                | 3.7     | 5      | 1.3     | 7      | 1.7     |
| Service/Maintenance | 280               | 28.8    | 150    | 18.4    | 126    | 16.6    |

\* Starting date of Montana Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Program

SOURCE: Personnel Division, Montana Dept. of Administration, "Annual Report to the Governor on the Montana E.E.O. and Affirmative Action Program for the period ending June 30, 1983."

TABLE III - 18

COMPARISON OF EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR:  
MONTANA & THE UNITED STATES, 1983

| Sector                           | Montana<br>Percent of Total | U.S.<br>Percent of Total |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Agriculture*                     | 9                           | 3                        |
| Mining                           | 2                           | 1                        |
| Construction                     | 3                           | 4                        |
| Manufacturing                    | 6                           | 16                       |
| Transportation & Utilities       | 5                           | 4                        |
| Wholesale Trade                  | 4                           | 5                        |
| Retail Trade                     | 15                          | 14                       |
| Finance, Insurance & Real Estate | 4                           | 5                        |
| Private Services                 | 16                          | 19                       |
| Public Services (Gov't)          | 19                          | 17                       |
| Non-Farm Self-Employed           | 16                          | 12                       |

\* includes self-employed farm workers

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, August 1984; percentages derived.

TABLE III - 19

STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT  
1970 & 1980  
(thousands)

|               | 1970       | 1980       | 1983       | Percent Change |         |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------|
|               |            |            |            | 1970-80        | 1980-83 |
| United States | 10,192,000 | 13,281,000 | 13,101,000 | 30.3           | -1.4    |
| Montana       | 39,195     | 52,837     | 52,109     | 34.8           | -1.4    |
| Idaho         | 40,250     | 57,303     | 56,753     | 42.4           | -1.0    |
| Wyoming       | 25,600     | 36,156     | 42,972     | 41.2           | +18.9   |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, 1985.

TABLE III - 20

PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA: 1978 - 1983  
(thousands)

| Public Sector                 | 1978   |         | 1979   |         | 1980   |         | 1981   |         | 1982   |         | 1983   |         |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                               | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Federal Government            | 13.6   | 19.0    | 13.9   | 19.8    | 13.8   | 19.6    | 13.6   | 19.6    | 12.9   | 19.2    | 12.5   | 18.3    |
| State Colleges & Universities | 8.6    | 12.0    | 7.9    | 11.3    | 8.2    | 11.7    | 7.8    | 11.3    | 8.1    | 12.1    | 8.2    | 12.0    |
| Other State Government        | 11.1   | 15.4    | 10.8   | 15.4    | 10.8   | 15.4    | 10.4   | 15.0    | 10.0   | 14.9    | 10.4   | 15.2    |
| Local Education               | 23.8   | 33.2    | 22.8   | 32.5    | 23.1   | 32.9    | 22.5   | 32.5    | 21.5   | 32.0    | 22.1   | 32.4    |
| Other Local Government        | 14.6   | 20.4    | 14.7   | 21.0    | 14.3   | 20.4    | 15.0   | 21.6    | 14.6   | 21.8    | 15.0   | 22.0    |
| Total Government              | 71.1   | 100.0   | 70.1   | 100.0   | 70.2   | 100.0   | 69.3   | 100.0   | 67.1   | 100.0   | 68.2   | 100.0   |
| Civilian Labor Force (CLF)    | 370.0  |         | 371.0  |         | 370.0  |         | 384.0  |         | 392.0  |         | 394.0  |         |
| Public Sector as % of CLF     |        | 19.4    |        | 18.9    |        | 19.0    |        | 18.0    |        | 17.1    |        | 17.3    |

NOTE: The data here are from a different series than the preceding and following tables and are not compatible.

SOURCE: Research and Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry, unpublished data. Compiled by Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, 1984.

## LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS: CLASS OF WORKER, 1980

| Group                          | United States * |         | Montana |         | Idaho   |         | Wyoming |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                | Number          | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent |
| Employed Persons 16 Yrs & Over | 97,639,355      | 100.0   | 328,316 | 100.0   | 383,652 | 100.0   | 217,374 | 100.0   |
| Private Wage & Salary Workers  | 73,772,204      | 75.6    | 214,018 | 65.2    | 266,801 | 69.5    | 155,459 | 71.5    |
| Federal Government Workers     | 3,762,008       | 3.9     | 18,390  | 5.6     | 17,687  | 4.6     | 8,798   | 4.0     |
| State Government Workers       | 4,473,825       | 4.6     | 21,451  | 6.5     | 24,060  | 6.3     | 13,211  | 6.1     |
| Local Government Workers       | 8,453,968       | 8.7     | 31,826  | 9.7     | 27,053  | 7.1     | 20,774  | 9.6     |
| Self-Employed Workers          | 6,677,871       | 6.8     | 39,816  | 12.1    | 44,576  | 11.6    | 17,846  | 8.2     |
| Unpaid Family Workers          | 494,479         | 0.5     | 2,815   | 0.9     | 3,475   | 0.9     | 1,286   | 0.6     |
| Combined Public Sector Workers |                 | 17.2    |         | 21.8    |         | 18.0    |         | 19.7    |

\* does not total to exactly 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, volumes for the U.S., Montana, Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming, Tables 90 (U.S.) and 67 (states).

TABLE III - 22

## NUMBER OF FULL- &amp; PART-TIME JOBS IN MONTANA

| Employment by Place of Work <sup>1</sup>            | 1978    | 1979    | 1980    | 1981    | 1982    | 1983    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Employment by Type: <sup>2</sup>              |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Wage & Salary Employment: <sup>3</sup>              |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Proprietors' Employment                             | 302,716 | 309,664 | 305,476 | 302,945 | 296,749 | 299,320 |
| Farm  | 62,726  | 62,690  | 62,278  | 62,386  | 63,319  | 64,413  |
| Non-Farm  | 23,964  | 23,973  | 23,986  | 23,992  | 24,008  | 23,903  |
|   | 38,762  | 38,717  | 38,293  | 38,394  | 39,311  | 40,510  |
| Wage & Salary Employment by Industry:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Farm  | 9,136   | 10,839  | 10,300  | 8,866   | 9,408   | 8,909   |
| Non-Farm  | 293,580 | 295,176 | 298,825 | 294,079 | 287,341 | 290,411 |
| Private   | 217,474 | 222,557 | 219,232 | 221,186 | 215,282 | 216,677 |
| Agric. Services, Forestry & Fisheries: <sup>4</sup> | 1,932   | 1,822   | 1,818   | 1,870   | 1,862   | 1,992   |
| Agricultural Services                               | 1,880   | 1,768   | 1,730   | 1,743   | 1,729   | 1,795   |
| Forestry & Fisheries                                | 52      | 54      | 88      | 127     | 133     | 197     |
| Forestry <sup>4</sup>                               | 52      | 45      | 81      | 126     | 133     | 196     |
| Fisheries   | 0       | (L)     | (L)     | (L)     | 0       | (L)     |
| Mining:   | 6,922   | 7,721   | 8,818   | 11,351  | 9,384   | 7,459   |
| Coal Mining   | 1,239   | 1,346   | 1,393   | 1,404   | 1,283   | 1,289   |
| Anthracite Mining                                   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining                    | 1,239   | 1,346   | 1,393   | 1,404   | 1,283   | 1,289   |
| Oil & Gas Extraction                                | 2,849   | 3,356   | 4,664   | 6,825   | 5,463   | 3,749   |
| Metal Mining  | 2,030   | 2,144   | 1,917   | 2,306   | 1,765   | 1,514   |
| Nonmetallic Minerals, except Fuels                  | 804     | 875     | 844     | 816     | 873     | 907     |
| Construction:                                       | 16,592  | 15,611  | 14,602  | 13,235  | 13,367  | 13,443  |
| General Building Contractors                        | 5,765   | 5,462   | 4,693   | 3,717   | 3,247   | 3,518   |
| Heavy Construction Contractors                      | 4,597   | 4,055   | 3,861   | 4,521   | 5,414   | 4,964   |
| Special Trade Contractors                           | 6,230   | 6,094   | 6,048   | 4,997   | 4,706   | 4,961   |

TABLE III - 22  
(cont.)

| Employment by Place of Work <sup>1</sup>     | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Manufacturing:                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Nondurable Goods                             | 26,337 | 26,895 | 24,239 | 23,138 | 20,461 | 22,058 |
| Food & Kindred Products                      | 8,910  | 9,140  | 9,000  | 8,958  | 8,825  | 8,975  |
| Textile Mill Products                        | 4,056  | 4,116  | 4,050  | 3,815  | 3,672  | 3,699  |
| Apparel & Other Textile Products             | (D)    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Paper & Allied Products                      | 201    | 194    | 213    | 278    | 374    | 431    |
| Printing & Publishing                        | 658    | 712    | 809    | 836    | 801    | 865    |
| Chemicals & Allied Products                  | 2,278  | 2,368  | 2,238  | 2,293  | 2,264  | 2,338  |
| Petroleum & Coal Products                    | 582    | 606    | 547    | 512    | 522    | 481    |
| Tobacco Manufacturers                        | 1,045  | 1,022  | 1,020  | 1,066  | 1,042  | 1,010  |
| Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products             | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Leather & Leather Products                   | 74     | 96     | 91     | 124    | 118    | 102    |
| Durable Goods:                               | (D)    | 26     | 32     | 34     | 32     | 49     |
| Lumber & Wood Products                       | 17,427 | 17,755 | 15,239 | 14,180 | 11,636 | 13,083 |
| Furniture & Fixtures                         | 10,750 | 10,913 | 9,235  | 8,772  | 7,115  | 8,812  |
| Primary Metal Industries                     | (D)    | (D)    | 106    | (D)    | 135    | 159    |
| Fabricated Metal Products                    | (D)    | (D)    | 2,641  | (D)    | 1,412  | 1,180  |
| Machinery, except Electrical                 | 553    | 586    | 644    | 656    | 578    | 544    |
| Electric & Electronic Equipment              | 402    | 448    | 393    | 502    | 361    | 310    |
| Transportation Equip., except Motor Vehicles | 232    | 311    | 320    | 323    | 251    | 244    |
| Motor Vehicles & Equipment                   | 169    | 132    | 74     | 70     | 48     | 67     |
| Stone, Clay & Glass Products                 | 33     | 42     | 34     | 129    | 117    | 90     |
| Instruments & Related Products               | 1,371  | 1,364  | 1,251  | 1,154  | 1,109  | 1,134  |
| Misc. Manufacturing Industries               | 92     | 105    | 93     | 98     | 129    | 154    |
|  | 498    | 456    | 448    | 368    | 381    | 389    |
| Transportation & Public Utilities:           |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Railroad Transportation                      | 21,771 | 23,481 | 23,093 | 23,158 | 22,413 | 21,020 |
| Trucking & Warehousing                       | 6,879  | 7,432  | 6,875  | 6,256  | 5,194  | 4,436  |
| Water Transportation                         | (D)    | 4,595  | 4,415  | 4,778  | 4,757  | 4,777  |
| Other Transportation:                        | 27     | 24     | 26     | 27     | 23     | 21     |
| Local & Interurban Passenger Transit         | (D)    | 2,467  | 2,470  | 2,559  | 2,576  | 2,549  |
| Transportation by Air                        | 1,007  | 1,375  | (D)    | 1,340  | 1,327  | 1,345  |
| Pipelines, except Natural Gas                | 604    | 678    | 662    | 741    | 745    | 693    |
| Transportation Services                      | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | 102    | 95     |
| Communication                                | (D)    | (D)    | 349    | (D)    | 402    | 416    |
| Electric, Gas & Sanitary Services            | 4,668  | 5,079  | 5,201  | 5,257  | 5,311  | 4,580  |
|  | 3,539  | 3,884  | 4,106  | 4,281  | 4,552  | 4,657  |

TABLE III - 22  
(cont.)

| Employment by Place of Work <sup>1</sup>      | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wholesale Trade                               | 16,520 | 17,411 | 17,688 | 18,072 | 17,305 | 17,071 |
| Retail Trade:                                 | 55,776 | 56,195 | 54,557 | 55,050 | 55,120 | 56,651 |
| Building Materials & Farm Equipment           | 3,285  | 3,285  | 3,099  | 3,008  | 2,860  | 3,088  |
| General Merchandise Stores                    | 5,967  | 5,899  | 5,737  | 5,695  | 5,611  | 5,614  |
| Food Stores                                   | 7,565  | 7,837  | 7,925  | 8,025  | 8,092  | 8,215  |
| Automotive Dealers & Service Stations         | 8,956  | 8,625  | 7,725  | 7,420  | 7,047  | 7,184  |
| Apparel & Accessory Stores                    | 2,565  | 2,659  | 2,577  | 2,547  | 2,512  | 2,539  |
| Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores           | 1,886  | 1,993  | 1,986  | 1,960  | 1,955  | 2,131  |
| Eating & Drinking Places                      | 19,926 | 20,092 | 19,670 | 20,514 | 21,052 | 21,889 |
| Miscellaneous Retail Stores                   | 5,626  | 5,805  | 5,838  | 5,881  | 5,991  | 5,991  |
| Finance, Insurance & Real Estate:             | 12,781 | 13,286 | 13,597 | 13,570 | 13,577 | 13,795 |
| Banking                                       | 5,139  | 5,320  | 5,450  | 5,476  | 5,390  | 5,338  |
| Other Finance, Insurance & Real Estate        | 7,642  | 7,966  | 8,147  | 8,094  | 8,187  | 8,457  |
| Credit Agencies except Banks                  | 1,457  | 1,525  | 1,514  | 1,517  | 1,490  | 1,581  |
| Security & Commodity Brokers & Services       | 285    | 318    | 349    | 389    | 445    | 486    |
| Insurance Carriers                            | 1,743  | 1,846  | 1,939  | 1,956  | 1,922  | 1,820  |
| Insurance Agents, Brokers & Services          | 1,311  | 1,384  | 1,468  | 1,571  | 1,662  | 1,732  |
| Real Estate                                   | 2,574  | 2,627  | 2,619  | 2,456  | 2,464  | 2,605  |
| Combined Real Estate, Insurance, etc.         | 206    | 194    | 198    | 123    | 104    | 93     |
| Holding & Other Investment Companies          | 66     | 72     | 60     | 82     | 100    | 140    |
| Services:                                     | 58,843 | 60,135 | 60,820 | 61,742 | 61,793 | 63,188 |
| Hotels & Other Lodging Places                 | 6,702  | 6,672  | 6,895  | 7,090  | 6,771  | 6,768  |
| Personal Services                             | 2,570  | 2,544  | 2,596  | 2,584  | 2,528  | 2,590  |
| Private Households                            | 5,238  | 4,835  | 4,408  | 4,430  | 4,510  | 4,601  |
| Business & Repair Services:                   | 6,231  | 6,700  | 6,809  | 7,305  | 7,104  | 7,594  |
| Business Services                             | 3,663  | 3,942  | 4,189  | 4,588  | 4,402  | 4,804  |
| Auto Repair, Services & Garages               | 1,782  | 1,915  | 1,744  | 1,786  | 1,805  | 1,909  |
| Miscellaneous Repair Services                 | 786    | 843    | 876    | 931    | 897    | 881    |
| Amusement & Recreation, incl. Motion Pictures | 2,335  | 2,659  | 2,465  | 2,566  | 2,728  | 2,828  |
| Amusement & Recreation Services               | 1,543  | 1,655  | 1,683  | 1,799  | 1,999  | 2,109  |
| Motion Pictures                               | 792    | 1,004  | 782    | 767    | 729    | 719    |

TABLE III - 22  
(cont.)

| Employment by Place of Work <sup>1</sup> | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Services (cont.)                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Professional, Social & Related Services  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Health Services                          | 35,767 | 36,725 | 37,647 | 37,767 | 38,152 | 38,807 |
| Legal Services                           | 17,519 | 17,885 | 18,615 | 19,520 | 20,758 | 21,213 |
| Educational Services                     | 1,216  | 1,312  | 1,388  | 1,453  | 1,528  | 1,582  |
| Social Services                          | 2,006  | 1,881  | 1,830  | 1,738  | 1,758  | 1,659  |
| Museums, Botanical, Zoological Gardens   | 4,707  | 4,651  | 5,088  | 4,770  | 4,104  | 4,266  |
| Membership Organizations                 | 40     | 46     | 56     | 60     | 73     | 76     |
| Miscellaneous Services                   | 7,399  | 7,845  | 7,496  | 7,151  | 6,944  | 7,026  |
|  | 2,880  | 3,105  | 3,174  | 3,075  | 2,987  | 2,985  |
| Government & Government Enterprises:     |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Federal, Civilian                        | 76,106 | 76,268 | 75,944 | 72,893 | 72,059 | 73,734 |
| Military                                 | 13,718 | 13,919 | 13,851 | 13,657 | 13,159 | 13,070 |
| State & Local                            | 11,092 | 9,776  | 9,256  | 8,168  | 8,015  | 8,555  |
|  | 52,296 | 52,573 | 52,837 | 51,068 | 50,885 | 52,109 |
| Total Population (Thousands):            | 782    | 787    | 788    | 796    | 805    | 815    |

(L) - Less than 10 jobs.

(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual firm which may dominate an industrial sector.

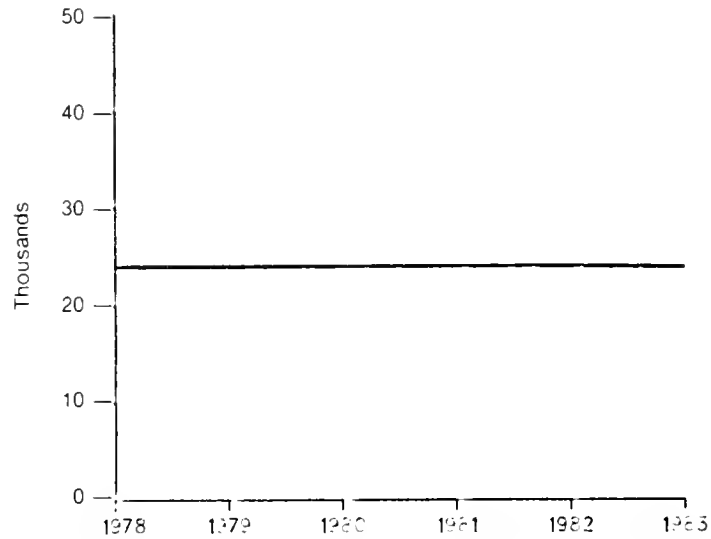
- <sup>1</sup> Consists of full- and part-time employment.
- <sup>2</sup> Includes wage and salary employment plus number of proprietors.
- <sup>3</sup> Proprietors are self-employed persons.
- <sup>4</sup> Includes fishing, hunting and trapping.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished, August 1984, and Keegan, Jackson and Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 72 for lumber and wood products in 1981.

**FIGURE III-4**  
**MONTANA EMPLOYMENT**  
**1978-1983**

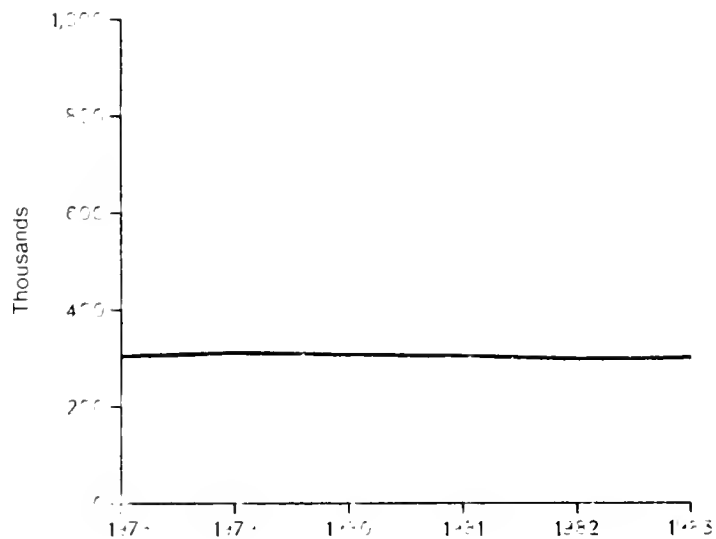
**Figure III-4a**

Farm Proprietors:  
Employment



**Figure III-4b**

Wage & Salary Employment

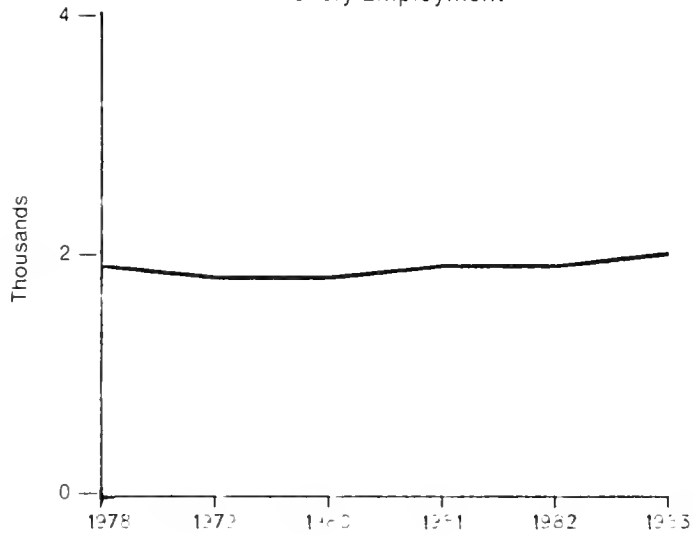


Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

**Figure III-4 (continued)**  
**MONTANA EMPLOYMENT**  
**1978-1983**

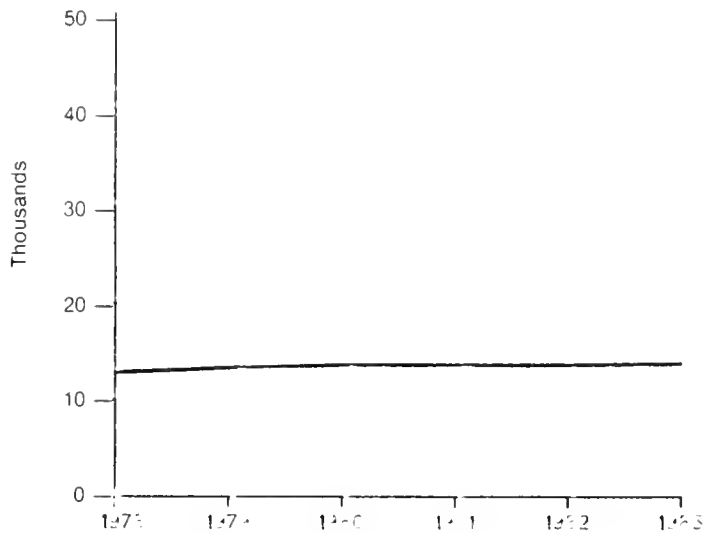
**Figure III-4c**

Ag. Services, Forestry, and  
Fishery Employment



**Figure III-4d**

Finance, Insurance, and  
Real Estate Employment



Note: Excludes proprietors.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure III-4 (continued)  
MONTANA EMPLOYMENT  
1978-1983

Figure III-4e

Construction Employment

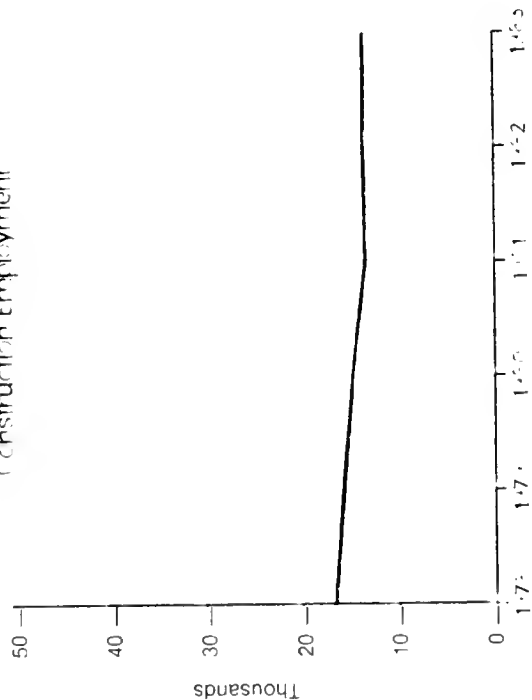


Figure III-4f

Manufacturing Employment

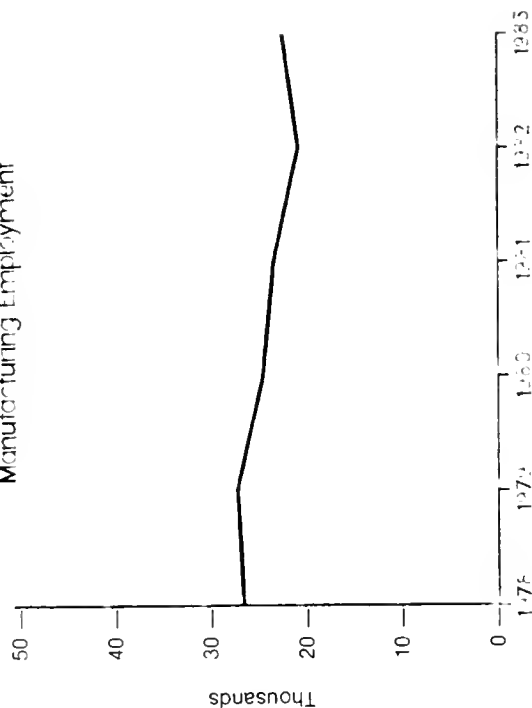


Figure III-4g

Transportation and Public Utility Employment

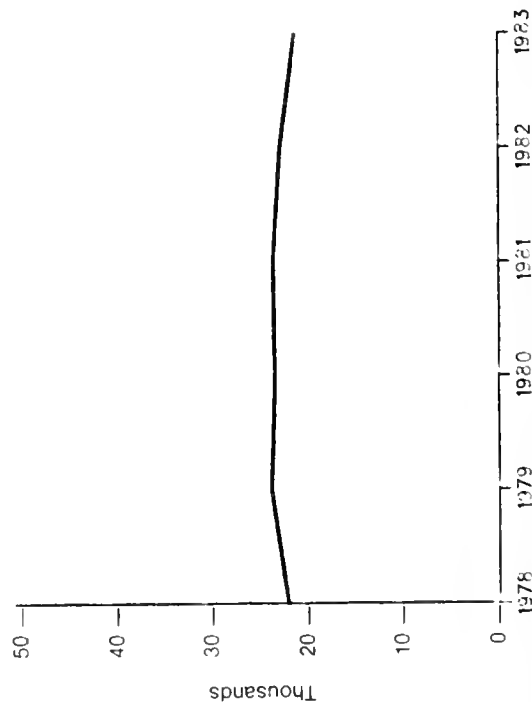


Figure III-4h

Mining Employment

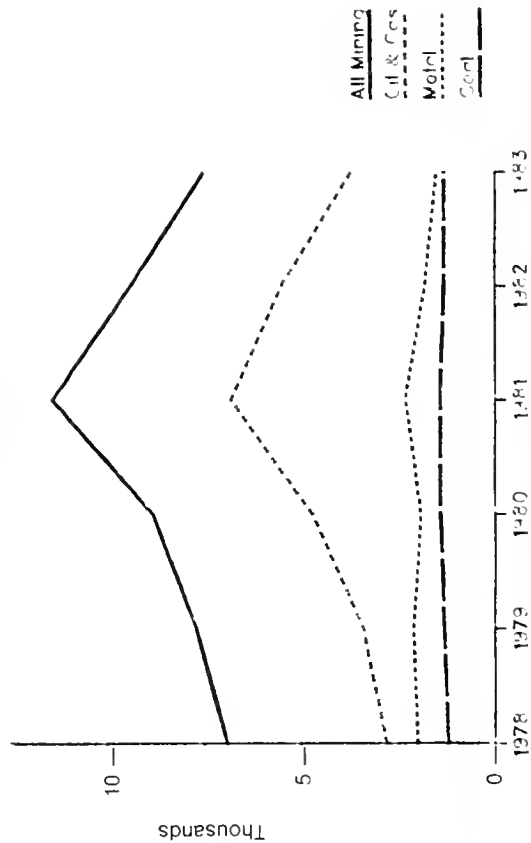


Figure III-4 (continued)  
MONTANA EMPLOYMENT  
1978-1983

Figure III-4i

Government Employment

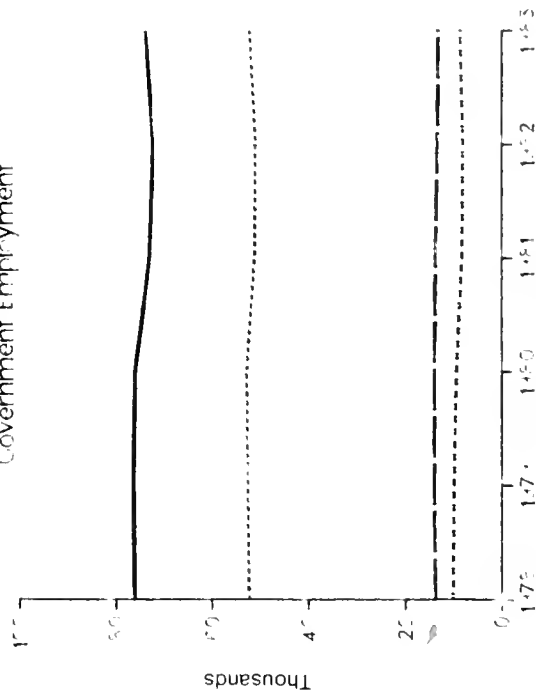
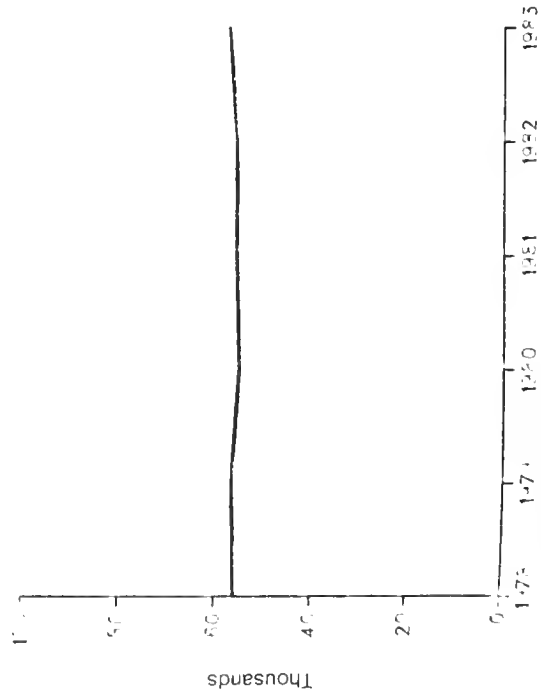


Figure III-4k

Retail Trade Employment



Note: Excludes proprietors.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure III-4j

Services Employment

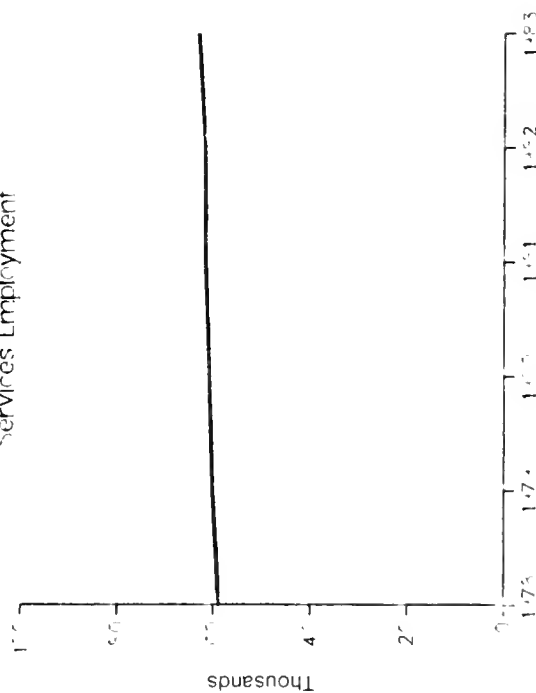


Figure III-4l

Wholesale Trade Employment

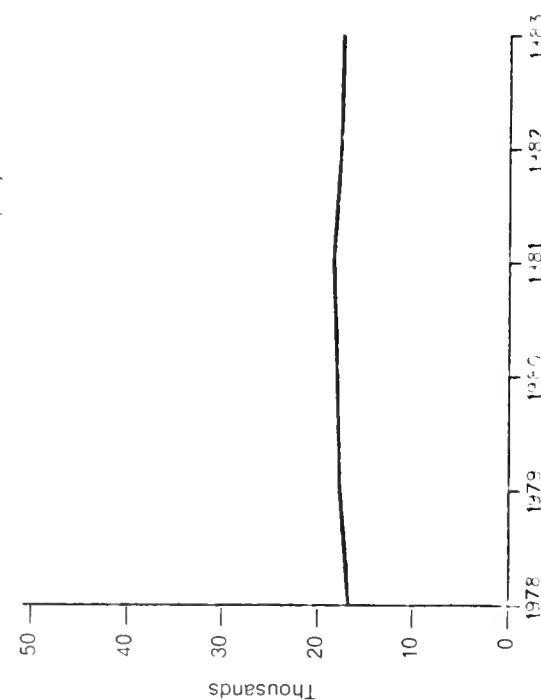


TABLE III - 23

## CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES, 1980

|               | Total | Male | Female | White | Black & Other |
|---------------|-------|------|--------|-------|---------------|
| United States | 63.8  | 77.4 | 51.6   | 64.1  | 61.2          |
| Montana       | 64.4  | 77.6 | 51.9   | 64.9  | 54.1          |
| Idaho         | 65.1  | 79.0 | 51.8   | 65.1  | NA            |
| Wyoming       | 70.0  | 84.5 | 55.5   | 70.2  | NA            |

NA - Not available

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982, p. 497.

TABLE III - 24

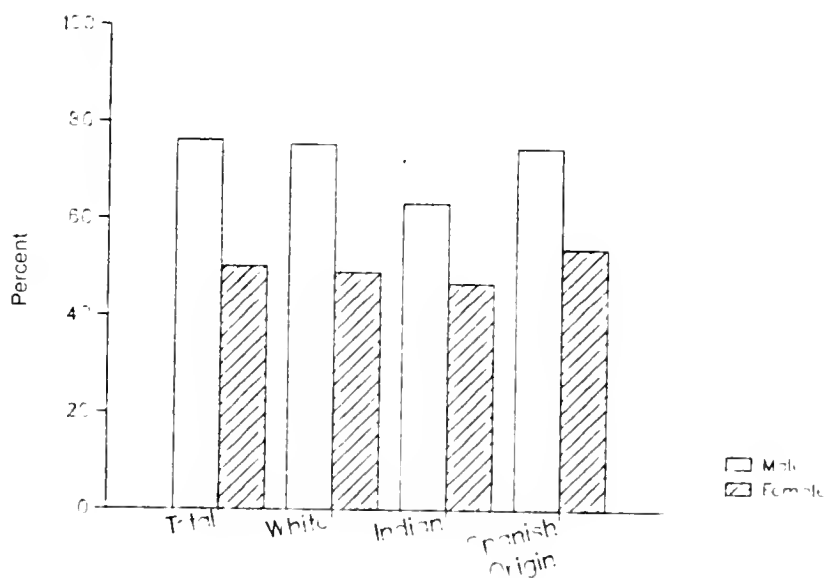
FEMALES, AGE 16 & OVER WITH OWN CHILDREN,  
BY LABOR FORCE STATUS & AGE OF CHILDREN: MONTANA  
1970 & 1980

|                                | 1970   |                        | 1980    |                        |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
|                                | Number | Percent in Labor Force | Number  | Percent in Labor Force |
| Females 16 Yrs. & Over         |        |                        |         |                        |
| With own Children under 18 Yrs | 97,723 | 39.9                   | 110,590 | 54.5                   |
| With own Children under 6 Yrs  | 46,586 | 30.8                   | 53,038  | 44.6                   |
| With own Children 6-17 Yrs     | 51,137 | 48.2                   | 57,552  | 63.4                   |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970 & 1980, Computer Tapes.

**FIGURE III-5**

Montana  
Labor Force Participation Rate  
1980



Percent of Population over 16 in The Civilian Labor Force.

Source: U.S. Bureau of The Census

TABLE III - 25

MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT,  
& PARTICIPATION RATES: 1980

| Persons<br>16 & Over | Employed | Unemployed | Percent<br>Unemployed | Not in<br>Labor<br>Force | Participation<br>Rate |
|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total:               |          |            |                       |                          |                       |
| Male                 | 193,532  | 19,611     | 9.2                   | 66,782                   | 76.1                  |
| Female               | 134,784  | 9,919      | 6.9                   | 143,419                  | 50.2                  |
| White:               |          |            |                       |                          |                       |
| Male                 | 186,782  | 17,742     | 8.7                   | 66,782                   | 75.3                  |
| Female               | 128,896  | 8,893      | 6.5                   | 143,419                  | 49.0                  |
| Indian:              |          |            |                       |                          |                       |
| Male                 | 5,312    | 1,653      | 23.7                  | 4,053                    | 63.2                  |
| Female               | 4,685    | 888        | 15.9                  | 6,330                    | 46.8                  |
| Spanish Origin:      |          |            |                       |                          |                       |
| Male                 | 1,859    | 295        | 13.7                  | 732                      | 74.6                  |
| Female               | 1,508    | 141        | 8.6                   | 1,407                    | 54.0                  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, 1980 Census.

TABLE III - 26

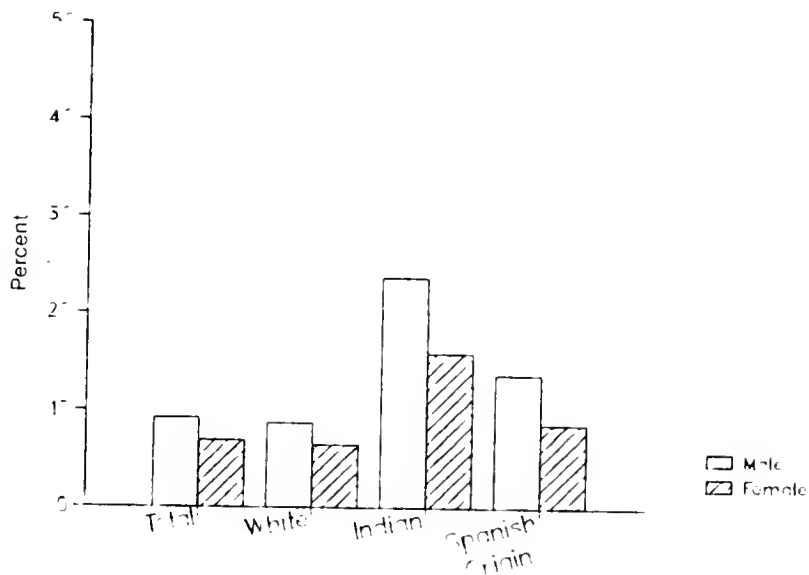
## AMERICAN INDIAN UNEMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA: 1980

| Group   | Percent of<br>Civilian Labor Force |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Statewide Indian Rate                           | 20.2                               |
| Blackfeet Reservation                           | 14.7                               |
| Crow Reservation                                | 35.2                               |
| Flathead Reservation                            | 20.2                               |
| Fort Belknap Reservation                        | 8.9                                |
| Fort Peck Reservation                           | 25.2                               |
| Northern Cheyenne Reservation                   | 15.7                               |
| Rocky Boy's Reservation                         | 11.3                               |
| Overall Montana Unemployment Rate for All Races | 8.3                                |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social & Economic Characteristics, Montana, pp. 28-36, 28-51, 28-74, and 28-263.

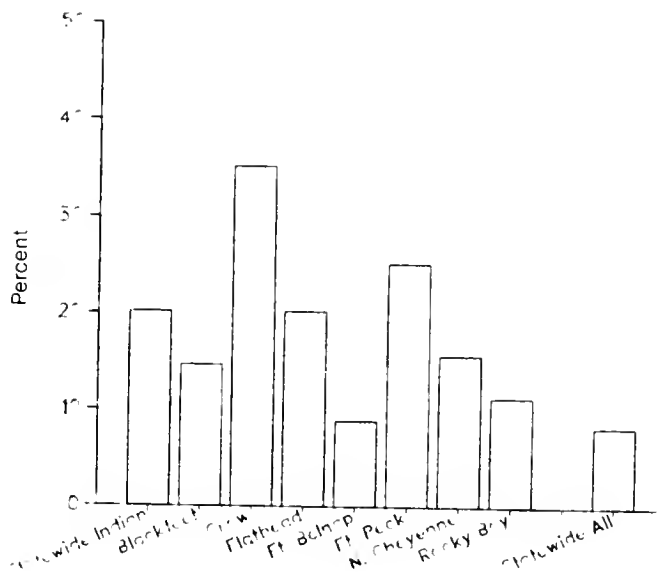
**FIGURE III-6**

Montana  
1980 Unemployment Rate,  
By Race and Sex



**FIGURE III-7**

1980 Indian Unemployment Rate,  
By Reservation



Source: U.S. Bureau of The Census.



## CHAPTER IV

### INCOME

---

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE INCOME, U.S., ROCKY MOUNTAIN STATES, & MONTANA: 1948-1983. . . .   | 91          |
| 2            | MONTANA PERSONAL INCOME: 1970-1983. . . . .  | 93          |
| 3            | MONTANA INCOME SURVEY BY INDUSTRY: 1978-83. .  | 94          |
| 4            | MONTANA LABOR INCOME BY INDUSTRY: 1978-83 . .  | 103         |
| 5            | AGRICULTURAL INCOME IN MONTANA: 1978-1983 . .  | 104         |
| 6            | MONTANA NONFARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME: 1978-83.  | 105         |
| 7            | MONTANA NONFARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME, BY INDUSTRY: 1978-83 (CURRENT DOLLARS). . . . .   | 106         |
| 8            | MONTANA NONFARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME, BY INDUSTRY: 1978-83 (CONSTANT DOLLARS) . . . .   | 107         |
| 9            | MONTANA FAMILIES BY INCOME: 1959-1979 . . . .  | 108         |
| 10           | ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS ON RESERVATIONS: 1980. . . . .  | 109         |
| 11           | MONTANA MEAN ANNUAL INCOME IN 1969 BY AGE, SEX, & YEAR OF SCHOOL COMPLETED. . . . .  | 111         |
| 12           | MONTANA 1979 INCOME BY AGE, SEX, YEAR OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, & RACE: 1979 . . . . .  | 112         |
| 13           | MONTANA MEAN WEEKLY EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME WORKERS BY SEX, AGE & EDUCATION: 1979. . . .   | 115         |
| 14           | MONTANA MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1979 . . . . .  | 116         |
| 15           | MONTANA SOURCE OF INCOME & PERCENTAGE OF 1980 FAMILIES RECEIVING EACH TYPE BY AGE, RACE, & SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER, & INCOME LEVEL: 1979 EARNINGS . . . . . | 117         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u>   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 16 MONTANA STATE GOVERNMENT SALARY ANALYSIS BY<br>SEX, MARCH 1983. . . . .                                       | 120         |
| 17 MONTANA OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED LABOR<br>FORCE BY EARNINGS BY SEX & RACE: 1979. . . .                       | 121         |
| 18 MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BY<br>INCOME TYPE. . . . .   | 123         |
| 19 COMPARISON OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION,<br>U.S., MONTANA, IDAHO & WYOMING: 1979 . . . .                  | 124         |
| 20 COMPARISON OF FAMILY INCOME DISTRIBUTION,<br>U.S., MONTANA, IDAHO & WYOMING: 1979 . . . .                     | 125         |
| 21 COMPARISON OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME<br>DISTRIBUTION, U.S., MONTANA, IDAHO &<br>WYOMING: 1979. . . . .   | 126         |
| 22 MONTANA INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY RACE & SPANISH<br>ORIGIN, FAMILIES: 1979 . . . . .                             | 127         |
| 23 MONTANA INCIDENCE OF POVERTY BY RACE &<br>SPANISH ORIGIN: 1979 . . . . .                                      | 127         |
| 24 MONTANA POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES &<br>PERSONS: 1969 & 1979 . . . . .  | 128         |
| 25 POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 OF FAMILIES &<br>PERSONS: 1980. . . . .  | 129         |
| 26 POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 OF FAMILIES & PERSONS<br>BY RACE: 1980. . . . .  | 130         |
| 27 MONTANA FAMILIES WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY<br>LEVEL: 1969 & 1979 . . . . .                                    | 132         |
| 28 MONTANA POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 OF FAMILIES<br>& PERSONS BY RACE: 1980. . . . .                                | 132         |
| 29 MONTANA PERSONS AGE 16 YEARS & OVER WITH<br>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, AGE,<br>& RACE: 1979 . . . . . | 134         |
| 30 POVERTY RATE OF MONTANA FEMALE HOUSEHOLDERS<br>BY 1980 LABOR FORCE STATUS . . . . .                           | 135         |
| 31 AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN &<br>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE: 1978-82. . . . .                             | 136         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u>  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 32 MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS &<br>VALUE OF STAMPS: 1977-82 . . . . . | 136         |
| 33 MONTANA AFDC RECIPIENTS BY SEX & CATEGORY<br>OF PAYEE: 1982-84 . . . . .         | 137         |
| 34 MONTANA MEDICAID RECIPIENTS BY SEX & AGE:<br>1981 . . . . .                      | 137         |

| <u>FIGURE</u>  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 1 MONTANA INCOME: 1978-83                                      |             |
| a. MONTANA PER CAPITA INCOME . . . . .                         | 92          |
| b. MONTANA TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME . . . . .                     | 92          |
| c. PER CAPITA INCOME: MONTANA & U.S. . . . .                   | 92          |
| 2 MONTANA LABOR INCOME: 1978-1983                              |             |
| a. FARM INCOME . . . . .                                       | 99          |
| b. FARM PROPRIETORS INCOME . . . . .                           | 99          |
| c. NONFARM LABOR INCOME. . . . .                               | 99          |
| d. AG. SERVICES, FOR., FISH, & OTHER LABOR<br>INCOME . . . . . | 100         |
| e. FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE LABOR<br>INCOME . . . . .  | 100         |
| f. CONSTRUCTION LABOR INCOME . . . . .                         | 101         |
| g. MANUFACTURING LABOR INCOME. . . . .                         | 101         |
| h. TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES LABOR<br>INCOME . . . . . | 101         |
| i. MINING LABOR INCOME . . . . .                               | 101         |
| j. GOVERNMENT LABOR INCOME . . . . .                           | 102         |
| k. SERVICES LABOR INCOME . . . . .                             | 102         |
| l. RETAIL TRADE LABOR INCOME . . . . .                         | 102         |
| m. WHOLESALE TRADE LABOR INCOME. . . . .                       | 102         |
| 3 MONTANA MEDIAN INCOME, WITH COMPARISONS: 1979                |             |
| a. 1979 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME. . . . .                       | 110         |
| b. 1979 MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME . . . . .                         | 110         |
| c. 1979 MEDIAN INDIVIDUAL INCOME . . . . .                     | 110         |
| 4 MONTANA INCOME DISTRIBUTION, WITH COMPARISONS:<br>1979       |             |
| a. HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION . . . . .                     | 122         |
| b. FAMILY INCOME DISTRIBUTION. . . . .                         | 122         |
| c. INDIVIDUAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION. . . . .                     | 122         |
| 5 MONTANA 1979 POVERTY STATUS, BY RACE. . . . .                | 133         |



TABLE IV - 1

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME  
U.S., ROCKY MOUNTAIN STATES, & MONTANA: 1948-1983

| Year | US      | Rockies <sup>*</sup> | Montana | Montana/US | Montana/Rockies |
|------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|
| 1948 | \$1,278 | \$1,301              | \$1,487 | 116.4      | 114.3           |
| 1949 | \$1,255 | \$1,261              | \$1,286 | 102.5      | 102.0           |
| 1950 | \$1,357 | \$1,358              | \$1,516 | 111.7      | 111.6           |
| 1951 | \$1,460 | \$1,515              | \$1,608 | 110.1      | 106.1           |
| 1952 | \$1,511 | \$1,550              | \$1,607 | 106.4      | 103.7           |
| 1953 | \$1,578 | \$1,516              | \$1,595 | 101.1      | 105.2           |
| 1954 | \$1,580 | \$1,495              | \$1,557 | 98.5       | 104.2           |
| 1955 | \$1,658 | \$1,570              | \$1,673 | 100.9      | 106.6           |
| 1956 | \$1,737 | \$1,625              | \$1,696 | 97.6       | 104.4           |
| 1957 | \$1,797 | \$1,723              | \$1,724 | 95.9       | 100.1           |
| 1958 | \$1,820 | \$1,754              | \$1,811 | 99.5       | 103.3           |
| 1959 | \$1,900 | \$1,808              | \$1,732 | 91.2       | 95.8            |
| 1960 | \$1,938 | \$1,843              | \$1,793 | 92.5       | 97.3            |
| 1961 | \$1,981 | \$1,881              | \$1,728 | 87.2       | 91.9            |
| 1962 | \$2,065 | \$1,993              | \$2,056 | 99.6       | 103.2           |
| 1963 | \$2,135 | \$2,027              | \$2,009 | 94.1       | 99.1            |
| 1964 | \$2,286 | \$2,135              | \$2,064 | 90.3       | 96.7            |
| 1965 | \$2,438 | \$2,286              | \$2,214 | 90.8       | 96.9            |
| 1966 | \$2,602 | \$2,391              | \$2,363 | 90.8       | 98.8            |
| 1967 | \$2,747 | \$2,504              | \$2,429 | 88.4       | 97.0            |
| 1968 | \$2,947 | \$2,644              | \$2,550 | 86.5       | 96.4            |
| 1969 | \$3,144 | \$2,819              | \$2,695 | 85.7       | 95.6            |
| 1970 | \$3,382 | \$3,096              | \$2,986 | 88.3       | 96.5            |
| 1971 | \$3,608 | \$3,330              | \$3,115 | 86.3       | 93.5            |
| 1972 | \$3,846 | \$3,631              | \$3,561 | 92.6       | 98.1            |
| 1973 | \$4,302 | \$4,081              | \$4,136 | 96.1       | 101.4           |
| 1974 | \$4,655 | \$4,451              | \$4,394 | 94.4       | 98.7            |
| 1975 | \$5,063 | \$4,808              | \$4,722 | 93.3       | 98.2            |
| 1976 | \$5,468 | \$5,190              | \$4,976 | 91.0       | 95.9            |
| 1977 | \$5,957 | \$5,622              | \$5,297 | 88.9       | 94.2            |
| 1978 | \$6,611 | \$6,342              | \$6,064 | 91.7       | 95.6            |
| 1979 | \$7,314 | \$7,063              | \$6,459 | 88.3       | 91.5            |
| 1980 | \$8,016 | \$7,769              | \$7,147 | 89.2       | 92.0            |
| 1981 | \$8,859 | \$8,598              | \$7,949 | 89.7       | 92.5            |
| 1982 | \$9,374 | \$9,007              | \$8,324 | 88.8       | 92.4            |
| 1983 | \$9,962 | \$9,438              | \$8,575 | 86.1       | 90.9            |

\* Rockies consists of Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah & Wyoming

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished, August 1984.

# FIGURE IV-1 MONTANA INCOME

Figure IV-1a  
Montana Per Capita Income

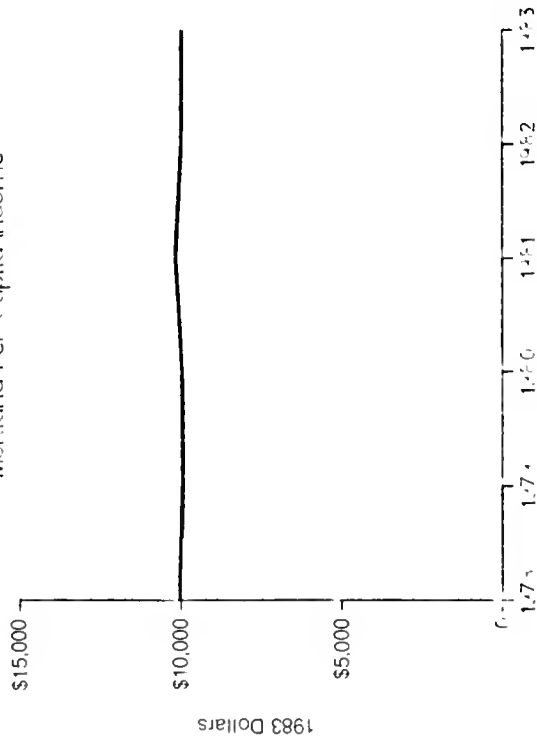


Figure IV-1c  
Per Capita Income  
Montana and United States

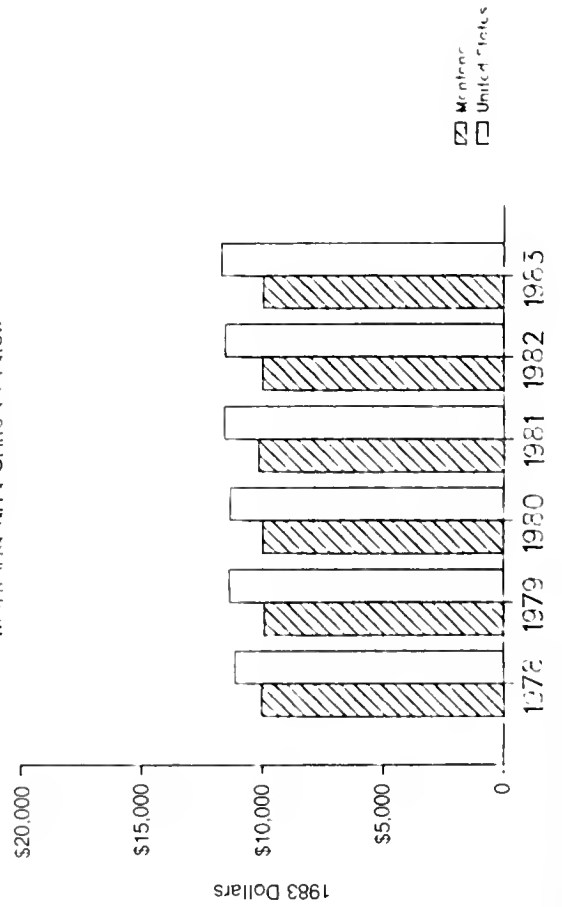
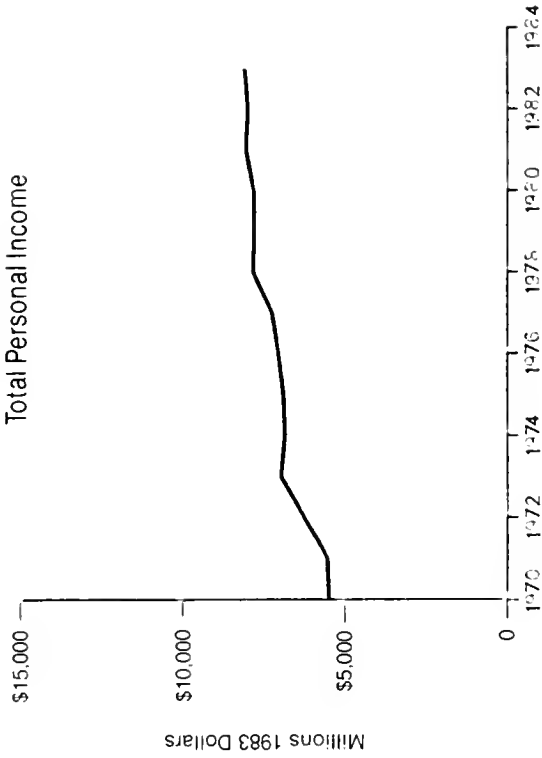


Figure IV-1b  
Montana  
Total Personal Income



Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE IV - 2

MONTANA PERSONAL INCOME, CURRENT & CONSTANT DOLLARS  
1970 - 1983  
(in thousands of dollars)

| Year | Current \$  | Constant*<br>1983 \$ | % Change from Prev. Yr. |                      |
|------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|      |             |                      | Current \$              | Constant*<br>1983 \$ |
| 1970 | \$2,389,807 | \$5,518,516          | (X)                     | (X)                  |
| 1971 | 2,514,897   | 5,566,653            | 5.2                     | 0.9                  |
| 1972 | 2,942,757   | 6,285,729            | 17.0                    | 12.9                 |
| 1973 | 3,463,542   | 6,999,173            | 17.7                    | 11.4                 |
| 1974 | 3,746,940   | 6,875,828            | 8.2                     | -1.8                 |
| 1975 | 4,059,793   | 6,920,764            | 8.3                     | 0.7                  |
| 1976 | 4,371,231   | 7,089,559            | 7.7                     | 2.4                  |
| 1977 | 4,752,237   | 7,286,991            | 8.7                     | 2.8                  |
| 1978 | 5,491,125   | 7,866,561            | 15.5                    | 8.0                  |
| 1979 | 5,954,464   | 7,826,914            | 8.4                     | -0.5                 |
| 1980 | 6,575,644   | 7,846,690            | 10.4                    | 0.3                  |
| 1981 | 7,364,229   | 8,087,400            | 12.0                    | 3.1                  |
| 1982 | 7,740,594   | 8,026,169            | 5.1                     | -0.8                 |
| 1983 | 8,123,988   | 8,123,988            | 5.0                     | 1.2                  |

\* Implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures used for constant dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished, August 1984. Constant Dollars by Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, October 1984.

TABLE IV - 3

MONTANA INCOME  
(thousands of current dollars)

| Income by Place of Residence                 | 1978      | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <u>Total Personal Income:</u>                |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Non-Farm                                     | 5,491,125 | 5,954,464 | 6,575,644 | 7,364,229 | 7,740,594 | 8,123,988 |
| Farm   | 5,170,225 | 5,779,400 | 6,327,482 | 7,041,471 | 7,507,541 | 7,909,821 |
|  | 320,900   | 175,064   | 248,162   | 322,753   | 233,053   | 214,167   |
| Population <sup>2</sup> (thousands)          | 782       | 787       | 788       | 796       | 805       | 815       |
| Per Capita Personal Income (dollars)         | 7,022     | 7,566     | 8,342     | 9,254     | 9,617     | 9,968     |
| <u>Derivation of Total Personal Income</u>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Labor Income by Place of Work:               | 4,103,579 | 4,334,599 | 4,642,480 | 5,018,855 | 5,048,655 | 5,291,267 |
| Less Pers. Contrib. for Soc. Insur.          | 246,852   | 285,616   | 308,519   | 357,288   | 375,815   | 396,366   |
| Plus Adjust. for Residence                   | -10,319   | -10,454   | -13,568   | -12,621   | -11,895   | -13,191   |
| Equals Net Enrgs. by Place of Res.           | 3,846,408 | 4,038,529 | 4,320,393 | 4,648,946 | 4,660,945 | 4,881,710 |
| Plus Dividends, Interest & Rent <sup>4</sup> | 914,133   | 1,094,613 | 1,284,590 | 1,607,702 | 1,834,147 | 1,889,972 |
| Plus Transfer Payments                       | 730,584   | 821,322   | 970,661   | 1,107,581 | 1,245,502 | 1,352,306 |
| <u>Labor Income by Place of Work:</u>        |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Components of Earnings:                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Wages & Salaries                             | 3,179,282 | 3,578,103 | 3,855,814 | 4,199,980 | 4,342,684 | 4,521,201 |
| Other Labor Income <sup>5</sup>              | 259,650   | 281,200   | 305,451   | 336,830   | 390,192   | 432,885   |
| Proprietors' Income <sup>5</sup>             | 664,647   | 475,296   | 481,215   | 482,045   | 315,779   | 337,181   |
| Farm   | 206,282   | 28,224    | 89,282    | 168,430   | 53,466    | 36,658    |
| Non-Farm                                     | 458,365   | 447,072   | 391,933   | 313,615   | 262,313   | 300,523   |
| <u>Labor Income by Industry:</u>             |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Farm   | 320,900   | 175,064   | 248,162   | 322,758   | 233,053   | 214,167   |
| Non-Farm                                     | 3,782,679 | 4,159,535 | 4,394,318 | 4,696,097 | 4,815,602 | 5,077,100 |
| Private                                      | 2,967,241 | 3,271,284 | 3,440,621 | 3,667,968 | 3,711,277 | 3,888,860 |

TABLE IV - 3  
(cont.)

| Labor Income by Industry                        | 1978    | 1979    | 1980    | 1981    | 1982    | 1983    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Agric. Serv., Forestry & Fisheries <sup>6</sup> |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Agricultural Services                           | 17,502  | 17,470  | 17,743  | 18,446  | 19,723  | 22,197  |
| Forestry & Fisheries                            | 14,720  | 14,851  | 14,682  | 16,131  | 17,216  | 18,865  |
| Forestry <sup>6</sup>                           | 2,782   | 2,619   | 3,061   | 2,315   | 2,507   | 3,332   |
| Fisheries                                       | 1,994   | 1,531   | 1,780   | 1,902   | 2,307   | 3,107   |
|   | 788     | 1,088   | 1,281   | 413     | 200     | 225     |
| Mining:   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Coal Mining                                     | 145,841 | 202,014 | 245,515 | 322,437 | 294,081 | 234,823 |
| Anthracite Mining                               | 35,209  | 42,354  | 45,698  | 50,841  | 51,217  | 53,125  |
| Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Oil & Gas Extraction                            | 35,209  | 42,354  | 45,698  | 50,841  | 51,217  | 53,125  |
| Metal Mining                                    | 57,382  | 96,862  | 132,799 | 193,438 | 176,715 | 113,284 |
| Nonmetallic Minerals, except Fuels              | 39,188  | 45,943  | 48,764  | 61,730  | 48,143  | 47,982  |
|   | 14,062  | 16,855  | 18,254  | 16,428  | 18,006  | 20,432  |
| Construction:                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| General Building Contractors                    | 355,109 | 352,006 | 343,746 | 331,175 | 341,666 | 351,361 |
| Heavy Construction Contractors                  | 109,480 | 118,622 | 112,893 | 81,349  | 71,382  | 79,163  |
| Special Trade Contractors                       | 105,702 | 95,810  | 90,741  | 126,957 | 152,458 | 142,166 |
|   | 139,927 | 137,574 | 140,112 | 122,869 | 117,826 | 130,032 |
| Manufacturing:                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Nondurable Goods                                | 455,124 | 500,841 | 491,436 | 509,257 | 461,805 | 518,492 |
| Food & Kindred Products                         | 141,528 | 158,050 | 173,192 | 190,262 | 196,869 | 207,021 |
| Textile Mill Products                           | 56,740  | 62,425  | 67,792  | 71,764  | 71,019  | 72,757  |
|   | (D)     | (L)     | 137     | (L)     | (L)     | (L)     |
| Apparel & Other Textile Products                | 1,733   | 1,820   | 2,380   | 3,110   | 4,882   | 6,118   |
| Paper & Allied Products                         | 14,735  | 17,441  | 23,142  | 26,318  | 25,429  | 30,211  |
| Printing & Publishing                           | 26,002  | 28,717  | 30,078  | 32,352  | 34,562  | 36,978  |
| Chemicals & Allied Products                     | 11,227  | 12,854  | 12,812  | 13,033  | 14,507  | 13,809  |
| Petroleum & Coal Products                       | 29,990  | 33,441  | 35,333  | 41,782  | 44,589  | 45,136  |
| Tobacco Manufacturers                           | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products                | 741     | 1,051   | 1,118   | 1,559   | 1,594   | 1,565   |
| Leather & Leather Products                      | (D)     | 282     | 401     | 315     | 270     | 422     |

TABLE IV - 3  
(cont.)

| Labor Income by Industry              | 1978    | 1979    | 1980    | 1981    | 1982    | 1983    |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Durable Goods:                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Lumber & Wood Products                | 313,596 | 342,791 | 318,243 | 318,995 | 264,936 | 311,471 |
| Furniture & Fixtures                  | 192,557 | 205,008 | 181,258 | 185,000 | 156,391 | 208,073 |
| Primary Metal Industries              | (D)     | (D)     | 1,741   | (D)     | 2,122   | 2,737   |
| Fabricated Metal Products             | (D)     | (D)     | 76,599  | (D)     | 45,440  | 38,690  |
| Machinery, except Electrical          | 8,926   | 11,304  | 13,852  | 14,388  | 13,064  | 12,711  |
| Electric & Electronic Equipment       | 6,138   | 7,527   | 7,723   | 9,582   | 7,910   | 6,808   |
| Trans. Equip., except Mtr. Veh.       | 2,983   | 4,270   | 4,627   | 4,555   | 3,926   | 4,094   |
| Motor Vehicles & Equipment            | 1,801   | 1,513   | 936     | 1,099   | 737     | 1,037   |
| Stone, Clay & Glass Products          | 464     | 613     | 619     | 3,262   | 3,065   | 2,493   |
| Instruments & Related Products        | 22,446  | 24,540  | 24,044  | 23,546  | 24,390  | 26,209  |
| Misc. Manufacturing Industries        | 1,346   | 1,514   | 1,565   | 1,734   | 2,133   | 2,882   |
|                                       | 5,338   | 5,202   | 5,279   | 5,431   | 5,758   | 5,737   |
| Transportation & Public Utilities:    |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Railroad Transportation               | 437,910 | 503,072 | 538,618 | 587,112 | 616,243 | 622,143 |
| Trucking & Warehousing                | 148,581 | 178,030 | 181,152 | 176,635 | 163,773 | 152,387 |
| Water Transportation                  | (D)     | 95,523  | 102,414 | 120,783 | 122,173 | 125,934 |
| Other Transportation:                 | 171     | 183     | 194     | 231     | 228     | 203     |
| Local & Interurban Passenger Transit  | (D)     | 36,978  | 39,495  | 41,689  | 43,094  | 44,427  |
| Transportation by Air                 | 11,104  | 14,740  | (D)     | 15,986  | 15,584  | 16,696  |
| Pipelines, except Natural Gas         | 11,663  | 13,349  | 13,959  | 14,988  | 16,405  | 16,021  |
| Transportation Services               | (D)     | (D)     | (D)     | (D)     | 3,074   | 3,150   |
| Communication                         | (D)     | (D)     | 8,149   | (D)     | 8,031   | 8,560   |
| Electric, Gas & Sanitary Services     | 93,884  | 106,891 | 116,866 | 131,341 | 143,083 | 140,574 |
|                                       | 71,832  | 85,467  | 98,497  | 116,433 | 143,892 | 158,618 |
| Wholesale Trade                       | 251,069 | 285,520 | 315,684 | 346,522 | 345,773 | 353,458 |
| Retail Trade:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Building Materials & Farm Equipment   | 489,872 | 527,392 | 539,809 | 556,198 | 577,924 | 618,436 |
| General Merchandise Stores            | 40,693  | 44,824  | 45,779  | 44,081  | 43,664  | 49,689  |
| Food Stores                           | 46,363  | 48,271  | 49,948  | 54,214  | 56,411  | 56,209  |
| Automotive Dealers & Service Stations | 81,849  | 88,921  | 98,687  | 105,149 | 110,705 | 114,586 |
| Apparel & Accessory Stores            | 105,587 | 114,532 | 106,342 | 103,470 | 104,720 | 114,395 |
| Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores   | 20,910  | 21,470  | 21,501  | 21,279  | 21,663  | 22,711  |
| Eating & Drinking Places              | 24,561  | 25,903  | 26,637  | 26,502  | 28,114  | 31,853  |
| Miscellaneous Retail Stores           | 109,789 | 117,201 | 121,702 | 131,694 | 142,453 | 154,653 |
|                                       | 60,120  | 66,270  | 69,213  | 69,809  | 70,194  | 74,340  |

TABLE IV - 3  
(cont.)

| Labor Income by Industry                | 1978    | 1979    | 1980    | 1981    | 1982    | 1983    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Finance, Insurance & Real Estate:       | 190,646 | 209,207 | 219,293 | 208,642 | 219,721 | 244,538 |
| Banking                                 | 62,513  | 70,491  | 78,837  | 86,559  | 94,630  | 100,698 |
| Other Finance, Insurance & Real Estate  | 123,133 | 138,716 | 140,456 | 122,083 | 125,091 | 143,840 |
| Credit Agencies except Banks            | 16,767  | 18,983  | 20,583  | 21,534  | 22,776  | 25,801  |
| Security & Commodity Brokers & Services | 11,481  | 13,724  | 14,303  | 13,927  | 16,903  | 23,211  |
| Insurance Carriers                      | 23,618  | 26,765  | 30,411  | 32,967  | 35,716  | 36,749  |
| Insurance Agents, Brokers & Services    | 29,878  | 32,048  | 35,986  | 35,012  | 36,757  | 40,135  |
| Real Estate                             | 42,207  | 43,102  | 35,444  | 13,233  | 8,336   | 11,848  |
| Combined Real Estate, Insurance, etc.   | 3,111   | 3,193   | 3,328   | 1,821   | 1,237   | 1,096   |
| Holding & Other Investment Companies    | 1,071   | 901     | 401     | 3,589   | 3,366   | 5,000   |
| Services:                               | 624,168 | 673,762 | 728,777 | 788,179 | 834,341 | 923,412 |
| Hotels & Other Lodging Places           | 44,126  | 47,068  | 51,455  | 48,649  | 39,915  | 46,120  |
| Personal Services                       | 30,912  | 33,076  | 32,511  | 31,654  | 31,656  | 33,800  |
| Private Households                      | 11,300  | 11,675  | 11,900  | 12,683  | 13,702  | 14,024  |
| Business Services                       | 41,850  | 52,836  | 57,281  | 66,637  | 68,452  | 77,436  |
| Auto Repair, Services & Garages         | 29,327  | 30,563  | 29,637  | 30,899  | 29,926  | 33,548  |
| Miscellaneous Repair Services           | 16,700  | 17,802  | 21,758  | 19,404  | 18,215  | 18,429  |
| Amusement & Recreation Services         | 9,263   | 10,738  | 10,926  | 13,515  | 15,168  | 17,232  |
| Motion Pictures                         | 3,703   | 15,844  | 4,122   | 1,726   | 2,110   | 2,744   |
| Professional, Social & Related Services | 224,666 | 239,185 | 274,121 | 312,447 | 361,851 | 403,024 |
| Health Services                         | 42,282  | 36,007  | 39,001  | 46,277  | 51,191  | 59,757  |
| Legal Services                          | 18,349  | 18,413  | 19,204  | 18,194  | 19,270  | 19,925  |
| Educational Services                    | 30,728  | 32,279  | 38,444  | 39,547  | 35,911  | 38,822  |
| Social Services                         | 231     | 272     | 382     | 455     | 548     | 762     |
| Museums, Botanical, Zoological Gardens  | 53,572  | 61,883  | 65,533  | 65,639  | 68,509  | 74,723  |
| Membership Organizations                | 67,159  | 66,121  | 72,502  | 80,453  | 77,912  | 83,066  |
| Miscellaneous Services                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |

TABLE IV - 3  
(cont.)

| Labor Income by Industry             | 1978    | 1979    | 1980    | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Government & Government Enterprises: | 815,438 | 888,251 | 953,697 | 1,028,129 | 1,104,325 | 1,188,240 |
| Federal, Civilian                    | 221,649 | 241,491 | 257,806 | 278,354   | 282,249   | 298,500   |
| Military                             | 72,873  | 74,175  | 74,851  | 81,541    | 88,237    | 93,313    |
| State & Local                        | 520,916 | 572,585 | 621,040 | 668,434   | 733,839   | 796,427   |

(D) - Not disclosed to avoid disclosure of individual firms which may dominate an industrial sector.  
(L) - Less than \$50,000.

- <sup>1</sup> Total personal income less farm earnings equals nonfarm personal income.
- <sup>2</sup> Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census (excl. US gov't employees stationed outside the US.)
- <sup>3</sup> Labor income consists of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income.
- <sup>4</sup> Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.
- <sup>5</sup> Includes the inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. Proprietors are self-employed persons.
- <sup>6</sup> Includes fishing, hunting and trapping.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished, August 1984, and Keegan, Jackson and Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 71 for 1981 lumber and wood products.

# FIGURE IV-2 MONTANA LABOR INCOME 1978-1983

Figure IV-2a  
Farm Labor Income

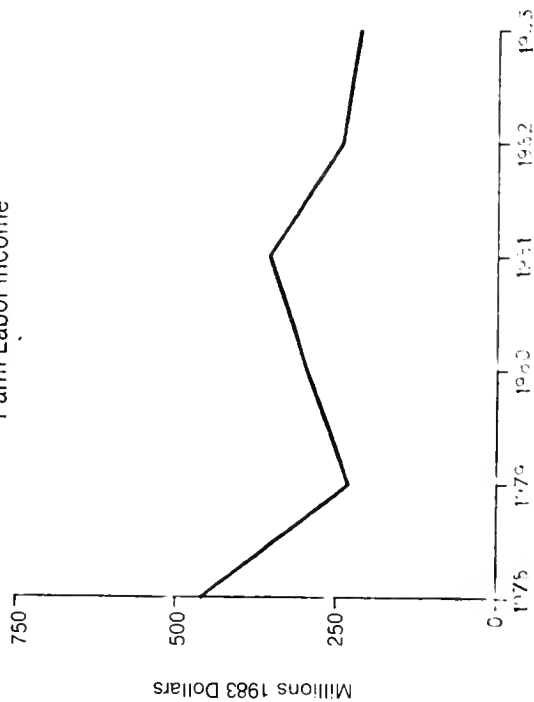


Figure IV-2b  
Farm Proprietors Income

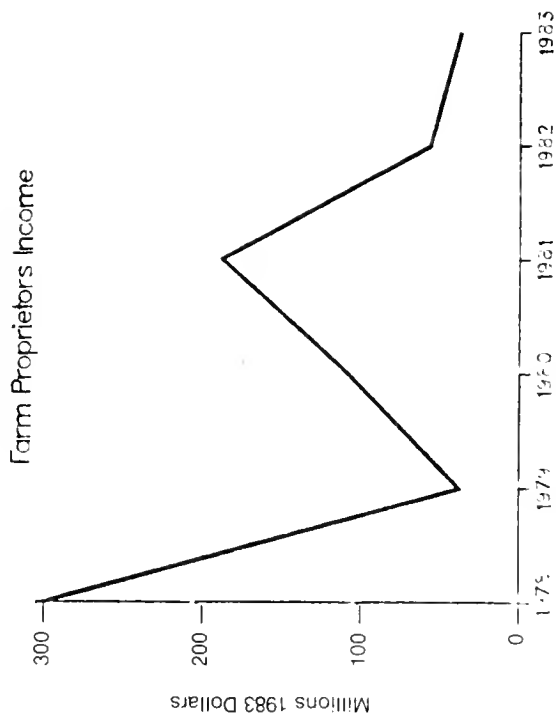
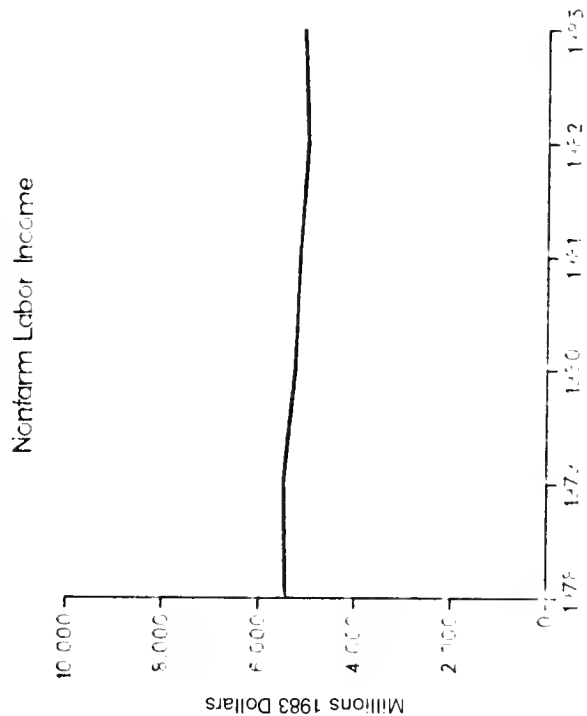


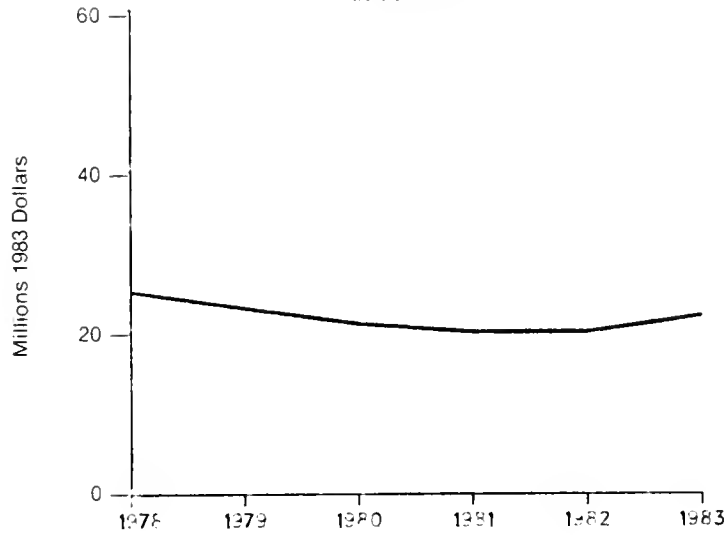
Figure IV-2c  
Nonfarm Labor Income



**Figure IV-2 (continued)**  
**MONTANA LABOR INCOME**  
**1978-1983**

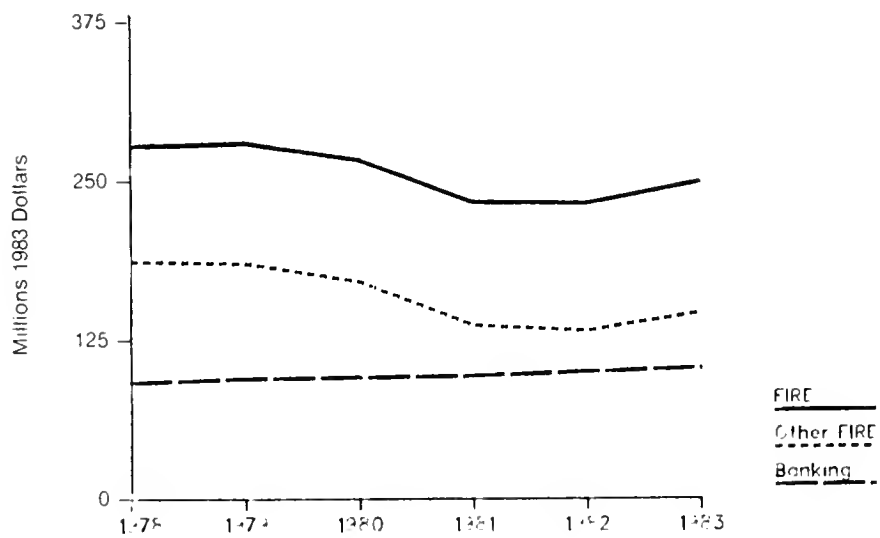
**Figure IV-2d**

Ag. Services, Forestry,  
 Fishery  
 Labor Income



**Figure IV-2e**

Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate  
 Labor Income



Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

**Figure IV-2 (continued)**  
**MONTANA LABOR INCOME**  
**1978-1983**

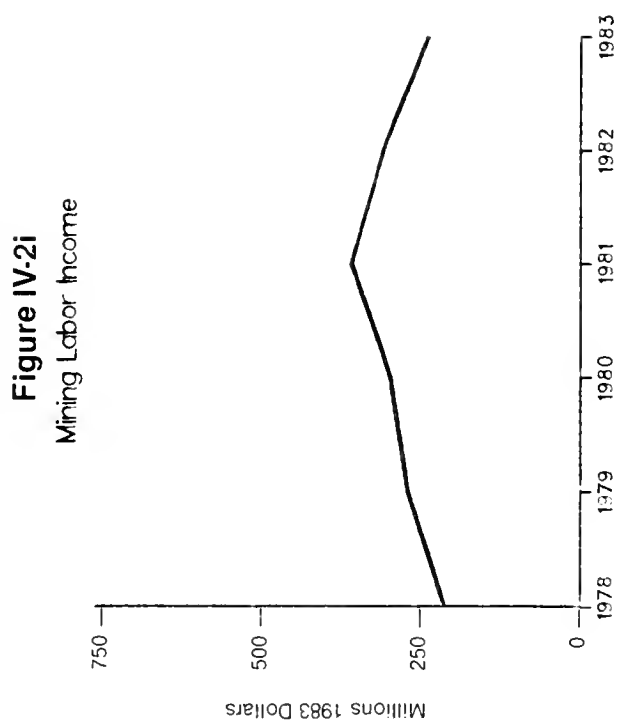
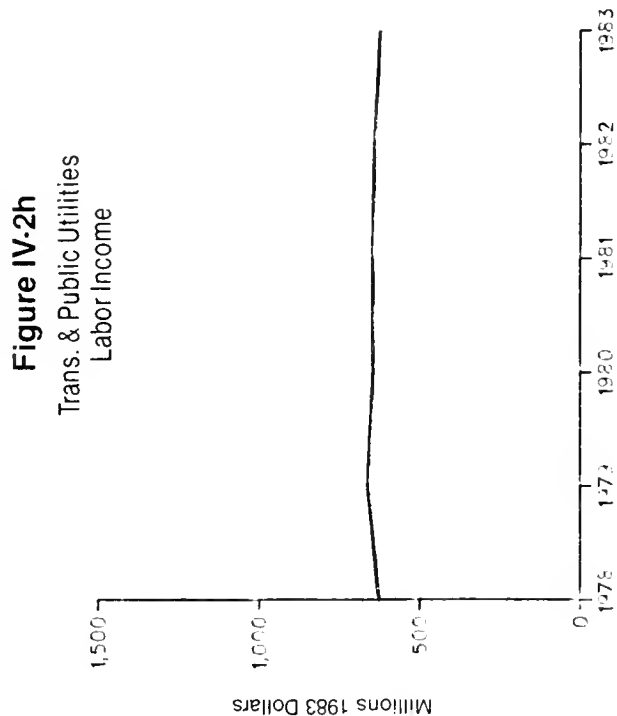
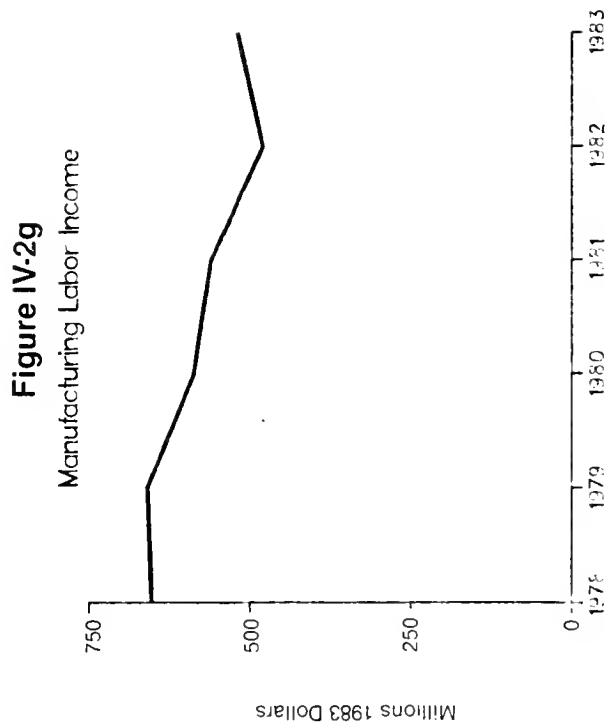
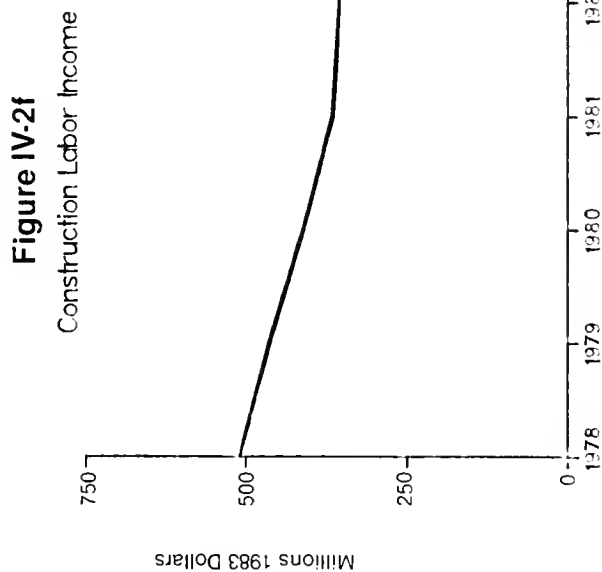


Figure IV-2 (continued)  
MONTANA LABOR INCOME  
1978-1983

Figure IV-2j

Government Labor Income

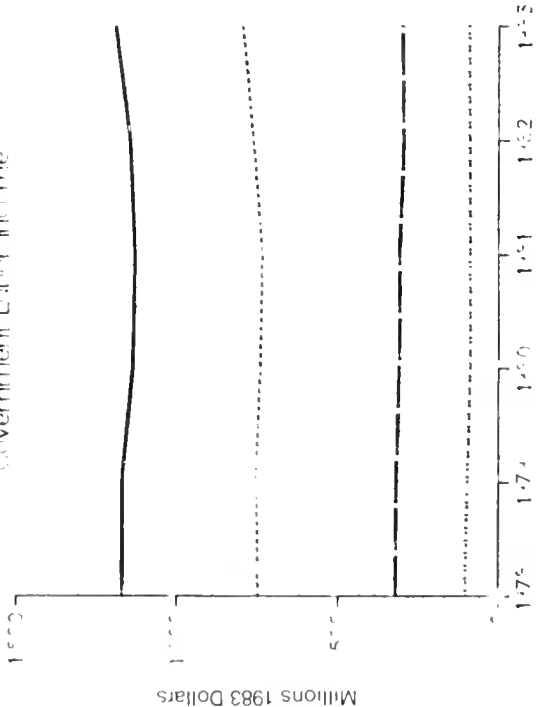


Figure IV-2l

Retail Trade Labor Income

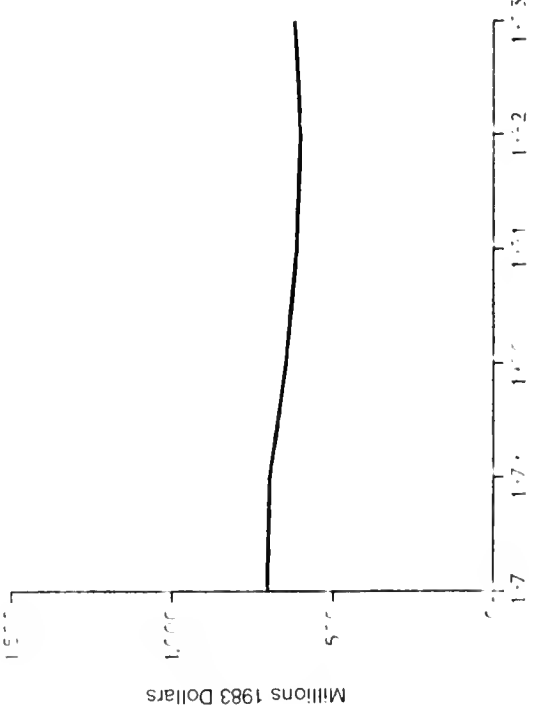


Figure IV-2k

Services Labor Income

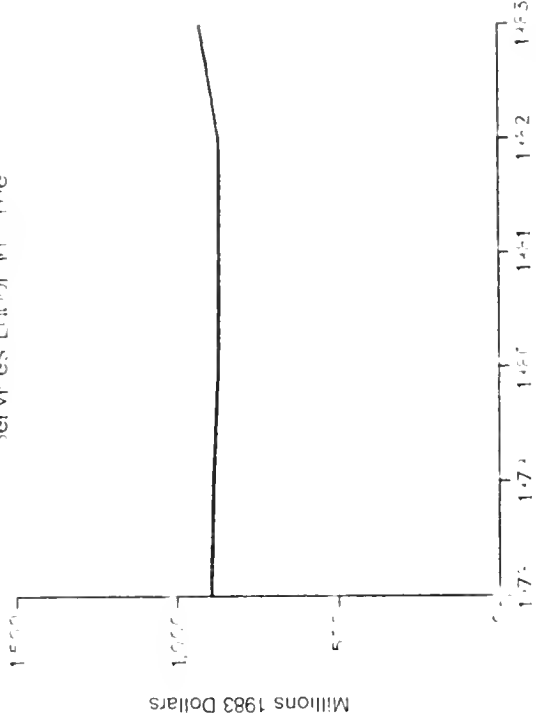


Figure IV-2m

Wholesale Trade Labor Income

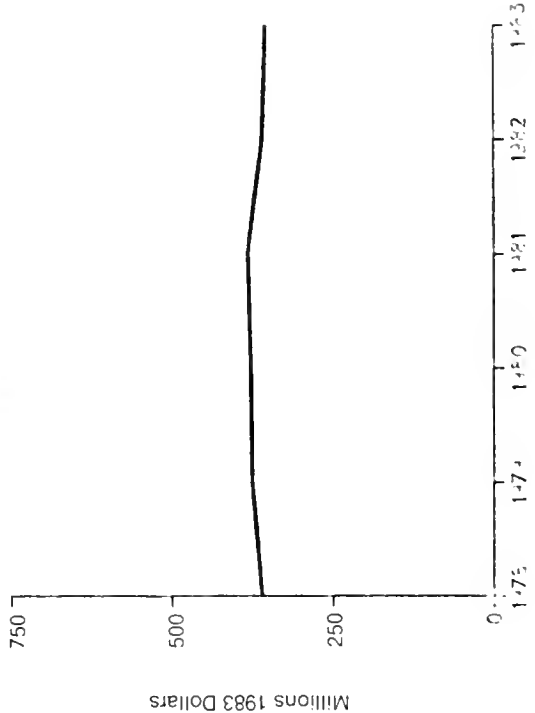


TABLE IV - 4

MONTANA LABOR INCOME BY INDUSTRY: 1978 - 1983  
(thousands of constant 1983 dollars)

| Item                             | 1978        | 1979        | 1980        | 1981        | 1982        | 1983        |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Personal Income:           | \$7,866,561 | \$7,826,914 | \$7,846,690 | \$8,087,400 | \$8,026,169 | \$8,123,988 |
| Nonfarm Personal Income          | 7,406,841   | 7,596,799   | 7,550,560   | 7,732,947   | 7,784,518   | 7,909,821   |
| Farm Income                      | 459,720     | 230,115     | 296,131     | 354,453     | 241,651     | 214,167     |
| Population (to nearest 1,000)    | 782,000     | 787,000     | 788,000     | 796,000     | 805,000     | 815,000     |
| Per Capita Personal Income, MT   | \$10,060    | \$ 9,945    | \$ 9,958    | \$10,160    | \$9,970     | \$9,968     |
| Per Capita Personal Income, US   | 11,134      | 11,371      | 11,329      | 11,579      | 11,523      | 11,685      |
| MT/US Per Capita Personal Income | 90.3%       | 87.5%       | 87.9%       | 87.8%       | 86.5%       | 85.3%       |
| <u>Labor Income by Industry:</u> |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Farm                             | \$ 459,720  | \$ 230,115  | \$ 296,131  | \$ 354,453  | \$ 241,651  | \$ 214,167  |
| Nonfarm                          | 5,419,049   | 5,467,549   | 5,243,722   | 5,157,256   | 4,993,265   | 5,077,100   |
| Private:                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Ag. Serv., For., Fish.           | 25,073      | 22,964      | 21,173      | 20,257      | 20,451      | 22,197      |
| Mining                           | 208,931     | 265,540     | 292,972     | 354,100     | 304,931     | 234,823     |
| Construction                     | 508,728     | 462,698     | 410,191     | 363,697     | 354,271     | 351,361     |
| Manufacturing                    | 652,009     | 658,336     | 586,429     | 559,266     | 478,842     | 518,492     |
| Trans. & Public Utilities        | 627,348     | 661,269     | 642,731     | 644,767     | 638,978     | 622,143     |
| Wholesale Trade                  | 359,680     | 375,305     | 376,704     | 380,551     | 358,530     | 353,458     |
| Retail Trade                     | 701,788     | 693,236     | 644,152     | 610,817     | 599,245     | 618,436     |
| Finance, Ins. & Real Estate      | 273,119     | 274,995     | 261,681     | 229,131     | 227,827     | 244,538     |
| Banking                          | 89,556      | 92,658      | 94,076      | 95,059      | 98,121      | 100,698     |
| Other Fin., Ins. Real Est.       | 183,563     | 182,337     | 167,606     | 134,072     | 129,706     | 143,840     |
| Services                         | 894,180     | 885,634     | 869,647     | 865,579     | 865,123     | 923,412     |
| Govt. & Govt. Enterprises        | 1,168,193   | 1,167,572   | 1,138,043   | 1,129,092   | 1,145,067   | 1,188,240   |
| Federal, Civilian                | 317,553     | 317,431     | 307,639     | 305,689     | 292,662     | 298,500     |
| Military                         | 104,398     | 97,500      | 89,319      | 89,329      | 91,492      | 93,313      |
| State & Local                    | 746,262     | 752,641     | 741,085     | 734,075     | 760,913     | 796,427     |

Implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures used for constant dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished, August 1984. Constant dollar calculations by Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, October, 1984.

TABLE IV - 5

## AGRICULTURAL INCOME IN MONTANA: 1978 - 1983

|                                    | 1978                                    | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    | (in thousands of current dollars)       |           |           |           |           |           |
| Farm Income, by Place of Residence | \$320,900                               | \$175,064 | \$248,162 | \$322,758 | \$233,053 | \$214,167 |
| Farm Proprietors' Income           | \$206,282                               | \$28,224  | \$89,282  | \$168,430 | \$53,466  | \$36,658  |
|                                    | (in thousands of constant 1983 dollars) |           |           |           |           |           |
| Farm Income, by Place of Residence | \$459,720                               | \$230,115 | \$296,130 | \$354,453 | \$241,651 | \$214,167 |
| Farm Proprietors' Income           | \$295,519                               | \$37,099  | \$106,540 | \$184,970 | \$55,439  | \$36,658  |

NOTE: Farm income includes both proprietors' (self-employed) and wage earners' income. Implicit price deflators for personal consumption expenditures used to calculate constant 1983 dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, August 1984.  
Constant dollars calculated by Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce.

TABLE IV - 6

MONTANA NONFARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME: 1978 - 1983  
(in thousands of dollars)

| Year | Current<br>Dollars | Constant<br>1983 Dollars |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1978 | \$458,365          | \$656,651                |
| 1979 | 447,072            | 587,658                  |
| 1980 | 391,933            | 467,692                  |
| 1981 | 313,615            | 344,413                  |
| 1982 | 262,313            | 271,990                  |
| 1983 | 300,523            | 300,523                  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, 1984. Constant income calculations by the Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, September 1984. GNP implicit price deflator for consumption used to calculate constant dollars.

TABLE IV - 7

MONTANA NONFARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME: 1978 - 1983  
(in thousands of current dollars)

|                                   | 1978      | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Agri. Serv., For., Fish., & Other | \$ 7,909  | \$ 7,048  | \$ 6,502  | \$ 4,897  | \$ 4,187  | \$ 4,682  |
| Mining                            | 3,140     | 27,643    | 26,809    | 21,232    | 23,658    | 8,706     |
| Construction                      | 96,055    | 83,768    | 59,931    | 46,997    | 37,000    | 49,500    |
| Manufacturing                     | 20,143    | 19,142    | 15,282    | 13,292    | 6,633     | 8,284     |
| Transportation & Public Utilities | 31,384    | 30,273    | 29,071    | 30,482    | 34,716    | 42,677    |
| Wholesale Trade                   | 20,634    | 19,794    | 18,425    | 19,201    | 17,212    | 17,682    |
| Retail Trade                      | 74,220    | 25,945    | 67,891    | 48,506    | 41,346    | 46,036    |
| Finance, Insur., & Real Estate    | 43,397    | 43,089    | 32,552    | 4,709     | (5,744)   | (977)     |
| Total Services:                   | 161,483   | 140,370   | 135,470   | 124,299   | 103,316   | 123,953   |
| Business Services                 | 43,345    | 56,148    | 51,496    | 33,621    | 21,181    | 27,238    |
| Professional, Social & Related    | 108,138   | 84,222    | 83,974    | 90,678    | 82,135    | 96,715    |
| TOTAL NONFARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME | \$458,365 | \$447,072 | \$391,933 | \$313,615 | \$262,313 | \$300,523 |

NOTE: Proprietors are self-employed persons.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, August 1984.

TABLE IV - 8

MONTANA NONFARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME: 1978 - 1983  
(in thousands of constant 1983 dollars)

|                                   | 1978      | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Agri. Serv., For., Fish., & Other | \$ 11,330 | \$ 9,264  | \$ 7,759  | \$ 5,378  | \$ 4,341  | \$ 4,682  |
| Mining                            | 4,498     | 36,366    | 31,991    | 23,328    | 24,531    | 8,706     |
| Construction                      | 137,608   | 110,110   | 71,515    | 51,612    | 38,365    | 49,500    |
| Manufacturing                     | 28,857    | 25,161    | 18,236    | 14,586    | 6,878     | 8,284     |
| Transportation & Public Utilities | 44,961    | 39,793    | 34,690    | 33,475    | 35,997    | 42,677    |
| Wholesale Trade                   | 29,560    | 26,018    | 21,986    | 21,087    | 17,847    | 17,682    |
| Retail Trade                      | 106,327   | 99,827    | 81,014    | 53,269    | 42,871    | 46,036    |
| Finance, Insur., & Real Estate    | 62,170    | 56,639    | 38,844    | 5,171     | -5,967    | -977      |
| Total Services:                   | 231,340   | 184,511   | 161,656   | 136,505   | 107,128   | 123,953   |
| Business Services                 | 76,422    | 73,804    | 61,450    | 36,923    | 21,962    | 27,238    |
| Professional, Social & Related    | 154,918   | 110,707   | 100,206   | 99,583    | 85,165    | 96,715    |
| TOTAL NONFARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME | \$656,652 | \$587,659 | \$467,692 | \$344,412 | \$271,991 | \$300,523 |

NOTE: Proprietors are self-employed persons.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, August 1984.

TABLE IV - 9

MONTANA FAMILIES BY INCOME: 1959, 1969 & 1979  
(current dollars)

| Group                | 1959    |         | 1969    |         | 1979    |         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | Dollars | Percent | Dollars | Percent | Dollars | Percent |
| All Families         | 165,777 | 100.0   | 171,812 | 100.0   | 207,525 | 100.0   |
| Less than \$5,000    | 73,467  | 44.3    | 37,870  | 22.0    | 14,918  | 7.2     |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999    | 73,260  | 44.2    | 67,867  | 39.5    | 29,746  | 14.3    |
| \$10,000 - \$14,999  | 13,790  | 8.3     | 42,564  | 24.8    | 34,648  | 16.7    |
| \$15,000 - \$24,999  | 4,008   | 2.4     | 18,440  | 10.7    | 67,706  | 32.6    |
| \$25,000 - \$49,999  | 1,252*  | 0.8*    | 4,159   | 2.4     | 52,802  | 25.4    |
| \$50,000 & Over      | (NA)    | (NA)    | 912     | 0.5     | 7,705   | 3.7     |
| Median Family Income | 5,403   | (X)     | 8,512   | (X)     | 18,413  | (X)     |

\* Tabulated as \$25,000 or more in 1959.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970 & 1980, Computer Tapes; 1960, V.1, Pt.28.

Table IV-10

## Economic Characteristics for American Indian Persons on Reservations: 1980

## Reservations

Reservations

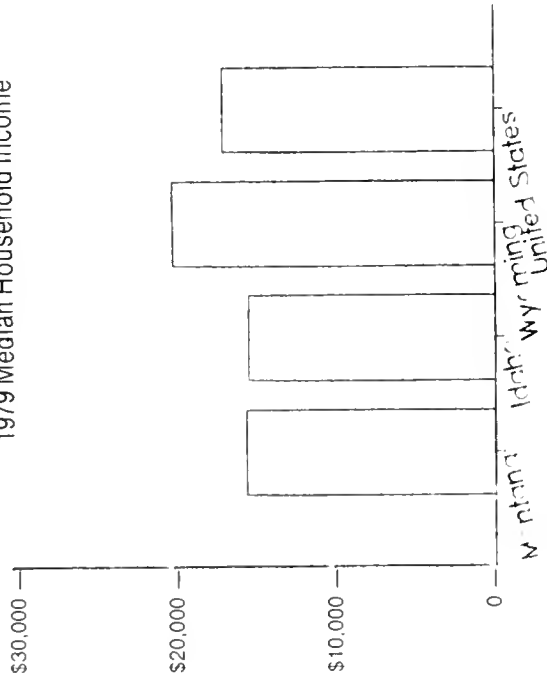
|                                     | Percent in labor force       |                             |   |       | Civilian labor force—<br>Non-<br>workers<br>per 100<br>workers | Percent<br>unem-<br>ployed | Families                                 |                 | Median income in 1979 (dollars) |  |       | Per capita<br>income in<br>1979<br>(dollars) | Income in 1979 below poverty level                  |         |          |   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|-------|--|---|---------|----------|---|
|                                     | Male 16<br>years<br>and over | female 16 years<br>and over |   | Total |  |                            | Percent<br>with no<br>workers<br>in 1979 | House-<br>holds | Families                        |  | Total |  | Persons for whom<br>poverty status is<br>determined |         | Families |   |
|                                     |                              | Total                       | With<br>own<br>children<br>under 6<br>years |       |  |                            |  |                 | Total                           | Female<br>house-<br>holder<br>no<br>husband<br>present |       |  | Total   | Percent | Total    | Female<br>house-<br>holder,<br>no<br>husband<br>present |
|                                     |                              |                             |   |       |  |                            |  |                 |                                 |  |       |  |   |         |          |   |
| Blackfeet Reservation, Mont         | 71.1                         | 53.4                        | 53.3  | 160   | 14.7   | 1 079                      | 9.1                                      | 10 471          | 11 543                          | 10 360   | 3 293 | 1 838  | 36.7  | 315     | 88       |   |
| Glacier County (pt)                 | 72.9                         | 53.5                        | 51.7  | 155   | 14.3   | 984                        | 9.0                                      | 10 385          | 11 439                          | 10 508   | 3 369 | 1 559  | 34.9  | 275     | 81       |   |
| Pondera County (pt)                 | 57.5                         | 52.7                        | 71.4  | 207   | 18.4   | 95                         | 9.5                                      | 15 000          | 17 716                          | 3 750  | 2 666 | 279  | 50.8  | 40      | 7        |   |
| Crow Reservation, Mont              | 64.3                         | 45.8                        | 46.1  | 198   | 35.2   | 719                        | 3.2                                      | 13 992          | 15 160                          | 9 773  | 3 011 | 1 348  | 33.1  | 213     | 72       |   |
| Big Horn County (pt)                | 64.2                         | 45.9                        | 46.7  | 198   | 35.3   | 701                        | 3.3                                      | 13 992          | 15 160                          | 10 156   | 3 006 | 1 288  | 32.4  | 204     | 68       |   |
| Yellowstone County (pt)             | 70.0                         | 41.4                        | —   | 206   | 30.3   | 18                         | —  | 17 500          | 17 500                          | 3 750  | 3 215 | 60   | 59.4  | 9       | 4        |   |
| Flathead Reservation, Mont          | 63.0                         | 44.8                        | 58.1  | 188   | 20.2   | 688                        | 17.0                                     | 10 439          | 10 826                          | 4 247  | 3 129 | 1 401  | 40.5  | 237     | 149      |   |
| Flathead County (pt)                | —                            | —                           | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —               | —                               | —  | —     | —  | —   | —       | —        |   |
| Lake County (pt)                    | 62.4                         | 46.2                        | 59.4  | 183   | 20.1   | 606                        | 17.2                                     | 10 313          | 10 650                          | 4 190  | 3 179 | 1 320  | 42.6  | 211     | 142      |   |
| Missoula County (pt)                | 62.7                         | 36.2                        | 100.0                                       | 269   | 27.1   | 59                         | 18.6                                     | 11 319          | 12 014                          | 4 821  | 2 326 | 47   | 15.0  | 15      | 7        |   |
| Sanders County (pt)                 | 91.3                         | —                           | —   | 124   | —  | 23                         | 8.7                                      | 5 625           | 5 625                           | —  | 5 179 | 34   | 73.9  | 11      | —        |   |
| Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont      | 46.4                         | 47.7                        | 23.3  | 245   | 8.9  | 353                        | 20.4                                     | 6 486           | 8 011                           | 5 156  | 2 455 | 802  | 47.0  | 149     | 67       |   |
| Blaine County (pt)                  | 47.3                         | 48.2                        | 33.3  | 241   | 9.1  | 329                        | 19.5                                     | 6 297           | 7 557                           | 5 234  | 2 416 | 786  | 48.1  | 141     | 59       |   |
| Phillips County (pt)                | —                            | 41.7                        | —   | 367   | —  | 24                         | 33.3                                     | 15 625          | 11 429                          | 4 844  | 3 376 | 16   | 22.9  | 8       | 8        |   |
| Fort Peck Reservation, Mont         | 65.6                         | 48.9                        | 54.0  | 197   | 25.2   | 954                        | 7.7                                      | 11 516          | 11 500                          | 7 500  | 3 268 | 1 478  | 33.7  | 256     | 126      |   |
| Daniels County (pt)                 | —                            | —                           | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —               | —                               | —  | —     | —  | —   | —       | —        |   |
| Roosevelt County (pt)               | 67.3                         | 48.5                        | 57.4  | 191   | 26.6   | 851                        | 7.8                                      | 11 458          | 11 286                          | 7 531  | 3 378 | 1 295  | 34.2  | 228     | 116      |   |
| Shenando County (pt)                | —                            | —                           | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —               | —                               | —  | —     | —  | —   | —       | —        |   |
| Valley County (pt)                  | 53.8                         | 51.7                        | 20.0  | 242   | 14.9   | 103                        | 6.8                                      | 12 344          | 13 750                          | 2500—  | 2 558 | 183  | 30.8  | 28      | 10       |   |
| Northern Cheyenne Reservation, Mont | 53.8                         | 56.1                        | 65.1  | 233   | 15.7   | 612                        | 17.5                                     | 8 304           | 9 336                           | 5 375  | 2 512 | 1 238  | 41.8  | 255     | 116      |   |
| Big Horn County (pt)                | 49.1                         | 70.8                        | 72.0  | 191   | 13.9   | 154                        | 24.0                                     | 11 111          | 11 852                          | 5 694  | 2 944 | 191  | 26.6  | 49      | 14       |   |
| Rosebud County (pt)                 | 55.1                         | 50.5                        | 62.2  | 250   | 16.4   | 458                        | 15.3                                     | 7 521           | 8 458                           | 5 238  | 2 373 | 1 047  | 46.7  | 206     | 102      |   |
| Rocky Boy's Reservation, Mont       | 54.1                         | 37.5                        | 47.2  | 289   | 11.3   | 256                        | 4.7                                      | 15 032          | 15 156                          | 7 292  | 2 902 | 515  | 35.6  | 78      | 39       |   |
| Chouteau County (pt)                | 76.6                         | 26.8                        | —   | 189   | —  | 26                         | —  | 8 750           | 9 643                           | 6 250  | 2 459 | 37   | 27.2  | 7       | 7        |   |
| Hill County (pt)                    | 51.2                         | 38.7                        | 50.4  | 304   | 13.0   | 230                        | 5.2                                      | 15 645          | 15 729                          | 8 125  | 2 948 | 478  | 36.5  | 71      | 32       |   |
| Other reservation lands in Montana  | —                            | —                           | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —               | —                               | —  | —     | —  | —   | —       | —        |   |
| Big Horn County (pt)                | —                            | —                           | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —               | —                               | —  | —     | —  | —   | —       | —        |   |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, *General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana*, Table 193.

**FIGURE IV-3**  
**MONTANA INCOME, WITH COMPARISONS**  
**1979**

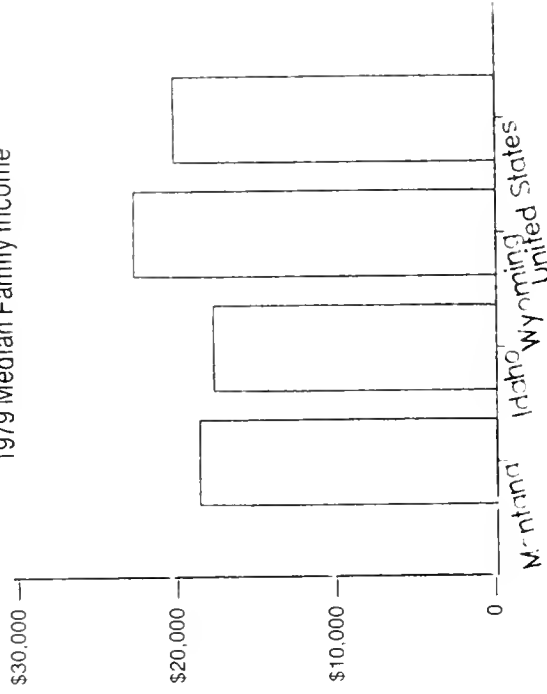
**Figure IV-3a**

1979 Median Household Income



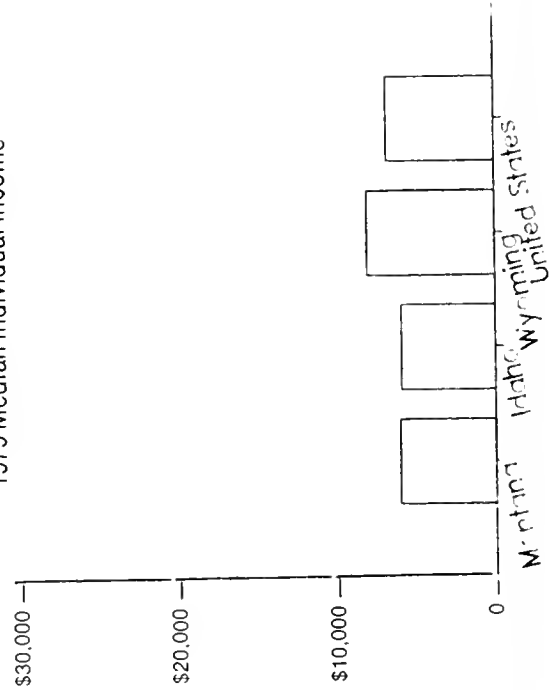
**Figure IV-3b**

1979 Median Family Income



**Figure IV-3c**

1979 Median Individual Income



Source: U.S. Bureau of The Census.

TABLE IV - 11

## MONTANA MEAN ANNUAL INCOME IN 1969 BY AGE, SEX, &amp; YEAR OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1970

| Group                | Total   | Elementary |         | High School |          | College  |          |
|----------------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                      |         | 8 Yrs      | 1-3 Yrs | 4 Yrs       | 1-3 Yrs  | 4 Yrs    | 5+       |
| Total 18 Yrs & Over: |         |            |         |             |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 211,813 | 33,674     | 32,708  | 63,390      | 32,242   | 13,683   | 11,203   |
| Mean Income          | \$6,866 | \$5,782    | \$5,969 | \$7,254     | \$6,457  | \$10,014 | \$12,164 |
| Females w/Income     | 146,991 | 17,482     | 23,054  | 52,711      | 28,454   | 11,364   | 3,684    |
| Mean Income          | \$2,706 | \$1,918    | \$2,053 | \$2,704     | \$2,885  | \$4,616  | \$6,062  |
| Total 18-24 Yrs:     |         |            |         |             |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 34,778  | 793        | 6,090   | 13,942      | 11,257   | 1,654    | 472      |
| Mean Income          | \$3,040 | \$3,063    | \$2,256 | \$3,407     | \$2,878  | \$3,686  | \$4,723  |
| Females w/Income     | 28,065  | 362        | 4,509   | 12,328      | 8,711    | 1,615    | 235      |
| Mean Income          | \$1,790 | \$1,275    | \$1,155 | \$1,800     | \$1,774  | \$3,503  | \$3,463  |
| Total 25-34 Yrs:     |         |            |         |             |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 39,316  | 1,963      | 5,011   | 15,905      | 7,377    | 4,428    | 3,721    |
| Mean Income          | \$7,459 | \$6,122    | \$6,773 | \$7,500     | \$7,074  | \$8,622  | \$8,853  |
| Females w/Income     | 22,149  | 886        | 3,510   | 9,719       | 3,955    | 2,803    | 795      |
| Mean Income          | \$2,716 | \$1,760    | \$2,039 | \$2,455     | \$2,709  | \$4,423  | \$4,648  |
| Total 35-44 Yrs:     |         |            |         |             |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 36,658  | 4,536      | 5,979   | 14,161      | 4,502    | 2,839    | 3,083    |
| Mean Income          | \$9,260 | \$7,573    | \$7,849 | \$9,192     | \$9,390  | \$12,677 | \$13,124 |
| Females w/Income     | 21,674  | 1,509      | \$3,630 | 9,589       | 3,743    | 1,897    | 671      |
| Mean Income          | \$3,069 | \$2,136    | \$2,411 | \$2,966     | \$3,256  | \$4,348  | \$6,345  |
| Total 45-54 Yrs:     |         |            |         |             |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 38,454  | 6,959      | 6,400   | 13,928      | 4,320    | 2,352    | 2,160    |
| Mean Income          | \$9,051 | \$7,173    | \$7,425 | \$9,075     | \$10,300 | \$13,197 | \$16,297 |
| Females w/Income     | 23,167  | 2,549      | 3,344   | 9,615       | 4,379    | 1,769    | 728      |
| Mean Income          | \$3,647 | \$2,558    | \$2,621 | \$3,481     | \$4,325  | \$5,684  | \$6,933  |
| Total 55-64 Yrs:     |         |            |         |             |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 31,547  | 8,835      | 5,307   | 7,851       | 2,736    | 1,402    | 1,118    |
| Mean Income          | \$7,599 | \$6,412    | \$6,878 | \$8,014     | \$9,042  | \$12,401 | \$16,763 |
| Females w/Income     | 20,186  | 3,551      | 3,247   | 6,059       | 3,447    | 1,630    | 739      |
| Mean Income          | \$3,434 | \$2,132    | \$2,428 | \$3,580     | \$3,915  | \$6,022  | \$7,682  |
| Total 65 & Over:     |         |            |         |             |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 31,060  | 10,588     | 3,921   | 3,603       | 2,050    | 1,008    | 649      |
| Mean Income          | \$4,123 | \$3,714    | \$4,234 | \$4,744     | \$5,905  | \$8,263  | \$10,315 |
| Females w/Income     | 31,750  | 8,625      | 4,814   | 5,401       | 4,219    | 1,650    | 516      |
| Mean Income          | \$2,113 | \$1,646    | \$1,988 | \$2,385     | \$2,682  | \$3,810  | \$5,509  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census, Characteristics of the Population, Montana, Table 197.

TABLE IV - 12

## MONTANA MEAN ANNUAL INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE, SEX, YEAR OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, &amp; RACE: 1980

| Group                           | Total    | Elementary |          | High School |          | College  |          |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                 |          | 8 Yrs      | 1-3 Yrs  | 4 Yrs       | 1-3 Yrs  | 4 Yrs    | 5 & 6    | 7+       |
| <b>Total 18 Yrs &amp; Over:</b> |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| <u>Males w/Income</u>           | 266,610  | 24,424     | 31,596   | 101,375     | 50,703   | 24,454   | 13,660   | 8,258    |
| Mean Income                     | \$14,256 | \$11,203   | \$11,161 | \$14,074    | \$13,754 | \$18,733 | \$19,078 | \$27,461 |
| <u>Females w/Income</u>         | 220,805  | 15,640     | 26,845   | 89,463      | 28,838   | 22,040   | 8,875    | 1,569    |
| Mean Income                     | \$6,101  | \$4,301    | \$4,588  | \$5,829     | \$6,424  | \$8,199  | \$10,329 | \$12,377 |
| <b>Total 18-24 Yrs:</b>         |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| <u>Males w/Income</u>           | 49,727   | 754        | 8,814    | 24,819      | 12,564   | 1,948    | 480      | 2        |
| Mean Income                     | \$7,209  | \$5,929    | \$4,953  | \$8,221     | \$6,730  | \$8,408  | \$7,490  | \$5,255  |
| <u>Females w/Income</u>         | 43,396   | 473        | 6,150    | 21,044      | 12,376   | 2,664    | 394      | 5        |
| Mean Income                     | \$4,242  | \$3,083    | \$2,823  | \$4,349     | \$4,278  | \$6,334  | \$6,993  | \$6,525  |
| <b>Total 25-34 Yrs:</b>         |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| <u>Males w/Income</u>           | 66,265   | 985        | 3,890    | 23,790      | 18,295   | 10,920   | 5,334    | 2,432    |
| Mean Income                     | \$14,438 | \$10,540   | \$12,681 | \$14,409    | \$13,622 | \$15,474 | \$15,253 | \$19,941 |
| <u>Females w/Income</u>         | 49,175   | 394        | 3,232    | 18,844      | 13,282   | 8,977    | 3,390    | 516      |
| Mean Income                     | \$6,588  | \$4,424    | \$4,682  | \$5,921     | \$6,387  | \$8,027  | \$8,952  | \$11,745 |
| <b>Total 35-44 Yrs:</b>         |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| <u>Males w/Income</u>           | 43,970   | 1,985      | 3,855    | 17,542      | 7,873    | 5,227    | 3,919    | 2,581    |
| Mean Income                     | \$19,055 | \$14,516   | \$15,819 | \$17,456    | \$18,836 | \$22,511 | \$21,450 | \$30,772 |
| <u>Females w/Income</u>         | 32,615   | 914        | 3,641    | 14,757      | 6,734    | 3,711    | 1,918    | 427      |
| Mean Income                     | \$7,133  | \$5,049    | \$5,870  | \$6,497     | \$7,409  | \$8,448  | \$11,027 | \$14,558 |
| <b>Total 45-54 Yrs:</b>         |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| <u>Males w/Income</u>           | 35,631   | 3,768      | 5,073    | 14,285      | 4,632    | 2,981    | 1,858    | 1,581    |
| Mean Income                     | \$19,868 | \$15,469   | \$16,924 | \$18,966    | \$20,320 | \$27,335 | \$25,335 | \$32,357 |
| <u>Females w/Income</u>         | 25,915   | 1,616      | 3,267    | 12,068      | 5,080    | 2,099    | 978      | 231      |
| Mean Income                     | \$7,619  | \$4,905    | \$5,845  | \$7,413     | \$8,404  | \$9,551  | \$12,950 | \$12,735 |
| <b>Total 55-64 Yrs:</b>         |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| <u>Males w/Income</u>           | 34,746   | 6,234      | 4,828    | 13,060      | 4,204    | 1,965    | 1,334    | 1,107    |
| Mean Income                     | \$17,285 | \$13,834   | \$13,920 | \$17,057    | \$19,843 | \$25,532 | \$24,170 | \$31,617 |
| <u>Females w/Income</u>         | 26,578   | 2,852      | 3,781    | 11,428      | 4,681    | 1,790    | 1,110    | 156      |
| Mean Income                     | \$6,923  | \$4,663    | \$5,262  | \$6,570     | \$8,121  | \$10,225 | \$12,440 | \$14,458 |
| <b>Total 65 &amp; Over:</b>     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| <u>Males w/Income</u>           | 36,271   | 10,698     | 5,106    | 7,879       | 3,135    | 1,413    | 735      | 555      |
| Mean Income                     | \$9,355  | \$7,985    | \$8,840  | \$10,155    | \$12,047 | \$16,581 | \$16,700 | \$22,854 |
| <u>Females w/Income</u>         | 43,126   | 9,391      | 6,774    | 11,322      | 6,685    | 2,810    | 1,085    | 234      |
| Mean Income                     | \$5,219  | \$4,071    | \$4,475  | \$5,117     | \$6,786  | \$7,889  | \$10,087 | \$8,175  |

TABLE IV - 12  
(cont.)

| (White)              | Total    | Elementary |          | High School |          | College  |          |          |
|----------------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                      |          | 8 Yrs      | 1-3 Yrs  | 4 Yrs       | 1-3 Yrs  | 4 Yrs    | 5 & 6    | 7+       |
| Total 18 Yrs & Over: |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 255,104  | 23,322     | 29,191   | 97,379      | 48,684   | 24,109   | 13,390   | 8,108    |
| Mean Income          | \$14,485 | \$11,330   | \$11,475 | \$14,244    | \$13,906 | \$18,841 | \$19,156 | \$27,594 |
| Females w/Income     | 210,181  | 14,602     | 24,594   | 85,666      | 46,944   | 21,588   | 8,726    | 1,509    |
| Mean Income          | \$6,170  | \$4,237    | \$4,648  | \$5,875     | \$6,445  | \$8,234  | \$10,363 | \$12,476 |
| White 18-24 Yrs:     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 46,690   | 573        | 7,919    | 23,568      | 11,997   | 1,884    | 480      | 2        |
| Mean Income          | \$7,371  | \$6,480    | \$5,173  | \$8,360     | \$6,780  | \$8,486  | \$7,490  | \$5,255  |
| Females w/Income     | 40,703   | 341        | 5,410    | 19,742      | 11,946   | 2,619    | 394      | --       |
| Mean Income          | \$4,303  | \$3,205    | \$2,863  | \$4,401     | \$4,296  | \$6,345  | \$6,993  | --       |
| White 25-34 Yrs:     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 62,926   | 829        | 3,240    | 22,545      | 17,466   | 10,721   | 5,219    | 2,359    |
| Mean Income          | \$14,649 | \$10,841   | \$13,494 | \$14,600    | \$13,775 | \$15,546 | \$15,266 | \$20,193 |
| Females w/Income     | 46,297   | 291        | 2,769    | 17,711      | 12,555   | 8,791    | 3,318    | 503      |
| Mean Income          | \$6,691  | \$4,405    | \$4,783  | \$5,973     | \$6,456  | \$8,083  | \$9,018  | \$11,635 |
| White 35-44 Yrs:     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 41,997   | 1,789      | 3,553    | 16,827      | 7,499    | 5,203    | 3,825    | 2,523    |
| Mean Income          | \$19,330 | \$15,142   | \$16,267 | \$17,598    | \$19,014 | \$22,550 | \$21,649 | \$30,813 |
| Females w/Income     | 30,705   | 764        | 3,240    | 14,080      | 6,392    | 3,579    | 1,882    | 413      |
| Mean Income          | \$7,213  | \$5,392    | \$5,977  | \$6,542     | \$7,345  | \$8,505  | \$11,050 | \$14,806 |
| White 45-54 Yrs:     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 34,485   | 3,569      | 4,871    | 13,905      | 4,458    | 2,950    | 1,832    | 1,569    |
| Mean Income          | \$20,136 | \$15,704   | \$17,020 | \$19,075    | \$20,690 | \$27,483 | \$25,392 | \$32,399 |
| Females w/Income     | 24,648   | 1,369      | 3,048    | 11,728      | 4,871    | 2,018    | 950      | 220      |
| Mean Income          | \$7,709  | \$4,872    | \$5,838  | \$7,461     | \$8,435  | \$9,627  | \$13,049 | \$12,697 |
| White 55-64 Yrs:     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 33,805   | 6,046      | 4,620    | 12,811      | 4,159    | 1,945    | 1,326    | 1,100    |
| Mean Income          | \$17,479 | \$13,869   | \$14,140 | \$17,188    | \$19,881 | \$25,610 | \$24,274 | \$31,660 |
| Females w/Income     | 25,711   | 2,691      | 3,560    | 11,227      | 4,554    | 1,787    | 1,097    | 151      |
| Mean Income          | \$6,992  | \$4,677    | \$5,315  | \$6,586     | \$8,172  | \$10,233 | \$12,408 | \$14,893 |
| White 65 & Over:     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income       | 35,302   | 10,516     | 4,988    | 7,723       | 3,105    | 1,406    | 708      | 555      |
| Mean Income          | \$9,468  | \$8,039    | \$8,872  | \$10,267    | \$12,094 | \$16,617 | \$16,555 | \$22,854 |
| Females w/Income     | 42,117   | 9,146      | 6,567    | 11,178      | 6,626    | 2,794    | 1,085    | 222      |
| Mean Income          | \$5,240  | \$4,104    | \$4,493  | \$5,107     | \$6,780  | \$7,850  | \$10,087 | \$8,187  |

TABLE IV - 12  
(cont.)

| (American Indian)                | Total    | Elementary |          | High School |          | College  |          |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |          | 8 Yrs      | 1-3 Yrs  | 4 Yrs       | 1-3 Yrs  | 4 Yrs    | 5 & 6    | 7+       |
| <u>Total 18 Yrs &amp; Over:</u>  |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income                   | 9,076    | 932        | 2,118    | 3,141       | 1,555    | 159      | 178      | 56       |
| Mean Income                      | \$8,871  | \$8,487    | \$7,132  | \$9,876     | \$10,084 | \$12,431 | \$14,993 | \$21,864 |
| Females w/Income                 | 8,777    | 878        | 1,987    | 341         | 1,542    | 335      | 59       | 47       |
| Mean Income                      | \$4,679  | \$3,852    | \$3,987  | \$4,744     | \$6,019  | \$6,172  | \$10,904 | \$8,706  |
| <u>Amer. Ind. 18-24 Yrs:</u>     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income                   | 2,299    | 147        | 804      | 883         | 375      | 17       | --       | --       |
| Mean Income                      | \$4,182  | \$2,082    | \$2,799  | \$5,215     | \$5,636  | \$4,747  | --       | --       |
| Females w/Income                 | 2,233    | 97         | 660      | 1,079       | 331      | 22       | --       | 5        |
| Mean Income                      | \$3,245  | \$2,152    | \$2,399  | \$3,485     | \$4,148  | \$6,746  | --       | \$6,525  |
| <u>Amer. Ind. 25-34 Yrs:</u>     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income                   | 2,597    | 132        | 570      | 1,020       | 673      | 92       | 55       | 17       |
| Mean Income                      | \$9,938  | \$8,982    | \$8,326  | \$10,402    | \$10,318 | \$11,846 | \$12,471 | \$4,711  |
| Females w/Income                 | 2,362    | 73         | 400      | 955         | 624      | 144      | 26       | 6        |
| Mean Income                      | \$4,899  | \$4,663    | \$4,153  | \$5,012     | \$5,347  | \$5,656  | \$9,149  | \$12,005 |
| <u>Amer. Ind. 35-44 Yrs:</u>     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income                   | 1,594    | 149        | 309      | 595         | 303      | 19       | 70       | 35       |
| Mean Income                      | \$13,072 | \$9,714    | \$10,778 | \$14,203    | \$15,576 | \$12,215 | \$12,487 | \$30,313 |
| Females w/Income                 | 1,612    | 142        | 354      | 569         | 278      | 113      | 19       | 14       |
| Mean Income                      | \$5,716  | \$3,339    | \$5,295  | \$5,628     | \$8,052  | \$5,903  | \$14,543 | \$7,262  |
| <u>Amer. Ind. 45-54 Yrs:</u>     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income                   | 1,051    | 187        | 159      | 321         | 135      | 21       | 26       | 4        |
| Mean Income                      | \$11,760 | \$11,054   | \$15,123 | \$14,791    | \$7,596  | \$15,264 | \$21,359 | \$20,845 |
| Females w/Income                 | 1,016    | 236        | 198      | 258         | 151      | 43       | 8        | 5        |
| Mean Income                      | \$5,763  | \$5,204    | \$6,051  | \$5,453     | \$8,280  | \$7,456  | \$13,372 | \$20,165 |
| <u>Amer. Ind. 55-64 Yrs:</u>     |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income                   | 751      | 164        | 188      | 185         | 45       | 10       | --       | --       |
| Mean Income                      | \$10,451 | \$13,295   | \$9,443  | \$10,772    | \$16,357 | \$25,338 | --       | --       |
| Females w/Income                 | 684      | 143        | 181      | 160         | 103      | 3        | 6        | 5        |
| Mean Income                      | \$4,940  | \$4,429    | \$4,833  | \$5,931     | \$6,658  | \$5,705  | \$3,695  | \$1,305  |
| <u>Amer. Ind. 65 &amp; Over:</u> |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |          |
| Males w/Income                   | 784      | 153        | 88       | 137         | 24       | --       | 27       | --       |
| Mean Income                      | \$5,160  | \$4,729    | \$8,619  | \$4,492     | \$5,934  | --       | \$20,495 | --       |
| Females w/Income                 | 870      | 187        | 194      | 120         | 55       | 10       | --       | 12       |
| Mean Income                      | \$4,365  | \$2,660    | \$3,765  | \$6,636     | \$7,221  | \$10,017 | --       | \$7,960  |

TABLE IV - 13

MONTANA MEAN WEEKLY EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME WORKERS  
BY SEX, AGE & EDUCATION: 1979

| Group                         | Total | Elementary |       | High School |       | College |       |             |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|
|                               |       | 0-7 Yrs    | 8 Yrs | 1-3 Yrs     | 4 Yrs | 1-3 Yrs | 4 Yrs | 5 & 6<br>7+ |
| <u>Age 18 Yrs &amp; Over:</u> |       |            |       |             |       |         |       |             |
| Male                          | \$339 | \$287      | \$310 | \$310       | \$317 | \$323   | \$387 | \$406       |
| Female                        | \$196 | \$158      | \$146 | \$164       | \$179 | \$196   | \$244 | \$291       |
| % Female to Male              | 57.8% | 55.1%      | 47.1% | 52.9%       | 56.5% | 60.7%   | 63.1% | 71.7%       |
| <u>Age 18-24 Yrs:</u>         |       |            |       |             |       |         |       |             |
| Male                          | \$221 | \$166      | \$207 | \$201       | \$219 | \$233   | \$251 | \$257       |
| Female                        | \$156 | \$135      | \$133 | \$136       | \$148 | \$162   | \$211 | \$190       |
| % Female to Male              | 70.6% | 81.3%      | 64.3% | 67.7%       | 67.6% | 69.5%   | 84.1% | 73.9%       |
| <u>Age 25-34 Yrs:</u>         |       |            |       |             |       |         |       |             |
| Male                          | \$317 | \$280      | \$266 | \$310       | \$312 | \$302   | \$327 | \$334       |
| Female                        | \$201 | \$166      | \$159 | \$159       | \$178 | \$193   | \$239 | \$263       |
| % Female to Male              | 63.4% | 59.3%      | 59.8% | 51.3%       | 57.1% | 63.9%   | 73.1% | 78.7%       |
| <u>Age 35-44 Yrs:</u>         |       |            |       |             |       |         |       |             |
| Male                          | \$387 | \$309      | \$335 | \$347       | \$356 | \$373   | \$426 | \$426       |
| Female                        | \$207 | \$145      | \$150 | \$173       | \$186 | \$215   | \$255 | \$306       |
| % Female to Male              | 53.5% | 46.9%      | 44.9% | 49.9%       | 52.2% | 57.4%   | 59.9% | 71.8%       |
| <u>Age 45-54 Yrs:</u>         |       |            |       |             |       |         |       |             |
| Male                          | \$403 | \$329      | \$335 | \$362       | \$378 | \$388   | \$521 | \$509       |
| Female                        | \$216 | \$165      | \$146 | \$181       | \$208 | \$218   | \$265 | \$355       |
| % Female to Male              | 53.6% | 50.2%      | 43.6% | 50.0%       | 55.0% | 56.2%   | 50.9% | 65.9%       |
| <u>Age 55 - 64 Yrs:</u>       |       |            |       |             |       |         |       |             |
| Male                          | \$378 | \$320      | \$323 | \$324       | \$360 | \$404   | \$496 | \$517       |
| Female                        | \$213 | \$167      | \$149 | \$175       | \$196 | \$227   | \$288 | \$340       |
| % Female to Male              | 56.4% | 52.2%      | 46.1% | 54.0%       | 54.4% | 56.2%   | 56.1% | 65.8%       |
| <u>Age 65 Yrs &amp; Over:</u> |       |            |       |             |       |         |       |             |
| Male                          | \$294 | \$164      | \$247 | \$303       | \$317 | \$336   | \$417 | \$368       |
| Female                        | \$184 | \$163      | \$133 | \$144       | \$199 | \$206   | \$269 | \$176       |
| % Female to Male              | 62.6% | 99.4%      | 53.9% | 47.5%       | 62.8% | 61.3%   | 64.5% | 47.8%       |

\* Figure based on extremely small base

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana, Table 237.

TABLE IV - 14

MONTANA MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLDER  
1979

| Families                                       | Number  | Median<br>Income |
|--|---------|------------------|
| <u>Total Families:</u>                         | 207,525 | \$18,413         |
| <u>Married Couple Families:</u>                | 181,368 | \$19,558         |
| Wife in Labor Force                            | 86,670  | 22,223           |
| w/children under 18                            | 49,430  | 22,223           |
| w/children under 6                             | 19,935  | 19,789           |
| Wife not in Labor Force                        | 94,698  | 16,676           |
| w/children under 18                            | 46,566  | 18,371           |
| w/children under 6                             | 27,059  | 16,455           |
| <u>Married Householder, No Wife Present:</u>   | 6,205   | \$16,670         |
| w/children under 18                            | 2,852   | 16,302           |
| w/children under 6                             | 820     | 14,261           |
| <u>Female Householder, No Husband Present:</u> | 19,952  | \$9,157          |
| In Labor Force                                 | 13,172  | 10,092           |
| w/children under 18                            | 9,803   | 8,942            |
| w/children under 6                             | 3,031   | 6,595            |
| Not in Labor Force                             | 6,780   | 6,864            |
| w/children under 18                            | 3,318   | 4,290            |
| w/children under 6                             | 1,673   | 3,310            |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics  
Montana.

MONTANA SOURCE OF INCOME & PERCENTAGE OF 1980 FAMILIES RECEIVING EACH TYPE  
BY AGE, RACE, & SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER, & INCOME LEVEL: 1979 EARNINGS

| Group   | FAMILIES                 |          |          |          | FAMILIES W/FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER<br>(NO HUSBAND PRESENT) |         |          |          |
|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|---------|----------|----------|
|   | Age of Householder (Yrs) |          |          |          | Age of Householder (Yrs)                              |         |          |          |
|   | Total                    | 15-24    | 25-64    | 65+      | Total   | 15-24   | 25-64    | 65+      |
| <b>All Income Levels:</b>                       |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Total Families                                  | 207,525                  | 15,146   | 163,308  | 29,071   | 19,952  | 2,134   | 15,373   | 2,445    |
| Mean Family Income                              | \$20,659                 | \$13,356 | \$22,404 | \$14,660 | \$11,047  | \$5,693 | \$11,481 | \$12,987 |
| % of Aggregate Family Income:                   |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Earnings  | 84.6%                    | 95.3%    | 89.7%    | 36.2%    | 70.7%   | 75.1%   | 75.1%    | 44.7%    |
| Wage & Salary                                   | 71.7%*                   | 90.2%    | 76.1%    | 25.3%    | 65.8%   | 74.8%   | 70.2%    | 38.0%    |
| Self-Employment                                 | 12.9%                    | 5.1%     | 13.6%    | 10.9%    | 4.9%  | 0.3%    | 4.9%     | 6.7%     |
| Social Security                                 | 4.5%                     | 0.4%     | 1.6%     | 31.4%    | 8.7%  | 3.4%    | 5.7%     | 27.6%    |
| Public Assistance                               | 0.5%                     | 1.1%     | 0.4%     | 1.1%     | 1.6%  | 12.3%   | 3.8%     | 2.2%     |
| Other Income                                    | 10.4%                    | 3.2%     | 8.3%     | 31.3%    | 19.0%   | 9.2%    | 15.4%    | 25.5%    |
| % Families Receiving Income of Specified Types: |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Earnings  | 90.1%                    | 96.4%    | 96.2%    | 52.3%    | 84.6%   | 78.0%   | 88.2%    | 67.3%    |
| Wage & Salary                                   | 83.3%*                   | 94.9%    | 89.4%    | 42.7%    | 81.5%   | 77.7%   | 85.4%    | 60.7%    |
| Self-Employment                                 | 25.1%                    | 10.8%    | 27.6%    | 18.6%    | 9.3%  | 0.9%    | 9.5%     | 15.7%    |
| Social Security                                 | 20.4%                    | 2.4%     | 9.8%     | 89.5%    | 26.1%   | 6.2%    | 18.8%    | 89.4%    |
| Public Assistance                               | 5.0%                     | 8.1%     | 4.4%     | 6.5%     | 19.8%   | 35.0%   | 18.5%    | 14.3%    |
| Other Income                                    | 65.9%                    | 38.2%    | 63.2%    | 95.2%    | 63.8%   | 32.8%   | 65.2%    | 82.3%    |
| <b>Income Below Poverty Level:</b>              |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Total Families                                  | 19,019                   | 2,701    | 14,153   | 2,165    | 6,072   | 1,317   | 4,408    | 347      |
| Mean Income                                     | \$3,187                  | \$3,338  | \$3,133  | \$3,359  | \$3,229   | \$2,695 | \$3,374  | \$3,409  |
| % of Aggregate Family Income:                   |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Earnings  | 60.4%                    | 73.8%    | 66.2%    | 8.4%     | 50.0%   | 50.6%   | 53.2%    | 9.0%     |
| Wage & Salary                                   | 68.4%                    | 70.4%    | 77.3%    | 11.4%    | 51.2%   | 50.4%   | 54.3%    | 14.4%    |
| Self-Employment                                 | -8.0%                    | 3.4%     | -11.1%   | -3.0%    | -1.2%   | 0.2%    | -1.1%    | -5.4%    |
| Social Security                                 | 15.0%                    | 1.4%     | 8.3%     | 72.7%    | 8.7%  | 1.6%    | 6.5%     | 57.9%    |
| Public Assistance                               | 12.4%                    | 17.9%    | 12.1%    | 7.1%     | 27.4%   | 40.7%   | 24.7%    | 18.6%    |
| Other Income                                    | 12.2%                    | 6.9%     | 13.4%    | 11.8%    | 13.9%   | 7.1%    | 15.6%    | 14.5%    |
| % Families Receiving Income of Specified Types: |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Earnings  | 74.4%                    | 81.4%    | 79.7%    | 31.4%    | 67.6%   | 65.5%   | 69.6%    | 50.4%    |
| Wage & Salary                                   | 62.4%                    | 78.4%    | 65.3%    | 23.9%    | 64.5%   | 64.7%   | 66.5%    | 38.6%    |
| Self-Employment                                 | 25.5%                    | 5.8%     | 31.4%    | 11.1%    | 5.7%  | 1.1%    | 5.8%     | 21.9%    |
| Social Security                                 | 17.2%                    | 2.9%     | 9.9%     | 82.2%    | 12.8%   | 2.2%    | 10.6%    | 81.0%    |
| Public Assistance                               | 19.6%                    | 30.5%    | 18.3%    | 14.4%    | 39.9%   | 49.7%   | 37.7%    | 31.7%    |
| Other Income                                    | 37.5%                    | 24.2%    | 39.8%    | 39.7%    | 33.8%   | 21.6%   | 26.5%    | 41.2%    |

\* These items are read as follows: For Montana families of all income levels, 71.6% of total family income came from wage and salary earnings, and 83.3% of all families received some income from wages and salaries.

\*\* Negative mean income from farm and ranch self-employment.

TABLE IV - 15  
(cont.)

| Group   | FAMILIES                 |          |          |          | FAMILIES W/FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER<br>(NO HUSBAND PRESENT) |         |          |          |
|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|---------|----------|----------|
|   | Age of Householder (Yrs) |          |          |          | Age of Householder (Yrs)                              |         |          |          |
|   | Total                    | 15-24    | 25-64    | 65+      | Total   | 15-24   | 25-64    | 65+      |
| <u>White - All Income Levels:</u>               |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Total Families                                  | 198,336                  | 14,098   | 155,989  | 28,249   | 17,649  | 1,769   | 13,619   | 2,261    |
| Mean Family Income                              | \$20,951                 | \$13,740 | \$23,147 | \$14,735 | \$11,463  | \$5,723 | \$12,683 | \$13,370 |
| % of Aggregate Family Income:                   |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Earnings  | 84.6%                    | 95.5%    | 89.7%    | 35.7%    | 70.4%   | 75.1%   | 75.1%    | 44.0%    |
| Wage & Salary                                   | 71.5%                    | 90.2%    | 75.9%    | 24.8%    | 65.3%   | 74.7%   | 70.0%    | 37.3%    |
| Self-Employment                                 | 13.1%                    | 5.3%     | 13.8%    | 10.9%    | 5.1%  | 0.4%    | 5.1%     | 6.7%     |
| Social Security                                 | 4.5%                     | 0.4%     | 1.6%     | 31.6%    | 9.0%  | 3.3%    | 5.9%     | 27.8%    |
| Public Assistance                               | 0.4%                     | 0.9%     | 0.4%     | 1.0%     | 3.4%  | 11.8%   | 3.2%     | 1.8%     |
| Other Income                                    | 10.5%                    | 3.2%     | 8.3%     | 31.7%    | 17.2%   | 9.8%    | 15.8%    | 26.4%    |
| % Families Receiving Income of Specified Types: |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Earnings  | 90.2%                    | 97.1%    | 96.4%    | 51.9%    | 85.6%   | 79.8%   | 89.6%    | 66.3%    |
| Wage & Salary                                   | 83.2%                    | 95.6%    | 89.4%    | 42.2%    | 82.4%   | 79.7%   | 86.5%    | 59.8%    |
| Self-employment                                 | 25.7%                    | 11.3%    | 28.3%    | 18.7%    | 10.0%   | 0.6%    | 10.1%    | 16.4%    |
| Social Security                                 | 20.6%                    | 2.2%     | 9.8%     | 89.7%    | 27.1%   | 5.4%    | 19.5%    | 90.3%    |
| Public Assistance                               | 4.3%                     | 7.2%     | 3.7%     | 5.9%     | 17.4%   | 33.5%   | 16.3%    | 11.9%    |
| Other Income                                    | 66.6%                    | 38.6%    | 63.7%    | 96.2%    | 66.2%   | 33.7%   | 67.3%    | 85.1%    |
| <u>White - Income Below Poverty Level:</u>      |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Total Families                                  | 16,289                   | 2,228    | 12,146   | 1,915    | 4,854   | 1,096   | 3,501    | 257      |
| Mean Income                                     | \$3,308                  | \$3,389  | \$2,953  | \$3,166  | \$3,159   | \$2,803 | \$3,278  | \$3,061  |
| % of Aggregate Family Income:                   |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Earnings  | 61.0%                    | 75.4%    | 67.6%    | 3.7%     | 52.0%   | 54.8%   | 54.8%    | 0.3%     |
| Wage & Salary                                   | 71.0%                    | 71.6%    | 81.6%    | 7.5%     | 53.6%   | 54.7%   | 56.3%    | 8.7%     |
| Self-employment                                 | -10.0%                   | 3.8%     | -14.0%   | -3.8%    | -1.6%   | 0.1%    | -1.5%    | -8.4%    |
| Social Security                                 | 16.2%                    | 0.6%     | 8.8%     | 79.4%    | 8.8%  | 0.6%    | 6.7%     | 70.8%    |
| Public Assistance                               | 10.1%                    | 17.1%    | 9.6%     | 4.0%     | 24.7%   | 35.1%   | 22.9%    | 11.5%    |
| Other Income                                    | 12.7%                    | 6.9%     | 14.0%    | 12.9%    | 14.5%   | 9.5%    | 15.6%    | 17.4%    |
| % Families Receiving Income of Specified Types: |                          |          |          |          |   |         |          |          |
| Earnings  | 75.4%                    | 83.4%    | 81.3%    | 28.7%    | 70.1%   | 68.8%   | 72.4%    | 44.8%    |
| Wage & Salary                                   | 61.7%                    | 80.6%    | 64.7%    | 20.3%    | 66.4%   | 68.6%   | 68.5%    | 29.6%    |
| Self-employment                                 | 28.8%                    | 5.8%     | 35.6%    | 12.2%    | 6.6%  | 0.5%    | 6.9%     | 28.8%    |
| Social Security                                 | 17.2%                    | 12.6%    | 9.8%     | 82.9%    | 11.9%   | 0.6%    | 10.3%    | 82.9%    |
| Public Assistance                               | 15.7%                    | 29.3%    | 14.3%    | 9.2%     | 35.7%   | 47.2%   | 33.5%    | 16.3%    |
| Other Income                                    | 38.2%                    | 25.6%    | 40.0%    | 41.4%    | 34.9%   | 23.2%   | 37.7%    | 46.3%    |

TABLE IV - 15  
(cont.)

| Group  | FAMILIES                 |         |          |          | FAMILIES W/FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER<br>(NO HUSBAND PRESENT) |         |         |         |
|--|--------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---|---------|---------|---------|
|  | Age of Householder (Yrs) |         |          |          | Age of Householder (Yrs)                              |         |         |         |
|  | Total                    | 15-24   | 25-64    | 65+      | Total   | 15-24   | 25-64   | 65+     |
| Amer. Ind., Eskimo & Aleut - All Income Levels:          |                          |         |          |          |   |         |         |         |
| Total Families   | 7,579                    | 840     | 6,036    | 703      | 2,097   | 312     | 1,603   | 182     |
| Mean Family Income                                       | \$14,101                 | \$8,268 | \$15,157 | \$12,004 | \$7,872   | \$5,927 | \$8,172 | \$8,326 |
| % of Aggregate Family Income:                            |                          |         |          |          |   |         |         |         |
| Earnings   | 85.1%                    | 88.2%   | 87.2%    | 59.7%    | 74.0%   | 78.5%   | 75.2%   | 59.5%   |
| Wage & Salary  | 79.3%                    | 87.1%   | 81.3%    | 49.6%    | 71.7%   | 78.4%   | 73.1%   | 51.9%   |
| Self-Employment  | 5.8%                     | 1.1%    | 5.9%     | 10.1%    | 2.3%  | 0.1%    | 2.1%    | 7.6%    |
| Social Security  | 3.7%                     | 1.9%    | 2.2%     | 22.3%    | 5.9%  | 3.8%    | 4.0%    | 20.5%   |
| Public Assistance  | 3.4%                     | 5.2%    | 3.1%     | 5.2%     | 10.9%   | 11.5%   | 10.6%   | 10.3%   |
| Other Income   | 7.8%                     | 4.7%    | 7.5%     | 12.8%    | 9.2%  | 6.2%    | 10.2%   | 9.7%    |
| % Families Receiving Income of Specified Types:          |                          |         |          |          |   |         |         |         |
| Earnings   | 89.0%                    | 90.7%   | 91.1%    | 68.0%    | 78.5%   | 78.5%   | 78.4%   | 79.1%   |
| Wage & Salary  | 86.8%                    | 88.8%   | 89.1%    | 64.2%    | 77.4%   | 75.6%   | 78.3%   | 73.1%   |
| Self-employment  | 11.3%                    | 5.8%    | 11.7%    | 14.5%    | 4.3%  | 2.9%    | 4.4%    | 6.0%    |
| Social Security  | 17.1%                    | 7.0%    | 11.4%    | 78.0%    | 19.3%   | 9.0%    | 14.7%   | 77.5%   |
| Public Assistance  | 20.8%                    | 20.2%   | 20.2%    | 26.7%    | 37.7%   | 36.2%   | 37.2%   | 44.5%   |
| Other Income   | 52.4%                    | 35.8%   | 54.0%    | 58.2%    | 45.6%   | 30.8%   | 48.4%   | 47.3%   |
| Amer. Ind., Eskimo & Aleut - Income Below Poverty Level: |                          |         |          |          |   |         |         |         |
| Total Families   | 2,331                    | 380     | 1,727    | 224      | 1,111   | 176     | 847     | 88      |
| Mean Income  | \$4,171                  | \$3,203 | \$4,299  | \$4,834  | \$3,586   | \$2,025 | \$3,774 | \$4,402 |
| % of Aggregate Family Income:                            |                          |         |          |          |   |         |         |         |
| Earnings   | 58.3%                    | 65.0%   | 60.6%    | 34.8%    | 43.9%   | 27.7%   | 48.1%   | 26.2%   |
| Wage & Salary  | 56.9%                    | 63.7%   | 59.2%    | 33.6%    | 43.7%   | 27.2%   | 47.8%   | 26.2%   |
| Self-employment  | 1.4%                     | 2.7%    | 1.4%     | 1.2%     | 0.2%  | 0.5%    | 0.3%    | 0.0%    |
| Social Security  | 9.4%                     | 6.3%    | 6.1%     | 35.0%    | 8.8%  | 7.6%    | 6.2%    | 31.6%   |
| Public Assistance  | 21.6%                    | 20.4%   | 21.5%    | 23.9%    | 34.8%   | 53.4%   | 32.7%   | 33.4%   |
| Other Income   | 10.7%                    | 8.3%    | 11.8%    | 6.3%     | 12.5%   | 11.3%   | 13.0%   | 8.8%    |
| % Families Receiving Income of Specific Types:           |                          |         |          |          |   |         |         |         |
| Earnings   | 72.6%                    | 79.5%   | 73.3%    | 55.4%    | 61.5%   | 61.9%   | 60.9%   | 65.9%   |
| Wage & Salary  | 70.7%                    | 75.3%   | 71.7%    | 55.4%    | 60.5%   | 56.8%   | 60.7%   | 65.9%   |
| Self-employment  | 5.2%                     | 6.8%    | 5.2%     | 2.7%     | 2.1%  | 5.1%    | 1.7%    | 0.0%    |
| Social Security  | 17.4%                    | 10.8%   | 11.7%    | 74.6%    | 16.7%   | 8.0%    | 12.5%   | 75.0%   |
| Public Assistance  | 41.5%                    | 31.8%   | 41.8%    | 55.8%    | 55.5%   | 55.0%   | 53.4%   | 77.3%   |
| Other Income   | 36.2%                    | 22.1%   | 40.3%    | 28.6%    | 30.4%   | 17.6%   | 33.4%   | 27.3%   |

NOTE: Families may have more than one source of income.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana, Tables 238, 245, 248, and 250.

TABLE IV - 16

MONTANA STATE GOVERNMENT SALARY ANALYSIS BY SEX, MARCH 1983  
(University positions not included)

| Group                       | Males    | Females  | Percent |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Officials & Administrators: |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 393      | 68       | 14.7*   |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$25,695 | \$21,405 | 83.3    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$31,638 | \$25,478 | 80.5    |
| Professionals:              |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 1,840    | 908      | 33.0    |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$19,407 | \$17,584 | 90.6    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$23,097 | \$20,207 | 87.5    |
| Technicians:                |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 832      | 943      | 53.1    |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$15,447 | \$13,541 | 87.7    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$18,399 | \$15,823 | 85.9    |
| Protective Services:        |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 486      | 31       | 6.0     |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$15,314 | \$13,699 | 89.5    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$17,890 | \$15,058 | 84.1    |
| Paraprofessionals:          |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 321      | 619      | 65.9    |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$12,442 | \$11,621 | 93.4    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$14,183 | \$13,340 | 94.0    |
| Office and Clerical:        |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 206      | 1,548    | 88.3    |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$11,725 | \$11,295 | 96.3    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$13,734 | \$12,762 | 92.9    |
| Skilled Crafts:             |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 406      | 7        | 1.7     |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$19,515 | \$13,893 | 71.2    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$21,011 | \$15,957 | 75.9    |
| Service/Maintenance:        |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 629      | 111      | 15.0    |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$15,567 | \$11,167 | 71.7    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$16,925 | \$12,480 | 73.7    |
| STATE TOTAL:                |          |          |         |
| No. of Positions            | 5,113    | 4,235    | 45.3    |
| Avg. Starting Salary        | \$17,647 | \$13,372 | 75.7    |
| Avg. Current Salary         | \$20,632 | \$15,343 | 74.4    |

\* This column may be read as follows: Of the total employees in the Officials & Administrators category, 14.7% are female. The average starting salary for women is 83.3% of that for men. The average current salary for women is 80.5% of males' current salary.

SOURCE: Personnel Division, Montana Dept. of Administration, "Annual Report to the Governor on the Montana E.E.O. and Affirmative Action Program, for the period ending June 30, 1983".

TABLE IV - 17

MONTANA OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE BY EARNINGS BY SEX & RACE  
1979

| Occupation  | TOTAL    |          |       | WHITE    |          |       | AMERICAN INDIAN |          |       |
|---|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|   | Males    | Females  | Ratio | Males    | Females  | Ratio | Males           | Females  | Ratio |
| Exec., Admin. & Manag.                              | \$19,684 | \$11,124 | 56.5  | \$19,779 | \$11,127 | 56.3  | \$16,183        | \$10,568 | 65.3  |
| Professional Specialty                              | 18,336   | 12,548   | 68.4  | 18,502   | 12,622   | 68.2  | 12,068          | 9,378    | 77.7  |
| Tech., Sales, Admin. Support                        | 16,383   | 9,039    | 55.2  | 16,408   | 9,038    | 55.1  | 12,281          | 9,146    | 74.5  |
| Technicians & Related Support                       | 16,583   | 10,729   | 64.7  | 16,689   | 10,743   | 64.4  | 9,447           | 10,727   | 113.5 |
| Sales Occupations                                   | 16,332   | 8,248    | 50.5  | 16,344   | 8,251    | 50.5  | *12,845         | *7,000   | 54.5  |
| Admin. Support, inc. Clerical                       | 16,337   | 9,080    | 55.6  | 16,347   | 9,083    | 55.6  | 15,097          | 9,093    | 60.2  |
| Service Occupations                                 | 12,289   | 6,995    | 56.9  | 12,367   | 7,037    | 56.9  | *11,073         | 6,771    | 61.1  |
| Farming, Forestry & Fishing                         | 9,758    | 4,880    | 50.0  | 9,762    | 4,865    | 49.8  | 9,762           | *9,000   | 92.2  |
| Precision Production, Craft<br>& Repair Occupations | 16,974   | 10,030   | 59.0  | 17,063   | 9,945    | 58.3  | 12,672          | 10,688   | 84.3  |
| Operators, Fabric. & Laborers                       | 16,409   | 7,683    | 46.8  | 16,452   | 7,903    | 48.0  | 13,351          | 5,605    | 42.0  |
| Machine Operators, Assemblers<br>& Inspectors       | 16,584   | 7,013    | 42.3  | 16,608   | 7,204    | 43.4  | 11,569          | *5,302   | 45.8  |
| Trans. & Material Moving                            | 17,782   | 7,953    | 44.7  | 17,823   | 10,727   | 60.2  | 16,114          | *7,382   | 45.8  |
| Handlers, Equip. Cleaners,<br>Helpers & Laborers    | 14,546   | 9,441    | 64.9  | 14,672   | *9,755   | 66.5  | 12,537          | *3,447   | 27.5  |

\* Data base less than 100

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana.

# FIGURE IV-4 MONTANA INCOME 1979

Figure IV-4b

Family Income Distribution

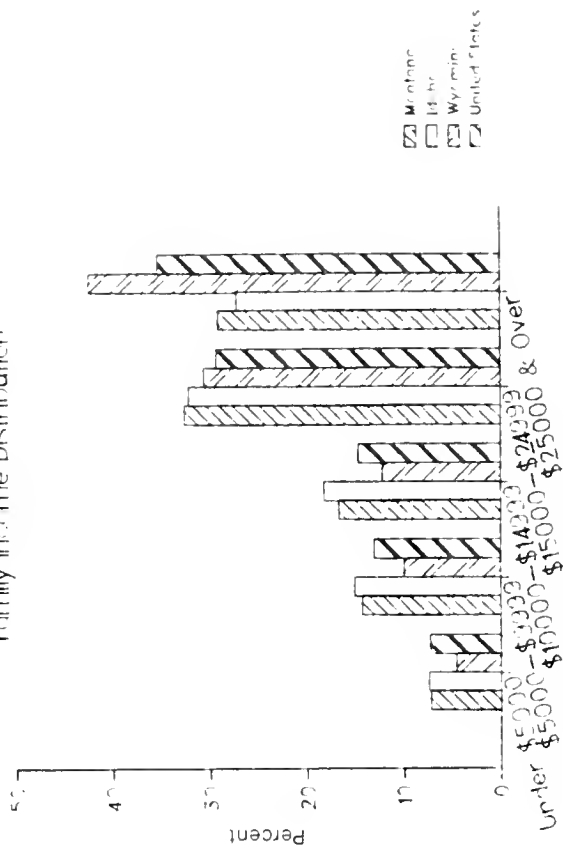


Figure IV-4a

Household Income Distribution

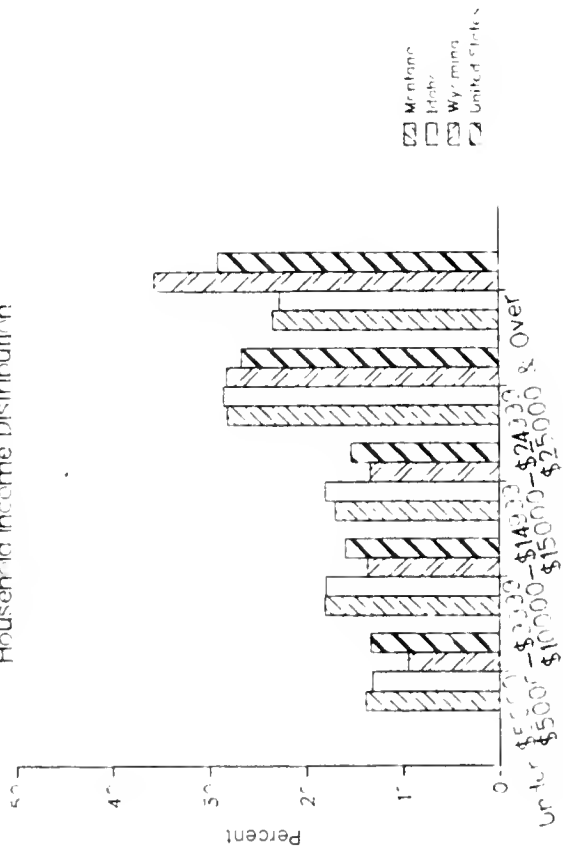


Figure IV-4c

Individual Income Distribution

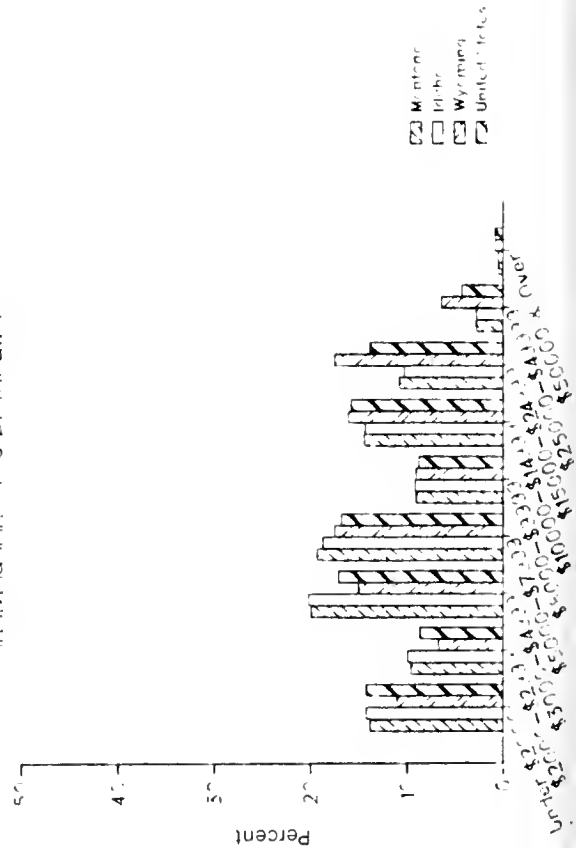


TABLE IV - 18

## MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BY INCOME TYPE

| Item   | 1979     |
|--|----------|
| Households, All Income Levels                            | 285,034  |
| Mean Income (dollars)                                    | \$17,994 |
| Households with Earnings <sup>*</sup>                    | 238,920  |
| Mean Income (dollars)                                    | \$17,759 |
| Households with Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income | 113,770  |
| Mean Income (dollars)                                    | \$2,822  |
| Households with Social Security Income                   | 71,133   |
| Mean Income (dollars)                                    | \$4,013  |
| Households with Public Assistance Income                 | 14,256   |
| Mean Income (dollars)                                    | \$2,120  |
| Households with All Other Income                         | 68,608   |
| Mean Income (dollars)                                    | \$3,633  |

\* Includes wage & salary, nonfarm self-employment, & farm self-employment earnings. Households may have more than one source of income.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1980, Computer Tape.

TABLE IV - 19

COMPARISON OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION  
U.S., MONTANA, IDAHO, WYOMING: 1979

| Household<br>Income | MONTANA  |         | IDAHO    |         | WYOMING  |         | UNITED STATES |         |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                     | Number   | Percent | Number   | Percent | Number   | Percent | Number        | Percent |
| Households          | 285,034  | 100.0   | 324,889  | 100.0   | 166,758  | 100.0   | 80,467,427    | 100.0   |
| Less than \$5,000   | 39,323   | 13.8    | 42,678   | 13.1    | 15,642   | 9.4     | 10,663,441    | 13.3    |
| \$5,000 - \$7,499   | 25,866   | 9.1     | 29,141   | 9.0     | 11,585   | 6.9     | 6,439,024     | 8.0     |
| \$7,500 - \$9,999   | 25,301   | 8.9     | 29,125   | 9.0     | 11,069   | 6.6     | 6,333,385     | 7.9     |
| \$10,000 - \$14,999 | 48,169   | 16.9    | 58,304   | 17.9    | 22,143   | 13.3    | 12,342,073    | 15.3    |
| \$15,000 - \$19,999 | 43,335   | 15.2    | 51,118   | 15.7    | 22,966   | 13.8    | 11,379,049    | 14.1    |
| \$20,000 - \$24,999 | 36,579   | 12.8    | 41,087   | 12.6    | 23,974   | 14.4    | 10,004,409    | 12.4    |
| \$25,000 - \$34,999 | 40,098   | 14.1    | 44,422   | 13.7    | 33,406   | 20.0    | 12,659,261    | 15.7    |
| \$35,000 - \$49,999 | 17,867   | 6.3     | 19,945   | 6.1     | 17,721   | 10.6    | 6,954,720     | 8.6     |
| \$50,000 or More    | 8,496    | 3.0     | 9,069    | 2.8     | 8,252    | 4.9     | 3,692,065     | 4.6     |
| Median              | \$15,420 |         | \$15,285 |         | \$19,994 |         | \$16,481      |         |
| Mean                | \$17,994 |         | \$17,973 |         | \$22,149 |         | \$20,306      |         |
| Percent:            |          |         |          |         |          |         |               |         |
| Total               |          | 100.0   |          | 100.0   |          | 100.0   |               | 100.0   |
| Less Than \$5,000   |          | 13.8    |          | 13.1    |          | 9.4     |               | 13.3    |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999   |          | 18.0    |          | 17.9    |          | 13.6    |               | 15.9    |
| \$10,000 - \$14,999 |          | 16.9    |          | 17.9    |          | 13.3    |               | 15.3    |
| \$15,000 - \$24,999 |          | 28.0    |          | 28.4    |          | 28.1    |               | 26.6    |
| \$25,000 or More    |          | 23.3    |          | 22.6    |          | 35.6    |               | 29.0    |

SOURCES: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics: volumes for the U.S., Idaho, Montana and Wyoming; Tables 71 (states) and 107 (U.S.)

TABLE IV - 20

COMPARISON OF FAMILY INCOME DISTRIBUTION  
U.S., MONTANA, IDAHO, WYOMING: 1979

| Family<br>Income    | MONTANA  |         | IDAHO    |         | WYOMING  |         | UNITED STATES |         |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                     | Number   | Percent | Number   | Percent | Number   | Percent | Number        | Percent |
| Families, 1980      | 207,525  | 100.0   | 248,258  | 100.0   | 123,420  | 100.0   | 59,190,133    | 100.0   |
| Less than \$5,000   | 14,918   | 7.2     | 18,282   | 7.4     | 5,654    | 4.6     | 4,344,476     | 7.3     |
| \$5,000 - \$7,499   | 13,962   | 6.7     | 17,512   | 7.1     | 5,811    | 4.7     | 3,681,759     | 6.2     |
| \$7,500 - \$9,999   | 15,784   | 7.6     | 19,867   | 8.0     | 6,577    | 5.3     | 4,064,705     | 6.9     |
| \$10,000 - \$14,999 | 34,648   | 16.7    | 45,118   | 18.2    | 15,113   | 12.2    | 8,709,248     | 14.7    |
| \$15,000 - \$19,999 | 35,439   | 17.1    | 43,244   | 17.4    | 17,927   | 14.5    | 8,937,703     | 15.1    |
| \$20,000 - \$24,999 | 32,267   | 15.5    | 36,642   | 14.8    | 19,892   | 16.1    | 8,485,832     | 14.3    |
| \$25,000 - \$34,999 | 36,541   | 17.6    | 40,885   | 16.5    | 29,525   | 23.9    | 11,301,814    | 19.1    |
| \$35,000 - \$49,999 | 16,261   | 7.8     | 18,430   | 7.4     | 15,776   | 12.8    | 6,332,965     | 10.7    |
| \$50,000 or More    | 7,705    | 3.7     | 8,278    | 3.3     | 7,145    | 5.8     | 3,331,631     | 5.6     |
| Median              | \$18,413 |         | \$17,492 |         | \$22,430 |         | \$19,917      |         |
| Mean                | \$20,659 |         | \$20,155 |         | \$24,792 |         | \$23,092      |         |
| Percent:            |          |         |          |         |          |         |               |         |
| Total               |          | 100.0   |          | 100.0   |          | 100.0   |               | 100.0   |
| Less Than \$5,000   |          | 7.2     |          | 7.4     |          | 4.6     |               | 7.3     |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999   |          | 14.3    |          | 15.1    |          | 10.0    |               | 13.1    |
| \$10,000 - \$14,999 |          | 16.7    |          | 18.2    |          | 12.2    |               | 14.7    |
| \$15,000 - \$24,999 |          | 32.6    |          | 32.2    |          | 30.6    |               | 29.4    |
| \$25,000 or More    |          | 29.2    |          | 27.2    |          | 42.5    |               | 35.4    |

SOURCES: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics: volumes for the U.S., Idaho, Montana and Wyoming; Tables 71 (states) and 107 (U.S.).

TABLE IV - 21

COMPARISON OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION  
U.S., MONTANA, IDAHO, WYOMING: 1979  
(individuals 15 years and older)

| Income                         | MONTANA |         | IDAHO   |         | WYOMING  |         | UNITED STATES |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                                | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number   | Percent | Number        | Percent |
| Unrelated<br>Individuals, 1980 | 108,917 | 100.0   | 110,223 | 100.0   | 62,030   | 100.0   | 30,041,869    | 100.0   |
| Less than \$2,000              | 15,038  | 13.8    | 15,679  | 14.2    | 6,825    | 11.0    | 4,265,687     | 14.2    |
| \$2,000 - \$2,999              | 10,341  | 9.5     | 10,897  | 9.9     | 4,181    | 6.7     | 2,575,125     | 8.6     |
| \$3,000 - \$4,999              | 21,667  | 19.9    | 22,243  | 20.2    | 9,301    | 15.0    | 5,141,839     | 17.1    |
| \$5,000 - \$7,999              | 20,997  | 19.3    | 20,619  | 18.7    | 10,840   | 17.5    | 5,032,369     | 16.8    |
| \$8,000 - \$9,999              | 9,784   | 9.0     | 10,062  | 9.1     | 5,598    | 9.0     | 2,613,586     | 8.7     |
| \$10,000 - \$14,999            | 15,730  | 14.4    | 15,737  | 14.3    | 9,985    | 16.1    | 4,753,467     | 15.8    |
| \$15,000 - \$24,999            | 11,724  | 10.8    | 11,360  | 10.3    | 10,826   | 17.5    | 4,134,492     | 13.8    |
| \$25,000 - \$49,999            | 3,059   | 2.8     | 3,071   | 2.8     | 3,950    | 6.4     | 1,292,046     | 4.3     |
| \$50,000 or More               | 577     | 0.5     | 555     | 0.5     | 524      | 0.8     | 233,258       | 0.8     |
| Median                         | \$5,939 |         | \$5,830 |         | \$7,956  |         | \$6,695       |         |
| Mean                           | \$8,095 |         | \$7,941 |         | \$10,557 |         | \$9,282       |         |

SOURCES: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics: volumes for the U.S., Idaho, Montana and Wyoming; Tables 71 (states) and 107 (U.S.).

TABLE IV - 22

## MONTANA INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY RACE &amp; SPANISH ORIGIN, FAMILIES: 1979

| Group               | WHITE    |         | AMERICAN INDIAN |         | SPANISH ORIGIN |         |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|                     | Number   | Percent | Number          | Percent | Number         | Percent |
| Total               | 198,336  | 100.0   | 7,579           | 100.0   | 2,012          | 100.0   |
| Less than \$5,000   | 13,046   | 6.6     | 1,555           | 20.5    | 231            | 11.5    |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999   | 27,794   | 14.0    | 1,679           | 22.2    | 337            | 16.7    |
| \$10,000 - \$14,999 | 32,991   | 16.6    | 1,425           | 18.8    | 318            | 15.8    |
| \$15,000 - \$19,999 | 34,149   | 17.2    | 1,012           | 13.4    | 393            | 19.5    |
| \$20,000 - \$24,999 | 31,266   | 15.8    | 793             | 10.5    | 370            | 18.4    |
| \$25,000 - \$34,999 | 35,554   | 17.9    | 772             | 10.2    | 286            | 14.2    |
| \$35,000 - \$49,999 | 15,956   | 8.0     | 246             | 3.3     | 58             | 2.9     |
| \$50,000 or More    | 7,597    | 3.8     | 97              | 1.3     | 19             | 1.0     |
| Mean                | \$20,951 |         | \$14,101        |         | \$17,034       |         |
| Median              | \$18,691 |         | \$11,767        |         | \$16,463       |         |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 91, and Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana, Table 238.

TABLE IV - 23

MONTANA INCIDENCE OF POVERTY  
BY RACE & SPANISH ORIGIN: 1979

| Group          | Above         |               | Percent Below |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                | Poverty Level | Poverty Level |               |
| Total          | 672,971       | 94,280        | 12.3          |
| White          | 643,632       | 79,371        | 11.0          |
| Indian         | 28,823        | 12,861        | 35.1          |
| Spanish Origin | 8,164         | 1,634         | 16.7          |

NOTE: The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$7,412 in 1979.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Summary Tape File 3A, and General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, p. B-22.

TABLE IV - 24

MONTANA POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES & PERSONS  
1969 & 1979

| Group   | 1969    | 1979    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Families, All Income Levels                         | 171,812 | 207,525 |
| Families Below Poverty Level:                       |         |         |
| Total   | 17,821  | 19,019  |
| w/Related Chldrn Under Age 6                        | 6,331   | 8,306   |
| w/Related Chldrn Under Age 18                       | 11,600  | 13,854  |
| Percent w/Female Householder; No<br>Husband Present | 27.5%   | 31.9%   |
| Persons for whom Poverty Status is Determined*:     |         |         |
| All Ages, All Income Levels                         | 673,934 | 767,251 |
| Percent Below Poverty Level                         | 13.6%   | 12.3%   |
| Percent Below 125% of Poverty Level                 | 19.6%   | 17.55%  |
| Age 65 Yrs & Over:                                  |         |         |
| Total, All Income Levels                            | 64,958  | 79,187  |
| Percent Below Poverty Level                         | 27.5%   | 14.4%   |

\* Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed forces living in barracks or on military ships, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years (1980), 14 years (1970); "unrelated individuals" include nonrelatives in family households, persons in nonfamily households, and noninmates in group quarters.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970 & 1980; Computer Tapes.

Table IV-25

## Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons: 1980

(Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories and unrelated individuals under 15 years.)

The State  
Urban and Rural and Size of Place  
Inside and Outside SMSA's

| The State<br>Urban and Rural and Size of Place<br>Inside and Outside SMSA's | The State | Urban   |                        |                |              | Rural                          |                                 |         |                                |            |                  |                   |
|---|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|
|   |           | Total   | Inside urbanized areas |                |              | Outside urbanized areas        |                                 | Total   | Places of<br>1,000 to<br>2,500 | Rural farm | Inside<br>SMSA's | Outside<br>SMSA's |
|   |           |         | Total                  | Central cities | Urban fringe | Places of<br>10,000 or<br>more | Places of<br>2,500 to<br>10,000 |         |                                |            |                  |                   |
|   |           |         |                        |                |              |                                |                                 |         |                                |            |                  |                   |
| ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979   |           |         |                        |                |              |                                |                                 |         |                                |            |                  |                   |
| Families  | 207 525   | 106 914 | 54 071                 | 40 153         | 13 918       | 28 826                         | 24 017                          | 100 611 | 15 156                         | 16 592     | 50 202           | 157 323           |
| With Social Security income   | 42 378    | 22 604  | 10 387                 | 8 514          | 1 873        | 6 452                          | 5 765                           | 19 774  | 3 678                          | 3 164      | 9 623            | 32 755            |
| Income above poverty level  | 39 114    | 21 149  | 9 717                  | 8 008          | 1 709        | 6 059                          | 5 373                           | 17 965  | 3 374                          | 2 891      | 9 069            | 30 045            |
| Below poverty level without Social Security income                          | 12 617    | 6 624   | 2 805                  | 2 319          | 486          | 1 965                          | 1 854                           | 5 993   | 1 308                          | 611        | 2 626            | 9 991             |
| With public assistance income   | 10 334    | 5 628   | 2 950                  | 2 404          | 546          | 1 441                          | 1 237                           | 4 706   | 688                            | 333        | 2 860            | 7 474             |
| Income above poverty level  | 6 605     | 3 490   | 1 730                  | 1 354          | 376          | 876                            | 884                             | 3 115   | 480                            | 259        | 1 804            | 4 801             |
| Below poverty level without public assistance income                        | 1 049     | 602     | 294                    | 231            | 63           | 161                            | 147                             | 447     | 82                             | 19         | 285              | 764               |
| Householder worked in 1979  | 174 337   | 88 810  | 45 558                 | 33 224         | 12 334       | 23 454                         | 19 798                          | 85 527  | 12 276                         | 15 275     | 42 725           | 131 612           |
| With related children under 18 years  | 115 381   | 57 716  | 29 747                 | 20 967         | 8 780        | 15 177                         | 12 792                          | 57 665  | 8 276                          | 8 690      | 28 276           | 87 105            |
| With related children 5 to 17 years   | 89 844    | 44 568  | 22 932                 | 16 437         | 6 495        | 11 775                         | 9 861                           | 45 276  | 6 399                          | 7 050      | 21 951           | 67 893            |
| Female householder, no husband present                                      | 19 952    | 12 885  | 6 816                  | 5 361          | 1 455        | 3 629                          | 2 440                           | 7 067   | 1 497                          | 464        | 5 440            | 14 512            |
| Householder worked in 1979  | 14 334    | 9 434   | 5 046                  | 3 914          | 1 132        | 2 646                          | 1 742                           | 4 900   | 1 093                          | 275        | 4 002            | 10 332            |
| With related children under 18 years  | 14 291    | 9 029   | 4 926                  | 3 782          | 1 144        | 2 442                          | 1 661                           | 5 262   | 1 064                          | 241        | 3 960            | 10 331            |
| With related children under 6 years   | 5 542     | 3 473   | 1 884                  | 1 470          | 414          | 729                            | 529                             | 2 069   | 410                            | 45         | 1 509            | 4 033             |
| Householder 65 years and over   | 29 071    | 15 097  | 6 630                  | 5 641          | 989          | 4 295                          | 4 172                           | 13 974  | 2 750                          | 2 590      | 6 111            | 22 960            |
| Unrelated individuals   | 99 460    | 66 221  | 32 980                 | 28 231         | 4 749        | 19 996                         | 13 245                          | 33 239  | 7 068                          | 3 173      | 23 954           | 75 506            |
| With Social Security income   | 29 917    | 19 066  | 7 686                  | 6 891          | 795          | 6 170                          | 5 210                           | 10 851  | 3 082                          | 972        | 6 362            | 23 555            |
| Income above poverty level  | 21 207    | 14 022  | 5 855                  | 5 252          | 603          | 4 507                          | 3 660                           | 7 185   | 1 943                          | 740        | 4 753            | 16 454            |
| Below poverty level without Social Security income                          | 12 644    | 8 620   | 3 177                  | 2 795          | 382          | 3 045                          | 2 398                           | 4 024   | 1 135                          | 304        | 2 479            | 10 165            |
| With public assistance income   | 4 193     | 2 831   | 1 222                  | 1 072          | 150          | 876                            | 733                             | 1 362   | 306                            | 71         | 997              | 3 196             |
| Income above poverty level  | 1 551     | 1 061   | 421                    | 359            | 62           | 376                            | 264                             | 490     | 79                             | 28         | 303              | 1 248             |
| Below poverty level without public assistance income                        | 767       | 492     | 168                    | 144            | 22           | 227                            | 97                              | 275     | 48                             | 16         | 108              | 659               |
| Worked in 1979  | 68 680    | 46 414  | 24 685                 | 20 852         | 3 833        | 13 625                         | 8 104                           | 22 266  | 4 070                          | 2 535      | 17 255           | 51 425            |
| 65 years and over   | 27 306    | 17 214  | 6 587                  | 5 973          | 614          | 5 661                          | 4 966                           | 10 092  | 2 927                          | 913        | 5 568            | 21 738            |
| Persons   | 767 251   | 400 906 | 202 226                | 151 870        | 50 356       | 110 208                        | 88 472                          | 366 345 | 55 371                         | 58 323     | 184 630          | 582 621           |
| Related children under 18 years   | 227 973   | 109 868 | 55 526                 | 39 279         | 16 247       | 29 394                         | 24 948                          | 118 105 | 16 542                         | 18 222     | 54 495           | 173 478           |
| Related children 5 to 17 years  | 164 147   | 79 040  | 39 657                 | 28 366         | 11 291       | 21 558                         | 17 825                          | 85 107  | 11 636                         | 13 526     | 39 159           | 124 988           |
| 60 years and over   | 114 019   | 62 660  | 26 979                 | 23 065         | 3 914        | 18 972                         | 16 709                          | 51 359  | 10 369                         | 8 852      | 24 400           | 89 619            |
| 65 years and over   | 79 187    | 44 430  | 18 766                 | 16 249         | 2 517        | 13 564                         | 12 100                          | 34 757  | 7 711                          | 5 456      | 16 705           | 62 482            |
| INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL  |           |         |                        |                |              |                                |                                 |         |                                |            |                  |                   |
| Families  | 19 019    | 7 864   | 4 033                  | 2 935          | 1 098        | 2 185                          | 1 646                           | 11 155  | 1 243                          | 2 768      | 3 764            | 15 255            |
| Percent below poverty level   | 9.2       | 7.4     | 7.5                    | 7.3            | 7.9          | 7.6                            | 6.9                             | 11.1    | 8.2                            | 16.7       | 7.5              | 9.7               |
| Mean income deficit   | \$3 159   | \$2 714 | \$2 800                | \$2 854        | \$2 688      | \$2 559                        | \$2 687                         | \$3 473 | \$2 739                        | \$4 261    | \$3 004          | \$3 198           |
| Persons per family  | 3.54      | 3.25    | 3.26                   | 3.31           | 3.13         | 3.19                           | 3.27                            | 3.75    | 3.47                           | 3.95       | 3.42             | 3.57              |
| With Social Security income   | 3 264     | 1 455   | 670                    | 506            | 164          | 393                            | 392                             | 1 809   | 304                            | 273        | 554              | 2 710             |
| With public assistance income   | 3 729     | 2 138   | 1 220                  | 1 050          | 170          | 565                            | 353                             | 1 591   | 208                            | 74         | 1 056            | 2 673             |
| Householder worked in 1979  | 12 899    | 5 003   | 2 573                  | 1 824          | 749          | 1 378                          | 1 052                           | 7 896   | 792                            | 2 485      | 2 572            | 10 327            |
| With related children under 18 years  | 13 854    | 5 853   | 3 079                  | 2 214          | 865          | 1 572                          | 1 202                           | 8 001   | 895                            | 2 021      | 2 885            | 10 969            |
| With related children 5 to 17 years   | 10 387    | 4 040   | 2 112                  | 1 580          | 532          | 1 076                          | 852                             | 6 347   | 674                            | 1 689      | 2 088            | 8 299             |
| Female householder, no husband present                                      | 6 072     | 3 598   | 1 935                  | 1 499          | 436          | 976                            | 687                             | 2 474   | 404                            | 126        | 1 576            | 4 496             |
| Householder worked in 1979  | 3 588     | 2 177   | 1 115                  | 828            | 287          | 627                            | 435                             | 1 411   | 266                            | 66         | 946              | 2 642             |
| With related children under 18 years  | 5 483     | 3 275   | 1 778                  | 1 369          | 409          | 858                            | 639                             | 2 208   | 375                            | 110        | 1 481            | 4 002             |
| With related children under 6 years   | 3 074     | 1 939   | 1 027                  | 846            | 181          | 513                            | 399                             | 1 135   | 201                            | 28         | 836              | 2 238             |
| Householder 65 years and over   | 2 165     | 815     | 329                    | 231            | 98           | 223                            | 263                             | 1 350   | 236                            | 204        | 267              | 1 898             |
| Unrelated individuals   | 26 945    | 17 479  | 8 019                  | 6 854          | 1 165        | 6 018                          | 3 442                           | 9 466   | 2 056                          | 811        | 5 139            | 21 806            |
| Percent below poverty level   | 27.1      | 26.4    | 24.3                   | 24.3           | 24.5         | 30.1                           | 26.0                            | 28.5    | 29.1                           | 25.6       | 21.5             | 28.9              |
| Mean income deficit   | \$1 693   | \$1 657 | \$1 754                | \$1 715        | \$1 982      | \$1 561                        | \$1 599                         | \$1 758 | \$1 456                        | \$1 905    | \$1 728          | \$1 684           |
| With Social Security income   | 8 710     | 5 044   | 1 831                  | 1 639          | 192          | 1 663                          | 1 550                           | 3 666   | 1 139                          | 232        | 1 609            | 7 101             |
| With public assistance income   | 2 642     | 1 770   | 801                    | 713            | 88           | 500                            | 469                             | 872     | 227                            | 43         | 694              | 1 948             |
| Worked in 1979  | 14 384    | 10 171  | 4 992                  | 4 271          | 721          | 3 726                          | 1 453                           | 4 213   | 636                            | 553        | 2 750            | 11 634            |
| 65 years and over   | 7 831     | 4 302   | 1 456                  | 1 308          | 148          | 1 427                          | 1 419                           | 3 529   | 1 063                          | 215        | 1 333            | 6 498             |
| Persons   | 94 280    | 43 006  | 21 170                 | 16 372         | 4 598        | 12 986                         | 8 850                           | 31 274  | 6 363                          | 11 753     | 17 996           | 76 284            |
| Percent below poverty level   | 12.3      | 10.7    | 10.5                   | 10.9           | 9.1          | 11.8                           | 10.0                            | 14.0    | 11.5                           | 20.2       | 9.7              | 13.1              |
| Mean income deficit   | \$3 503   | \$2 408 | \$2 444                | \$2 455        | \$2 589      | \$2 343                        | \$2 621                         | \$2 095 | \$2 103                        | \$4 761    | \$2 322          | \$2 181           |
| Related children under 18 years   | 31 503    | 12 408  | 6 444                  | 4 855          | 1 589        | 3 343                          | 2 621                           | 19 095  | 2 103                          | 4 761      | 6 322            | 25 181            |
| Related children 5 to 17 years  | 20 906    | 7 706   | 3 840                  | 2 932          | 908          | 2 093                          | 1 773                           | 13 200  | 1 420                          | 3 451      | 3 962            | 16 944            |
| 60 years and over   | 14 887    | 7 215   | 2 726                  | 2 299          | 427          | 2 255                          | 2 234                           | 7 672   | 1 731                          | 1 042      | 2 431            | 12 456            |
| 65 years and over   | 11 414    | 5 609   | 2 011                  | 1 692          | 319          | 1 790                          | 1 808                           | 5 805   | 1 448                          | 616        | 1 780            | 9 634             |
| INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL                           |           |         |                        |                |              |                                |                                 |         |                                |            |                  |                   |
| Families  | 27 867    | 11 263  | 5 742                  | 4 141          | 1 601        | 3 030                          | 2 491                           | 16 604  | 2 002                          | 3 708      | 5 379            | 22 488            |
| Percent below poverty level   | 13.4      | 10.5    | 10.6                   | 10.3           | 11.5         | 10.5                           | 10.4                            | 16.5    | 13.2                           | 22.3       | 10.7             | 14.3              |
| Mean income deficit   | \$3 561   | \$3 229 | \$3 313                | \$3 367        | \$3 173      | \$3 193                        | \$3 080                         | \$3 786 | \$3 000                        | \$4 769    | \$3 480          | \$3 580           |
| Persons per family  | 3.50      | 3.19    | 3.23                   | 3.33           | 3.21         | 3.09                           | 3.21                            | 3.72    | 3.41                           | 3.92       | 3.39             | 3.53              |
| With Social Security income   | 5 991     | 2 580   | 1 143                  | 866            | 277          | 712                            | 725                             | 3 411   | 589                            | 381        | 1 013            | 4 978             |
| With public assistance income   | 4 583     | 2 561   | 1 434                  | 1 219          | 215          | 673                            | 454                             | 2 022   | 289                            | 89         | 1 288            | 3 295             |
| Householder worked in 1979  | 19 212    | 7 304   | 3 900                  | 2 748          | 1 152        | 1 846                          | 1 558                           | 11 908  | 1 278                          | 3 365      | 3 834            | 15 378            |
| With related children under 18 years  | 19 531    | 7 920   | 4 241                  | 2 993          | 1 248        | 2 028                          | 1 651                           | 11 611  | 1 340                          | 2 713      | 3 997            | 15 534            |
| With related children 5 to 17 years   | 14 692    | 5 496   | 2 894                  | 2 155          | 739          | 1 386                          | 1 216                           | 9 196   | 1 055                          | 2 227      | 2 865            | 11 827            |
| Female householder, no husband present                                      | 7 679     | 4 474   | 2 390                  | 1 874          | 516          | 1 777                          | 907                             | 3 205   | 556                            | 157        | 1 960            | 5 719             |
| Householder worked in 1979  | 4 877     | 2 877   | 1 498                  | 1 137          | 361          | 1 162                          | 617                             | 2 000   | 385                            | 94         | 1 259            | 3 618             |
| With related children under 18 years  | 6 846     | 4 010   | 2 161                  | 1 678          | 483          | 1 033                          | 816                             | 2 836   | 507                            | 138        | 1 793            | 5 053             |
| With related children under 6 years   | 3 604     | 2 175   | 1 175                  | 955            | 220          | 539                            | 461                             | 1 429   | 239                            | 32         | 956              | 2 668             |
| Householder 65 years and over   | 3 969     | 1 498   | 593                    | 440            | 153          | 439                            | 466                             | 2 471   | 425                            | 281        | 543              | 3 426             |
| Unrelated individuals   | 36 656    | 34 155  | 11 017                 | 9 494          | 1 523        | 8 326                          | 4 812                           | 13 501  | 3 817                          | 1 074      | 7 304            | 29 352            |
| Percent below poverty level   | 38.9      | 36.5    | 33.4                   | 33.6           | 32.1         | 41.6                           | 36.3                            | 37.6    | 39.9                           | 33.8       | 30.5             | 38.9              |
| Mean income deficit   | \$2 056   | \$2 009 | \$2 092                | \$2 050        | \$2 357      | \$1 937                        | \$1 943                         | \$2 146 | \$1 861                        | \$2 766    | \$2 016          | \$2 065           |
| With Social Security income   | 14 063    | 8 684   | 3 202                  | 2 872          | 330          | 2 981                          | 2 501                           | 5 379   | 1 647                          | 347        | 2 739            | 11 324            |
| With public assistance income   | 3 117     | 2 059   | 899                    | 796            | 103          | 620                            | 540                             | 1 058   | 265                            | 43         | 766              | 2 351             |
| Worked in 1979  | 18 971    | 13 388  | 6 717                  | 5 762          | 955          | 4 747                          | 1 924                           | 5 583   | 909                            | 730        | 3 796            | 15 175            |
| 65 years and over   | 12 670    | 7 600   | 2 573                  |                |              |                                |                                 |         |                                |            |                  |                   |

Table IV-26

## Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980

(Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years.)

| The State<br>Urban and Rural                             | White     |         |                        |              |         |         | Black     |         |                        |              |         |      |
|--|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------|---------|------|
|  | Urban     |         |                        | Rural        |         |         | Urban     |         |                        | Rural        |         |      |
|  | The State | Total   | Inside urbanized areas |              | Total   | Farm    | The State | Total   | Inside urbanized areas |              | Total   | Farm |
|  |           |         | Central cities         | Urban fringe |         |         |           |         | Central cities         | Urban fringe |         |      |
| <b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>                         |           |         |                        |              |         |         |           |         |                        |              |         |      |
| <b>Families</b>  | 198 336   | 103 324 | 38 546                 | 13 413       | 95 012  | 16 376  | 344       | 332     | 153                    | 131          | 13      | ...  |
| With Social Security income                              | 40 898    | 22 131  | 8 323                  | 1 843        | 18 767  | 3 119   | 18        | 16      | 8                      | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| Income above poverty level                               | 38 093    | 20 817  | 7 892                  | 1 687        | 17 276  | 2 859   | 13        | 13      | 5                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Below poverty level without Social Security income       | 12 331    | 6 504   | 2 270                  | 481          | 5 827   | 604     | 8         | 8       | ...                    | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| With public assistance income                            | 8 469     | 4 884   | 1 999                  | 479          | 3 585   | 282     | 36        | 36      | 26                     | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Income above poverty level                               | 5 904     | 3 251   | 1 257                  | 357          | 2 653   | 236     | 13        | 13      | 13                     | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Below poverty level without public assistance income     | 877       | 521     | 191                    | 63           | 356     | 14      | 6         | 6       | 6                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Householder worked in 1979                               | 167 206   | 85 971  | 32 039                 | 11 864       | 81 235  | 14 994  | 302       | 296     | 121                    | 131          | 6       | ...  |
| With related children under 18 years                     | 108 081   | 54 959  | 19 803                 | 8 320        | 53 122  | 8 460   | 250       | 240     | 86                     | 122          | 10      | ...  |
| With related children 5 to 17 years                      | 84 217    | 42 628  | 15 561                 | 6 225        | 41 589  | 6 837   | 148       | 142     | 58                     | 84           | 6       | ...  |
| Female householder, no husband present                   | 17 649    | 11 942  | 4 885                  | 1 345        | 5 707   | 431     | 21        | 19      | 19                     | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| Householder worked in 1979                               | 12 874    | 8 830   | 3 627                  | 1 038        | 4 044   | 254     | 13        | 13      | 13                     | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| With related children under 18 years                     | 12 262    | 8 189   | 3 355                  | 1 034        | 4 073   | 220     | 13        | 13      | 13                     | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| With related children under 6 years                      | 4 426     | 3 015   | 1 244                  | 350          | 1 411   | 41      | 4         | 4       | 4                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Householder 65 years and over                            | 28 249    | 14 883  | 5 563                  | 989          | 13 366  | 2 550   | 23        | 21      | 4                      | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| <b>Unrelated individuals</b>                             | 95 532    | 64 386  | 27 320                 | 4 640        | 31 146  | 3 038   | 290       | 229     | 116                    | 19           | 61      | ...  |
| With Social Security income                              | 29 263    | 18 768  | 6 761                  | 789          | 10 495  | 956     | 40        | 32      | 12                     | ...          | 8       | ...  |
| Income above poverty level                               | 20 904    | 13 855  | 5 164                  | 597          | 7 049   | 732     | 34        | 26      | 12                     | ...          | 8       | ...  |
| Below poverty level without Social Security income       | 12 449    | 8 494   | 2 725                  | 382          | 3 955   | 304     | 31        | 26      | 12                     | ...          | 5       | ...  |
| With public assistance income                            | 3 870     | 2 675   | 1 020                  | 145          | 1 195   | 71      | 3         | ...     | ...                    | ...          | 3       | ...  |
| Income above poverty level                               | 1 485     | 1 028   | 343                    | 57           | 457     | 28      | 3         | ...     | ...                    | ...          | 3       | ...  |
| Below poverty level without public assistance income     | 739       | 474     | 138                    | 24           | 265     | 16      | ...       | ...     | ...                    | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Worked in 1979   | 66 096    | 45 140  | 20 165                 | 3 736        | 20 956  | 2 453   | 216       | 161     | 96                     | 19           | 55      | ...  |
| 65 years and over  | 26 758    | 16 979  | 5 882                  | 614          | 9 779   | 905     | 35        | 32      | 12                     | ...          | 3       | ...  |
| <b>Persons</b>   | 723 071   | 383 458 | 144 056                | 48 303       | 337 563 | 56 404  | 1 448     | 1 270   | 584                    | 445          | 178     | ...  |
| Related children under 18 years                          | 209 143   | 103 679 | 36 468                 | 15 378       | 105 464 | 17 411  | 540       | 444     | 193                    | 203          | 96      | ...  |
| Related children 5 to 17 years                           | 150 965   | 74 813  | 26 368                 | 10 741       | 76 152  | 12 874  | 365       | 298     | 152                    | 129          | 67      | ...  |
| 60 years and over  | 111 040   | 61 644  | 22 618                 | 3 873        | 49 396  | 6 698   | 95        | 76      | 27                     | ...          | 19      | ...  |
| 65 years and over  | 77 187    | 43 826  | 16 011                 | 2 501        | 33 361  | 5 371   | 65        | 60      | 18                     | ...          | 5       | ...  |
| <b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>                |           |         |                        |              |         |         |           |         |                        |              |         |      |
| <b>Families</b>  | 16 289    | 6 837   | 2 434                  | 936          | 9 452   | 2 688   | 76        | 74      | 31                     | 25           | 2       | ...  |
| Percent below poverty level                              | 8.2       | 6.6     | 6.3                    | 7.0          | 9.9     | 16.5    | 20.9      | 21.0    | 20.4                   | 19.1         | 16.7    | ...  |
| Mean income deficit                                      | \$3 041   | \$2 600 | \$2 672                | \$2 521      | \$3 360 | \$4 280 | \$2 257   | \$2 315 | \$2 569                | \$1 930      | \$110   | ...  |
| Persons per family                                       | 3 37      | 3 15    | 3 14                   | 3 07         | 3 53    | 3 89    | 3 50      | 3 54    | 2 90                   | 4 64         | 2 00    | ...  |
| With Social Security income                              | 2 805     | 1 314   | 431                    | 156          | 1 491   | 260     | 5         | 3       | ...                    | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| With public assistance income                            | 2 565     | 1 433   | 742                    | 122          | 932     | 46      | 23        | 13      | ...                    | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Householder worked in 1979                               | 11 433    | 4 423   | 1 588                  | 622          | 7 010   | 2 417   | 53        | 53      | 20                     | 25           | ...     | ...  |
| With related children under 18 years                     | 11 443    | 4 954   | 1 793                  | 709          | 6 489   | 1 951   | 60        | 60      | 17                     | 25           | ...     | ...  |
| With related children 5 to 17 years                      | 8 595     | 3 467   | 1 313                  | 442          | 5 128   | 1 619   | 23        | 23      | 3                      | 20           | ...     | ...  |
| Female householder, no husband present                   | 4 854     | 3 089   | 1 251                  | 361          | 1 765   | 114     | 9         | 7       | 7                      | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| Householder worked in 1979                               | 3 041     | 1 939   | 744                    | 228          | 1 102   | 54      | 7         | 7       | 7                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| With related children under 18 years                     | 4 355     | 2 789   | 1 132                  | 334          | 1 566   | 98      | 7         | 7       | 7                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| With related children under 6 years                      | 2 385     | 1 625   | 677                    | 152          | 760     | 28      | 4         | 4       | 4                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Householder 65 years and over                            | 1 915     | 778     | 215                    | 98           | 1 137   | 199     | 2         | ...     | ...                    | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| <b>Unrelated individuals</b>                             | 24 906    | 16 651  | 6 484                  | 1 128        | 8 255   | 748     | 88        | 75      | 33                     | 7            | 13      | ...  |
| Percent below poverty level                              | 26.1      | 25.9    | 23.7                   | 24.3         | 26.5    | 24.5    | 30.3      | 32.8    | 28.4                   | 36.0         | 21.3    | ...  |
| Mean income deficit                                      | \$1 641   | \$1 638 | \$1 693                | \$1 961      | \$1 648 | \$1 868 | \$2 558   | \$2 347 | \$1 643                | \$3 025      | \$3 775 | ...  |
| With Social Security income                              | 8 359     | 4 913   | 1 597                  | 192          | 3 446   | 224     | 6         | 6       | ...                    | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| With public assistance income                            | 2 385     | 1 647   | 677                    | 88           | 738     | 45      | ...       | ...     | ...                    | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Worked in 1979   | 13 357    | 9 721   | 4 029                  | 696          | 3 636   | 515     | 48        | 41      | 25                     | 7            | 7       | ...  |
| 65 years and over  | 7 539     | 4 207   | 1 292                  | 148          | 3 332   | 215     | 6         | 6       | ...                    | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| <b>Persons</b>   | 79 389    | 38 193  | 14 071                 | 4 022        | 41 196  | 11 066  | 368       | 336     | 123                    | 116          | 32      | ...  |
| Percent below poverty level                              | 11.0      | 9.9     | 9.7                    | 8.3          | 12.2    | 19.6    | 25.4      | 26.5    | 22.8                   | 26.1         | 18.0    | ...  |
| Related children under 18 years                          | 24 532    | 10 228  | 3 656                  | 1 303        | 14 304  | 4 412   | 164       | 149     | 49                     | 66           | 15      | ...  |
| Related children 5 to 17 years                           | 16 393    | 6 496   | 2 304                  | 747          | 9 897   | 3 147   | 77        | 62      | 14                     | 39           | 15      | ...  |
| 60 years and over  | 13 860    | 6 898   | 2 171                  | 418          | 6 962   | 1 002   | 24        | 15      | 9                      | ...          | 9       | ...  |
| 65 years and over  | 10 713    | 5 460   | 1 652                  | 319          | 5 253   | 604     | 8         | 6       | ...                    | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| <b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL</b> |           |         |                        |              |         |         |           |         |                        |              |         |      |
| <b>Families</b>  | 24 378    | 10 021  | 3 497                  | 1 419        | 14 357  | 2 410   | 94        | 88      | 37                     | 33           | 6       | ...  |
| Percent below poverty level                              | 12.3      | 9.7     | 9.1                    | 10.6         | 15.1    | 22.2    | 25.8      | 25.0    | 24.3                   | 25.2         | 50.0    | ...  |
| Mean income deficit                                      | \$3 384   | \$3 072 | \$3 152                | \$2 964      | \$3 602 | \$4 755 | \$3 300   | \$3 443 | \$3 461                | \$3 075      | \$1 195 | ...  |
| Persons per family                                       | 3 35      | 3 11    | 3 09                   | 3 18         | 3 52    | 3 87    | 3 41      | 3 43    | 2 78                   | 4 33         | 3 17    | ...  |
| With Social Security income                              | 5 357     | 2 396   | 766                    | 264          | 2 961   | 363     | 5         | 3       | ...                    | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| With public assistance income                            | 3 266     | 2 012   | 879                    | 167          | 1 254   | 56      | 29        | 19      | ...                    | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Householder worked in 1979                               | 17 147    | 6 558   | 2 400                  | 1 005        | 10 589  | 3 279   | 61        | 61      | 20                     | 33           | ...     | ...  |
| With related children under 18 years                     | 16 488    | 6 857   | 2 453                  | 1 076        | 9 631   | 2 625   | 72        | 68      | 17                     | 33           | 4       | ...  |
| With related children 5 to 17 years                      | 12 428    | 4 807   | 1 789                  | 649          | 7 621   | 2 139   | 23        | 23      | 3                      | 20           | ...     | ...  |
| Female householder, no husband present                   | 6 243     | 3 888   | 1 564                  | 436          | 2 355   | 140     | 9         | 7       | 7                      | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| Householder worked in 1979                               | 4 124     | 2 562   | 991                    | 297          | 1 562   | 77      | 7         | 7       | 7                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| With related children under 18 years                     | 5 516     | 3 447   | 1 379                  | 403          | 2 069   | 121     | 7         | 7       | 7                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| With related children under 6 years                      | 2 770     | 1 826   | 760                    | 186          | 944     | 32      | 4         | 4       | 4                      | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Householder 65 years and over                            | 3 600     | 1 435   | 411                    | 153          | 2 165   | 271     | 8         | 6       | ...                    | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| <b>Unrelated individuals</b>                             | 34 362    | 23 162  | 9 037                  | 1 468        | 11 200  | 1 011   | 133       | 117     | 49                     | 7            | 18      | ...  |
| Percent below poverty level                              | 36.0      | 36.0    | 33.1                   | 31.6         | 36.0    | 33.1    | 46.6      | 51.1    | 42.2                   | 36.8         | 29.5    | ...  |
| Mean income deficit                                      | \$1 996   | \$1 984 | \$2 022                | \$2 351      | \$2 019 | \$2 202 | \$2 408   | \$2 242 | \$1 888                | \$3 970      | \$3 484 | ...  |
| With Social Security income                              | 13 598    | 8 467   | 2 772                  | 330          | 5 131   | 339     | 37        | 32      | 12                     | ...          | 5       | ...  |
| With public assistance income                            | 2 844     | 1 930   | 544                    | 103          | 914     | 43      | ...       | ...     | ...                    | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| Worked in 1979   | 17 824    | 12 658  | 5 490                  | 912          | 4 966   | 692     | 69        | 57      | 29                     | 7            | 12      | ...  |
| 65 years and over  | 12 287    | 7 437   | 2 297                  | 213          | 4 850   | 306     | 32        | 32      | 12                     | ...          | ...     | ...  |
| <b>Persons</b>   | 115 549   | 54 374  | 19 860                 | 6 022        | 61 175  | 14 833  | 447       | 406     | 161                    | 124          | 41      | ...  |
| Percent below poverty level                              | 16.0      | 14.1    | 13.7                   | 12.5         | 18.1    | 26.3    | 30.9      | 32.0    | 27.6                   | 27.9         | 23.0    | ...  |
| Related children under 18 years                          | 35 392    | 13 873  | 4 879                  | 2 026        | 21 519  | 5 966   | 178       | 163     | 55                     | 66           | 15      | ...  |
| Related children 5 to 17 years                           | 23 785    | 8 870   | 3 063                  | 1 164        | 14 915  | 4 228   | 91        | 76      | 20                     | 39           | 15      | ...  |
| 60 years and over  | 23 174    | 12 135  | 3 782                  | 665          | 11 039  | 1 374   | 61        | 47      | 17                     | ...          | 14      | ...  |
| 65 years and over  | 18 356    | 9 873   | 3 030                  | 475          | 8 483   | 806     | 40        | 38      | 28                     | ...          | 2       | ...  |
| <b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>      |           |         |                        |              |         |         |           |         |                        |              |         |      |
| <b>Percent of persons</b>                                |           |         |                        |              |         |         |           |         |                        |              |         |      |
| Below 75 percent of poverty level                        | 7.3       | 6.3     | 6.4                    | 5.1          | 8.3     | 15.0    | 15.7      | 15.7    | 14.6                   | 10.3         | 15.7    | ...  |
| Below 150 percent of poverty level                       | 21.1      | 18.6    | 17.7                   | 17.2         | 23.9    | 32.3    | 36.0      | 35.7    | 33.6                   | 29.2         | 38.2    | ...  |
| Below 200 percent of poverty level                       | 32.8      | 29.5    | 27.9                   | 28.7         | 36.6    | 44.0    | 53.7      | 53.4    | 57.5                   | 46.7         | 41.6    | ...  |

Table IV-26 (continued)

## Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980

(Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, end unrelated individuals under 15 years.)

| The State<br>Urban and Rural                         | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut |         |                        |              |         | Asian and Pacific Islander |         |         |                        |              |         |         |
|--|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
|  | The State                          | Urban   |                        | Rural        |         | The State                  | Urban   |         | Rural                  |              |         |         |
|  |                                    | Total   | Inside urbanized areas |              | Total   |                            | Farm    | Total   | Inside urbanized areas |              |         |         |
|  |                                    |         | Central cities         | Urban fringe |         |                            |         |         | Central cities         | Urban fringe | Total   | Farm    |
| ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979                            |                                    |         |                        |              |         |                            |         |         |                        |              |         |         |
| Families   | 7 579                              | 2 254   | 923                    | 249          | 5 325   | 284                        | 493     | 380     | 157                    | 83           | 115     | 23      |
| With Social Security income                          | 1 295                              | 334     | 120                    | 22           | 961     | 39                         | 82      | 61      | 25                     | 6            | 21      | 6       |
| Income above poverty level                           | 889                                | 229     | 81                     | 14           | 660     | 26                         | 71      | 50      | 14                     | 8            | 21      | 6       |
| Below poverty level without Social Security income   | 236                                | 81      | 38                     | 5            | 155     | 7                          | 23      | 14      | —                      | —            | 9       | —       |
| With public assistance income                        | 1 579                              | 500     | 233                    | 42           | 1 079   | 44                         | 82      | 75      | 29                     | 25           | 7       | —       |
| Income above poverty level                           | 611                                | 177     | 60                     | 12           | 434     | 23                         | 25      | 25      | —                      | 7            | —       | —       |
| Below poverty level without public assistance income | 159                                | 68      | 27                     | —            | 91      | 5                          | —       | —       | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Householder worked in 1979                           | 5 869                              | 1 788   | 693                    | 242          | 4 081   | 262                        | 357     | 275     | 116                    | 55           | 82      | 17      |
| With related children under 18 years                 | 6 133                              | 1 759   | 696                    | 217          | 4 374   | 214                        | 320     | 259     | 99                     | 79           | 61      | 7       |
| With related children 5 to 17 years                  | 4 799                              | 1 255   | 543                    | 117          | 3 544   | 197                        | 232     | 182     | 87                     | 38           | 50      | 7       |
| Female householder, no husband present               | 2 097                              | 763     | 337                    | 90           | 1 334   | 27                         | 32      | 21      | 12                     | 9            | 11      | 6       |
| Householder worked in 1979                           | 1 353                              | 510     | 214                    | 83           | 843     | 21                         | 12      | 12      | 12                     | —            | —       | —       |
| With related children under 18 years                 | 1 847                              | 676     | 294                    | 90           | 1 171   | 21                         | 26      | 21      | 12                     | 9            | 5       | —       |
| With related children under 6 years                  | 1 023                              | 368     | 158                    | 53           | 655     | 4                          | 3       | —       | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Householder 65 years and over                        | 703                                | 127     | 46                     | —            | 576     | 40                         | 56      | 47      | 13                     | —            | 9       | —       |
| Unrelated individuals                                | 2 912                              | 1 078   | 524                    | 30           | 1 834   | 99                         | 371     | 278     | 120                    | 32           | 93      | 9       |
| With Social Security income                          | 509                                | 184     | 85                     | —            | 325     | 16                         | 39      | 39      | 20                     | 6            | —       | —       |
| Income above poverty level                           | 209                                | 96      | 57                     | —            | 113     | 8                          | 25      | 25      | 6                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Below poverty level without Social Security income   | 128                                | 79      | 51                     | —            | 49      | —                          | 7       | —       | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| With public assistance income                        | 262                                | 98      | 35                     | —            | 164     | —                          | 26      | 26      | 13                     | —            | —       | —       |
| Income above poverty level                           | 52                                 | 22      | 10                     | —            | 30      | —                          | 6       | 6       | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Below poverty level without public assistance income | 28                                 | 18      | 6                      | —            | 10      | —                          | —       | —       | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Worked in 1979                                       | 1 882                              | 757     | 375                    | 27           | 1 125   | 66                         | 218     | 168     | 86                     | 23           | 50      | 9       |
| 65 years and over                                    | 451                                | 163     | 52                     | —            | 288     | 8                          | 27      | 27      | 14                     | —            | —       | —       |
| Persons  | 36 684                             | 9 581   | 4 116                  | 896          | 27 103  | 1 776                      | 2 929   | 2 211   | 986                    | 499          | 718     | 101     |
| Related children under 18 years                      | 16 064                             | 3 982   | 1 723                  | 384          | 12 082  | 791                        | 996     | 788     | 374                    | 200          | 208     | 13      |
| Related children 5 to 17 years                       | 11 326                             | 2 813   | 1 269                  | 276          | 8 513   | 632                        | 645     | 503     | 228                    | 122          | 142     | 13      |
| 60 years and over                                    | 2 441                              | 617     | 245                    | 11           | 1 824   | 126                        | 254     | 193     | 87                     | 19           | 61      | 19      |
| 65 years and over                                    | 1 668                              | 360     | 119                    | 6            | 1 308   | 76                         | 165     | 133     | 61                     | 10           | 32      | 9       |
| INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL                   |                                    |         |                        |              |         |                            |         |         |                        |              |         |         |
| Families   | 2 331                              | 707     | 285                    | 98           | 1 624   | 61                         | 144     | 111     | 69                     | 39           | 33      | 10      |
| Percent below poverty level                          | 30.8                               | 31.4    | 30.5                   | 39.4         | 30.5    | 21.5                       | 29.1    | 29.2    | 43.9                   | 47.0         | 28.7    | 43.5    |
| Mean income deficit                                  | \$3 852                            | \$3 282 | \$3 391                | \$3 623      | \$4 101 | \$3 372                    | \$5 077 | \$5 248 | \$5 585                | \$4 827      | \$4 504 | \$2 460 |
| Persons per family                                   | 4.61                               | 3.72    | 4.00                   | 2.77         | 5.00    | 7.03                       | 4.76    | 5.21    | 5.64                   | 4.41         | 3.27    | 2.10    |
| With Social Security income                          | 406                                | 103     | 39                     | 8            | 301     | 13                         | 11      | 11      | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| With public assistance income                        | 968                                | 323     | 173                    | 30           | 645     | 21                         | 57      | 50      | 29                     | 18           | 7       | —       |
| Householder worked in 1979                           | 1 293                              | 445     | 153                    | 91           | 848     | 56                         | 64      | 48      | 34                     | 11           | 16      | 10      |
| With related children under 18 years                 | 2 089                              | 620     | 238                    | 92           | 1 469   | 61                         | 113     | 96      | 54                     | 39           | 17      | —       |
| With related children 5 to 17 years                  | 1 594                              | 414     | 154                    | 47           | 1 180   | 61                         | 89      | 72      | 46                     | 23           | 17      | —       |
| Female householder, no husband present               | 1 111                              | 411     | 175                    | 66           | 700     | 12                         | 12      | 9       | —                      | —            | 9       | —       |
| Householder worked in 1979                           | 525                                | 220     | 71                     | 59           | 305     | 12                         | —       | —       | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| With related children under 18 years                 | 1 028                              | 393     | 164                    | 66           | 635     | 12                         | 12      | 9       | —                      | 9            | 3       | —       |
| With related children under 6 years                  | 623                                | 251     | 117                    | 29           | 372     | —                          | 3       | —       | —                      | —            | 3       | —       |
| Householder 65 years and over                        | 224                                | 26      | 5                      | —            | 198     | 5                          | 7       | 7       | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Unrelated individuals                                | 1 604                              | 507     | 223                    | 8            | 1 097   | 47                         | 206     | 158     | 67                     | 17           | 48      | 9       |
| Percent below poverty level                          | 55.1                               | 47.0    | 42.6                   | 26.7         | 59.8    | 47.5                       | 55.5    | 56.8    | 55.8                   | 53.1         | 51.6    | 100.0   |
| Mean income deficit                                  | \$2 277                            | \$1 883 | \$2 023                | \$1 897      | \$2 460 | \$1 855                    | \$2 808 | \$2 547 | \$2 754                | \$2 596      | \$3 669 | \$3 775 |
| With Social Security income                          | 300                                | 88      | 28                     | —            | 212     | 8                          | 14      | 14      | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| With public assistance income                        | 210                                | 76      | 25                     | —            | 134     | —                          | 20      | 20      | 7                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Worked in 1979                                       | 810                                | 297     | 146                    | 5            | 513     | 22                         | 88      | 67      | 39                     | 8            | 21      | 9       |
| 65 years and over                                    | 265                                | 75      | 2                      | —            | 190     | —                          | 14      | 14      | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Persons  | 12 861                             | 2 199   | 1 490                  | 253          | 9 662   | 632                        | 946     | 746     | 464                    | 191          | 200     | 30      |
| Percent below poverty level                          | 35.1                               | 33.4    | 36.2                   | 28.2         | 35.6    | 35.6                       | 32.3    | 33.7    | 47.1                   | 38.3         | 27.9    | 29.7    |
| Related children under 18 years                      | 6 145                              | 1 478   | 720                    | 128          | 4 667   | 342                        | 371     | 332     | 240                    | 81           | 39      | —       |
| Related children 5 to 17 years                       | 4 074                              | 884     | 413                    | 78           | 3 190   | 297                        | 202     | 174     | 119                    | 44           | 28      | —       |
| 60 years and over                                    | 883                                | 230     | 84                     | —            | 653     | 23                         | 71      | 47      | 23                     | 9            | 24      | 10      |
| 65 years and over                                    | 645                                | 116     | 13                     | —            | 529     | 12                         | 24      | 23      | —                      | —            | 1       | —       |
| INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL    |                                    |         |                        |              |         |                            |         |         |                        |              |         |         |
| Families   | 2 011                              | 857     | 388                    | 106          | 2 154   | 79                         | 162     | 122     | 69                     | 43           | 40      | 10      |
| Percent below poverty level                          | 39.7                               | 38.0    | 41.6                   | 42.6         | 40.5    | 27.8                       | 32.7    | 32.1    | 43.9                   | 51.8         | 34.8    | 43.5    |
| Mean income deficit                                  | \$4 770                            | \$4 295 | \$4 051                | \$4 808      | \$4 959 | \$5 082                    | \$6 484 | \$6 872 | \$7 910                | \$6 107      | \$5 301 | \$3 675 |
| Persons per family                                   | 4.66                               | 3.71    | 3.94                   | 2.75         | 5.04    | 6.58                       | 4.57    | 5.01    | 5.64                   | 4.21         | 3.23    | 2.10    |
| With Social Security income                          | 561                                | 128     | 57                     | 13           | 433     | 18                         | 18      | 18      | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| With public assistance income                        | 1 105                              | 354     | 192                    | 30           | 751     | 26                         | 57      | 50      | 29                     | 18           | 7       | —       |
| Householder worked in 1979                           | 1 837                              | 566     | 238                    | 99           | 1 271   | 74                         | 75      | 52      | 34                     | 15           | 23      | 10      |
| With related children under 18 years                 | 2 671                              | 741     | 329                    | 100          | 1 930   | 79                         | 120     | 103     | 54                     | 39           | 17      | —       |
| With related children 5 to 17 years                  | 2 036                              | 503     | 233                    | 47           | 1 533   | 29                         | 96      | 79      | 46                     | 23           | 17      | —       |
| Female householder, no husband present               | 1 314                              | 473     | 222                    | 71           | 841     | 17                         | 12      | 9       | —                      | —            | 9       | —       |
| Householder worked in 1979                           | 716                                | 282     | 118                    | 64           | 434     | 17                         | —       | —       | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| With related children under 18 years                 | 1 215                              | 455     | 211                    | 71           | 760     | 17                         | 12      | 9       | —                      | 9            | 3       | —       |
| With related children under 6 years                  | 760                                | 278     | 135                    | 34           | 482     | —                          | 3       | —       | —                      | —            | 3       | —       |
| Householder 65 years and over                        | 324                                | 33      | 12                     | —            | 291     | 10                         | 14      | 14      | 7                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Unrelated individuals                                | 1 733                              | 590     | 287                    | 8            | 1 165   | 47                         | 223     | 158     | 67                     | 17           | 65      | 9       |
| Percent below poverty level                          | 60.3                               | 54.7    | 54.8                   | 26.7         | 63.5    | 47.5                       | 60.1    | 56.8    | 55.8                   | 53.1         | 69.9    | 100.0   |
| Mean income deficit                                  | \$2 986                            | \$2 517 | \$2 458                | \$2 842      | \$3 223 | \$2 800                    | \$3 517 | \$3 485 | \$3 683                | \$3 541      | \$3 594 | \$4 720 |
| With Social Security income                          | 369                                | 134     | 67                     | —            | 235     | 8                          | 14      | 14      | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| With public assistance income                        | 226                                | 82      | 31                     | —            | 144     | —                          | 20      | 20      | 7                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Worked in 1979                                       | 868                                | 328     | 165                    | 5            | 540     | 22                         | 96      | 67      | 39                     | 8            | 29      | 9       |
| 65 years and over                                    | 323                                | 110     | 30                     | —            | 213     | —                          | 14      | 14      | —                      | —            | —       | —       |
| Persons  | 16 429                             | 2 798   | 1 886                  | 271          | 12 631  | 729                        | 1 011   | 787     | 472                    | 199          | 224     | 30      |
| Percent below poverty level                          | 44.8                               | 39.6    | 45.8                   | 30.2         | 46.6    | 41.0                       | 34.5    | 35.6    | 48.0                   | 39.9         | 31.2    | 29.7    |
| Related children under 18 years                      | 7 888                              | 1 705   | 872                    | 133          | 6 183   | 405                        | 386     | 347     | 244                    | 81           | 39      | —       |
| Related children 5 to 17 years                       | 5 156                              | 1 035   | 534                    | 78           | 4 121   | 354                        | 213     | 185     | 119                    | 44           | 28      | —       |
| 60 years and over                                    | 1 187                              | 304     | 144                    | —            | 883     | 32                         | 78      | 54      | 23                     | 9            | 24      | 10      |
| 65 years and over                                    | 869                                | 171     | 54                     | —            | 698     | 21                         | 31      | 30      | 23                     | —            | 1       | —       |
| INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL         |                                    |         |                        |              |         |                            |         |         |                        |              |         |         |
| Percent of persons:                                  |                                    |         |                        |              |         |                            |         |         |                        |              |         |         |
| Below 75 percent of poverty level                    | 26.0                               | 26.6    | 28.4                   | 23.7         | 25.8    | 21.7                       | 24.7    | 24.7    | 34.9                   | 28.7         | 24.4    | 29.7    |
| Below 150 percent of poverty level                   | 52.1                               | 47.8    | 54.5                   | 35.5         | 53.7    | 47.2                       | 39.4    | 38.5    | 48.0                   | 51.3         | 42.3    | 50.5    |
| Below 200 percent of poverty level                   | 65.7                               | 62.7    | 66.9                   | 48.7         | 66.7    | 62.5                       | 50.7    | 49.3    | 55.6                   | 60.9         | 55.0    | 74      |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 82.

TABLE IV - 27

MONTANA FAMILIES WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL  
1969 & 1979

|               | Percent of Total<br>1969 | Percent of Total<br>1979 |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| United States | 10.7                     | 9.6                      |
| Montana       | 10.4                     | 9.1                      |
| Idaho         | 10.9                     | 9.9                      |
| Wyoming       | 9.3                      | 5.9                      |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982, p. 507.

TABLE IV - 28

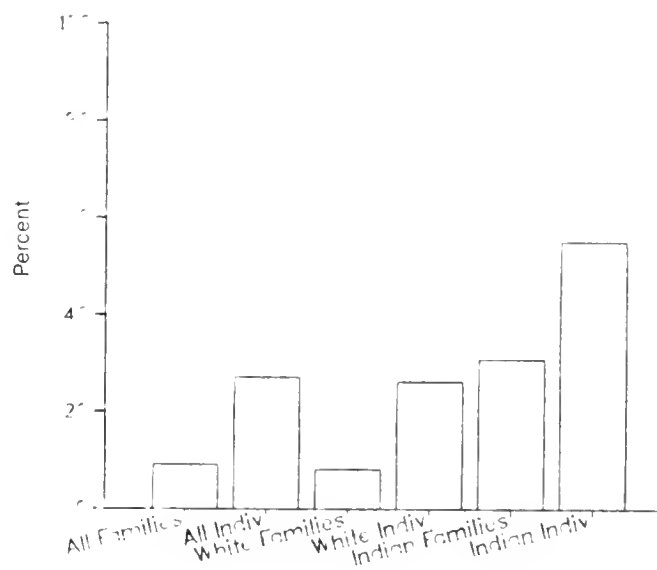
MONTANA POVERTY STATUS IN 1979  
OF FAMILIES & PERSONS BY RACE: 1980

| Income             | Number | Total |
|--------------------|--------|-------|
| All Families       | 19,019 | 9.2   |
| All Individuals    | 26,945 | 27.1  |
| White Families     | 16,289 | 8.2   |
| White Individuals  | 24,906 | 26.1  |
| Indian Families    | 2,331  | 30.8  |
| Indian Individuals | 1,604  | 55.1  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 82.

**FIGURE IV-5**

Montana  
1979 Poverty Status,  
by Race



Source: U.S. Bureau of The Census

TABLE IV - 29

MONTANA PERSONS AGE 16+ WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL  
BY SEX, AGE & RACE: 1979

| Group                             | Total   | Income Below Poverty Level |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                                   |         | Number                     | Percent |
| <u>Total Persons 16+:</u>         | 567,711 | 65,365                     | 11.5    |
| 16-24 Yrs                         | 124,762 | 20,896                     | 16.8    |
| 25-54 Yrs                         | 292,443 | 26,294                     | 9.0     |
| 55-64 Yrs                         | 71,319  | 6,761                      | 9.5     |
| 65 Yrs & Over                     | 79,187  | 11,414                     | 14.4    |
| <u>Total Female 16+:</u>          | 287,679 | 38,097                     | 13.2    |
| 16-24 Yrs                         | 62,196  | 11,746                     | 18.9    |
| 25-54 Yrs                         | 145,317 | 14,791                     | 10.2    |
| 55-64 Yrs                         | 36,244  | 3,974                      | 11.0    |
| 65 Yrs & Over                     | 43,922  | 7,586                      | 17.3    |
| <u>Total White 16+:</u>           | 540,300 | 56,919                     | 10.5    |
| 16-24 Yrs                         | 116,042 | 17,594                     | 15.2    |
| 25-54 Yrs                         | 277,772 | 22,453                     | 8.1     |
| 55-64 Yrs                         | 69,299  | 6,159                      | 8.9     |
| 65 Yrs & Over                     | 77,187  | 10,713                     | 13.9    |
| <u>White Female 16+:</u>          | 273,399 | 33,310                     | 12.2    |
| 16-24 Yrs                         | 57,850  | 10,022                     | 17.3    |
| 25-54 Yrs                         | 137,490 | 12,488                     | 9.1     |
| 55-64 Yrs                         | 35,187  | 3,625                      | 10.3    |
| 65 Yrs & Over                     | 42,872  | 7,175                      | 16.7    |
| <u>Total American Indian 16+:</u> | 22,341  | 7,206                      | 32.3    |
| 16-24 Yrs                         | 7,278   | 2,837                      | 39.0    |
| 25-54 Yrs                         | 11,790  | 3,248                      | 27.6    |
| 55-64 Yrs                         | 1,605   | 476                        | 29.7    |
| 65 Yrs & Over                     | 1,668   | 645                        | 38.7    |
| <u>Indian Female 16+:</u>         | 11,693  | 4,127                      | 35.3    |
| 16-24 Yrs                         | 3,678   | 1,490                      | 40.5    |
| 25-54 Yrs                         | 6,283   | 1,986                      | 31.6    |
| 55-64 Yrs                         | 835     | 272                        | 32.6    |
| 65 Yrs & Over                     | 897     | 379                        | 42.3    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana, Table 245.

TABLE IV - 30

POVERTY RATE OF MONTANA FEMALE HOUSEHOLDERS  
BY 1980 LABOR FORCE STATUS

|                            | Percent<br>Total | Percent<br>White | Percent<br>Native American |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Worked Full-Time           | 15.3             | 16.7             | 9.1                        |
| Worked Less than Full-Time | 43.8             | 45.8             | 37.2                       |
| Did not Work               | 40.9             | 37.5             | 53.7                       |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of The Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana.

TABLE IV - 31

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) &  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (MEDICAID), MONTANA FY'S ENDING 6/77 TO 6/82

| Item                       | 1977         | 1978         | 1979         | 1980         | 1981         | 1982         |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>AFDC:</u>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Payments, FY         | \$12,284,781 | \$12,961,136 | \$14,479,314 | \$17,065,588 | \$18,950,287 | \$18,455,938 |
| Average No. of Cases/Month | 6,162        | 6,100        | 6,061        | 6,480        | 7,085        | 6,119        |
| Average Monthly Payment    | \$166        | \$177        | \$199        | \$219        | \$223        | \$253        |
| <u>Medicaid:</u>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Payments, FY         | \$40,040,652 | \$47,925,334 | \$53,886,227 | \$58,042,758 | \$70,912,909 | \$74,837,496 |
| Average No. of Cases/Month | 16,612       | 16,883       | 17,221       | 17,289       | 19,709       | 18,782       |
| Average Monthly Payment    | \$199        | \$236        | \$261        | \$278        | \$299        | \$334        |

SOURCE: Bureau of Statistics & Research, Montana Dept. of Social & Rehabilitative Services, Statistical Reports, State Fiscal Year 1982, State Fiscal Year 1981, and some unpublished.

TABLE IV - 32

MONTANA HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS & VALUE OF STAMPS  
MONTANA FY'S ENDING 6/77 TO 6/82

| Item  | 1977        | 1978        | 1979  | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Avg. No. of Public Assistance Household Cases per Month | 3,249       | 3,072       | 3,162 | 3,817  | 4,563  | 4,463  |
| Avg. No. Non-Assistance Household Cases per Month       | 6,496       | 5,897       | 7,016 | 10,783 | 12,816 | 13,267 |
| Avg. Monthly Payment Per Case                           | \$75        | \$80        | \$85  | \$95   | \$105  | \$110  |
| Total Payments, FY                                      | \$8,819,287 | \$8,597,351 | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    |

SOURCE: Bureau of Statistics & Research, Montana Dept. of Social & Rehabilitative Services, Statistical Reports, State Fiscal Year 1982, State Fiscal Year 1981, and some unpublished.

TABLE IV - 33

MONTANA AFDC\* RECIPIENTS  
BY SEX & CATEGORY OF PAYEE\*\*  
(for month of July 1982, 1983, 1984)

|                     | July 1982 |      | July 1983 |      | July 1984 |      |
|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
|                     | Female    | Male | Female    | Male | Female    | Male |
| Payee Not Included: |           |      |           |      |           |      |
| Incapacitation      | 9         | 26   | 12        | 20   | 10        | 27   |
| Other Reason        | 418       | 74   | 346       | 60   | 401       | 52   |
| Payee Included:     |           |      |           |      |           |      |
| With Income         | 569       | 36   | 766       | 47   | 897       | 49   |
| Without Income      | 3,920     | 199  | 4,807     | 247  | 5,109     | 302  |
| Total:              | 4,916     | 335  | 5,931     | 374  | 6,417     | 430  |

\* Aid to Families with Dependent Children: Monthly grants to provide day-to-day requirements of low-income children in need because of the absence or incapacitation of a parent.

\*\* The first category consists of cases in which the AFDC check does not include funds for the payee. The second category deals with the number of single parents receiving monies for themselves and their children

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Social & Rehabilitative Services, unpublished data.

TABLE IV - 34

MONTANA MEDICAID\* RECIPIENTS BY SEX & AGE  
(State Fiscal Year 1981)

| Age                      | Male   | Female |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Under 5 Yrs              | 8,235  | 7,968  |
| 6 - 14 Yrs               | 7,804  | 7,721  |
| 15 - 20 Yrs              | 2,650  | 5,400  |
| 21 - 25 Yrs              | 1,521  | 5,706  |
| 26 - 30 Yrs              | 947    | 2,767  |
| 31 - 64 Yrs              | 4,330  | 8,160  |
| 65 - 70 Yrs              | 1,232  | 1,681  |
| 71 - 80 Yrs              | 1,972  | 2,892  |
| 81 Yrs & Over            | 2,894  | 5,975  |
| Total:                   | 31,587 | 48,272 |
| Total, including Unborn: |        | 81,317 |

\* Includes Aid to Families with Dependent Children & Medicaid recipients.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Social & Rehabilitative Services, unpublished data.



# CHAPTER V

## PUBLIC FINANCE

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE COLLECTIONS<br>BY SOURCE: 1978-1984 . . . . .                | 141         |
| 2            | MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE COLLECTIONS,<br>PERCENT OF TOTAL BY SOURCE: 1978-1984. . . . | 142         |

| <u>FIGURE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1             | PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED: 1983 . . . . .   | 143         |
| 2             | ANALYSIS OF 1983 TAX BASE . . . . .     | 143         |
| 3             | STATE TAX COLLECTIONS: 1978-84. . . . . | 143         |



MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE COLLECTIONS  
(Fiscal Years 78 - 84)

| Item                                       | 1978          | 1979          | 1980          | 1981          | 1982          | 1983          | 1984          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Abandoned Property                         | \$ 132,283    | \$ 546,893    | \$ 428,038    | \$ 274,552    | \$ 397,919    | \$ 353,353    | \$ 179,731    |
| Aviation Fuel Tax                          | 340,865       | 356,202       | 384,216       | 386,790       | 323,510       | 325,187       | 347,762       |
| Bad Debt Collections                       | 66,994        | 109,639       | 114,677       | 146,078       | 225,924       | 304,887       | 225,590       |
| Campaign Fund Check-Off                    | 68,606        | 62,581        | 24,891        | 4,800         | 4,111         | 4,323         | 3,540         |
| Camper Decal Fee                           | 15,663        | 13,371        | 12,185        | 10,707        | 9,862         | 9,605         | 8,811         |
| Cement & Gypsum Taxes & Licenses           | 153,894       | 134,532       | 129,886       | 136,314       | 136,942       | 96,685        | 117,213       |
| Cigarette Tax                              | 11,269,507    | 10,996,443    | 11,153,889    | 11,162,433    | 11,233,044    | 10,580,701    | 12,652,027    |
| Cigarette Wholesalers & Retail Licenses    | 16,795        | 17,135        | 20,115        | 17,295        | 15,470        | 17,425        | 16,000        |
| Coal Severance Tax                         | 33,856,362    | 42,048,718    | 75,124,932    | 70,415,018    | 86,186,886    | 80,045,016    | 82,823,426    |
| Consumer Counsel Tax                       | 415,089       | 297,092       | 384,653       | 396,998       | 561,081       | 440,605       | 666,566       |
| Contractors' Gross Receipts Tax (net)      | (261,829)     | 6,335,000     | 1,728,618     | 391,337       | 234,907       | 1,113,275     | 1,035,416     |
| Corporation License Tax                    | 29,238,771    | 36,091,657    | 45,623,191    | 52,400,963    | 44,630,472    | 35,824,950    | 35,396,240    |
| Diesel Fuel Tax                            | 9,251,891     | 9,914,384     | 10,787,516    | 11,705,212    | 11,697,235    | 11,877,324    | 17,793,066    |
| Electric Energy Producers' License Tax     | 1,865,427     | 2,523,707     | 2,060,960     | 1,367,959     | 1,753,173     | 1,546,157     | 2,413,172     |
| Escheated Estates (net)                    | 77,611        | 52,464        | 33,734        | 41,728        | 427,323       | (153,235)     | 75,754        |
| Freight Line Company Tax                   | 582,555       | 675,790       | 956,356       | 1,200,092     | 1,344,761     | 1,432,164     | 1,333,899     |
| Gasoline License Tax                       | 37,534,905    | 38,095,296    | 39,917,484    | 36,857,986    | 37,395,507    | 36,687,189    | 51,088,589    |
| Income Tax Withheld                        | 98,544,729    | 115,926,412   | 116,921,843   | 118,853,268   | 131,393,056   | 141,229,169   | 150,233,302   |
| Income Tax All Other                       | 25,026,060    | 25,413,294    | 18,695,783    | 27,183,201    | 12,410,694    | 10,555,004    | 20,113,042    |
| Inheritance Tax (net)                      | 7,278,346     | 6,490,197     | 8,537,241     | 6,165,727     | 7,680,529     | 6,398,489     | 6,318,078     |
| Liquid Petroleum Gas Licenses & Taxes      | 30,055        | 1,390         | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Metalliferous Mines License Tax            | 1,756,635     | 1,544,516     | 2,516,819     | 1,564,568     | 1,861,208     | 1,542,061     | 2,630,135     |
| Micaceous Mineral Mines License Tax        | 10,058        | 10,358        | 11,802        | 10,794        | 10,432        | 9,824         | 8,941         |
| Natural Gas Severance Tax                  | 923,600       | 1,151,103     | 1,264,075     | 2,116,291     | 2,659,811     | 2,649,726     | 2,797,996     |
| Net Proceeds Penalties                     | 2,325         | 3,825         | 11,825        | 6,050         | 8,200         | 15,950        | 7,975         |
| Oil Severance Tax                          | 6,807,583     | 7,056,573     | 10,544,555    | 19,578,173    | 51,073,425    | 45,228,535    | 49,029,017    |
| Public Contractors' License Tax            | 148,845       | 141,430       | 164,620       | 174,570       | 184,045       | 194,085       | 14,588        |
| Resource Indemnity Trust Tax               | 2,257,261     | 2,107,359     | 3,630,321     | 4,959,024     | 7,159,153     | 7,780,721     | 6,716,089     |
| Rural Electric & Telephone Licenses Tax    | 9,548         | 8,870         | 11,030        | 10,698        | 12,453        | 10,788        | 13,030        |
| Sleeping Car Company License Tax           | 79,973        | 111,900       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Store License Tax                          | 302,016       | 293,667       | 307,521       | 284,685       | 301,367       | 283,123       | 285,896       |
| Telephone License Tax                      | 1,398,647     | 1,634,247     | 1,783,776     | 2,039,384     | 2,167,815     | 2,463,670     | 2,580,543     |
| Tobacco Products Tax                       | 331,491       | 367,365       | 397,831       | 464,768       | 519,448       | 581,203       | 657,733       |
| Trip Permits                               | 616,660       | 279,900       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Other                                      | 4,899         | 12,197        | 12,501        | 13,327        | 16,167        | 17,939        | 19,867        |
| Totals, Current Dollars:                   | \$270,154,120 | \$310,825,507 | \$353,067,834 | \$370,840,790 | \$414,035,930 | \$399,465,895 | \$457,603,034 |
| Revenue Collections, 1983 Constant Dollars | \$400,410,020 | \$423,560,147 | \$436,402,905 | \$422,009,687 | \$439,866,717 | \$399,465,895 | \$433,258,553 |

\* includes Coal Dealers' License, Gasoline Dealers' Refund Permits, National Housing Tax, and Tramway Tax.

GNP Implicit Price Deflators for State and Local Government used for constant dollars.

SOURCE: Research Bureau, Montana Dept. of Revenue, unpublished data, and Montana Dept. of Revenue, Report of the State Department of Revenue, July 1, 1980 to June 30, 1982, p. 117.

TABLE V - 2

MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE COLLECTIONS  
PERCENT OF TOTAL BY SOURCE  
(Fiscal Years 78 - 84)

|   | 1978  | 1979  | 1980  | 1981  | 1982  | 1983  | 1984  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abandoned Property                      | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.0   |
| Aviation Fuel Tax                       | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Bad Debt Collections                    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.0   |
| Campaign Fund Check-Off                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Camper Decal Fee                        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Cement & Cypsum Taxes & Licenses        | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Cigarette Tax                           | 4.2   | 3.5   | 3.2   | 3.0   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.8   |
| Cigarette Wholesalers & Retail Licenses | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Coal Severance Tax                      | 12.5  | 13.5  | 21.3  | 19.0  | 20.8  | 20.0  | 18.1  |
| Consumer Counsel Tax                    | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Contractors' Gross Receipts Tax (net)   | -0.1  | 2.0   | 0.5   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.3   | 0.2   |
| Corporation License Tax                 | 10.8  | 11.6  | 12.9  | 14.3  | 10.8  | 9.0   | 7.7   |
| Diesel Fuel Tax                         | 3.4   | 3.2   | 3.1   | 3.2   | 2.8   | 3.0   | 3.9   |
| Electric Energy Producers' License Tax  | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.5   |
| Escheated Estates (net)                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Freight Line Company Tax                | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.3   |
| Gasoline License Tax                    | 13.9  | 12.3  | 11.3  | 9.9   | 9.0   | 9.2   | 13.3  |
| Income Tax Withheld                     | 36.5  | 37.3  | 32.9  | 32.0  | 31.7  | 35.4  | 32.8  |
| Income Tax All Other                    | 9.3   | 8.2   | 5.3   | 7.3   | 3.0   | 2.6   | 4.4   |
| Inheritance Tax (net)                   | 2.7   | 2.1   | 2.4   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 1.6   | 1.4   |
| Liquid Petroleum Gas Licenses & Taxes   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Metalliferous Mines License Tax         | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   |
| Micaceous Mineral Mines License Tax     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Natural Gas Severance Tax               | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.6   |
| Net Proceeds Penalties                  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Oil Severance Tax                       | 2.5   | 2.3   | 3.0   | 5.3   | 12.3  | 11.3  | 10.7  |
| Public Contractors' License Tax         | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Resource Indemnity Trust Tax            | 0.8   | 0.7   | 1.0   | 1.3   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 1.5   |
| Rural Electric & Telephone Licenses Tax | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Sleeping Car Company License Tax        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Store License Tax                       | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Telephone License Tax                   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| Tobacco Products Tax                    | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Trip Permits                            | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Other                                   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Totals:                                 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

NOTE: percentages may not add to exactly 100 percent because of rounding

SOURCE: Based on Research Bureau, Montana Dept. of Revenue, unpublished data, and Montana Dept. of Revenue, Report of the State Department of Revenue, July 1, 1980 to June 30, 1982, p. 117. Percentages by Census &amp; Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce.

FIGURE V-1

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED  
1983

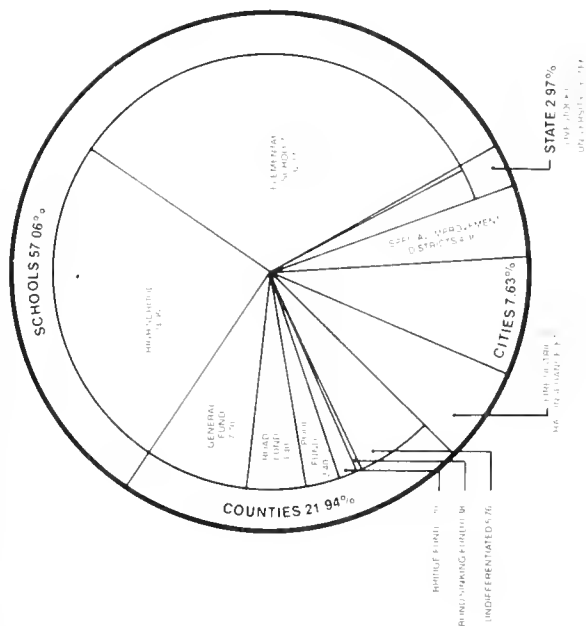


FIGURE V-3

MONTANA STATE GOVERNMENT  
Tax Collections

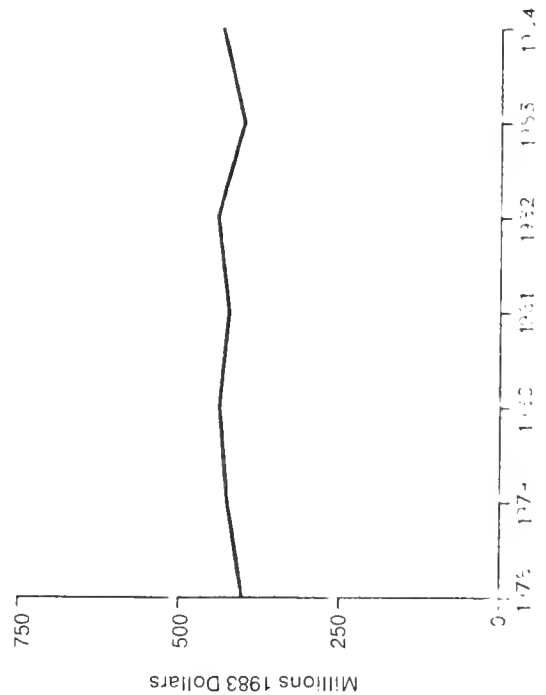
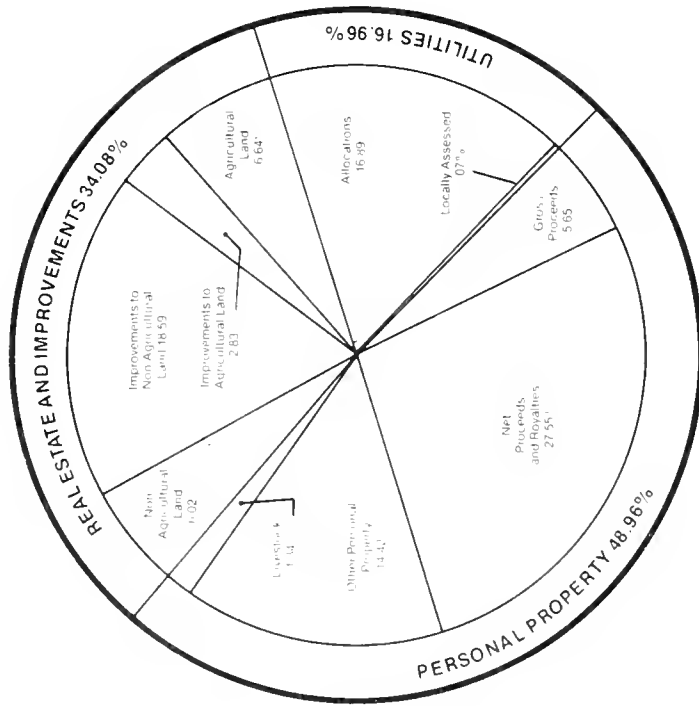


FIGURE V-2  
ANALYSIS OF THE  
1983 TAX BASE



Source: Research Bureau, Montana Department of Revenue.



## CHAPTER VI

### FINANCE

---

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | FDIC-INSURED BANK OPERATING STATISTICS FOR<br>MONTANA: 1966-1982 . . . . .                                       | 149         |
| 2            | SELECTED BANKING RATIOS FOR MONTANA & U.S.<br>1970-1982. . . . .   | 150         |
| 3            | CHANGE IN MONTANA BANKING CONDITIONS:<br>1982-1983. . . . .  | 151         |
| 4            | BANK ASSETS & LOANS BY STATE: 1982. . . . .  | 152         |
| 5            | SELECTED BANK LOANS IN MONTANA BY TYPE FOR<br>FDIC-INSURED BANKS: 1966-82. . . . .                               | 154         |
| 6            | LOAN MIX, ALL BANKS: 1981 . . . . .  | 155         |
| 7            | MONTANA BANK CONCENTRATION BY COUNTY: 1981. .  | 155         |
| 8            | MONTANA & REGIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK<br>CHARACTERISTICS: 1970-81 . . . . .   | 156         |
| 9            | COMMERCIAL BANKING CONCENTRATIONS BY STATE. .  | 156         |
| 10           | MONTANA DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS: 1970 & 1980.  | 157         |
| 11           | MONTANA & U.S. GROWTH TRENDS: 1970-1980 . . .  | 157         |
| 12           | MONTANA DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS: 1970 & 1980.  | 158         |
| 13           | MONTANA SAVINGS & LOAN STATISTICS: 1970 &<br>1980 . . . . .  | 159         |
| 14           | SAVINGS & LOANS ASSOCIATIONS, SELECTED<br>FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1981. . . . .   | 160         |
| 15           | SELECTED BALANCE SHEET ITEMS FOR ALL<br>OPERATING SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS IN<br>MONTANA: 1955-1982 . . . . . | 161         |
| 16           | NON-FSLIC INSURED SAVINGS & LOAN<br>ASSOCIATIONS: 1979-1982 . . . . .  | 162         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u>   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 17      NATURAL PERSON FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS BY<br>STATE: 1983. . . . .  | 162         |
| 18      ASSETS, LIABILITIES & EQUITY OF OPERATING<br>FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS IN MONTANA: 1960-83. .                  | 163         |
| 19      ASSETS, LIABILITIES & EQUITY OF OPERATING<br>FEDERALLY INSURED CREDIT UNIONS IN MONTANA .                  | 164         |
| 20      PROPERTY & CASUALTY INSURANCE IN MONTANA. . .  | 165         |
| 21      PURCHASE OF ORDINARY LIFE INSURANCE . . . . .  | 166         |
| 22      LIFE INSURANCE IN MONTANA: 1960-82. . . . .  | 167         |
| 23      REAL ESTATE & MORTGAGES OWNED BY LIFE<br>INSURANCE COMPANIES IN MONTANA: 1970-82. . .                      | 168         |
| 24      PREMIUMS & PAYMENTS FOR LIFE & HEALTH<br>INSURANCE IN MONTANA:1970-82 . . . . .                            | 169         |
| 25      PREMIUM RECEIPTS OF U.S. LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANIES BY STATE:1960-82 . . . . .                            | 170         |
| 26      REAL ESTATE OWNED BY U.S. LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANIES: 1982. . . . .                                       | 170         |
| 27      MORTGAGES OWNED BY U.S. LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANIES BY TYPE: 1982. . . . .                                 | 171         |
| 28      NUMBER OF U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES . . .  | 171         |
| 29      LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE & BENEFIT PAYMENTS. .  | 172         |
| 30      ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION OBLIGATED<br>PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS: 1966-83 . . . . .                  | 172         |
| 31      ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION EMERGENCY<br>JOB ACT OBLIGATED PROJECTS: 1983 . . . . .                | 173         |
| 32      ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION PUBLIC<br>WORKS IMPACT PROGRAM OBLIGATED PROJECTS,<br>1972-83. . . . . | 173         |
| 33      ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION ECONOMIC<br>ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROJECTS: 1972-83. . .               | 174         |
| 34      SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION<br>OBLIGATED PROJECTS BY STATE BY PROGRAM: 1983.            | 175         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 35           | SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION<br>OBLIGATED PROJECTS BY STATE BY PROGRAM . . .                                  | 176         |
| 36           | SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION<br>OBLIGATED PROJECTS BY STATE BY PROGRAM . . .                                  | 177         |
| 37           | SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION<br>OBLIGATED PROJECTS IN MONTANA BY PROGRAM . .                                  | 178         |
| 38           | SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION<br>OBLIGATED PROJECTS IN MONTANA BY PROGRAM . .                                  | 179         |
| 39           | SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION<br>OBLIGATED PROJECTS IN MONTANA BY PROGRAM . .                                  | 180         |
| 40           | SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN<br>MONTANA: 1981-84 . . . . .  | 181         |
| 41           | SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION LOANS &<br>FAILURES IN MONTANA: 1980-84 . . . . .   | 181         |
| 42           | LOANS & DISCOUNTS MADE BY THE FARM CREDIT<br>ADMINISTRATION IN MONTANA: 1979-81 . . . . .                                       | 182         |
| 43           | FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN<br>MONTANA: 1971-83 . . . . .   | 183         |
| 44           | FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN<br>MONTANA: 1966-83 . . . . .   | 184         |
| 45           | FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN<br>MONTANA: 1960-83 . . . . .   | 185         |
| 46           | FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN<br>MONTANA: 1941-83 . . . . .   | 186         |
| 47           | FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN<br>MONTANA: 1947-83 . . . . .   | 187         |
| 48           | FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION OPERATING LOANS<br>IN MONTANA: ACTIVE BORROWERS DELINQUENT<br>AS OF DECEMBER 31: 1965-83 . . . . . | 188         |
| 49           | FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION MONTANA LOANS:<br>1984 . . . . .   | 189         |
| 50           | FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION VOLUME OF LOANS<br>IN MONTANA: 1979-84. . . . .  | 190         |



FDIC-INSURED BANK OPERATING STATISTICS FOR MONTANA  
(in thousands of dollars)

| Year | Banks | Total<br>Assets | Total<br>Deposits | Total<br>Equity<br>Capital | Total*<br>Loans | Comm. &<br>Indus.<br>Loans | Total **<br>Securities |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1966 | 131   | \$1,311,842     | \$1,189,115       | \$ 95,151                  | \$ 673,291      | \$ 133,440                 | \$ 431,961             |
| 1967 | 132   | 1,425,432       | 1,292,391         | 100,540                    | 724,561         | 148,235                    | 488,923                |
| 1968 | 134   | 1,555,139       | 1,400,248         | 107,537                    | 794,056         | 162,738                    | 537,259                |
| 1969 | 135   | 1,680,207       | 1,485,554         | 115,560                    | 868,421         | 184,217                    | 542,720                |
| 1970 | 139   | 1,867,146       | 1,653,294         | 126,749                    | 959,411         | 207,951                    | 632,733                |
| 1971 | 143   | 2,117,044       | 1,868,781         | 142,163                    | 1,088,493       | 230,554                    | 732,186                |
| 1972 | 146   | 2,442,078       | 2,157,335         | 160,533                    | 1,320,315       | 282,628                    | 795,369                |
| 1973 | 149   | 2,735,051       | 2,396,192         | 182,346                    | 1,564,838       | 349,363                    | 803,622                |
| 1974 | 152   | 2,994,011       | 2,616,725         | 204,604                    | 1,787,746       | 396,712                    | 785,501                |
| 1975 | 154   | 3,347,371       | 2,910,524         | 229,531                    | 1,942,575       | 422,506                    | 932,833                |
| 1976 | 155   | 3,569,264       | 3,203,247         | 246,392                    | 2,044,077       | 492,627                    | 951,873                |
| 1977 | 157   | 4,005,763       | 3,600,215         | 267,706                    | 2,359,148       | 496,365                    | 1,031,267              |
| 1978 | 160   | 4,457,006       | 3,955,345         | 316,587                    | 2,820,356       | 707,477                    | 1,090,829              |
| 1979 | 162   | 4,889,735       | 4,321,141         | 359,330                    | 3,017,916       | 754,467                    | 1,150,605              |
| 1980 | 163   | 5,317,193       | 4,622,429         | 401,438                    | 3,012,122       | 823,551                    | 1,378,822              |
| 1981 | 164   | 5,732,065       | 4,923,387         | 438,762                    | 3,156,852       | 935,396                    | 1,491,910              |
| 1982 | 166   | 6,207,417       | 5,291,468         | 472,522                    | 3,553,631       | 1,217,221                  | 1,571,773              |

\* Total Loans = net loans + allowance for possible loan losses + unearned income on loans.

\*\* Total Securities = U.S. Treasury securities + obligations of other U.S. government agencies + obligations of states and political subdivisions + all other securities + trading account securities.

SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Bank Operating Statistics, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 2

SELECTED BANKING RATIOS FOR MONTANA AND THE U.S.  
(medians for FDIC-insured banks)

|  | 1970 |      | 1980 |      | 1981 |      | 1982 |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | MT   | US   | MT   | US   | MT   | US   | MT   | US   |
| Total Loans to Deposits                            | NA   | 59.4 | 65.1 | 62.1 | 61.1 | 60.3 | 61.7 | 59.9 |
| Total Loans to Assets                              | NA   | NA   | 57.9 | 54.6 | 54.0 | 52.6 | 54.7 | 51.9 |
| Allowance for Possible Loan<br>Loss to Total Loans | 1.5  | 1.5  | 0.9  | 1.0  | 0.9  | 1.0  | 0.9  | 1.0  |
| Equity Capital to Deposits                         | NA   | NA   | 8.8  | 9.4  | 9.0  | 9.6  | 9.3  | 9.6  |
| Net Income to Assets                               | 1.0  | NA   | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.1  |
| Net Income to Equity<br>Capital                    | 13.4 | 12.4 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 12.9 |

SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Bank Operating Statistics, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 3

CHANGE IN MONTANA BANKING CONDITIONS: 1982-1983  
(figures in thousands)

|   | 12/31/82   | 12/31/83     | Change   | Percent<br>Change |
|---|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|
| <u>State Banks &amp; Trust Companies:</u>   |            |              |          |                   |
| Total Securities                            | \$ 836,709 | \$ 1,002,659 | +165,950 | +19.8%            |
| Total Loans                                 | 1,524,807  | 1,661,190    | +136,363 | +8.9%             |
| Total Equity Capital                        | 243,524    | 270,528      | +27,004  | 11.1%             |
| Total Deposits                              | 2,525,465  | 2,819,937    | +294,472 | +11.7%            |
| Total Assets                                | 2,883,340  | 3,218,431    | +335,091 | +11.6%            |
| Loans:Assets                                | 53.1%      | 51.8%        | -1.3%    |                   |
| Loans:Deposits                              | 60.9%      | 59.4%        | -1.5%    |                   |
| Capital and Reserve<br>a/c's:Total Assets   | 9.1%       | 9.0%         | -0.1%    |                   |
| Capital and Reserve<br>a/c's:Total Deposits | 10.4%      | 10.3%        | -0.1%    |                   |
| <u>National Banks:</u>                      |            |              |          |                   |
| Total Securities                            | \$ 709,965 | \$ 850,918   | +140,953 | +19.9%            |
| Total Loans                                 | 1,903,612  | 2,073,802    | +170,190 | +8.9%             |
| Total Equity Capital                        | 230,847    | 238,359      | +7,512   | +3.3%             |
| Total Deposits                              | 2,715,889  | 2,892,924    | +177,035 | +6.5%             |
| Total Assets                                | 3,269,126  | 3,665,107    | +395,981 | +12.1%            |
| Loans:Assets                                | 58.5%      | 56.8%        | -1.6%    |                   |
| Loans:Deposits                              | 70.7%      | 72.4%        | +1.7%    |                   |
| Capital and Reserve<br>a/c's:Total Assets   | 8.1%       | 7.5%         | -0.7%    |                   |
| Capital and Reserve<br>a/c's:Total Deposits | 9.8%       | 9.5%         | -0.3%    |                   |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Commerce, Financial Institutions Division, Abstract of Reports of Condition, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 4

## BANK ASSETS &amp; LOANS BY STATE: 1982

| State             | Assets<br>(thou) | Total<br>Loans<br>(thou) | Ag-<br>Loans<br>(thou) | C&I<br>Loans<br>(thou) | Loans to<br>Indiv.<br>(thou) | Est.<br>Population<br>(thou) | Assets<br>per<br>Capita | Total<br>Loans per<br>Capita |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alabama           | \$20,426,994     | \$ 9,733,200             | \$ 238,817             | \$ 2,933,183           | \$ 2,850,267                 | 3,941                        | \$ 5,183                | \$ 2,470                     |
| Alaska            | 3,374,212        | 1,634,347                | 15,644                 | 583,270                | 218,343                      | 444                          | 7,600                   | 3,681                        |
| Arizona           | 16,656,730       | 1,038,548                | 441,285                | 2,896,438              | 2,555,733                    | 2,892                        | 5,760                   | 3,591                        |
| Arkansas          | 13,618,913       | 6,944,374                | 397,898                | 2,506,066              | 985,821                      | 2,307                        | 5,903                   | 3,010                        |
| California        | 275,445,871      | 174,815,347              | 3,948,393              | 68,371,700             | 23,054,377                   | 24,697                       | 11,431                  | 7,255                        |
| Colorado          | 20,285,434       | 11,660,864               | 807,618                | 4,177,005              | 2,602,572                    | 3,701                        | 5,481                   | 3,151                        |
| Connecticut       | 15,551,358       | 9,153,993                | 15,371                 | 3,105,506              | 2,215,943                    | 3,126                        | 4,975                   | 2,928                        |
| Delaware          | 7,759,104        | 4,798,257                | 79,852                 | 1,449,841              | 1,698,774                    | 600                          | 12,932                  | 7,997                        |
| Dist. of Columbia | 10,577,145       | 5,216,521                | 12,780                 | 1,737,052              | 621,718                      | 626                          | 16,896                  | 8,333                        |
| Florida           | 59,844,538       | 28,451,274               | 195,968                | 6,846,083              | 8,334,590                    | 10,466                       | 5,718                   | 2,718                        |
| Georgia           | 30,363,487       | 15,414,748               | 305,818                | 4,744,046              | 5,135,654                    | 5,648                        | 5,736                   | 2,729                        |
| Hawaii            | 6,701,778        | 3,949,070                | 31,827                 | 1,173,408              | 882,988                      | 997                          | 6,722                   | 3,961                        |
| Idaho             | 5,883,914        | 3,513,537                | 471,697                | 978,525                | 813,169                      | 977                          | 6,022                   | 3,596                        |
| Illinois          | 158,088,477      | 93,814,937               | 2,386,908              | 45,433,899             | 10,633,899                   | 11,466                       | 13,788                  | 8,182                        |
| Indiana           | 36,429,043       | 18,641,521               | 977,315                | 4,436,772              | 4,200,202                    | 5,482                        | 6,663                   | 3,400                        |
| Iowa              | 25,487,761       | 12,163,586               | 3,766,004              | 2,637,815              | 2,000,440                    | 2,906                        | 8,771                   | 4,186                        |
| Kansas            | 19,619,042       | 9,663,002                | 2,223,708              | 2,920,005              | 1,965,054                    | 2,408                        | 8,147                   | 4,013                        |
| Kentucky          | 23,576,422       | 11,631,119               | 611,707                | 3,098,421              | 3,116,752                    | 3,692                        | 6,386                   | 3,150                        |
| Louisiana         | 30,894,212       | 15,950,207               | 297,793                | 5,763,911              | 3,931,361                    | 4,383                        | 7,049                   | 3,639                        |
| Maine             | 3,890,203        | 2,032,866                | 14,484                 | 595,833                | 543,264                      | 1,136                        | 3,424                   | 1,789                        |
| Maryland          | 20,178,836       | 9,983,519                | 63,446                 | 2,754,214              | 2,337,062                    | 4,270                        | 4,726                   | 2,338                        |
| Massachusetts     | 44,687,528       | 22,922,456               | 78,337                 | 11,090,182             | 3,554,860                    | 5,750                        | 7,772                   | 3,987                        |
| Michigan          | 58,949,357       | 30,687,877               | 477,186                | 10,117,131             | 5,165,161                    | 9,116                        | 6,467                   | 3,366                        |
| Minnesota         | 38,820,513       | 21,500,225               | 2,256,379              | 7,456,290              | 3,194,807                    | 4,133                        | 9,393                   | 5,202                        |
| Mississippi       | 13,694,683       | 6,932,812                | 368,159                | 1,784,872              | 1,932,809                    | 2,569                        | 5,331                   | 2,699                        |
| Missouri          | 41,482,575       | 19,823,066               | 1,388,337              | 6,234,704              | 3,593,473                    | 4,942                        | 8,394                   | 4,011                        |
| Montana           | 6,207,417        | 3,553,631                | 608,992                | 1,217,221              | 761,979                      | 805                          | 7,711                   | 4,414                        |
| Nebraska          | 13,965,089       | 7,145,536                | 2,862,922              | 1,656,519              | 1,249,948                    | 1,589                        | 8,789                   | 4,497                        |
| Nevada            | 4,584,294        | 2,421,480                | 16,852                 | 584,119                | 627,814                      | 876                          | 5,239                   | 2,764                        |
| New Hampshire     | 3,985,617        | 2,485,560                | 2,494                  | 603,346                | 687,910                      | 948                          | 4,204                   | 2,622                        |
| New Jersey        | 42,228,334       | 21,664,109               | 8,869                  | 6,517,036              | 4,715,580                    | 7,427                        | 5,686                   | 2,917                        |
| New Mexico        | 7,766,268        | 4,034,682                | 206,609                | 1,558,321              | 1,067,712                    | 1,367                        | 5,681                   | 2,951                        |
| New York          | 520,011,425      | 308,178,865              | 1,282,321              | 166,622,161            | 24,585,156                   | 17,567                       | 29,602                  | 17,543                       |
| North Carolina    | 32,452,221       | 15,984,196               | 252,659                | 5,931,194              | 4,459,656                    | 6,019                        | 5,392                   | 2,656                        |
| North Dakota      | 5,783,955        | 2,952,141                | 894,716                | 861,812                | 450,699                      | 672                          | 8,607                   | 4,708                        |
| Ohio              | 63,380,526       | 31,628,385               | 542,490                | 9,342,607              | 8,574,405                    | 10,772                       | 5,884                   | 2,936                        |
| Oklahoma          | 29,636,063       | 16,291,172               | 1,254,472              | 6,485,577              | 2,986,970                    | 3,226                        | 9,187                   | 5,050                        |
| Oregon            | 14,214,829       | 8,210,187                | 324,764                | 2,914,997              | 1,487,092                    | 2,668                        | 5,328                   | 3,077                        |
| Pennsylvania      | 105,811,966      | 53,762,786               | 351,764                | 19,530,803             | 9,728,461                    | 11,879                       | 8,907                   | 4,526                        |
| Rhode Island      | 8,415,905        | 4,832,916                | 326                    | 1,577,412              | 639,685                      | 953                          | 8,831                   | 5,071                        |
| South Carolina    | 10,267,079       | 4,646,099                | 71,717                 | 1,242,315              | 1,836,942                    | 3,227                        | 3,182                   | 1,440                        |
| South Dakota      | 8,782,850        | 6,017,306                | 1,266,014              | 770,064                | 3,188,374                    | 694                          | 12,655                  | 8,670                        |
| Tennessee         | 28,291,694       | 14,648,683               | 346,300                | 4,874,764              | 3,718,467                    | 4,656                        | 6,076                   | 3,146                        |
| Texas             | 163,423,842      | 90,209,615               | 2,555,826              | 45,477,786             | 14,347,671                   | 15,329                       | 10,661                  | 5,885                        |
| Utah              | 8,230,102        | 4,462,139                | 111,681                | 1,290,615              | 1,026,440                    | 1,571                        | 5,239                   | 2,840                        |
| Vermont           | 2,869,705        | 1,893,043                | 29,094                 | 392,524                | 374,205                      | 520                          | 5,519                   | 3,640                        |
| Virginia          | 30,212,438       | 17,695,917               | 205,522                | 4,668,872              | 5,517,365                    | 5,485                        | 5,508                   | 3,226                        |

TABLE VI - 4  
(cont.)

| State         | Assets<br>(thou) | Total<br>Loans<br>(thou) | Ag.<br>Loans<br>(thou) | *<br>C&I<br>Loans<br>(thou) | Loans to<br>Indiv.<br>(thou) | Est.<br>Population<br>(thou) | Assets<br>per<br>Capita | Total<br>Loans per<br>Capita |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Washington    | 26,333,959       | 16,800,055               | 588,518                | 7,076,549                   | 2,944,761                    | 4,276                        | 6,159                   | 3,929                        |
| West Virginia | 11,950,648       | 5,577,055                | 30,833                 | 956,226                     | 1,810,598                    | 1,961                        | 6,094                   | 2,844                        |
| Wisconsin     | 30,449,781       | 16,581,199               | 1,043,379              | 4,624,471                   | 2,739,417                    | 4,745                        | 6,417                   | 3,494                        |
| Wyoming       | 4,107,921        | 2,174,914                | 253,605                | 806,773                     | 470,447                      | 509                          | 8,071                   | 4,273                        |

\* C&I - Commercial and Industrial

SOURCES: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Bank Operating Statistics, 1982.  
U.S. Bureau of the Census, Estimates of the Population of States, by Age, July 1, 1983, to 1983.

TABLE VI - 5

SELECTED BANK LOANS IN MONTANA BY TYPE\*  
FOR FDIC-INSURED BANKS  
(in thousands)

| Year | Real<br>Estate | Agri.<br>Produc. | Comm. &<br>Indus. | Consumer   | Total      |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| 1966 | \$ 175,109     | \$ 160,043       | \$ 133,440        | \$ 173,410 | \$ 673,291 |
| 1967 | 188,019        | 174,019          | 148,235           | 182,218    | 724,561    |
| 1968 | 203,042        | 203,042          | 162,738           | 205,396    | 794,056    |
| 1969 | 219,836        | 198,305          | 184,217           | 225,261    | 868,421    |
| 1970 | 231,974        | 226,766          | 207,951           | 238,526    | 959,411    |
| 1971 | 266,881        | 239,758          | 230,554           | 282,548    | 1,088,493  |
| 1972 | 331,888        | 261,762          | 282,665           | 342,928    | 1,320,315  |
| 1973 | 402,176        | 315,277          | 349,538           | 408,287    | 1,564,838  |
| 1974 | 444,072        | 353,849          | 396,712           | 470,590    | 1,787,946  |
| 1975 | 487,409        | 393,642          | 422,506           | 511,415    | 1,942,575  |
| 1976 | 510,815        | 354,239          | 492,623           | 654,922    | 2,044,077  |
| 1977 | 670,847        | 462,629          | 496,365           | 645,463    | 2,359,148  |
| 1978 | 786,646        | 472,602          | 707,477           | 809,036    | 2,820,356  |
| 1979 | 833,101        | 509,958          | 754,467           | 872,959    | 3,017,916  |
| 1980 | 830,737        | 498,913          | 823,551           | 802,535    | 3,012,122  |
| 1981 | 848,972        | 544,912          | 935,396           | 771,680    | 3,156,852  |
| 1982 | 874,125        | 608,992          | 1,217,221         | 761,979    | 3,553,631  |

\* selected loans do not include all types of loans and do not add to total

SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Bank Operating Statistics, years indicated.

TABLE VII - 6  
SECURITIES ISSUED IN MONTANA

| FY   | New    |                | Renewed |                  |
|------|--------|----------------|---------|------------------|
|      | Number | Volume         | Number  | Volume           |
| 1979 | 450    | \$ 746,270,833 | 399     | \$ 3,029,112,729 |
| 1980 | 588    | 4,940,904,099  | 418     | 9,858,297,995    |
| 1981 | 1,175  | 6,979,407,721  | 459     | 6,705,049,092    |
| 1982 | 1,234  | 12,042,699,935 | 510     | 17,063,783,005   |
| 1983 | 1,582  | 36,883,920,073 | 612     | 26,510,936,739   |
| 1984 | 1,702  | 67,966,927,001 | 721     | 57,005,520,464   |

SOURCE: Securities Division, Montana State Auditor's Office, September 1984.

TABLE VII - 7  
BANKRUPTCIES IN MONTANA

| Year* | Number of Cases |              |               |               |
|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|       | Total           | Chapter<br>7 | Chapter<br>11 | Chapter<br>13 |
| 1970  | 907             | 900          | 2             | 5             |
| 1971  | 962             | 948          | 4             | 10            |
| 1972  | 898             | 893          | 0             | 5             |
| 1973  | 805             | 795          | 3             | 7             |
| 1974  | 770             | 767          | 0             | 3             |
| 1975  | 865             | 853          | 3             | 9             |
| 1976  | 861             | 841          | 4             | 16            |
| 1977  | 768             | 757          | 7             | 4             |
| 1978  | 773             | 765          | 4             | 4             |
| 1979  | 898             | 891          | 4             | 3             |
| 1980  | 1,036           | 1,002        | 16            | 18            |
| 1981  | 1,178           | 1,106        | 24            | 48            |
| 1982  | 990             | 889          | 56            | 45            |
| 1983  | 993             | 851          | 101           | 41            |

\* Years run from Oct. 1 of previous year to Sept. 30 of year indicated.

SOURCE: Federal Bankruptcy Court, Great Falls, Montana, September 1984.

TABLE VI - 8

MONTANA & REGIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK CHARACTERISTICS  
(percent)

| Item                        | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming | N. Dakota | S. Dakota | US Mean |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 1980-81 Deposit Growth      | 6.5     | 3.1   | 8.0     | 11.9      | 44.2      | 8.4     |
| 5-Yr Deposit Growth         | 9.0     | 8.3   | 12.1    | 10.2      | 15.2      | 9.6     |
| 5-Yr Compound Income Growth | 12.6    | 7.5   | 19.6    | 13.7      | 12.0      | 15.3    |
| 1980-81 Income Growth       | -0.5    | -12.0 | 16.6    | 13.8      | 3.6       | 8.0     |
| 1980-81 Loan Growth         | 4.8     | 6.5   | 12.0    | 4.9       | 82.3      | 9.1     |
| 1981 Loans:Assets           | 53.0    | 54.4  | 51.8    | 50.0      | 66.1      | 52.1    |
| 1970-80 Population Growth   | 13.4    | 37.5  | 41.9    | 5.8       | 3.6       | 11.4    |
| 1970-80 Deposit Growth      | 179.6   | 273.3 | 188.7   | 215.2     | 217.8     | 144.5   |

SOURCE: Council for Community Development, Montana Economic Development, 1983, p. 52.

TABLE VI - 9

COMMERCIAL BANKING CONCENTRATIONS BY STATE: 1981  
BASED ON COMBINED TOTAL DEPOSITS OF LARGEST 10 BANKING ORGANIZATIONS  
(percent of total deposits/rank in nation)

| Cumulative<br>Percentage of<br>Held Deposits | 1 Bank/Rank | 5 Banks/Rank | 10 Banks/Rank |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| Montana                                      | 23.9/16     | 51.2/28      | 58.9/29       |
| Idaho  | 36.0/9      | 85.8/7       | 93.9/8        |
| Wyoming                                      | 16.0/29     | 46.6/30      | 59.0/28       |
| North Dakota                                 | 16.2/27     | 43.5/32      | 50.8/38       |
| South Dakota                                 | 22.9/19     | 49.5/29      | 58.3/30       |
| US Median, including<br>Dist. of Columbia    | 17.1        | 51.5         | 60.3          |

SOURCE: Council for Economic Development, Inc., Montana Economic Development, 1983, p. 61.

TABLE VI - 10

MONTANA DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS  
(deposits per capita in thousands)

| Item                      | Commercial<br>Banks | Mutual<br>Banks | Savings<br>& Loans | Credit<br>Unions | Total     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1970 Total Deposits:      |                     |                 |                    |                  |           |
| Montana                   | 1,653               | 0               | 246                | 43               | 1,942     |
| US                        | 480,711             | 71,580          | 141,620            | 15,523           | 709,434   |
| 1980 Total Deposits:      |                     |                 |                    |                  |           |
| Montana                   | 4,622               | 0               | 967                | 275              | 5,864     |
| US                        | 1,481,161           | 153,501         | 498,650            | 65,743           | 2,199,055 |
| 1970 Deposits per Capita: |                     |                 |                    |                  |           |
| Montana                   | 2,382               | 0               | 354                | 62               | 2,789     |
| US                        | 2,364               | 352             | 697                | 76               | 3,490     |
| 1980 Deposits per Capita: |                     |                 |                    |                  |           |
| Montana                   | 5,873               | 0               | 1,229              | 349              | 7,451     |
| US                        | 6,539               | 678             | 2,201              | 290              | 9,709     |

SOURCES: National Credit Union Administration, National Credit Union Administration State Chartered Credit Unions: 1970 and 1980 annual reports and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Bank Operating Statistics, 1980, table prepared by Council for Community Development, Inc., Montana Economic Development, 1983, p. 65.

TABLE VI - 11

MONTANA & U.S. GROWTH TRENDS: 1970 - 1980  
(in percent)

|   | Montana | US      |
|---|---------|---------|
| Population Growth                           | 13.3    | 11.4    |
| Commercial Bank Deposit Growth              | 179.6   | 144.5 * |
| Commercial & Industrial Loan Growth         | 296.2   | 249.0   |
| Total Depository Institution Deposit Growth | 202.0   | 210.0   |

\* figure excludes foreign deposits

SOURCE: Council for Community Development, Inc., Montana Economic Development, 1983, p. 50.

TABLE VI - 12

MONTANA DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS  
(percent of market)

|                  | 1970    |       | 1980    |       |
|------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|                  | Montana | US    | Montana | US    |
| Commercial Banks | 85.1    | 67.8  | 78.8    | 76.4  |
| Mutual Banks     | 0       | 10.0  | 0       | 7.0   |
| Savings & Loans  | 12.7    | 20.0  | 16.5    | 22.7  |
| Credit Unions    | 2.2     | 2.2   | 4.7     | 3.0   |
| Total:           | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0   | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Council for Economic Development, Inc., Montana Economic Development, 1983, p. 66.

TABLE VI - 13

MONTANA SAVINGS & LOAN STATISTICS  
(Federal Home Loan Bank Members)

| Year | Number<br>of S&Ls | First Mortgage<br>Loans | Other Loans | Cash & Secur. | Total Assets  | Savings       | Net Worth  | Total<br>Liabilities |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|
| 1970 | 12                | 239,943,634             | 2,179,019   | 25,271,700    | 277,566,797   | 245,664,351   | 20,687,363 | 256,879,434          |
| 1971 | 12                | 284,487,605             | 3,395,447   | 29,908,110    | 332,983,378   | 288,184,307   | 22,826,533 | 310,156,845          |
| 1972 | 12                | 334,90,961              | 4,666,903   | 35,428,165    | 387,332,886   | 339,771,494   | 25,638,103 | 361,694,783          |
| 1973 | 12                | 381,154,479             | 6,654,138   | 35,540,201    | 438,160,775   | 329,864,805   | 29,345,400 | 408,815,375          |
| 1974 | 12                | 423,140,935             | 9,691,616   | 32,386,514    | 483,218,261   | 415,631,396   | 32,571,457 | 450,646,804          |
| 1975 | 12                | 492,822,913             | 10,797,881  | 44,874,808    | 571,898,021   | 500,571,147   | 36,242,424 | 535,895,597          |
| 1976 | 12                | 598,72,945              | 10,842,755  | 56,260,743    | 689,551,863   | 595,80,972    | 41,61,301  | 648,490,562          |
| 1977 | 12                | 726,22,744              | 8,500,218   | 64,945,084    | 829,441,224   | 698,485,873   | 48,137,110 | 781,304,114          |
| 1978 | NA                | NA                      | NA          | NA            | NA            | NA            | NA         | NA                   |
| 1979 | 12                | 925,290,124             | 13,957,537  | 80,854,387    | 1,065,691,415 | 882,917,462   | 64,328,358 | 1,001,363,057        |
| 1980 | 12                | 949,578,207             | 14,389,072  | 107,398,651   | 1,121,774,902 | 966,966,433   | 64,831,055 | 1,056,943,847        |
| 1981 | 13                | 958,528,453             | 19,109,817  | 130,989,782   | 1,172,383,773 | 1,013,096,427 | 52,176,121 | 1,120,207,652        |
| 1982 | 11                | 905,899,849             | 33,166,759  | 137,497,371   | 1,127,994,893 | 977,978,988   | 44,323,451 | 1,083,671,442        |
| 1983 | 11                | 912,385,918             | 52,645,717  | 138,728,616   | 1,159,539,248 | 1,026,236,182 | 51,037,491 | 1,108,501,757        |

NA - not available

SOURCES: Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle, Directory of Members, 1980 - 1984.  
Federal Home Loan Bank of Spokane, Directory of Members, 1971 - 1978.

TABLE VI - 14

SAVINGS & LOANS ASSOCIATIONS  
SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1981  
(millions)

| Region, Division,<br>and State | Number of<br>Assns. | Total<br>Assets | Mortgage Loans<br>Outstanding | Savings<br>Capital |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Total *                        | 4,292               | \$ 664,123      | \$ 518,864                    | \$ 523,577         |
| United States                  | 4,278               | 661,247         | 517,202                       | 521,642            |
| Mountain States:               | 150                 | 32,068          | 24,749                        | 23,789             |
| Montana                        | 14                  | 1,176           | 952                           | 1,016              |
| Idaho                          | 9                   | 1,090           | 888                           | 887                |
| Wyoming                        | 12                  | 1,058           | 773                           | 901                |
| Colorado                       | 46                  | 10,949          | 8,469                         | 7,926              |
| New Mexico                     | 33                  | 2,777           | 2,157                         | 2,282              |
| Arizona                        | 12                  | 7,170           | 5,224                         | 5,506              |
| Utah                           | 16                  | 5,271           | 4,305                         | 3,351              |
| Nevada                         | 8                   | 2,577           | 1,981                         | 1,920              |

\* includes states, Guam, and Puerto Rico

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1984, p. 514; Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Asset and Liability Trends, 1981.

SELECTED BALANCE SHEET ITEMS FOR  
ALL OPERATING SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS IN MONTANA\*

| Items                                       | 1955   | 1960    | 1965    | 1970    | 1975    | 1978    | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982        |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Number of Associations                      | 20     | 18      | 17      | 16      | 16      | 15      | 15        | 13        | 14        | 13          |
| Mortgage Loans & Contracts                  | 59,291 | 108,903 | 180,191 | 242,166 | 487,133 | 867,336 | 925,326   | 941,785   | 952,063   | 840,522**   |
| Other Loans                                 | 247    | 810     | 1,355   | 2,153   | 10,638  | 13,641  | 21,406    | 23,937    | 23,166    | 35,775      |
| Real Estate Owned                           | 56     | 236     | 531     | 514     | 949     | 186     | 157       | 1,306     | 2,719     | 4,100       |
| Cash & Investment Securities                | 10,946 | 13,576  | 21,737  | 25,801  | 49,682  | 78,848  | 82,365    | 108,578   | 143,966   | 145,526     |
| Fixed Assets - Net                          | 854    | 2,853   | 3,830   | 4,721   | 11,070  | 19,559  | 23,854    | 25,880    | 27,139    | 25,739      |
| Savings Capital                             | 65,557 | 116,408 | 189,767 | 248,126 | 504,586 | 825,127 | 890,741   | 968,755   | 1,016,241 | 983,572     |
| FHLB Advances                               | 575    | 886     | 2,360   | 3,745   | 13,738  | 69,937  | 74,097    | 52,088    | 6,494     | 66,255      |
| Other Borrowed Money                        | 157    | 18      | 15      | 0       | 1,350   | 9,266   | 11,051    | 8,951     | 12,864    | 14,466      |
| Net Worth                                   | 4,536  | 8,898   | 14,801  | 21,000  | 36,442  | 57,681  | 64,837    | 64,933    | 53,002    | 45,114      |
| Total Assets; Total Liabilities & Net Worth | 72,396 | 128,366 | 211,285 | 280,345 | 576,436 | 997,242 | 1,074,613 | 1,123,595 | 1,176,420 | 1,129,409** |

\* including building & loan associations, cooperative banks, and homestead associations.

\*\* net of contra-assets, as provided in regulatory change adopted in July, 1982.

SOURCE: Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Asset and Liability Trends, December 1983.

TABLE VI - 16

## NON-FSLIC INSURED SAVINGS &amp; LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

|                                       | Montana | United States |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| December 31, 1979:                    |         |               |
| Number of Associations                | 3       | 645           |
| Total Assets (in thousands)           | 8,482   | 10,855,480    |
| December 31, 1980:                    |         |               |
| Number of Associations                | 1       | 589           |
| Total Assets (in thousands)           | 1,898   | 12,245,834    |
| December 31, 1981:                    |         |               |
| Number of Associations                | 1       | 513           |
| Total Assets (in thousands)           | 4,410   | 13,099,020    |
| December 31, 1982:                    |         |               |
| Number of Associations                | 1       | 483           |
| Total Assets* (in thousands)          | 9,398   | 15,054,608    |
| Percent to Assets of All Associations | .001    | 2.147         |
| Percent to Assets Held in Each State  | .83     | 0             |

\* net of contra-asset items, as provided in regulatory change adopted in 7/82

SOURCE: Home Loan Bank Board, Assets and Liability Trends, December 1983.

TABLE VI - 17

NATURAL PERSON FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS BY STATE  
(December 31, 1983)

| State         | Number | Assets in<br>Millions | Percent Change<br>1982 - 1983 |
|---------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Montana       | 93     | 262                   | 17.0                          |
| Idaho         | 54     | 197                   | 15.2                          |
| Wyoming       | 53     | 156                   | 13.9                          |
| United States | 10,962 | 54,479                | NA                            |

SOURCE: National Credit Union Administration, 1983 Annual Report of the National Credit Union Administration, 1984.

TABLE VI - 18

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, & EQUITY  
OF OPERATING FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS IN MONTANA  
(in thousands)

| Year | Number | Total Assets | Loans outstanding | Total Invest. | Total Liabil. | Notes Payable | Accounts Payable & Other* Liabil. | Savings | Regular Reserve | Other** Reserve | Undivided Earnings |
|------|--------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1960 | 108    | 14,184       | 11,527            | NA            | 14,184        | 344           | 39                                | 12,485  | 558             | 39              | 718                |
| 1970 | NA     | NA           | NA                | NA            | NA            | NA            | NA                                | NA      | NA              | NA              | NA                 |
| 1971 | 120    | 50,073       | 42,092            | 5,312         | 50,073        | 1,391         | 558                               | 43,012  | 2,894           | 662             | 1,555              |
| 1972 | 117    | 59,396       | 47,865            | 7,891         | 59,396        | 1,465         | 664                               | 51,516  | 3,274           | 739             | 1,737              |
| 1973 | 116    | 69,484       | 56,656            | 8,720         | 69,484        | 1,589         | 755                               | 60,626  | 3,698           | 823             | 1,992              |
| 1974 | 114    | 79,933       | 63,913            | 9,008         | 79,933        | 1,745         | 2,174                             | 70,080  | 3,989           | 935             | 1,009              |
| 1975 | 112    | 97,410       | 75,988            | 16,006        | 97,410        | 3,035         | 2,965                             | 85,182  | 4,520           | 827             | 881                |
| 1976 | 112    | 120,033      | 96,538            | 16,663        | 120,033       | 6,667         | 3,363                             | 102,934 | 5,197           | 766             | 1,105              |
| 1977 | 108    | 145,445      | 118,315           | 19,482        | 145,445       | 12,565        | 4,281                             | 120,368 | 5,808           | 1,138           | 1,284              |
| 1978 | 108    | 171,775      | 140,102           | 25,195        | 171,775       | 18,306        | 3,582                             | 140,889 | 4,700           | 1,314           | 1,984              |
| 1979 | 111    | 168,174      | 137,180           | 23,718        | 168,174       | 9,490         | 3,657                             | 145,275 | 5,607           | 1,747           | 2,352              |
| 1980 | 106    | 175,521      | 124,311           | 43,645        | 175,521       | 3,203         | 2,634                             | 159,380 | 5,769           | 2,114           | 2,422              |
| 1981 | 101    | 140,881      | 134,035           | 48,813        | 190,881       | 1,471         | 3,579                             | 173,552 | 5,857           | 2,822           | 3,601              |
| 1982 | 95     | 223,621      | 132,375           | 80,939        | 223,621       | 2,071         | 3,010                             | 204,774 | 6,333           | 3,861           | 3,572              |
| 1983 | 93     | 261,759      | 158,036           | 92,369        | 261,759       | 2,504         | 2,961                             | 242,644 | 6,905           | 3,759           | 4,985              |

\* includes year-end dividends payable

\*\* reserves for contingencies, supplemental reserves, and reserves for losses.

SOURCE: National Credit Union Administration, Annual Report of the National Credit Union Association, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 19

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, & EQUITY  
OF OPERATING FEDERALLY INSURED CREDIT UNIONS IN MONTANA  
(in thousands)

| Year | Number | Total Assets | Loans Out-<br>standing | Total Invest. | Total Liabl. | Notes Payable | Accounts Payable & Other,* Liabl. | Members' Savings | Regular Reserve | Other** Reserve | Undivided Earnings |
|------|--------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1960 | NA     | NA           | NA                     | NA            | NA           | NA            | NA                                | NA               | NA              | NA              | NA                 |
| 1970 | NA     | NA           | NA                     | NA            | NA           | NA            | NA                                | NA               | NA              | NA              | NA                 |
| 1971 | 2      | 2,644        | 1,447                  | 1,161         | 2,644        | 10            | 164                               | 2,325            | 88              | 9               | 49                 |
| 1972 | 2      | 3,741        | 1,724                  | 1,855         | 3,741        | 10            | 28                                | 3,508            | 106             | 9               | 81                 |
| 1973 | 2      | 3,517        | 1,825                  | 1,502         | 3,517        | 32            | 32                                | 3,270            | 117             | 22              | 45                 |
| 1974 | 5      | 10,582       | 7,352                  | 1,920         | 10,582       | 880           | 199                               | 8,854            | 481             | 35              | 135                |
| 1975 | 10     | 22,029       | 18,444                 | 2,267         | 22,029       | 540           | 540                               | 20,054           | 729             | 26              | 140                |
| 1976 | 24     | 54,367       | 44,161                 | 4,309         | 54,367       | 2,328         | 1,348                             | 48,104           | 1,781           | 478             | 330                |
| 1977 | 25     | 98,433       | 71,710                 | 21,943        | 98,433       | 13,395        | 1,701                             | 79,281           | 2,461           | 989             | 607                |
| 1978 | 25     | 128,034      | 96,614                 | 25,762        | 128,034      | 23,563        | 819                               | 98,320           | 3,500           | 1,207           | 624                |
| 1979 | 25     | 137,769      | 100,830                | 31,353        | 137,769      | 25,364        | 1,185                             | 105,467          | 3,612           | 1,251           | 890                |
| 1980 | 25     | 134,645      | 96,047                 | 32,086        | 134,645      | 12,490        | 1,649                             | 115,139          | 3,910           | 406             | 1,050              |
| 1981 | 25     | 135,780      | 96,752                 | 24,664        | 135,780      | 13,666        | 1,670                             | 115,043          | 3,153           | 345             | 1,395              |
| 1982 | 24     | 153,786      | 97,985                 | 44,554        | 153,786      | 15,198        | 2,103                             | 130,174          | 3,877           | 489             | 1,943              |
| 1983 | 23     | 167,491      | 124,258                | 36,201        | 167,941      | 12,438        | 2,428                             | 147,457          | 4,323           | 655             | 639                |

\* includes year-end dividends payable

\*\* reserves for contingencies, supplemental reserves, and reserves for losses.

SOURCE: National Credit Union Administration, Annual Report of the National Credit Union Association, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 20  
PROPERTY & CASUALTY INSURANCE IN MONTANA

| Year | Home<br>Offices | Total Direct<br>Written<br>Premiums<br>(000's) | Premium<br>Taxes<br>(000's) |
|------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1970 | 2               | 93,329   | 4,578                       |
| 1971 | 3               | 108,597  | 5,019                       |
| 1972 | NA              | NA   | NA                          |
| 1973 | NA              | NA   | NA                          |
| 1974 | NA              | 148,075  | 7,367                       |
| 1975 | 3               | 170,646  | 8,323                       |
| 1976 | 3               | 210,740  | 9,483                       |
| 1977 | 5               | 238,779  | 11,158                      |
| 1978 | 5               | 271,639  | 12,738                      |
| 1979 | 4               | 291,238  | 14,367                      |
| 1980 | 5               | 310,308  | 11,716                      |
| 1981 | 5               | 325,547  | 1,4,264                     |
| 1982 | 5               | 343,354  | 20,318                      |
| 1983 | 5               | NA   | NA                          |

SOURCE: Insurance Information Institute, Insurance Facts, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 21

PURCHASE OF ORDINARY LIFE INSURANCE  
(in hundred thousand dollars)

| Year | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming | United States |
|------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|
| 1967 | 306     | 317   | 143     | 94,694        |
| 1968 | 337     | 356   | 153     | 103,944       |
| 1969 | 370     | 366   | 167     | 113,500       |
| 1970 | 408     | 402   | 203     | 122,820       |
| 1971 | 436     | 447   | 210     | 132,130       |
| 1972 | 480     | 504   | 231     | 145,479       |
| 1973 | 571     | 564   | 263     | 162,798       |
| 1974 | 601     | 665   | 352     | 182,455       |
| 1975 | 650     | 747   | 354     | 188,003       |
| 1976 | 724     | 890   | 436     | 213,784       |
| 1977 | 899     | 1,067 | 510     | 247,453       |
| 1978 | 1,019   | 1,294 | 622     | 283,067       |
| 1979 | 1,119   | 1,401 | 762     | 329,571       |
| 1980 | 1,302   | 1,680 | 895     | 385,575       |
| 1981 | 1,490   | 2,111 | 1,013   | 463,843       |
| 1982 | 2,011   | 2,636 | 1,257   | 585,444       |

SOURCES: Life Insurance Marketing & Research Association, & Institute of Life Insurance. Series includes mass-marketed ordinary insurance.

TABLE VI - 22

LIFE INSURANCE IN MONTANA  
(in thousands of dollars)

| Year | Number of<br>Companies | Life Ins.<br>in Force | Avg. Amt. of<br>Life Ins. in<br>Force per Family | Purchase of<br>Ordinary<br>Life Ins. |
|------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1960 | NA                     | NA                    | NA   | 194,000                              |
| 1970 | 4                      | 3,811,000             | 16.7   | 408,000                              |
| 1971 | 5                      | 4,108,000             | 17.4   | 436,000                              |
| 1972 | 4                      | 4,443,000             | 18.2   | 480,000                              |
| 1973 | 4                      | 4,825,000             | 19.5   | 578,000                              |
| 1974 | 4                      | 5,510,000             | 20.2   | 622,000                              |
| 1975 | 4                      | 6,066,000             | 22.8   | 650,000                              |
| 1976 | 3                      | 6,642,000             | 24.4   | 724,000                              |
| 1977 | 3                      | 7,417,000             | 26.7   | 899,000                              |
| 1978 | 3                      | 8,243,000             | 28.2   | 1,019,000                            |
| 1979 | 3                      | 9,432,000             | 31.8   | 1,119,000                            |
| 1980 | 3                      | 10,300,000            | 34.9   | 1,302,000                            |
| 1981 | 3                      | 12,402,000            | 38.6   | 1,557,000                            |
| 1982 | 2                      | 13,244,000            | 40.6   | 2,011,000                            |

SOURCE: American Counsel of Life Insurance, Life Insurance Fact Book, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 23

REAL ESTATE & MORTGAGES OWNED BY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES  
IN MONTANA  
(in thousands of dollars)

| Year | Real Estate Owned<br>By Life Ins. Companies |          |       | Mortgages Owned<br>By US Life Ins. Companies |          |         |
|------|---|----------|-------|--|----------|---------|
|      | Farm  | Non-Farm | Total | Farm   | Non-Farm | Total   |
| 1970 | 100   | 3,100    | 3,200 | 109,900                                      | 108,900  | 218,800 |
| 1971 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 114,400                                      | 101,300  | 215,700 |
| 1972 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 114,900                                      | 97,300   | 212,200 |
| 1973 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 127,100                                      | 93,100   | 220,200 |
| 1974 | 100   | 5,300    | 5,400 | 138,300                                      | 94,300   | 232,600 |
| 1975 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 149,500                                      | 88,600   | 238,100 |
| 1976 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 166,300                                      | 96,300   | 262,600 |
| 1977 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 193,000                                      | 96,800   | 289,800 |
| 1978 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 251,000                                      | 116,700  | 387,700 |
| 1979 | -   | 8,300    | 8,300 | NA   | NA       | NA      |
| 1980 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 377,200                                      | 165,900  | 543,100 |
| 1981 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 374,500                                      | 165,400  | 539,900 |
| 1982 | NA  | NA       | NA    | 376,300                                      | 156,000  | 532,300 |

SOURCE: American Counsel of Life Insurance, Life Insurance Fact Book, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 24

PREMIUMS & PAYMENTS FOR LIFE & HEALTH INSURANCE IN MONTANA  
(in thousands of dollars)

| Year | Premium<br>Receipts<br>for<br>Life Ins. | Premium<br>Receipts<br>for<br>Health Ins. | Life Ins.<br>& Annuity<br>Benefit<br>Payments | Payment to<br>Life Ins.<br>Beneficiaries |
|------|---|---|---|--|
| 1970 | NA                                      | NA  | 47,000  | NA                                       |
| 1971 | NA                                      | NA  | 47,100  | 20,600                                   |
| 1972 | NA                                      | NA  | 51,700  | 22,700                                   |
| 1973 | 70,000                                  | 55,000                                    | 55,600  | 23,600                                   |
| 1974 | 76,000                                  | 62,000                                    | 57,200  | 23,400                                   |
| 1975 | 80,000                                  | 61,000                                    | 60,700  | 25,700                                   |
| 1976 | 86,000                                  | 67,000                                    | 66,600  | 25,900                                   |
| 1977 | 94,000                                  | 74,000                                    | 67,700  | 26,100                                   |
| 1978 | 102,000                                 | 82,000                                    | 75,400  | 28,900                                   |
| 1979 | 109,000                                 | 86,000                                    | 88,500  | 30,400                                   |
| 1980 | 114,000                                 | 88,000                                    | 107,100                                       | 37,300                                   |
| 1981 | 121,000                                 | 97,000                                    | 118,600                                       | 40,000                                   |
| 1982 | 126,000                                 | 105,000                                   | 136,800                                       | 43,200                                   |

SOURCE: American Counsel of Life Insurance, Life Insurance Fact Book, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 25

PREMIUM RECEIPTS OF U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES BY STATE  
(dollar amounts in millions)

|          | 1980   |        | 1981   |        | 1982   |        |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Life   | Health | Life   | Health | Life   | Health |
| Montana  | 114    | 88     | 121    | 97     | 126    | 105    |
| Idaho    | 130    | 81     | 141    | 88     | 146    | 94     |
| Wyoming  | 73     | 62     | 84     | 76     | 88     | 83     |
| Total US | 37,164 | 28,676 | 39,423 | 31,136 | 41,575 | 34,364 |

SOURCE: American Council of Life Insurance, Life Insurance Fact Book, 1983.

TABLE VI - 26

REAL ESTATE OWNED BY U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: 1982  
(dollar amounts in thousands)

|            | Farm    | Other      | Total      |
|------------|---------|------------|------------|
| Montana    | *       | 8,300      | 8,300      |
| Idaho      | 4,000   | 8,200      | 12,200     |
| Wyoming    | 900     | 1,300      | 2,200      |
| Total U.S. | 241,400 | 12,765,900 | 13,007,300 |

\* less than \$50,000

SOURCE: American Council of Life Insurance, Life Insurance Fact Book, 1983.

TABLE VI - 27

MORTGAGES OWNED BY U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES  
BY TYPE: 1982  
(in thousands)

|            | Farm       | Non-Farm    | Other       |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Montana    | 376,300    | 156,000     | 532,300     |
| Idaho      | 261,000    | 290,500     | 551,500     |
| Wyoming    | 135,500    | 163,600     | 299,100     |
| Total U.S. | 12,805,200 | 125,913,600 | 138,718,800 |

SOURCE: American Council of Life Insurance, Life Insurance Fact Book, 1983.

TABLE VI - 28

NUMBER OF U.S. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES  
MID-YEAR, 1982

| State         | Number |
|---------------|--------|
| Montana       | 2      |
| Idaho         | 6      |
| Wyoming       | 2      |
| United States | 2,035  |

NOTE: Data are based on reports from individual state insurance departments. These companies are considered legal reserve life insurance companies by their respective state insurance departments but may not meet the requirements for this classification as set by other states.

SOURCE: American Council of Life Insurance, Life Insurance Fact Book, 1983.

TABLE VI - 29

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE  
& BENEFIT PAYMENTS  
(applies to policies & payments in the US)

|            | Policies<br>(1,000) | Value<br>(bil. dol.) | Avg. per<br>Family<br>(dol.) | Benefit*<br>Payments<br>(mil. dol) |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Montana    | 1,130               | 13.2                 | 40,600                       | 136.8                              |
| Idaho      | 1,371               | 15.9                 | 44,000                       | 174.4                              |
| Wyoming    | 672                 | 9.5                  | 48,100                       | 87.6                               |
| Total U.S. | 389,560             | 4,476.7              | 49,300                       | 47,933.6                           |

\* comprises death payments, matured endowments, disability and annuity payments, surrender values, and policy dividends.

NOTE: The average amounts per family are arithmetic means. "Family" includes primary families, subfamilies, and unrelated individuals.

SOURCE: American Council of Life Insurance, Life Insurance Fact Book, 1983.

TABLE VI - 30

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION  
OBLIGATED PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS  
(excludes PWIP & Emergency Job Act Projects)

|            | Fiscal Year 1983      |                                  | Cumulative FY 1966-83 |                                  |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|            | Number of<br>Projects | EDA<br>Investment<br>(thousands) | Number of<br>Projects | EDA<br>Investment<br>(thousands) |
| Montana    | 0                     | 0                                | 76                    | 33,948                           |
| Idaho      | 3                     | 1,873                            | 85                    | 36,106                           |
| Wyoming    | 0                     | 0                                | 11                    | 2,137                            |
| Total U.S. | 137                   | 102,268                          | 4,938                 | 2,938,338                        |

PWIP - Public Works Impact Program

EDA - Economic Development Administration

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Annual Report: Economic Development Administration, 1984.

TABLE VI - 31

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION  
EMERGENCY JOB ACT OBLIGATED PROJECTS  
(Fiscal Year 1983)

|            | Non-PWIP              |                                  | PWIP                  |                                  |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|            | Number of<br>Projects | EDA<br>Investment<br>(thousands) | Number of<br>Projects | EDA<br>Investment<br>(thousands) |
| Montana    | 2                     | 573                              | 0                     | 0                                |
| Idaho      | 0                     | 0                                | 3                     | 649                              |
| Wyoming    | NA                    | NA                               | NA                    | NA                               |
| Total U.S. | 103                   | 57,322                           | 108                   | 42,677                           |

PWIP - Public Works Impact Program

EDA - Economic Development Administration

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Annual Report: Economic Development Administration, 1984.

TABLE VI - 32

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION  
PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROGRAM OBLIGATED PROJECTS  
(Includes Disaster Assistance PWIP Projects)

|            | Fiscal Year 1983      |                                  | Cumulative FY 1972-83 |                                  |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|            | Number of<br>Projects | EDA<br>Investment<br>(thousands) | Number of<br>Projects | EDA<br>Investment<br>(thousands) |
| Montana    | 1                     | 480                              | 16                    | 4,699                            |
| Idaho      | 1                     | 580                              | 27                    | 4,076                            |
| Wyoming    | 0                     | 0                                | 4                     | 1,269                            |
| Total U.S. | 50                    | 27,645                           | 1,371                 | 418,387                          |

PWIP - Public Works Impact Program

EDA - Economic Development Administration

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Annual Report: Economic Development Administration, 1984.

TABLE VI - 33

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION  
ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROJECTS

|            | Fiscal Year 1983      |                                  | Cumulative FY 1972-83 |                                  |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|            | Number of<br>Projects | EDA<br>Investment<br>(thousands) | Number of<br>Projects | EDA<br>Investment<br>(thousands) |
| Montana    | 0                     | 0                                | 10                    | 3,110                            |
| Idaho      | 0                     | 250                              | 9                     | 6,770                            |
| Wyoming    | 0                     | 0                                | 2                     | 269                              |
| Total U.S. | 51                    | 33,198                           | 546                   | 569,023                          |

PWIP - Public Works Impact Program

EDA - Economic Development Administration

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Annual Report: Economic Development Administration, 1984.

TABLE VI - 34

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION OBLIGATED PROJECTS  
BY STATE, BY PROGRAM  
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1983\*

| Program               | U.S.    | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| Public Works:         |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects    | 187     | 1       | 4     | 0       |
| Amount (\$000)        | 129,912 | 480     | 2,453 | 0       |
| Emergency Jobs Act:   |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects    | 211     | 2       | 3     | 0       |
| Non-PWIP (thousands)  | 57,332  | 573     | 0     | 0       |
| PWIP (\$000)          | 42,677  | 0       | 649   | 0       |
| Technical Assistance: |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects    | 92      | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Amount (\$000)        | 7,644   | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Planning Grants:      |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects    | 923     | 20      | 20    | 2       |
| Amount (\$000)        | 24,979  | 402     | 529   | 60      |
| Economic Adjustment:  |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects    | 51      | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Amount (\$000)        | 33,198  | 0       | 250   | 0       |
| State Totals:         |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects    | 1,464   | 23      | 27    | 2       |
| Amount (\$000)        | 295,738 | 1,455   | 3,881 | 60      |

\* does not include projects funded under Title III, Section 304, of the Public Works and Economic Development Act

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Annual Report: Economic Development Administration, 1984.

TABLE VI - 35

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION OBLIGATED PROJECTS  
BY STATE, BY PROGRAM  
CUMULATIVE TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1983\*  
(excluding drought assistance, local public works, & emergency jobs act)

| Program                            | Montana | Idaho  | Wyoming | U.S.          |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|
| Public Works:                      |         |        |         |               |
| Number of Projects                 | 92      | 112    | 15      | 6,309         |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 38,647  | 40,182 | 3,406   | 3,356,724     |
| Business Development & Trade Act** |         |        |         |               |
| Number of Projects                 | 15      | 7      | 1       | 1,309         |
| Loans (\$000)                      | 5,384   | 6,621  | 781     | 792,219***    |
| Guarantees                         | 3,708   | 0      | 0       | 873,873****   |
| Technical Assistance:              |         |        |         |               |
| Number of Projects                 | 77      | 37     | 9       | 5,029         |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 1,655   | 1,207  | 105     | 284,043       |
| Planning Grants:                   |         |        |         |               |
| Number of Projects                 | 145     | 103    | 10      | 5,201         |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 5,958   | 4,936  | 451     | 282,148       |
| Economic Adjustment:               |         |        |         |               |
| Number of Projects                 | 10      | 9      | 2       | 546           |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 3,110   | 6,770  | 267     | 569,023       |
| State Totals:                      |         |        |         |               |
| Number of Projects                 | 339     | 268    | 37      | 18,394****    |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 58,463  | 59,717 | 5,010   | 6,158,037**** |

- \* Does not include projects funded under Title III, Section 304, of the Public Works and Economic Development Act.
- \*\* Includes Trade Act projects for years the program was administered by the Economic Development Administration, FY 1975 - FY 1981.
- \*\*\* Agency exposure for guarantee of up to 90 percent of unpaid balance of loans.
- \*\*\*\* Represents current obligations and deobligations of prior year funds.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Annual Report: Economic Development Administration, 1984.

TABLE VI - 36

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION OBLIGATED PROJECTS  
BY STATE, BY PROGRAM  
CUMULATIVE TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1983\*  
(including drought assistance, local public works, & emergency jobs act)

| Program                            | Montana | Idaho   | Wyoming | U.S.           |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Public Works:                      |         |         |         |                |
| Number of Projects                 | 169     | 242     | 103     | 17,395         |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 82,218  | 84,029  | 43,663  | 9,566,542      |
| Business Development & Trade Act** |         |         |         |                |
| Number of Projects                 | 15      | 7       | 1       | 1,309          |
| Loans (\$000)                      | 5,384   | 6,621   | 781     | 792,219***     |
| Guarantees                         | 3,708   | 0       | 0       | 878,873****    |
| Technical Assistance:              |         |         |         |                |
| Number of Projects                 | 77      | 37      | 9       | 5,029          |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 1,655   | 1,207   | 105     | 284,043        |
| Planning Grants:                   |         |         |         |                |
| Number of Projects                 | 145     | 103     | 10      | 5,201          |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 5,958   | 4,936   | 451     | 282,148        |
| Economic Adjustment:               |         |         |         |                |
| Number of Projects                 | 10      | 9       | 2       | 546            |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 3,110   | 6,770   | 267     | 569,023        |
| State Totals:                      |         |         |         |                |
| Number of Projects                 | 416     | 398     | 125     | 29,480****     |
| Amount (\$000)                     | 102,034 | 103,564 | 45,267  | 12,367,855**** |

\* Does not include projects funded under Title III, Section 304, of the Public Works and Economic Development Act.

\*\* Includes Trade Act projects for years the program was administered by the Economic Development Administration, FY 1975 - FY 1981.

\*\*\* Agency exposure for guarantee of up to 90 percent of unpaid balance of loans.

\*\*\*\* Represents current obligations and deobligations of prior year funds.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Annual Report: Economic Development Administration, 1984.

TABLE VI - 37

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION OBLIGATED PROJECTS IN MONTANA  
BY PROGRAM, CUMULATIVE TO SEPTEMBER 30  
(including drought assistance, local public works, & emergency jobs act)

|                                    | 1977     | 1978     | 1979     | 1980     | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Public Works:                      |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |
| Number of Projects                 | 151      | 153      | 162      | 164      | 165       | 166       | 169       |
| Amount (thousands)                 | \$75,086 | \$75,917 | \$79,271 | \$80,220 | \$80,954  | \$81,167  | \$82,218  |
| Business Development & Trade Act*: |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |
| Number of Projects                 | 10       | 10       | 12       | 15       | 15        | 15        | 15        |
| Loans (thousands)                  | \$3,914  | \$3,914  | \$4,399  | \$5,384  | \$5,384   | \$5,384   | \$5,384   |
| Guarantees (thousands)**           | \$684    | \$684    | \$2,934  | \$3,708  | \$3,708   | \$3,708   | \$3,708   |
| Technical Assistance:              |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |
| Number of Projects                 | 72       | 73       | 77       | 77       | 77        | 77        | 77        |
| Amount (thousands)                 | \$1,589  | \$1,605  | \$1,655  | \$1,655  | \$1,655   | \$1,655   | \$1,655   |
| Planning Grants:                   |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |
| Number of Projects                 | 66       | 75       | 89       | 100      | 103       | 125       | 145       |
| Amount (thousands)                 | \$3,141  | \$3,463  | \$4,128  | \$4,651  | \$5,099   | \$5,556   | \$5,958   |
| Economic Adjustment:               |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |
| Number of Projects                 | 2        | 4        | 7        | 8        | 10        | 10        | 10        |
| Amount (thousands)                 | \$387    | \$1,795  | \$2,313  | \$2,563  | \$3,213   | \$3,195   | \$3,110   |
| State Totals:                      |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |
| Number of Projects***              | 301      | 315      | 347      | 364      | 370       | 393       | 416       |
| Amount (thousands)                 | \$84,800 | \$87,378 | \$94,701 | \$98,182 | \$100,014 | \$100,666 | \$102,034 |

NOTE: Does not include projects funded under Title III, Section 304 of the Public Works & Economic Development Act.

\* Includes Trade Act projects for years the program was administered by the Economic Development Administration; FY 75-81.

\*\* Agency exposure for guarantee of up to 90 percent of unpaid balance of loans.

\*\*\* Represents current obligations and deobligations of prior year funds.

SOURCE: U.S. Economic Development Administration, Annual Report, years indicated.

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION OBLIGATED PROJECTS IN MONTANA  
BY PROGRAM, CUMULATIVE TO SEPTEMBER 30  
(excluding drought assistance, local public works, & emergency jobs act)

|  | 1976     | 1977     | 1978     | 1979     | 1980     | 1981     | 1982     | 1983     |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Public Works:</b>                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Number of Projects                           | 66       | 75       | 78       | 87       | 89       | 90       | 91       | 92       |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$27,374 | \$31,794 | \$32,825 | \$36,185 | \$37,142 | \$37,889 | \$38,169 | \$38,647 |
| <b>Business Development &amp; Trade Act:</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Number of Projects                           | 9        | 10       | 10       | 12       | 15       | 15       | 15       | 15       |
| Loans (thousands)                            | \$2,714  | \$3,914  | \$3,914  | \$4,399  | \$5,384  | \$5,384  | \$5,384  | \$5,384  |
| Guarantees (thousands)**                     | \$684    | \$684    | \$684    | \$2,934  | \$3,708  | \$3,708  | \$3,708  | \$3,708  |
| <b>Technical Assistance:</b>                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Number of Projects                           | 69       | 72       | 73       | 77       | 77       | 77       | 77       | 77       |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$1,290  | \$1,589  | \$1,605  | \$1,655  | \$1,655  | \$1,655  | \$1,655  | \$1,655  |
| <b>Planning Grants:</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Number of Projects                           | 56       | 66       | 75       | 89       | 100      | 103      | 125      | 145      |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$2,679  | \$3,141  | \$3,463  | \$4,128  | \$4,651  | \$5,099  | \$5,556  | \$5,958  |
| <b>Economic Adjustment:</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Number of Projects                           | 1        | 2        | 4        | 7        | 8        | 10       | 10       | 10       |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$200    | \$387    | \$1,795  | \$2,313  | \$2,563  | \$3,213  | \$3,195  | \$3,110  |
| <b>State Totals:</b>                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Number of Projects***                        | 201      | 225      | 240      | 272      | 289      | 295      | 318      | 339      |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$34,256 | \$41,508 | \$44,286 | \$51,615 | \$55,104 | \$56,949 | \$57,668 | \$58,463 |

NOTE: Does not include projects funded under Title III, Section 304 of the Public Works & Economic Development Act.

\* Includes Trade Act projects for years the program was administered by the Economic Development Administration; FY 75-81.

\*\* Agency exposure for guarantee of up to 90 percent of unpaid balance of loans.

\*\*\* Represents current obligations and deobligations of prior year funds.

SOURCE: U.S. Economic Development Administration, Annual Report, years indicated.

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION OBLIGATED PROJECTS IN MONTANA  
BY PROGRAM, CUMULATIVE TO SEPTEMBER 30

|  | 1976    | 1977    | 1978    | 1979    | 1980    | 1981    | 1982  | 1983    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| <b>Public Works:</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects                           | 4       | 6       | 3       | 9       | 2       | 1       | 1     | 1       |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$2,179 | \$3,023 | \$1,116 | \$3,361 | \$961   | \$750   | \$280 | \$480   |
| <b>Business Development &amp; Trade Act:</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects                           | 3       | 1       | 0       | 2       | 3       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Loans (thousands)                            | \$665   | \$1,200 | 0       | \$485   | \$986   | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Guarantees (thousands)*                      | NA      | 0       | 0       | \$2,250 | \$774   | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| <b>Technical Assistance:</b>                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects                           | 4       | 3       | 1       | 3       | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$137   | \$300   | \$16    | \$52    | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| <b>Planning Grants:</b>                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects                           | 9       | 10      | 9       | 13      | 11      | 3       | 22    | 20      |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$608   | \$471   | \$335   | \$681   | \$537   | \$460   | \$464 | \$402   |
| <b>Economic Adjustment:</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects                           | 0       | 1       | 2       | 3       | 1       | 2       | 0     | 0       |
| Amount (thousands)                           | 0       | \$187   | \$1,409 | \$518   | \$250   | \$650   | 0     | 0       |
| <b>State Totals:</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |         |
| Number of Projects                           | 20      | 21      | 15      | 30      | 17      | 6       | 23    | 23      |
| Amount (thousands)                           | \$3,589 | \$5,180 | \$2,876 | \$7,348 | \$3,508 | \$1,860 | \$744 | \$1,455 |

NOTE: Does not include projects funded under Title III, Section 304 of the Public Works & Economic Development Act.

\* Agency exposure for guarantee of up to 90 percent of unpaid balance of loans.

SOURCE: U.S. Economic Development Administration, Annual Report, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 40

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN MONTANA

| Fiscal Year         | Total*<br>Business Loans | Total Amount**<br>(thousands) |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1981                | 1,991                    | \$157,974                     |
| 1982                | 2,457                    | \$201,636                     |
| 1983                | 2,613                    | \$220,707                     |
| 10 Months July 1984 | 2,766                    | \$247,142                     |

\*

Includes direct loans and loan guarantees, but not disaster loans.

\*\* Represents current loan portfolio

SOURCE: Small Business Administration, Helena, 1984, unpublished data.

TABLE VI - 41

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION LOANS &amp; FAILURES IN MONTANA

|                     | New Loans  |        | Failures* |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|
|                     | Amount     | Number |           |
| 1980:               |            |        |           |
| 7a                  | \$54,944.0 | 528    | 84        |
| Development Co.     | \$108      | 1      |           |
| 1981:               |            |        |           |
| 7a                  | \$44,685.0 | 411    | 115       |
| Development Co.     | 0          | 11     |           |
| 1982:               |            |        |           |
| 7a                  | \$34,611.0 | 347    | 146       |
| Development Co. 503 | \$43.0     | 1      |           |
| 1983:               |            |        |           |
| 7a                  | \$73,987.0 | 611    | 154       |
| Development Co. 503 | \$173.0    | 2      |           |
| Development Co. 502 | \$805.1    | 2      |           |
| 1984: (11 mos.)     |            |        |           |
| 7a                  | \$58,993.9 | 498    | 134       |
| Development Co.     | \$286.4    | 2      |           |

\*

best estimate

Nationally, 90 percent of the approximately 400,000 businesses that dissolve each do so for voluntary reasons, such as retirement of the owner, or a desire to enter a more profitable field. Almost ten percent of the businesses that annually cease operations do so for involuntary reasons. They may file for bankruptcy or be considered a business failure if the organization ceases to operate and leaves outstanding debt. Ninety-nine percent of failed businesses have fewer than 100 employees and over 80 percent are ten years old.

SOURCE: Small Business Administration, Helena, 1984, unpublished data.

TABLE VI - 42

LOANS & DISCOUNTS MADE BY THE FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION IN MONTANA  
DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31  
(dollar amounts in thousands)

|   | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Federal Land Banks:                               |           |           |           |
| Number  | 924       | 989       | 928       |
| Amount  | \$107,451 | \$143,055 | \$122,638 |
| Production Credit Associations (PCA's):           |           |           |           |
| Number  | 4,881     | 5,273     | \$5,748   |
| Amount  | \$554,540 | \$637,313 | \$803,357 |
| Federal Intermediate Credit Banks <sup>**</sup> : |           |           |           |
| Discounts for OFI's                               | \$2,264   | \$21,461  | \$29,835  |
| Participations with PCA's                         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Banks for Cooperatives:                           |           |           |           |
| Number  | 59        | 66        | 48        |
| Amount  | \$27,739  | \$56,887  | \$38,214  |
| Total Amount:                                     | \$691,994 | \$858,716 | \$994,004 |

\*

\* Number of members having loans outstanding at any time during the year.

\*\* Number not available

SOURCE: Farm Credit Administration, Annual Report of the Farm Credit Administration and the Farm Credit System, years indicated.

TABLE VI - 43

## FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN MONTANA

| Year | Indian Acquisition<br>Loans Approved |            | Business & Industrial<br>Loans |            |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
|      | Number                               | Amount     | Number                         | Amount     |
| 1971 | 1                                    | \$ 548,000 |                                |            |
| 1972 | 0                                    | 0          |                                |            |
| 1973 | 2                                    | 2,500,000  |                                |            |
| 1974 | 2                                    | 2,000,000  | 11                             | \$ 876,500 |
| 1975 | 0                                    | 0          | 5                              | 1,792,500  |
| 1976 | 2                                    | 3,000,000  | 2                              | 2,100,000  |
| 1977 | 3                                    | 3,250,000  | 3                              | 2,199,000  |
| 1978 | 2                                    | 2,891,000  | 7                              | 2,570,130  |
| 1979 | 0                                    | 0          | 18                             | 11,862,000 |
| 1980 | 0                                    | 0          | 13                             | 3,892,030  |
| 1981 | 0                                    | 0          | 2                              | 4,066,500  |
| 1982 | 0                                    | 0          | 0                              | 0          |
| 1983 | 1                                    | 1,000,000  | 0                              | 0          |

SOURCE: Farmers' Home Administration, Montana, 1983-84, 1984.

TABLE VI - 44

## FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN MONTANA

| Year | Individual Rural<br>Housing Loans |              | 515 Rural Rental<br>Housing Loans |           |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
|      | Number                            | Amount       | Number                            | Amount    |
| 1966 | 174                               | \$ 1,558,200 | 1                                 | \$ 67,170 |
| 1967 | 174                               | 1,710,894    | 1                                 | 49,900    |
| 1968 | 175                               | 1,915,050    | 0                                 | 0         |
| 1969 | 177                               | 1,795,873    | 0                                 | 0         |
| 1970 | 183                               | 2,015,782    | 0                                 | 0         |
| 1971 | 251                               | 3,074,350    | 0                                 | 0         |
| 1972 | 272                               | 3,665,870    | 3                                 | 200,950   |
| 1973 | 357                               | 4,876,000    | 20                                | 5,331,000 |
| 1974 | 345                               | 5,934,000    | 18                                | 4,745,000 |
| 1975 | 590                               | 11,301,790   | 17                                | 3,661,700 |
| 1976 | 1196                              | 26,070,000   | 24                                | 6,350,000 |
| 1977 | 928                               | 22,697,840   | 19                                | 6,780,800 |
| 1978 | 826                               | 22,218,540   | 13                                | 5,319,000 |
| 1979 | 727                               | 21,495,000   | 16                                | 5,524,000 |
| 1980 | 643                               | 18,562,000   | 14                                | 5,301,280 |
| 1981 | 607                               | 18,343,470   | 21                                | 5,876,600 |
| 1982 | 781                               | 23,444,000   | 28                                | 9,770,000 |
| 1983 | 464                               | 14,355,040   | 3                                 | 1,678,030 |

SOURCE: Farmers' Home Administration, Montana 1983-84, 1984.

TABLE VI - 45

## FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN MONTANA

| Year | Watershed Loans |            | Community Facility<br>Loans |           | Grazing Association<br>Loans Approved |              |
|------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|      | Number          | Amount     | Number                      | Amount    | Number                                | Amount       |
| 1960 | 1               | \$ 337,500 |                             |           |                                       |              |
| 1961 | 0               | 0          |                             |           |                                       |              |
| 1962 | 0               | 0          |                             |           |                                       |              |
| 1963 | 0               | 0          |                             |           | 0                                     | 0            |
| 1964 | 0               | 0          | 1                           | \$ 35,000 | 3                                     | \$ 1,100,210 |
| 1965 | 0               | 0          | 2                           | 18,580    | 5                                     | 2,273,300    |
| 1966 | 0               | 0          | 0                           | 0         | 7                                     | 2,757,930    |
| 1967 | 0               | 0          | 3                           | 806,000   | 6                                     | 1,018,450    |
| 1968 | 0               | 0          | 1                           | 115,000   | 5                                     | 1,569,340    |
| 1969 | 0               | 0          | 2                           | 188,000   | 2                                     | 760,730      |
| 1970 | 1               | 250,000    | 0                           | 0         | 3                                     | 1,444,000    |
| 1971 | 1               | 400,000    | 0                           | 0         | 7                                     | 1,638,800    |
| 1972 | 1               | 270,000    | 0                           | 0         | 0                                     | 0            |
| 1973 | 1               | 880,000    | 0                           | 0         | 2                                     | 967,500      |
| 1974 | 0               | 0          | 0                           | 0         | 0                                     | 0            |
| 1975 | 1               | 785,000    | 6                           | 5,024,000 | 2                                     | 713,000      |
| 1976 | 0               | 0          | 2                           | 710,000   | 3                                     | 1,040,000    |
| 1977 | 0               | 0          | 3                           | 2,558,700 | 0                                     | 0            |
| 1978 | 0               | 0          | 0                           | 0         | 1                                     | 624,400      |
| 1979 | 0               | 0          | 2                           | 3,210,000 | 1                                     | 850,000      |
| 1980 | 0               | 0          | 4                           | 1,020,000 | 2                                     | 2,630,000    |
| 1981 | 0               | 0          | 4                           | 1,140,000 | 0                                     | 0            |
| 1982 | 0               | 0          | 1                           | 125,000   | 0                                     | 0            |
| 1983 | 0               | 0          | 2                           | 1,326,000 | 0                                     | 0            |

SOURCE: Farmers' Home Administration, Montana, 1983-84, 1984.

TABLE VI - 46

## FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN MONTANA

| Year | Irrigation, Drainage<br>& Soil Conservation<br>Loans Approved |           | Emergency Loans |            | Water & Waste<br>Disposal Loans |            |
|------|---|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
|      | Number  | Amount    | Number          | Amount     | Number                          | Amount     |
| 1941 | 2   | \$ 30,480 |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1942 | 0   | 0         |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1943 | 1   | 22,000    |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1944 | 0   | 0         |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1945 | 1   | 18,000    |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1946 | 0   | 0         |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1947 | 2   | 33,000    |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1948 | 1   | 3,800     |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1949 | 1   | 43,000    |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1950 | 1   | 19,000    |                 |            |                                 |            |
| 1951 | 1   | 32,000    | 54              | \$ 114,955 |                                 |            |
| 1952 | 3   | 116,700   | 58              | 99,085     |                                 |            |
| 1953 | 2   | 15,500    | 62              | 128,061    | 2                               | \$ 100,000 |
| 1954 | 1   | 30,000    | 133             | 3,122,986  | 0                               | 0          |
| 1955 | 0   | 0         | 116             | 1,384,505  | 3                               | 365,000    |
| 1956 | 0   | 0         | 110             | 1,085,816  | 0                               | 0          |
| 1957 | 0   | 0         | 83              | 672,221    | 0                               | 0          |
| 1958 | 1   | 40,000    | 34              | 227,769    | 0                               | 0          |
| 1959 | 4   | 153,000   | 16              | 112,404    | 0                               | 0          |
| 1960 | 1   | 2,000     | 7               | 76,598     | 1                               | 15,000     |
| 1961 | 3   | 175,000   | 4               | 46,172     | 1                               | 225,000    |
| 1962 | 2   | 90,000    | 468             | 2,380,191  | 2                               | 150,000    |
| 1963 | 2   | 175,000   | 355             | 1,957,885  | 0                               | 0          |
| 1964 | 1   | 5,200     | 71              | 370,920    | 0                               | 0          |
| 1965 | 2   | 38,600    | 193             | 1,025,221  | 3                               | 108,500    |
| 1966 | 3   | 74,980    | 149             | 906,236    | 3                               | 146,500    |
| 1967 | 3   | 47,000    | 23              | 276,973    | 9                               | 836,750    |
| 1968 | 6   | 69,960    | 15              | 142,153    | 7                               | 615,200    |
| 1969 | 0   | 0         | 6               | 30,217     | 5                               | 304,000    |
| 1970 | 0   | 0         | 4               | 57,834     | 8                               | 591,270    |
| 1971 | 1   | 20,000    | 3               | 71,166     | 5                               | 330,800    |
| 1972 | 4   | 192,300   | 8               | 267,508    | 9                               | 652,700    |
| 1973 | 1   | 4,500     | 1               | 39,500     | 8                               | 622,600    |
| 1974 | 3   | 177,700   | NA              | NA         | 4                               | 2,480,500  |
| 1975 | 3   | 101,700   | 1               | 20,650     | 12                              | 3,202,000  |
| 1976 | 6   | 608,000   | 2               | 20,900     | 8                               | 3,674,000  |
| 1977 | 0   | 0         | 7               | 191,250    | 9                               | 1,527,800  |
| 1978 | 0   | 0         | 1,392           | 85,217,090 | 10                              | 2,649,000  |
| 1979 | 1   | 33,000    | 862             | 73,449,360 | 8                               | 1,931,900  |
| 1980 | 4   | 159,700   | 1,364           | 71,392,130 | 14                              | 3,762,500  |
| 1981 | 3   | 162,000   | 1,690           | 77,081,400 | 12                              | 4,135,000  |
| 1982 | 2   | 260,000   | 429             | 21,221,222 | 3                               | 809,000    |
| 1983 | 1   | 330,000   | 57              | 3,539,300  | 2                               | 324,700    |

SOURCE: Farmers' Home Administration, Montana, 1983-84, 1984.

TABLE VI - 47

## FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS IN MONTANA

| Year | Farm Ownership<br>Loans |            | Operating Loans<br>Obligated |              | Individual Soil & Water<br>Loans Approved |            |
|------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|
|      | Number                  | Amount     | Number                       | Amount       | Number                                    | Amount     |
| 1947 |                         |            | 1374                         | \$ 1,477,380 |   |            |
| 1948 | 13                      | \$ 138,375 | 1242                         | 1,483,410    |   |            |
| 1949 | 21                      | 204,405    | 1317                         | 1,919,075    |   |            |
| 1950 | 46                      | 503,162    | 1461                         | 2,077,835    |   |            |
| 1951 | 45                      | 518,774    | 1361                         | 2,358,247    |   |            |
| 1952 | 21                      | 245,677    | 1290                         | 3,250,167    |   |            |
| 1953 | 16                      | 153,021    | 1351                         | 3,332,681    |   |            |
| 1954 | 15                      | 181,828    | 1370                         | 3,549,964    |   |            |
| 1955 | 25                      | 320,024    | 1274                         | 3,069,089    | 25  | \$ 100,540 |
| 1956 | 47                      | 677,165    | 1235                         | 2,973,259    | 26  | 88,430     |
| 1957 | 61                      | 858,825    | 1249                         | 4,168,319    | 16  | 77,932     |
| 1958 | 72                      | 1,141,190  | 1085                         | 3,552,371    | 21  | 88,143     |
| 1959 | 61                      | 1,054,372  | 875                          | 2,996,103    | 29  | 106,706    |
| 1960 | 42                      | 735,887    | 837                          | 3,903,027    | 8   | 30,648     |
| 1961 | 70                      | 1,149,153  | 869                          | 4,480,133    | 29  | 147,770    |
| 1962 | 261                     | 5,210,457  | 941                          | 6,678,001    | 45  | 214,400    |
| 1963 | 246                     | 4,598,502  | 962                          | 7,919,617    | 39  | 179,522    |
| 1964 | 214                     | 4,001,204  | 1236                         | 10,047,731   | 44  | 224,640    |
| 1965 | 180                     | 3,219,677  | 1129                         | 8,947,791    | 11  | 46,320     |
| 1966 | 205                     | 4,241,966  | 1026                         | 7,648,621    | 14  | 95,930     |
| 1967 | 203                     | 5,178,348  | 1044                         | 7,341,093    | 16  | 113,303    |
| 1968 | 153                     | 3,834,439  | 939                          | 6,941,082    | 12  | 89,560     |
| 1969 | 217                     | 5,480,667  | 868                          | 6,345,739    | 10  | 56,210     |
| 1970 | 135                     | 4,341,760  | 704                          | 5,993,060    | 15  | 71,000     |
| 1971 | 126                     | 3,844,202  | 670                          | 6,014,010    | 19  | 90,000     |
| 1972 | 173                     | 6,300,841  | 678                          | 6,284,110    | 7   | 55,600     |
| 1973 | 202                     | 8,072,560  | 663                          | 7,633,830    | 7   | 84,560     |
| 1974 | 159                     | 6,309,350  | 662                          | 8,418,540    | 24  | 270,600    |
| 1975 | 139                     | 6,637,000  | 622                          | 7,708,396    | 6   | 60,500     |
| 1976 | 119                     | 6,954,250  | 429                          | 6,353,660    | 50  | 917,270    |
| 1977 | 138                     | 8,110,730  | 457                          | 6,525,390    | 68  | 1,146,170  |
| 1978 | 143                     | 9,494,580  | 486                          | 7,158,120    | 72  | 1,892,160  |
| 1979 | 147                     | 12,150,900 | 421                          | 10,665,400   | 38  | 991,140    |
| 1980 | 155                     | 14,697,190 | 298                          | 9,346,330    | 55  | 1,765,290  |
| 1981 | 146                     | 11,006,100 | 259                          | 8,409,560    | 38  | 1,321,900  |
| 1982 | 146                     | 13,078,660 | 481                          | 15,119,590   | 16  | 479,050    |
| 1983 | 154                     | 15,938,280 | 681                          | 25,632,470   | 11  | 526,000    |

SOURCE: Farmers' Home Administration, Montana, 1983-84, 1984.

TABLE VI - 48

FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION OPERATING LOANS IN MONTANA  
ACTIVE BORROWERS DELINQUENT AS OF DECEMBER 31

|      | FmHA Operating<br>Loans |                    | Farm Ownership<br>Loans |                    | FmHA EM/EE <sup>*</sup><br>Loans |                    |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
|      | Number<br>Delinq.       | Percent<br>Delinq. | Number<br>Delinq.       | Percent<br>Delinq. | Number<br>Delinq.                | Percent<br>Delinq. |
| 1965 | 899                     | 62                 | 282                     | 23                 | 116                              | 81                 |
| 1966 | 846                     | 61                 | 272                     | 21                 | 103                              | 74                 |
| 1967 | 835                     | 63                 | 339                     | 25                 | 81                               | 79                 |
| 1968 | 789                     | 62                 | 323                     | 23                 | 67                               | 77                 |
| 1969 | 618                     | 53                 | 258                     | 18                 | 38                               | 66                 |
| 1970 | 576                     | 55                 | 306                     | 21                 | 28                               | 76                 |
| 1971 | 462                     | 49                 | 275                     | 19                 | 22                               | 88                 |
| 1972 | 378                     | 42                 | 246                     | 18                 | 14                               | 70                 |
| 1973 | 291                     | 37                 | 192                     | 14                 | 8                                | 73                 |
| 1974 | 498                     | 65                 | 348                     | 26                 | 4                                | 67                 |
| 1975 | 527                     | 62                 | 320                     | 24                 | 5                                | 63                 |
| 1976 | 339                     | 37                 | 174                     | 13                 | 2                                | 7                  |
| 1977 | NA                      | NA                 | NA                      | NA                 | NA                               | NA                 |
| 1978 | 244                     | 31                 | 138                     | 10                 | 9                                | 1                  |
| 1979 | 193                     | 26                 | 101                     | 7                  | 67                               | 8                  |
| 1980 | 193                     | 26                 | 107                     | 7                  | 176                              | 10                 |
| 1981 | 232                     | 29                 | 150                     | 10                 | 322                              | 15                 |
| 1982 | 381                     | 25                 | 265                     | 14                 | 1239                             | 27                 |
| 1983 | 379                     | 21                 | 389                     | 19                 | 1678                             | 39                 |

\* EM/EE - emergency loans (for things such as flood, fire, drought, or economic emergency)

SOURCE: Farmers' Home Administration, Montana, 1983-84, 1984.

TABLE VI - 49

FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION  
MONTANA LOANS AS OF AUGUST 1, 1984

| Type of Loan                 | Number<br>Approved | Total<br>Dollar Volume |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Operating Loans              | 662                | \$23,898,050           |
| Operating Loans (Guaranteed) | 3                  | 715,000                |
| Emergency                    | 178                | 4,988,470              |
| Economic Emergency           | 71                 | 10,458,550             |
| Farm Ownership               | 90                 | 9,269,820              |
| Farm Ownership (Guaranteed)  | 2                  | 585,000                |
| Soil and Water               | 4                  | 62,840                 |
| Total Farmer Programs:       | <u>1,010</u>       | <u>49,977,730</u>      |
| Rural Housing                | 331                | 13,032,750             |
| Community Programs           | 2                  | 200,000                |
| Grants                       | 2                  | 10,000                 |
| Business & Industry          | <u>1</u>           | <u>1,100,000</u>       |
| Total, All Programs:         | 1,344              | \$64,310,480           |

SOURCE: Farmers' Home Administration, Bozeman, Montana, August 1984, unpublished data.

TABLE VI - 50

FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION  
VOLUME OF LOANS IN MONTANA

| Program                          | FY 1979       | FY 1980       | FY 1981       | FY 1982      | FY 1983      |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Community &amp; Business:</b> |               |               |               |              |              |
| Business & Industry              | \$11,862,000  | \$ 3,486,155  | \$ 5,545,000  | 0            | 0            |
| Community Programs               |               |               |               |              |              |
| Water Loans                      | 1,464,100     | 2,601,750     | 3,552,900     | 0            | \$ 124,400   |
| Water Grants                     | 1,013,300     | 1,043,150     | 1,085,000     | 0            | 0            |
| Sewer Loans                      | 467,800       | 1,160,750     | 582,100       | \$ 809,000   | 200,300      |
| Sewer Grants                     | 280,000       | 409,700       | 0             | 0            | 0            |
| Industrial Develop. Grants       | 65,500        | 425,000       | 32,300        | 0            | 0            |
| Community Facilities Loans       | 3,210,000     | 1,020,000     | 1,140,000     | 125,000      | 1,326,000    |
| Totals:                          | 6,500,700     | 6,660,350     | 6,392,300     | 934,000      | 1,650,700    |
| <b>Rural Housing:</b>            |               |               |               |              |              |
| Section 502                      | 22,430,000    | 18,500,000    | 19,700,000    | 23,494,000   | 14,355,040   |
| Section 504 Loans                | 21,630        | 35,050        | 35,950        | 18,860       | 28,080       |
| Section 504 Grants               | 69,500        | 91,550        | 76,020        | 52,680       | 37,920       |
| Rural Rental Housing             | 5,500,000     | 5,300,000     | 6,350,000     | 9,770,000    | 1,678,030    |
| Totals:                          | 28,021,130    | 23,926,600    | 26,161,970    | 33,335,540   | 16,099,070   |
| <b>Farmer Programs:</b>          |               |               |               |              |              |
| Operating Loans                  | 10,665,400    | 12,343,706    | 8,409,560     | 15,119,590   | 25,632,470   |
| Emergency Loans                  | 31,657,110    | 52,064,760    | 51,920,030    | 21,221,220   | 3,539,300    |
| Economic Emergency               | 41,792,250    | 31,847,214    | 25,161,370    | NA           | NA           |
| Farm Ownership                   | 12,150,900    | 13,394,307    | 11,006,100    | 13,078,660   | 15,938,280   |
| Soil & Water                     | 991,140       | 2,155,680     | 1,321,900     | 479,050      | 526,000      |
| Recreation Loans                 | 95,000        | 0             | 80,000        | 0            | 0            |
| Grazing Associations             | 850,000       | 2,630,000     | 0             | 0            | 0            |
| Irrigation & Drainage            | 0             | 0             | 31,000        | 0            | 0            |
| RC&D                             | 0             | 0             | 131,000       | 260,000      | 330,000      |
| Indian Land Acquisition          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 1,000,000    |
| Totals:                          | 98,201,800    | 114,435,772   | 98,060,960    | 50,158,520   | 46,966,040   |
| <b>Total Loans &amp; Grants:</b> | \$144,585,630 | \$148,508,772 | \$136,160,230 | \$84,428,060 | \$64,715,820 |

SOURCE: Farmers' Home Administration, Montana, 1983-84, 1984.

# CHAPTER VII

## SELECTED INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u>   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 1 MONTANA BUSINESSES: ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES<br>& PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1981-82 .                              | 193         |
| 2 MONTANA BUSINESSES: ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES<br>& PAYROLL BY COUNTY: 1981-82 . . . . .                                    | 195         |
| 3 MAJOR PRIVATE EMPLOYERS IN MONTANA: 1983. . .  | 196         |
| 4 MAJOR MANUFACTURING EMPLOYERS IN MONTANA:<br>1983 . . . . .  | 197         |
| 5 SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP BUSINESSES: BUSINESS<br>RECEIPTS & NET INCOME BY SEX OF PROPRIETOR<br>& MAJOR INDUSTRY: 1980 . . . . . | 198         |
| 6 SECURITIES ISSUED IN MONTANA: 1979-84 . . . .  | 199         |
| 7 BANKRUPTCIES IN MONTANA: 1970-83. . . . .  | 199         |
| 8 ANNUAL INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL FAILURES:<br>1960-1982. . . . .   | 200         |
| 9 MONTHLY INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL FAILURES:<br>1980-1982. . . . .  | 201         |
| 10 DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT & ESTABLISHMENTS<br>BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT: 1982. .                               | 202         |
| 11 MANUFACTURING IN MONTANA: EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL<br>& ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1982. . . . .                              | 203         |
| 12 MONTANA COUNTIES MOST HEAVILY DEPENDENT ON<br>TRAVEL-RELATED EMPLOYMENT: 1983. . . . .                                    | 208         |
| 13 CONCENTRATION OF TRAVEL-RELATED EMPLOYMENT<br>IN MONTANA COUNTIES: 1983. . . . .  | 208         |
| 14 THE MONTANA TRAVEL INDUSTRY: 1979 & 1983. . .   | 209         |
| 15 NONRESIDENT VISITORS TO MONTANA: 1979 & 1983.   | 209         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u>  |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 16            | MONTANA'S TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE SECTORS. . . .   | 210         |
| 17            | DETAILED EMPLOYMENT FOR MONTANA'S PRIVATE<br>TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE ECONOMIC SECTORS:<br>1976-1984. . . . . | 211         |
| 18            | MONTANA'S PRIVATE TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE<br>EMPLOYMENT, HISTORY & PROJECTIONS:<br>1976-1990. . . . .        | 214         |
| <u>FIGURE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
| 1             | EMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA PRIVATE TECHNOLOGY<br>SECTORS: 1976-1990 . . . . .                                  | 213         |

Table VII-1

# Montana Businesses—Establishments, Employees, and Payroll by Major Industry Group: 1982 and 1981

(Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc. Size class 1 to 4 includes establishments having payroll but no employees during mid March pay period. "D" denotes figures withheld to avoid disclosure of operations of individual establishments, the other alphabets indicate employment size class—see footnote.)

| SIC code | Major industry group                       | 1982                     |   |                   |                  | 1981                     |   |                   |                    |
|----------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
|          |  | Number of establishments | Number of employees for week including March 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |                  | Number of establishments | Number of employees for week including March 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |                    |
|          |  |                          |   | First Quarter     | Annual           |                          |   | First Quarter     | Annual             |
|          | <b>Total</b>                               | <b>20 720</b>            | <b>198 469</b>                                  | <b>623 981</b>    | <b>2 646 657</b> | <b>20 557</b>            | <b>* 205 239</b>                                | <b>* 609 365</b>  | <b>* 2 825 985</b> |
|          | Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries | 220                      | 847   | 1 586             | 8 150            | 219                      | 913   | 1 757             | 8 623              |
| 07       | Agricultural services                      | 194                      | 695   | 1 363             | 7 281            | 189                      | 736   | 1 440             | 7 195              |
| 08       | Forestry                                   | 25                       | (C)   | (D)               | (D)              | 27                       | (C)   | (D)               | (D)                |
| 08       | Fishing, hunting, and trapping             | 1                        | (A)   | (D)               | (D)              | 3                        | (A)   | (D)               | (D)                |
|          | Mining                                     | 411                      | 9 426   | 59 124            | 226 524          | 399                      | * 9 986   | * 61 618          | * 255 533          |
| 10       | Metal mining                               | 37                       | 1 557   | 10 636            | 38 844           | 27                       | (G)   | (D)               | (D)                |
| 12       | Bituminous coal and lignite mining         | 13                       | 1 175   | 8 773             | 37 026           | 15                       | 1 240   | 8 383             | 39 953             |
| 13       | Oil and gas extraction                     | 328                      | 5 463   | 32 552            | 123 038          | 320                      | * 5 330   | * 26 682          | * 127 561          |
| 14       | Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels         | 30                       | 1 188   | 6 820             | 26 881           | 32                       | (G)   | (D)               | (D)                |
|          | Contract construction                      | 1 858                    | 10 030  | 36 821            | 201 996          | 1 865                    | 12 338  | 43 591            | 216 801            |
| 15       | General contractors and operative builders | 598                      | 3 187   | 11 375            | 65 293           | 643                      | 4 157   | 12 608            | 63 286             |
| 16       | Heavy construction contractors             | 212                      | 2 180   | 8 929             | 55 953           | 205                      | 2 975   | 12 837            | 72 609             |
| 17       | Special trade contractors                  | 1 048                    | 4 663   | 16 517            | 80 750           | 1 017                    | 5 206   | 18 145            | 80 906             |
|          | Manufacturing                              | 973                      | 19 677  | 89 185            | 381 408          | 955                      | 22 617  | 96 914            | 411 789            |
| 20       | Food and kindred products                  | 110                      | 3 407   | 14 381            | 55 055           | 103                      | 3 427   | 12 954            | 54 821             |
| 22       | Textile mill products                      | 2                        | (C)   | (D)               | (D)              | 1                        | (C)   | (D)               | (D)                |
| 23       | Apparel and other textile products         | 9                        | 62  | 160               | 701              | 14                       | 86  | 182               | 1 041              |
| 24       | Lumber and wood products                   | 328                      | 6 232   | 27 384            | 133 155          | 343                      | 8 471   | 39 475            | 158 181            |
| 25       | Furniture and fixtures                     | 14                       | 164   | 476               | 2 139            | 15                       | 223   | 668               | 2 535              |
| 26       | Paper and allied products                  | 3                        | (F)   | (D)               | (D)              | 3                        | (F)   | (D)               | (D)                |
| 27       | Printing and publishing                    | 156                      | 2 421   | 7 620             | 29 814           | 150                      | 2 553   | 6 852             | 28 647             |
| 28       | Chemicals and allied products              | 24                       | 481   | 2 763             | 12 031           | 23                       | 473   | 2 272             | 10 944             |
| 29       | Petroleum and coal products                | 9                        | 855   | 5 879             | 26 683           | 8                        | 982   | 5 558             | 26 659             |
| 30       | Rubber and misc. plastics products         | 10                       | 112   | 269               | 884              | 10                       | 81  | 200               | 1 087              |
| 31       | Leather and leather products               | 7                        | 68  | 99                | 373              | 7                        | 64  | 123               | 550                |
| 32       | Stone, clay, and glass products            | 93                       | 970   | 3 808             | 19 487           | 89                       | 898   | 3 163             | 16 572             |
| 33       | Primary metal industries                   | 13                       | (G)   | (D)               | (D)              | 14                       | (G)   | (D)               | (D)                |
| 34       | Fabricated metal products                  | 47                       | 833   | 3 489             | 13 282           | 45                       | 1 174   | 4 402             | 22 816             |
| 35       | Machinery, except electrical               | 63                       | 639   | 2 427             | 8 808            | 58                       | 547   | 1 716             | 8 115              |
| 36       | Electric and electronic equipment          | 14                       | 342   | 1 381             | 4 963            | 10                       | 398   | 1 180             | 5 375              |
| 37       | Transportation equipment                   | 11                       | 64  | 178               | 918              | 11                       | 95  | 204               | 953                |
| 38       | Instruments and related products           | 13                       | 150   | 583               | 2 725            | 6                        | 92  | 345               | 1 634              |
| 39       | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries     | 40                       | 468   | 1 601             | 6 199            | 35                       | 410   | 1 154             | 5 034              |
| --       | Administrative and auxiliary               | 7                        | 80  | 429               | 1 252            | 8                        | 85  | 438               | 1 371              |
|          | Transportation and other public utilities  | 1 096                    | 16 231  | 76 833            | 319 006          | 1 060                    | * 16 313  | * 71 064          | * 299 169          |
| 41       | Local and interurban passenger transit     | 68                       | 1 148   | 2 397             | 10 454           | 69                       | 1 103   | 2 074             | 8 776              |
| 42       | Trucking and warehousing                   | 494                      | 5 104   | 22 338            | 92 108           | 476                      | 4 843   | 20 762            | 91 108             |
| 44       | Water transportation                       | 4                        | (A)   | (D)               | (D)              | 3                        | (A)   | (D)               | (D)                |
| 45       | Transportation by air                      | 86                       | 687   | 2 955             | 12 315           | 57                       | 628   | 3 331             | 14 267             |
| 46       | Pipe lines, except natural gas             | 6                        | 43  | 345               | 1 317            | 8                        | 74  | 444               | 2 059              |
| 47       | Transportation services                    | 88                       | 404   | 957               | 4 279            | 71                       | 379   | 826               | 3 511              |
| 48       | Communication                              | 158                      | 4 639   | 23 185            | 94 774           | 161                      | 5 250   | 23 531            | 95 906             |
| 49       | Electric, gas, and sanitary services       | 210                      | 4 159   | 24 522            | 103 100          | 214                      | * 3 617   | * 20 026          | * 83 236           |
|          | Wholesale trade                            | 1 764                    | 18 488  | 66 170            | 267 708          | 1 798                    | 16 971  | 62 670            | 262 786            |
| 50       | Wholesale trade-durable goods              | 923                      | 9 064   | 38 253            | 151 367          | 921                      | 9 551   | 36 962            | 151 352            |
| 51       | Wholesale trade-nondurable goods           | 822                      | 7 142   | 26 474            | 110 276          | 851                      | 7 049   | 23 764            | 103 654            |
| --       | Administrative and auxiliary               | 19                       | 282   | 1 443             | 6 065            | 26                       | 371   | 1 945             | 7 780              |
|          | Retail trade                               | 6 048                    | 55 678  | 107 349           | 458 718          | 5 783                    | 54 774  | 100 889           | 437 637            |
| 52       | Building materials & garden supplies       | 428                      | 2 772   | 7 658             | 32 911           | 438                      | 2 994   | 7 505             | 32 713             |
| 53       | General merchandise stores                 | 185                      | 4 770   | 9 934             | 42 291           | 178                      | 4 815   | 9 632             | 40 591             |
| 54       | Food stores                                | 688                      | 7 993   | 20 181            | 85 748           | 639                      | 7 653   | 18 706            | 83 747             |
| 55       | Automotive dealers & service stations      | 962                      | 7 450   | 21 247            | 90 117           | 932                      | 7 843   | 20 877            | 88 225             |
| 56       | Apparel and accessory stores               | 552                      | 3 373   | 5 744             | 24 437           | 530                      | 3 216   | 5 376             | 22 821             |
| 57       | Furniture and home furnishings stores      | 361                      | 1 918   | 5 258             | 21 396           | 333                      | 1 942   | 4 950             | 20 291             |
| 58       | Eating and drinking places                 | 1 771                    | 20 199  | 21 887            | 97 153           | 1 646                    | 19 387  | 20 085            | 88 573             |
| 59       | Miscellaneous retail                       | 1 082                    | 6 606   | 12 829            | 53 756           | 1 047                    | 6 292   | 11 076            | 48 830             |
| --       | Administrative and auxiliary               | 39                       | 597   | 2 612             | 10 910           | 40                       | 632   | 2 682             | 11 845             |
|          | Finance, insurance, and real estate        | 1 787                    | 13 659  | 47 023            | 191 432          | 1 752                    | 14 231  | 43 110            | 179 923            |
| 60       | Banking                                    | 176                      | 5 382   | 19 193            | 78 992           | 174                      | 5 534   | 17 469            | 73 456             |
| 61       | Credit agencies other than banks           | 209                      | 1 669   | 4 986             | 20 159           | 206                      | 1 674   | 4 688             | 19 072             |
| 62       | Security, commodity brokers & services     | 61                       | 312   | 2 915             | 11 181           | 51                       | 295   | 2 647             | 10 310             |
| 63       | Insurance carriers                         | 130                      | 1 528   | 6 326             | 24 605           | 138                      | 1 742   | 6 247             | 24 694             |
| 64       | Insurance agents, brokers & service        | 409                      | 1 580   | 5 182             | 21 098           | 395                      | 1 530   | 4 583             | 19 388             |
| 65       | Real estate                                | 669                      | 2 291   | 5 097             | 21 336           | 685                      | 2 624   | 4 800             | 21 221             |
| 66       | Combined real estate, insurance, etc.      | 44                       | 269   | 1 067             | 4 247            | 48                       | 284   | 1 067             | 4 244              |
| 67       | Holding and other investment offices       | 64                       | 533   | 1 829             | 7 759            | 49                       | 453   | 1 200             | 5 811              |
| --       | Administrative and auxiliary               | 5                        | 95  | 429               | 2 055            | 6                        | 95  | 410               | 1 727              |
|          | Services                                   | 8 036                    | 55 875  | 139 084           | 585 666          | 5 588                    | * 54 090  | * 123 375         | * 526 360          |
| 70       | Hotels and other lodging places            | 466                      | 6 697   | 9 236             | 39 778           | 452                      | 6 704   | 8 677             | 37 035             |
| 72       | Personal services                          | 565                      | 2 645   | 4 751             | 19 806           | 555                      | 2 731   | 4 623             | 18 929             |
| 73       | Business services                          | 542                      | 4 328   | 11 305            | 48 021           | 499                      | 4 038   | 10 450            | 45 610             |
| 75       | Auto repair, services, and garages         | 459                      | 1 922   | 5 239             | 21 862           | 402                      | 1 867   | 5 155             | 22 131             |
| 76       | Miscellaneous repair services              | 219                      | 892   | 2 631             | 11 408           | 217                      | 1 009   | 3 304             | 14 206             |

A 0-19, B 20-99, C 100-249, E 250-499, F 500-999, G 1,000-2499, H 2,500-4,999, I 5,000-9,999, J 10,000-24,999, K 25,000-49,999, L 50,000-99,999, M 100,000 or more \* Revised

Table VII-1 (continued)

| SIC<br>code | Major industry group                         | 1982                             |   |                   |         | 1981                             |   |                   |         |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|
|             |  | Number of<br>establish-<br>ments | Number of<br>employees<br>for week<br>including<br>March 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |         | Number of<br>establish-<br>ments | Number of<br>employees<br>for week<br>including<br>March 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |         |
|             |  |                                  |   | First<br>Quarter  | Annual  |                                  |   | First<br>Quarter  | Annual  |
| 78          | Motion pictures .....                        | 83                               | 774   | 709               | 2 810   | 82                               | 829   | 655               | 2 658   |
| 79          | Amusement & recreation services .....        | 265                              | 2 302   | 3 333             | 13 372  | 220                              | 1 730   | 2 585             | 11 177  |
| 80          | Health services .....                        | 1 387                            | 20 270  | 63 883            | 275 228 | 1 281                            | 19 262  | 54 316            | 235 065 |
| 81          | Legal services .....                         | 415                              | 1 640   | 8 296             | 24 340  | 408                              | 1 503   | 4 684             | 20 063  |
| 82          | Educational services .....                   | 58                               | 1 959   | 3 688             | 14 241  | 54                               | 1 986   | 3 513             | 13 831  |
| 83          | Social services .....                        | 342                              | 5 013   | 7 588             | 32 059  | 286                              | *5 250  | *8 017            | *32 707 |
| 84          | Museums, botanical, zoological gardens ..... | 10                               | 57  | 79                | 388     | 8                                | 48  | 70                | 297     |
| 86          | Membership organizations .....               | 701                              | 3 902   | 6 551             | 26 467  | 645                              | 3 840   | 5 659             | 24 022  |
| 89          | Miscellaneous services .....                 | 510                              | 3 312   | 13 208            | 53 114  | 465                              | 3 160   | 10 695            | 46 022  |
| -           | Administrative and auxiliary .....           | 14                               | 162   | 819               | 2 792   | 13                               | 133   | 573               | 2 406   |
|             | Nonclassifiable establishments .....         | 547                              | 558   | 806               | 6 050   | 1 138                            | 3 006   | 4 378             | 27 368  |

A 0-19 B 20-99 C 100-248 E 250-499 F 500-999 G 1,000-2,499 H 2,500-4,999 I 5,000-9,999 J 10,000-24,999 K 25,000-49,999 L 50,000-99,999 M 100,000 or more \* Revised.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *County Business Patterns, Montana, March 1984*, pp. 1-2.

Table VII-2

# Montana Businesses—Establishments, Employees, and Payroll by County: 1982 and 1981

(Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc. Size class 1 to 4 includes establishments having payroll but no employees during mid March pay period. "D" denotes figures withheld to avoid disclosure of operations of individual establishments. The other alphabets indicate employment-size class—see footnote.)

| County          | 1982                     |   |                   |                  | 1981                     |   |                   |                   |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
|                 | Number of establishments | Number of employees for week including March 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |                  | Number of establishments | Number of employees for week including March 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |                   |
|                 |                          |   | First Quarter     | Annual           |                          |   | First Quarter     | Annual            |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>20 720</b>            | <b>198 469</b>                                  | <b>623 981</b>    | <b>2 646 857</b> | <b>20 557</b>            | <b>* 205 239</b>                                | <b>* 609 365</b>  | <b>*2 625 985</b> |
| Beaverhead      | 229                      | 1 563   | 3 449             | 14 738           | 220                      | 1 490   | 3 388             | 14 914            |
| Big Horn        | 194                      | 2 088   | 8 848             | 35 411           | 189                      | *2 190  | *7 852            | *34 388           |
| Blaine          | 151                      | 798   | 1 652             | 7 205            | 153                      | 923   | 1 798             | 7 835             |
| Broadwater      | 81                       | 495   | 1 043             | 4 910            | 77                       | 481   | 1 056             | 5 050             |
| Carbon          | 167                      | 990   | 1 861             | 8 523            | 166                      | 1 091   | 1 972             | 8 565             |
| Carter          | 33                       | 141   | 262               | 1 248            | 33                       | 171   | 277               | 1 233             |
| Cascade         | 1 965                    | 22 424  | 68 140            | 290 768          | 1 949                    | 22 943  | 63 357            | 280 525           |
| Chouteau        | 133                      | 589   | 1 420             | 6 029            | 137                      | 601   | 1 199             | 5 234             |
| Custer          | 369                      | 3 250   | 8 451             | 36 074           | 373                      | 3 480   | 8 313             | 37 537            |
| Daniels         | 77                       | 460   | 1 058             | 4 633            | 84                       | 438   | 987               | 4 180             |
| Dawson          | 381                      | 3 825   | 11 097            | 44 960           | 404                      | 3 702   | 9 410             | 41 550            |
| Deer Lodge      | 212                      | 1 878   | 3 995             | 17 289           | 215                      | 1 801   | 8 420             | 28 398            |
| Fallon          | 113                      | 837   | 2 467             | 9 717            | 110                      | 733   | 1 989             | 8 926             |
| Fergus          | 354                      | 2 511   | 6 316             | 26 418           | 357                      | 2 765   | 6 348             | 27 968            |
| Flathead        | 1 512                    | 13 312  | 42 961            | 179 381          | 1 446                    | 14 109  | 44 891            | 184 473           |
| Gallatin        | 1 360                    | 12 170  | 30 108            | 127 502          | 1 314                    | 11 646  | 27 716            | 120 097           |
| Garfield        | 21                       | 146   | 291               | 1 182            | 20                       | 122   | 232               | 952               |
| Glacier         | 290                      | 2 283   | 7 506             | 29 612           | 302                      | *2 367  | *6 606            | *30 015           |
| Golden Valley   | 14                       | 39  | 56                | 258              | 17                       | 41  | 58                | 248               |
| Granite         | 59                       | 261   | 710               | 3 390            | 59                       | 319   | 715               | 3 064             |
| Hill            | 502                      | 4 409   | 11 713            | 50 297           | 503                      | *4 872  | *11 869           | *52 433           |
| Jefferson       | 102                      | 588   | 1 826             | 8 286            | 94                       | 502   | 1 332             | 6 014             |
| Judith Basin    | 45                       | 170   | 269               | 1 292            | 40                       | 161   | 284               | 1 386             |
| Lake            | 376                      | 2 510   | 5 857             | 25 517           | 367                      | 2 663   | 5 825             | 25 402            |
| Lewis and Clark | 1 238                    | 12 895  | 40 285            | 171 887          | 1 217                    | 13 422  | 38 448            | 165 272           |
| Liberty         | 58                       | 259   | 919               | 3 387            | 60                       | 295   | 856               | 3 534             |
| Lincoln         | 388                      | 2 780   | 9 971             | 49 485           | 370                      | 3 169   | 11 371            | 46 506            |
| McCone          | 54                       | 469   | 1 445             | 6 291            | 54                       | 509   | 1 192             | 5 330             |
| Madison         | 160                      | 641   | 1 695             | 7 227            | 140                      | 691   | 1 728             | 7 715             |
| Meagher         | 44                       | 279   | 855               | 2 872            | 47                       | 250   | 693               | 2 763             |
| Mineral         | 76                       | 376   | 706               | 5 261            | 85                       | 606   | 1 632             | 6 788             |
| Missoula        | 2 037                    | 21 423  | 64 975            | 300 097          | 2 025                    | 23 541  | 71 490            | 307 475           |
| Musselshell     | 109                      | 720   | 1 781             | 7 255            | 108                      | 721   | 1 660             | 7 429             |
| Park            | 337                      | 2 398   | 5 271             | 23 619           | 342                      | 2 498   | 5 559             | 24 959            |
| Petroleum       | 6                        | 14  | 11                | 52               | 9                        | 11  | 16                | 80                |
| Phillips        | 131                      | 837   | 1 803             | 7 988            | 130                      | 932   | 2 286             | 10 670            |
| Pondera         | 184                      | 1 062   | 2 669             | 12 095           | 189                      | 1 187   | 2 858             | 12 467            |
| Powder River    | 52                       | 372   | 1 028             | 4 437            | 50                       | 346   | 983               | 4 078             |
| Powell          | 144                      | 922   | 2 581             | 10 834           | 136                      | 1 017   | 2 597             | 10 557            |
| Prairie         | 41                       | 143   | 274               | 1 274            | 39                       | 168   | 264               | 1 237             |
| Ravalli         | 453                      | 3 011   | 6 683             | 29 627           | 475                      | 3 022   | 6 874             | 30 920            |
| Richland        | 417                      | 4 538   | 14 739            | 59 640           | 450                      | 4 527   | 13 349            | 60 783            |
| Roosevelt       | 255                      | 2 281   | 5 485             | 25 005           | 256                      | 2 292   | 5 014             | 22 136            |
| Rosebud         | 153                      | 2 372   | 9 556             | 41 478           | 163                      | *2 571  | *8 811            | *39 981           |
| Sanders         | 166                      | 1 209   | 2 977             | 13 654           | 181                      | 1 569   | 3 792             | 17 161            |
| Shenando        | 187                      | 1 391   | 3 374             | 13 534           | 196                      | 1 433   | 3 360             | 15 068            |
| Silver Bow      | 947                      | 10 584  | 41 474            | 170 518          | 940                      | 11 399  | 46 931            | 180 025           |
| Stillwater      | 132                      | 657   | 1 911             | 7 494            | 120                      | 616   | 1 475             | 6 319             |
| Sweet Grass     | 83                       | 462   | 842               | 3 639            | 79                       | 464   | 850               | 3 830             |
| Teton           | 136                      | 828   | 1 957             | 8 599            | 143                      | 764   | 1 783             | 8 393             |
| Toole           | 194                      | 1 180   | 3 062             | 13 565           | 212                      | *1 246  | *3 189            | *14 548           |
| Treasure        | 13                       | 83  | 225               | 1 053            | 16                       | 86  | 218               | 1 068             |
| Valley          | 263                      | 1 971   | 4 663             | 20 312           | 265                      | 2 184   | 4 825             | 24 205            |
| Wheatland       | 58                       | 277   | 599               | 2 279            | 53                       | 236   | 468               | 1 840             |
| Wibaux          | 28                       | 195   | 386               | 1 526            | 27                       | 130   | 270               | 1 150             |
| Yellowstone     | 3 345                    | 41 812  | 151 991           | 625 019          | 3 275                    | 41 475  | 135 347           | 590 941           |
| Statewide       | 88                       | 2 471   | 16 432            | 61 013           | 76                       | 2 251   | 13 268            | 60 376            |

A 0-19 B 20-99 C 100-249 E 250-499 F 500-999 G 1,000-2,499 H 2,500-4,999 I 5,000-9,999 J 10,000-24,999 K 25,000-49,999 L 50,000-99,999 M 100,000 or more \* Revised

Source U.S. Bureau of the Census, *County Business Patterns, Montana, March 1984*, pp. 1-2.

TABLE VII - 3

MAJOR PRIVATE EMPLOYERS IN MONTANA<sup>\*</sup>: 1983  
(listed in descending order of size)

| Number | Name  |
|--------|---|
| 1      | Burlington Northern, Inc. (railroad transportation & wood products) |
| 2      | Montana Power Company (coal mining, electric & gas services)        |
| 3      | Champion International (wood & paper products)                      |
| 4      | Mountain Bell   |
| 5      | Buttrey's (retail groceries)  |
| 6      | K-Mart  |
| 7      | St. Vincent's Hospital (Billings)                                   |
| 8      | Montana Deaconess Hospital (Great Falls)                            |
| 9      | Arco Metals, Inc. (aluminum processing)                             |
| 10     | Billings Deaconess Hospital   |
| 11     | Four B's Restaurants  |
| 12     | Columbus Hospital (Great Falls)                                     |
| 13     | St. James Hospital (Butte)  |
| 14     | Safeway Stores, Inc. (retail groceries)                             |
| 15     | St. Patrick's Hospital (Missoula)                                   |
| 16     | J.C. Penney & Company   |
| 17     | St. Regis Paper Company (wood products)                             |
| 18     | Asarco, Inc. (metal mining & processing)                            |
| 19     | Community Hospital (Missoula)                                       |
| 20     | Lee Enterprises, Inc. (newspaper publishing)                        |

\* The two largest Montana employers are public; namely, the U.S. Government and Montana State Government.

SOURCE: Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, 1984.

TABLE VII - 4

MAJOR MANUFACTURING EMPLOYERS IN MONTANA: 1983  
(listed in descending order of size by employment)

| Number | Name  |
|--------|---|
| 1      | Champion Building Products (wood & paper products)  |
| 2      | Plum Creek Timber Company (wood products)           |
| 3      | Arco Metals, Inc. (aluminum)                        |
| 4      | St. Regis Paper Company (wood products)             |
| 5      | Lee Enterprises, Inc. (newspaper publishing)        |
| 6      | *Pierce Packing Company (meat packing)              |
| 7      | Interstate Brands Corp. (bakery products)           |
| 8      | Asarco, Inc. (metal processing)                     |
| 9      | A&S Tribal Industries (fabricated textile products) |
| 10     | Conoco, Inc. (petroleum refining)                   |
| 11     | Exxon Company (petroleum refining)                  |

\* In 1983, Pierce Packing underwent a Chapter 11 bankruptcy reorganization and went out of business in December of 1984.

SOURCE: Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, July 1984.

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP BUSINESSES: BUSINESS RECEIPTS & NET INCOME  
BY SEX OF PROPRIETOR & MAJOR INDUSTRY: TAX YEAR 1980  
(dollar amounts in thousands)

| Industry                                   | United States           |                   |               | Montana                 |                   |               |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|  | Number of<br>Businesses | Total<br>Receipts | Net<br>Income | Number of<br>Businesses | Total<br>Receipts | Net<br>Income |
| All Industries:                            | 12,701,597              | \$505,884,882     | \$55,449,987  | 84,029                  | \$2,960,103       | \$268,291     |
| Ag., For. & Fish.                          | 3,279,386               | 181,112,780       | 1,279,306     | 32,395                  | 883,247           | 57,483        |
| Mining, Constr. & Mfg.                     | 1,489,280               | 71,248,141        | 9,429,488     | 10,287                  | 411,615           | 47,340        |
| Trans., Comm. & Electric                   | 438,795                 | 19,965,525        | 1,995,557     | 2,015                   | 154,988           | 14,552        |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade                   | 2,527,084               | 202,283,802       | 9,375,330     | 14,577                  | 986,292           | 27,502        |
| Fin., Insur. & Real Est.                   | 1,048,966               | 21,530,768        | 6,614,631     | 4,577                   | 85,409            | 29,780        |
| Services                                   | 3,918,166               | 89,743,865        | 26,755,755    | 20,178                  | 438,553           | 91,634        |
| Male-Operated Businesses:                  |                         |                   |               |                         |                   |               |
| All Industries                             | 9,172,108               | 453,284,081       | 50,185,091    | 58,987                  | 2,663,728         | 226,107       |
| Ag., For. & Fish.                          | 2,507,955               | 91,750,130        | 1,483,897     | 21,522                  | 776,608           | 27,648        |
| Mining, Constr. & Mfg.                     | 1,381,326               | 67,943,813        | 9,189,606     | 9,816                   | 399,298           | 47,924        |
| Trans., Comm. & Electric                   | 403,681                 | 18,990,381        | 1,858,068     | 1,821                   | 139,688           | 13,288        |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade                   | 1,579,381               | 179,362,606       | 8,942,783     | 8,078                   | 901,331           | 32,102        |
| Fin., Insur. & Real Est.                   | 663,779                 | 17,538,319        | 5,132,976     | 3,758                   | 79,884            | 27,449        |
| Services                                   | 2,635,972               | 77,699,432        | 23,427,761    | 13,092                  | 336,919           | 77,697        |
| Female-Operated Businesses:                |                         |                   |               |                         |                   |               |
| All Industries                             | 2,787,038               | 40,074,251        | 6,195,599     | 21,122                  | 216,534           | 39,626        |
| Ag., For. & Fish.                          | 282,609                 | 3,931,960         | 599,169       | 7,623                   | 73,569            | 23,240        |
| Mining, Constr. & Mfg.                     | 84,221                  | 1,977,303         | 192,474       | 360                     | 10,472            | -114          |
| Trans., Comm. & Electric                   | 27,696                  | 698,144           | 47,969        | 147                     | 9,798             | 1,404         |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade                   | 824,771                 | 18,937,581        | 533,617       | 5,344                   | 55,437            | -886          |
| Fin., Insur. & Real Est.                   | 354,801                 | 3,640,416         | 1,490,863     | 762                     | 5,016             | 2,255         |
| Services                                   | 1,212,940               | 10,888,846        | 3,331,505     | 6,886                   | 62,251            | 13,728        |
| Male & Female Jointly-Operated Businesses: |                         |                   |               |                         |                   |               |
| All Industries                             | 742,451                 | 12,526,550        | -850,703      | 4,820                   | 79,841            | 2,558         |
| Ag., For. & Fish.                          | 488,742                 | 5,340,690         | -803,760      | 3,252                   | 33,078            | 6,595         |
| Mining, Constr. & Mfg.                     | 23,739                  | 1,327,025         | 47,327        | 111                     | 1,846             | -469          |
| Trans., Comm. & Electric                   | 7,418                   | 277,801           | -13,483       | 47                      | 5,501             | -140          |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade                   | 122,932                 | 3,984,215         | -101,071      | 1,155                   | 29,523            | -3,714        |
| Fin., Insur. & Real Est.                   | 38,366                  | 352,932           | 20,792        | 57                      | 549               | 76            |
| Services                                   | 69,254                  | 1,155,587         | -3,511        | 208                     | 9,384             | 209           |

SOURCE: Internal Revenue Service, Returns Analysis Section, Table K-3. (Figures are estimates based on samples)

TABLE VII - 6  
SECURITIES ISSUED IN MONTANA

| FY   | New    |                | Renewed |                  |
|------|--------|----------------|---------|------------------|
|      | Number | Volume         | Number  | Volume           |
| 1979 | 450    | \$ 746,270,833 | 399     | \$ 3,029,112,729 |
| 1980 | 588    | 4,940,904,099  | 418     | 9,858,297,995    |
| 1981 | 1,175  | 6,979,407,721  | 459     | 6,705,049,092    |
| 1982 | 1,234  | 12,042,699,935 | 510     | 17,063,783,005   |
| 1983 | 1,582  | 36,883,920,073 | 612     | 26,510,936,739   |
| 1984 | 1,702  | 67,966,927,001 | 721     | 57,005,520,464   |

SOURCE: Securities Division, Montana State Auditor's Office, September 1984.

TABLE VII - 7  
BANKRUPTCIES IN MONTANA

| Year * | Number of Cases |              |               |               |
|--------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|        | Total           | Chapter<br>7 | Chapter<br>11 | Chapter<br>13 |
| 1970   | 907             | 900          | 2             | 5             |
| 1971   | 962             | 948          | 4             | 10            |
| 1972   | 898             | 893          | 0             | 5             |
| 1973   | 805             | 795          | 3             | 7             |
| 1974   | 770             | 767          | 0             | 3             |
| 1975   | 865             | 853          | 3             | 9             |
| 1976   | 861             | 841          | 4             | 16            |
| 1977   | 768             | 757          | 7             | 4             |
| 1978   | 773             | 765          | 4             | 4             |
| 1979   | 898             | 891          | 4             | 3             |
| 1980   | 1,036           | 1,002        | 16            | 18            |
| 1981   | 1,178           | 1,106        | 24            | 48            |
| 1982   | 990             | 889          | 56            | 45            |
| 1983   | 993             | 851          | 101           | 41            |

\* years run from Oct. 1 of previous year to Sept. 30 of year indicated

SOURCE: Federal Bankruptcy Court, Great Falls, Montana, September 1984.

TABLE VII - 8  
ANNUAL INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL FAILURES<sup>\*</sup>

| Year | Montana |                                    | Mountain States |                                    | United States |                                    |
|------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
|      | Number  | Current Liabilities<br>(000,000)** | Number          | Current Liabilities<br>(000,000)** | Number        | Current Liabilities<br>(000,000)** |
| 1960 | 17      | 0.5                                | 452             | 26.0                               | 15,445        | 938.6                              |
| 1970 | 14      | 4.5                                | 212             | 31.1                               | 10,748        | 1,887.8                            |
| 1971 | 23      | 2.1                                | 239             | 32.5                               | 10,326        | 1,916.9                            |
| 1972 | 17      | 1.7                                | 226             | 38.1                               | 9,566         | 2,000.2                            |
| 1973 | 12      | 0.9                                | 197             | 28.0                               | 9,345         | 2,298.6                            |
| 1974 | 20      | 2.8                                | 201             | 36.4                               | 9,915         | 3,053.1                            |
| 1975 | 30      | 2.5                                | 403             | 75.2                               | 11,432        | 4,386.2                            |
| 1976 | 18      | 1.8                                | 308             | 63.5                               | 9,628         | 3,011.3                            |
| 1977 | 31      | 5.8                                | 262             | 136.0                              | 7,919         | 3,095.3                            |
| 1978 | 37      | 3.3                                | 179             | 22.4                               | 6,619         | 2,656.0                            |
| 1979 | 34      | 5.7                                | 234             | 51.9                               | 7,654         | 2,667.4                            |
| 1980 | 86      | 26.7                               | 416             | 99.8                               | 11,742        | 4,635.1                            |
| 1981 | 64      | 9.8                                | 757             | 233.7                              | 16,794        | 6,955.2                            |
| 1982 | 61      | 51.3                               | 1,868           | 1,678.6                            | 24,908        | 15,610.8                           |

\* Includes concerns discontinued following assignment, voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy, attachment, execution, foreclosure, etc.; voluntary withdrawals from business with known loss to creditors; also enterprises involved in court action, such as receivership and reorganization or arrangement which may or may not lead to discontinuance; and businesses making voluntary compromise with creditors out of court.

\*\* Liabilities exclude long-term publicly held obligations; offsetting assets are not taken into account.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet, New York, New York, The Failure Record Through 1980, and Monthly Failure Report.

TABLE VII - 9

MONTHLY INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL FAILURES\*  
(dollars in thousands)

| Date    | Montana** |           | Mountain States** |           | United States** |           |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
|         | Number    | Liability | Number            | Liability | Number          | Liability |
| Aug 80  | 5         | 1,837     | 34                | 6,176     | 1,009           | 345,408   |
| Sept 80 | 19        | 4,022     | 40                | 10,450    | 926             | 1,002,944 |
| Oct 80  | 28        | 10,193    | 57                | 15,902    | 1,323           | 359,242   |
| Nov 80  | 8         | 1,599     | 23                | 5,165     | 860             | 239,344   |
| Dec 80  | 7         | 2,753     | 35                | 11,180    | 1,015           | 288,298   |
| Jan 81  | 9         | 1,662     | 56                | 10,076    | 1,109           | 341,360   |
| Feb 81  | 6         | 916       | 281               | 60,357    | 1,133           | 789,205   |
| Mar 81  | NA        | NA        | NA                | NA        | NA              | NA        |
| Apr 81  | 6         | 415       | 394               | 96,642    | 1,557           | 536,877   |
| May 81  | 2         | 241       | 59                | 20,588    | 1,464           | 428,199   |
| June 81 | 6         | 761       | 41                | 13,683    | 1,408           | 408,545   |
| July 81 | 4         | 974       | 71                | 20,009    | 1,432           | 619,462   |
| Aug 81  | 5         | 357       | 56                | 9,560     | 1,172           | 450,412   |
| Sept 81 | 9         | 2,372     | 111               | 21,251    | 1,777           | 752,345   |
| Oct 81  | 9         | 682       | 93                | 14,719    | 1,604           | 897,938   |
| Nov 81  | 2         | 232       | 65                | 17,109    | 1,368           | 618,765   |
| Dec 81  | 3         | 364       | 87                | 69,686    | 1,558           | 626,739   |
| Jan 82  | 8         | 1,725     | 68                | 31,350    | 1,535           | 645,143   |
| Feb 82  | 2         | 693       | 519               | 129,555   | 1,854           | 913,462   |
| Mar 82  | NA        | NA        | NA                | NA        | NA              | NA        |
| Apr 82  | 6         | 2,837     | 452               | 188,618   | 1,882           | 1,309,327 |
| May 82  | 4         | 5,708     | 119               | 53,120    | 1,941           | 2,850,453 |
| June 82 | 5         | 2,740     | 121               | 24,965    | 2,452           | 1,020,252 |
| July 82 | 4         | 1,056     | 90                | 20,483    | 1,631           | 7,725,596 |

\* Includes concerns discontinued following assignment, voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy, attachment, execution, foreclosure, etc.; voluntary withdrawals from business with known loss to creditors; also enterprises involved in court action, such as receivership and reorganization or arrangement which may or may not lead to discontinuance; and businesses making voluntary compromise with creditors out of court.

\*\* Liabilities exclude long-term publicly held obligations; offsetting assets are not taken into account.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet, New York, New York, The Failure Record Through 1980, and Monthly Failure Report.

TABLE VII - 10

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT & ESTABLISHMENTS  
BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT: 1982

| Size Class    | Montana          |                     | Region <sup>*</sup> |                     | United States    |                     |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|               | No. of<br>Estab. | No. of<br>Employees | No. of<br>Estab.    | No. of<br>Employees | No. of<br>Estab. | No. of<br>Employees |
| 1 - 4         | 15,241           | 35,605              | 107,449             | 258,782             | 2,902,163        | 6,946,539           |
| 5 - 9         | 5,466            | 34,772              | 40,908              | 260,328             | 1,063,824        | 6,802,991           |
| 10 - 19       | 2,668            | 35,155              | 25,628              | 339,311             | 713,700          | 9,495,896           |
| 20 - 49       | 1,426            | 40,589              | 15,665              | 448,670             | 493,494          | 14,387,450          |
| 50 - 99       | 316              | 20,965              | 4,529               | 302,540             | 161,520          | 10,669,729          |
| 100 - 249     | 149              | 20,627              | 1,964               | 278,847             | 86,780           | 12,667,742          |
| 250 - 499     | 34               | 11,243              | 594                 | 199,718             | 28,462           | 9,610,861           |
| 500 - 999     | 20               | 1,419               | 212                 | 136,837             | 12,658           | 8,339,194           |
| 1,000 - 4,999 | 5                | 10,240              | 134                 | 252,632             | 6,754            | 11,704,204          |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 0                | 0                   | 17                  | 109,667             | 356              | 2,319,301           |
| 10,000+       | 0                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 106              | 1,765,820           |
| Total         | 25,328           | 223,315             | 197,109             | 2,587,122           | 5,469,674        | 94,710,727          |

\* includes Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1982.

TABLE VII - 11

MANUFACTURING IN MONTANA: EMPLOYEES\*, PAYROLL & ESTABLISHMENTS  
BY INDUSTRY: 1982

| SIC<br>Code | Industry              | No. of<br>Employees<br>for wk.<br>Incl.<br>Mar. 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |         | No. of<br>Estab. | Number of establishments by employment size class |              |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |   |  | 1,000<br>or<br>More |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---------|------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------------|
|             |                       |  | First<br>Quarter  | Annual  |                  | 1<br>to<br>4                                      | 5<br>to<br>9 | 10<br>to<br>19 | 20<br>to<br>49 | 50<br>to<br>99 | 100<br>to<br>249 | 250<br>to<br>499 | 500<br>to<br>999 |   |  |                     |
|             |                       |  |                   |         |                  |   |              |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |   |  |                     |
| 20          | Manufacturing         | 19,677   | 89,185            | 381,408 | 973              | 454   | 195          | 155            | 93             | 39             | 25               | 8                | 3                | 1 |  |                     |
| 101         | Food & Kindred Prod.  | 3,407  | 14,381            | 55,055  | 110              | 35  | 13           | 29             | 16             | 10             | 5                | 1                | 1                | - |  |                     |
| 201         | Meat Products         | 856  | 3,802             | 12,492  | 23               | 10  | 3            | 7              | 1              | 1              | -                | -                | 1                | - |  |                     |
| 2011        | Meat Packing Plants   | (F)  | (D)               | (D)     | 20               | 9   | 3            | 6              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | 1                | - |  |                     |
| 2013        | Sausages & Other      | (B)  | (D)               | (D)     | 3                | 1   | -            | 1              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 202         | Prepared Meats        | 653  | 2,245             | 10,332  | 19               | 2   | 1            | 7              | 3              | 5              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2026        | Dairy Products        | 538  | 1,971             | 9,092   | 10               | -   | -            | 2              | 2              | 5              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 203         | Fluid Milk            | (B)  | (D)               | (D)     | 2                | 1   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 204         | Vegetables            | 366  | 1,549             | 5,978   | 25               | 7   | 5            | 9              | 3              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2041        | Grain Mill Products   | (C)  | (D)               | (D)     | 3                | -   | -            | -              | 2              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 205         | Flour & Other Prod.   | (C)  | (D)               | (D)     | 22               | 7   | 5            | 9              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 205         | Prepared Feeds, etc.  | (F)  | (D)               | (D)     | 13               | 7   | 1            | 2              | -              | 1              | 2                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2051        | Bakery Products       | (F)  | (D)               | (D)     | 13               | 7   | 1            | 2              | -              | 1              | 2                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2051        | Bread, Cake & Related | (F)  | (D)               | (D)     | 13               | 7   | 1            | 2              | -              | 1              | 2                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 206         | Products              | (E)  | (D)               | (D)     | 4                | 2   | -            | -              | -              | -              | 1                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2063        | Sugar & Confectionery | (E)  | (D)               | (D)     | 2                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | 1                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 207         | Beet Sugar            | (E)  | (D)               | (D)     | 5                | -   | 2            | -              | 3              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 208         | Fats & Oils           | 107  | 553               | 1,956   | 14               | 2   | -            | 3              | 6              | 2              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2086        | Beverages             | 463  | 2,340             | 8,177   | 12               | 1   | -            | 2              | 6              | 2              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 209         | Bottled & Canned      | (E)  | (D)               | (D)     | 12               | 1   | -            | 2              | 6              | 2              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 209         | Soft Drinks           | (E)  | (D)               | (D)     | 12               | 1   | -            | 2              | 6              | 2              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 209         | Misc. Food & Kindred  | 11   | 18                | 76      | 5                | 4   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 22          | Products              | (C)  | (D)               | (D)     | 2                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 22          | Textile Mill Products | (C)  | (D)               | (D)     | 1                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 222         | Weaving mills,        | (A)  | (D)               | (D)     | 1                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 229         | synthetics            | (C)  | (D)               | (D)     | 1                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 229         | Misc. Textile Goods   | (C)  | (D)               | (D)     | 1                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2298        | Cordage & Twine       | (C)  | (D)               | (D)     | 1                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | 1                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 23          | Apparel & Other       | 62   | 160               | 701     | 9                | 3   | 3            | 3              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 232         | Textile Products      | (A)  | (D)               | (D)     | 2                | 1   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 232         | Men's & Boys's        | (A)  | (D)               | (D)     | 1                | -   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 233         | Furnishings           | (A)  | (D)               | (D)     | 1                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 233         | Women's & Misses'     | (A)  | (D)               | (D)     | 6                | 2   | 2            | 2              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 239         | Outerwear             | 43   | 118               | 454     | 328              | 184   | 59           | 39             | 20             | 11             | 11               | 3                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 239         | Misc. Fabricated      | 6,232  | 27,384            | 133,155 | 209              | 143   | 38           | 21             | 5              | -              | 1                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 24          | Textile Products      | 1,411  | 5,134             | 28,210  | 209              | 143   | 38           | 21             | 5              | -              | 1                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 241         | Lumber & Wood Prod.   | 2,228  | 11,380            | 55,934  | 65               | 22  | 10           | 7              | 11             | 9              | 5                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 241         | Logging Camps &       | (G)  | (D)               | (D)     | 64               | 21  | 10           | 7              | 11             | 9              | 5                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 242         | Logging Contractors   | (G)  | (D)               | (D)     | 64               | 21  | 10           | 7              | 11             | 9              | 5                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 242         | Sawmills & Planing    | (G)  | (D)               | (D)     | 64               | 21  | 10           | 7              | 11             | 9              | 5                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2421        | Mills                 | (G)  | (D)               | (D)     | 64               | 21  | 10           | 7              | 11             | 9              | 5                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2421        | Sawmills & Planing    | (G)  | (D)               | (D)     | 64               | 21  | 10           | 7              | 11             | 9              | 5                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |
| 2421        | Nills, General        | (G)  | (D)               | (D)     | 64               | 21  | 10           | 7              | 11             | 9              | 5                | 1                | -                | - |  |                     |

TABLE VII - 11  
(cont.)

| SIC Code | Industry                            | No. of Employees for wk. incl. Mar. 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |            | No. of Estab. | Number of establishments by employment size class |        |          |          |          |            |            |            |               |  |  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|---------------|---|--------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
|          |                                     |  | First Quarter     | Annual     |               | 1 to 4  | 5 to 9 | 10 to 19 | 20 to 49 | 50 to 99 | 100 to 249 | 250 to 499 | 500 to 999 | 1,000 or More |  |  |
| 243      | Millwork, Plywood & Struct. Members | 1,827 (C)                              | 7,689 (D)         | 35,784 (D) | 21            | 7   | 4      | 4        | 1        | 1        | 2          | 1          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2431     | Millwork                            |  |                   |            | 8             | 3   | 2      | 1        | 1        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2436     | Softwood Veneer & Plywood           | (G)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 3             | -   | -      | -        | -        | -        | 1          | 1          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2439     | Structural Wood Members, nec        | (B)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 4             | 1   | -      | 1        | -        | 1        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 244      | Wood Containers                     | 37                                     | 50                | 162        | 3             | 1   | 1      | 1        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 245      | Wood Buildings & Mobile Homes       | 290                                    | 1,052             | 4,546      | 14            | 4   | 5      | 2        | 2        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2451     | Mobile Homes                        | (C)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 2             | 1   | -      | -        | -        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2452     | Prefab. Wood Bldgs.                 | (C)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 12            | 3   | 5      | 2        | 2        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 249      | Misc. Wood Products                 | 437                                    | 2,075             | 8,413      | 16            | 7   | 1      | 4        | 1        | 1        | 2          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2491     | Wood Preserving                     | 80                                     | 308               | 1,525      | 10            | 5   | -      | 4        | 1        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2492     | Particleboard                       | (C)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 1             | -   | -      | -        | -        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2499     | Wood Products, nec.                 | (C)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 5             | 2   | 1      | -        | -        | 1        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 25       | Furniture & Fixtures                | 164                                    | 476               | 2,139      | 14            | 9   | 1      | -        | 4        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 251      | Household Furniture                 | 117                                    | 335               | 1,466      | 5             | 2   | -      | -        | 3        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2511     | Wood Hshld. Furn.                   | (B)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 3             | 1   | -      | -        | 2        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 252      | Office Furniture                    | (A)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 1             | 1   | -      | -        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 254      | Partitions & Fixtures               | (B)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 6             | 5   | -      | -        | 1        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 259      | Misc. Furn. & Fixt.                 | (A)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 1             | -   | 1      | -        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 26       | Paper & Allied Products             | (F)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 3             | -   | 1      | 1        | -        | -        | -          | 1          | 1          |               |  |  |
| 263      | Paperboard Mills                    | (F)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 1             | -   | -      | -        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 264      | Misc. Converted Paper Products      | (A)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 1             | -   | 1      | -        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 265      | Paperboard Containers & Boxes       | (A)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 1             | -   | -      | -        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 27       | Printing & Publishing               | 2,421                                  | 7,620             | 29,814     | 156           | 66  | 38     | 27       | 15       | 6        | 3          | 1          | -          |               |  |  |
| 271      | Newspapers                          | 1,570                                  | 5,019             | 19,092     | 67            | 21  | 19     | 10       | 9        | 5        | 2          | 1          | -          |               |  |  |
| 272      | Periodicals                         | 57                                     | 157               | 558        | 6             | -   | 3      | 3        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 273      | Books                               | 51                                     | 104               | 484        | 8             | 6   | 1      | -        | 1        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 274      | Misc. Publishing                    | 17                                     | 39                | 125        | 3             | 1   | 2      | -        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 275      | Commercial Printing                 | 583                                    | 1,697             | 7,043      | 58            | 27  | 12     | 13       | 5        | 1        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2751     | Letterpress                         | (C)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 15            | 7   | 3      | 4        | -        | 1        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2752     | Lithographic                        | 406                                    | 1,288             | 5,413      | 42            | 19  | 9      | 9        | 5        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 278      | Blankbooks & Bookbinding            | (C)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 2             | 1   | -      | -        | -        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2782     | Blankbooks & Looseleaf Binders      | (C)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 1             | -   | -      | -        | -        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 279      | Printing Trade Svcs.                | (B)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 6             | 5   | -      | 1        | -        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 28       | Chemicals & Allied Prod.            | 481                                    | 2,763             | 12,031     | 24            | 11  | 4      | 5        | 3        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 281      | Industrial Inorganic Chem.          | 345                                    | 2,155             | 9,178      | 9             | 4   | 1      | 1        | 2        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2816     | Inorganic Pigments                  | (B)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 2             | -   | -      | 1        | 1        | -        | -          | -          | -          |               |  |  |
| 2819     | Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, nec | (E)                                    | (D)               | (D)        | 2             | -   | -      | -        | 1        | -        | 1          | -          | -          |               |  |  |

TABLE VII - 11  
(cont.)

| SIC<br>Code | Industry                             | No. of<br>Employees<br>for Wk.<br>Incl.<br>Mar. 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |        | No. of<br>Estab. | Number of establishments by employment size class |              |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |   |   | 1,000<br>or<br>More |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------|------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---------------------|
|             |                                      |  | First<br>Quarter  | Annual |                  | 1<br>to<br>4                                      | 5<br>to<br>9 | 10<br>to<br>19 | 20<br>to<br>49 | 50<br>to<br>99 | 100<br>to<br>249 | 250<br>to<br>499 | 500<br>to<br>999 |   |   |                     |
| 284         | Soap, Cleaners & Toilet Goods        | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 285         | Paints & Allied Products             | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 1   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 286         | Industrial Organic Chem.             | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 287         | Agricultural Chemicals               | 81   | 375               | 1,857  | 7                | 3   | 1            | 2              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 289         | Misc. Chemical Products              | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 3   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 29          | Petroleum & Coal Products            | 855  | 5,879             | 26,683 | 9                | 2   | -            | 1              | 3              | -              | 1                | 2                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 291         | Petroleum Refining                   | (F)  | (D)               | (D)    | 7                | 1   | -            | -              | 3              | -              | 1                | 2                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 295         | Paving & Roofing Materials           | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 299         | Misc. Petroleum & Coal Products      | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | 1   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 30          | Rubber & Misc. Plastic Products      | 112  | 269               | 884    | 10               | 6   | 1            | 2              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 307         | Misc. Plastic Products               | 112  | 269               | 884    | 10               | 6   | 1            | 2              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 31          | Leather & Leather Prod.              | 68   | 99                | 373    | 7                | 4   | 1            | 1              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 311         | Leather Tanning & Finishing          | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | 1   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 313         | Boot & Shoe Out Stock & Findings     | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | -                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 314         | Footwear, except Rubber              | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 316         | Luggage                              | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 1   | -            | -              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 317         | Handbags & Personal Leather Goods    | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | 1   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 319         | Leather Goods, nec.                  | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 1   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 32          | Stone, Clay & Glass Prod.            | 970  | 3,808             | 19,497 | 93               | 43  | 25           | 13             | 9              | 1              | 2                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 321         | Flat Glass                           | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 323         | Prod. of Purchased Glass             | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 2   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 324         | Cement, Hydraulic                    | (C)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | 2                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 325         | Structural Clay Products             | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 2   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 326         | Pottery & Related Products           | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 3   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 327         | Concrete, Gypsum & Plaster Products  | 650  | 1,940             | 11,690 | 77               | 34  | 12           | 7              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3272        | Concrete Prod., nec                  | 162  | 507               | 2,445  | 17               | 8   | 4            | 2              | 3              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3773        | Ready-mixed Concrete                 | 412  | 1,101             | 7,966  | 56               | 26  | 18           | 8              | 3              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 328         | Cut Stone & Stone Products           | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | 1   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 329         | Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Products   | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 1   | -            | 1              | 2              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3295        | Minerals, ground or treated          | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 1   | -            | 1              | 2              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 33          | Primary Metal Industries             | (G)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 1   | -            | 1              | 2              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 331         | Blast Furnace & Basic Steel Products | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 13               | 3   | 3            | 4              | 1              | -              | -                | 1                | 1                | - | - | -                   |
| 332         | Iron & Steel Foundries               | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 1   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 333         | Primary Nonferrous Metals            | (G)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | -            | -              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3332        | Primary Lead                         | (E)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | 1                | 1                | - | - | -                   |
| 3334        | Primary Aluminum                     | (F)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 1                | - | - | -                   |

TABLE VII - 11  
(cont.)

| SIC<br>Code | Industry                                | No. of<br>Employees<br>for wk.<br>incl.<br>Mar. 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |        | No. of<br>Estab. | Number of establishments by employment size class |              |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |   |   | 1,000<br>or<br>More |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|--------|------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---------------------|
|             |   |  | First<br>Quarter  | Annual |                  | 1<br>to<br>4                                      | 5<br>to<br>9 | 10<br>to<br>19 | 20<br>to<br>49 | 50<br>to<br>99 | 100<br>to<br>249 | 250<br>to<br>499 | 500<br>to<br>999 |   |   |                     |
|             |   |  |                   |        |                  |   |              |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |   |   |                     |
| 336         | Nonferrous Foundries                    | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 7                | 1   | 3            | 3              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3362        | Brass, Bronze & Copper<br>Foundries     | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 7                | 1   | 3            | 3              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 339         | Misc. Primary Metal Prod.               | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | 1   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 34          | Fabricated Metal Products               | 833  | 3,489             | 13,282 | 47               | 18  | 8            | 8              | 5              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 341         | Metal Cans & Shipping<br>Containers     | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 342         | Cutlery, Hand Tools &<br>Hardware       | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 3                | 1   | 1            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 343         | Plumbing & Heating,<br>except Electric  | 84   | 148               | 693    | 9                | 4   | 2            | 1              | 2              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3433        | Heating Equipment,<br>except Electric   | 84   | 148               | 603    | 0                | 4   | 2            | 1              | 2              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 344         | Fabricated Structural<br>Metal Products | 596  | 2,874             | 10,383 | 16               | 4   | 1            | 1              | 5              | 5              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3441        | Fabricated Struc. Metal                 | 299  | 1,405             | 5,735  | 7                | -   | 1            | -              | 4              | 2              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3442        | Metal Doors, Sash, Trim                 | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | -            | -              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3443        | Fabricated Plate Work<br>(boiler shops) | (C)  | (D)               | (D)    | 3                | 1   | -            | -              | -              | 2              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 346         | Metal Forgings & Stampings              | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 2   | 2            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 347         | Metal Services, nec                     | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 2   | 1            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 348         | Ordnance & Access., nec                 | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 1   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 349         | Misc. Fabr. Metal Products              | 64   | 235               | 1,061  | 5                | 1   | 1            | 2              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3499        | Misc. Fabr. Metal Prod.,<br>nec         | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 1   | -            | 2              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 35          | Machinery, except elec.                 | 639  | 2,427             | 8,808  | 63               | 29  | 16           | 11             | 5              | 2              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 352         | Farm & Garden Machinery                 | 65   | 201               | 707    | 10               | 5   | 2            | 3              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3523        | Farm Machinery & Equip.                 | 65   | 201               | 707    | 10               | 5   | 2            | 3              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 353         | Construction & Related<br>Machinery     | 166  | 627               | 2,246  | 7                | 3   | -            | 1              | 2              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3531        | Construction Machinery                  | (C)  | (D)               | (D)    | 3                | 1   | -            | -              | 1              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3533        | Oilfield Machinery                      | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 3                | 1   | -            | 1              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 354         | Metalworking Machinery                  | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 355         | Special Industry Machinery              | 52   | 146               | 657    | 5                | 2   | 1            | 1              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 356         | General Industrial Mach.                | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 3                | -   | 1            | 1              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 357         | Office & Computing Mach.                | 22   | 93                | 330    | 3                | 1   | 1            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 359         | Misc. Machinery, except<br>electrical   | 269  | 1,120             | 3,995  | 34               | 18  | 10           | 4              | 1              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3599        | Machinery, except<br>electrical, nec    | 269  | 1,120             | 3,995  | 34               | 18  | 10           | 4              | 1              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 36          | Electric & Electronic<br>Equipment      | 342  | 1,381             | 4,963  | 14               | 3   | 5            | 2              | 3              | -              | 1                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 362         | Electric Industrial<br>Apparatus        | (C)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | -   | 2            | -              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3622        | Industrial Controls                     | (C)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | 1                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |
| 3629        | Electrical Industrial<br>Apparatus, nec | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | -   | 1            | -              | 1              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - | -                   |

TABLE VII - 11  
(cont.)

| SIC<br>Code | Industry                              | No. of<br>Employees<br>for Wk.<br>Incl.<br>Mar. 12 | Payroll (\$1,000) |        | No. of<br>Estab. | Number of establishments by employment size class |              |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |   |   | 1,000<br>or<br>More |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------|------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---------------------|
|             |                                       |  | First<br>Quarter  | Annual |                  | 1<br>to<br>4*                                     | 5<br>to<br>9 | 10<br>to<br>19 | 20<br>to<br>49 | 50<br>to<br>99 | 100<br>to<br>249 | 250<br>to<br>499 | 500<br>to<br>999 |   |   |                     |
|             |                                       |  |                   |        |                  |   |              |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |   |   |                     |
| 363         | Household Appliances                  | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | 1   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 366         | Communication Equipment               | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 3                | 1   | -            | 2              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 367         | Electronic Components & Accessories   | 69   | 316               | 936    | 5                | 1   | 2            | -              | 2              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 369         | Misc. Electrical Equipment & Supplies | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 37          | Transportation Equipment              | 64   | 178               | 918    | 11               | 6   | 2            | 3              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 371         | Motor Vehicles & Equipment            | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 8                | 5   | 2            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 373         | Ship & Boat Building & Repairing      | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | 1   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 379         | Misc. Transportation Equip.(B)        | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | -   | -            | 2              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 38          | Instruments & Related Products        | 150  | 583               | 2,725  | 13               | 8   | 2            | 2              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 382         | Measuring & Controlling Devices       | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 3                | 3   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 383         | Optical Instruments & Lenses          | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 1   | -            | 1              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 384         | Medical Instruments & Supplies        | (C)  | (D)               | (D)    | 7                | 4   | 1            | 1              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 3843        | Dental Equipment & Supplies           | (C)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 3   | -            | -              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 385         | Optthalmic Goods                      | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 1                | -   | 1            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 39          | Misc. Manufacturing Indus.            | 468  | 1,601             | 6,199  | 40               | 21  | 11           | 2              | 3              | 3              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 391         | Jewelry, Silverware, & Plated Ware    | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | -   | -            | -              | 1              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 3914        | Silverware & Plated Ware              | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | -   | -            | -              | 1              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 394         | Toys & Sporting Goods                 | 142  | 255               | 1,209  | 9                | 3   | 3            | 2              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 3944        | Games, Toys, & Childrens Vehicles     | (C)  | (D)               | (D)    | 4                | 1   | 1            | 1              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 395         | Pens, Pencils, Office & Art Supplies  | (B)  | (D)               | (D)    | 3                | 2   | -            | -              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 3952        | Lead Pencils & Art Goods              | 87   | 263               | 1,246  | 1                | -   | -            | -              | -              | 1              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 396         | Costume Jewelry & Notions             | (A)  | (D)               | (D)    | 2                | 2   | -            | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 399         | Misc. Manufactures                    | 139  | 529               | 2,370  | 23               | 13  | 8            | -              | 2              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |
| 3993        | Signs & Advertising Displays          | 113  | 481               | 2,128  | 19               | 11  | 6            | -              | 2              | -              | -                | -                | -                | - | - |                     |

\* Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc.

\*\* Size class 1 to 4 includes establishments having payroll but no employees during mid-March pay period.

Employment-Size Class (A): 0 - 19; (B): 20 - 99; (C): 100 - 249; (E): 250 - 499; (F): 500-999

(D): Withheld to avoid disclosure of operations of individual establishments.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1962, pp. 3, 4, and 5.

TABLE VII - 12

MONTANA COUNTIES MOST HEAVILY DEPENDENT  
ON TRAVEL-RELATED EMPLOYMENT: 1983

| County     | Percent of County<br>Employment which is<br>Travel-Related |
|------------|--|
| Glacier    | 23.0   |
| Park       | 12.0   |
| Flathead   | 10.1   |
| Gallatin   | 10.0   |
| Beaverhead | 9.9  |
| Madison    | 9.5  |
| Silver Bow | 9.2  |
| Dawson     | 8.4  |
| Roosevelt  | 5.8  |
| Richland   | 5.2  |

SOURCE: Bureau of Business & Economic Research, Executive Summary: The Montana Travel Industry, 1983, December 1984.

TABLE VII - 13

CONCENTRATION OF TRAVEL-RELATED EMPLOYMENT  
IN MONTANA COUNTIES: 1983

| County          | Percent of State<br>Travel Employment<br>in County |
|-----------------|--|
| Yellowstone     | 15.4   |
| Gallatin        | 11.2   |
| Flathead        | 10.8   |
| Cascade         | 9.2  |
| Silver Bow      | 6.8  |
| Missoula        | 6.6  |
| Glacier         | 6.5  |
| Lewis and Clark | 5.0  |
| Park            | 3.3  |
| Dawson          | 2.9  |

SOURCE: Bureau of Business & Economic Research, Executive Summary: The Montana Travel Industry, 1983, December 1984.

TABLE VII - 14

## THE MONTANA TRAVEL INDUSTRY: 1979 &amp; 1983

|  | 1979   | 1983   | Percent<br>Change |
|--|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Total travel expenditures:<br>(millions of constant 1983 dollars)    | \$748  | \$814  | 9                 |
| Nonresident  | 382    | 423    | 11                |
| Tourist  | 114    | 127    | 11                |
| Resident   | 366    | 391    | 7                 |
| Tourist  | 92     | 98     | 7                 |
| Total labor income generated:<br>(millions of constant 1983 dollars) | \$188  | \$204  | 9                 |
| Travel by nonresidents   | 96     | 106    | 10                |
| Tourist  | 29     | 32     | 10                |
| Travel by residents  | 92     | 98     | 7                 |
| Tourist  | 23     | 24     | 7                 |
| Number of travel-related jobs:                                       | 17,600 | 20,200 | 15                |
| Nonresident  | 9,000  | 10,500 | 17                |
| Resident   | 8,600  | 9,700  | 13                |

NOTE: percentage changes calculated from unrounded numbers

SOURCE: Bureau of Business & Economic Research, Executive Summary: The Montana Travel Industry, 1983, December 1984.

TABLE VII - 15

## NONRESIDENT VISITORS TO MONTANA: 1979 &amp; 1983

| Item                    | 1979      | 1983       |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Number of visitors      | 1,992,816 | 2,208,352  |
| Number of visitor-days* | 9,505,733 | 10,533,839 |

\* based on an average of 4.77 days spent in Montana.

SOURCE: Bureau of Business & Economic Research, The Montana Travel Industry, 1983, December 1984.

TABLE VII - 16

MONTANA'S TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE SECTORS<sup>\*</sup>

- A. Mining:
  - 1. Gold and Silver Ores
  - 2. Metal Mining Services
  - 3. Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
- B. Manufacturing:
  - 1. Sugar and Confectionery Products
  - 2. Miscellaneous Publishing (catalogs, directories, maps)
  - 3. Industrial Organic Chemicals (primarily ethanol)
  - 4. Petroleum Refining
  - 5. Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (aluminum and lead)
  - 6. Construction and Mining Machinery
  - 7. General Industrial Equipment
  - 8. Office and Computing Machines
  - 9. Communication Equipment
  - 10. Electronic Components and Accessories
  - 11. Engineering, Scientific, and Research Instruments
- C. Services:
  - 1. Pipeline Transportation, except Natural Gas
  - 2. Combination Electric and Gas Services
  - 3. Services Related to the Exchange of Securities or Commodities (not brokers or dealers)
  - 4. Computer and Data Processing Services
  - 5. Research and Development Laboratories
  - 6. Electrical Repair Services
  - 7. Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services
  - 8. Noncommercial Educational, Scientific, and Research Organizations
  - 9. Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
  - 10. Federal Government, excluding Hospitals and Military
  - 11. State Government, excluding Education and Hospitals

\* Defined as economic sectors whose proportions of scientific as well as combined scientific and technical workers are at least twice their state-wide averages of 1.8 and 3.7 percent, respectively. Scientific workers are defined as engineers, life and physical scientists, mathematical and computer specialists. Technical workers are limited to engineering and science technicians. The occupational data used were from an unpublished 1982 industry/occupation table for Montana, constructed by the Montana Department of Labor and Industry.

SOURCE: Phil Brooks, Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Department of Commerce, Appendix E to Advisory Council on Science and Technology Recommendations, 1984.

TABLE VII - 17

DETAILED EMPLOYMENT FOR MONTANA'S PRIVATE  
TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE ECONOMIC SECTORS  
1976 - 1984

| Sector   | SIC <sup>1</sup><br>Code | 1976<br>Jobs       | 1980<br>Jobs       | 1982<br>Jobs | 1984 <sup>2</sup><br>Jobs |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Mining:</b>   |                          |                    |                    |              |                           |
| Gold & Silver Ores   | 104                      | 90                 | 406                | 728          | 834                       |
| Metal Mining Services  | 108                      | 234                | 213                | 83           | 192                       |
| Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas  | 131                      | 670                | 601                | 918          | 945                       |
| Total Technology-Intensive Mining  |                          | 994                | 1,220              | 1,729        | 1,975                     |
| <b>Manufacturing:</b>  |                          |                    |                    |              |                           |
| Sugar & Confectionery Products   | 206                      | 440                | 458                | 435          | 321                       |
| Misc. Publishing (catalogs,<br>directories, maps)  | 274                      | 100                | 130                | 31           | 36                        |
| Industrial Organic Chemicals<br>(primarily ethanol)                                      | 286                      | 0                  | 21                 | 44           | 55                        |
| Petroleum Refining   | 291                      | 978                | 1,045              | 1,065        | 929 <sup>3</sup>          |
| Primary Smelting & Refining of<br>Non-ferrous Metals (alum. & lead)                      | 333                      | 1,100 <sup>4</sup> | 1,770 <sup>4</sup> | 1,291        | (D)                       |
| Construction & Mining Machinery  | 353                      | 52                 | 28                 | 79           | 65                        |
| General Industrial Equipment   | 356                      | 49                 | 46                 | 27           | (D)                       |
| Office & Computing Machines  | 357                      | 2                  | 0                  | 18           | (D)                       |
| Communication Equipment  | 366                      | 8                  | 11                 | 30           | (D)                       |
| Electronic Components & Accessories  | 367                      | 89                 | 311                | 211          | 250                       |
| Engineering, Scientific & Research<br>Instruments  | 381                      | 2                  | 2                  | 3            | (D)                       |
| Total Technology-Intensive<br>Manufacturing  |                          | 2,820              | 3,822              | 3,234        | 3,205                     |
| <b>Private Services:</b>   |                          |                    |                    |              |                           |
| Pipeline Transportation, except<br>Natural Gas   | 461                      | 107                | 100                | 96           | 89                        |
| Comb. Electric & Gas Services  | 493                      | 2,145              | 3,003              | 3,314        | (D)                       |
| Services related to Exchange of<br>Securities or Commodities (not<br>brokers or dealers) | 628                      | 30                 | 37                 | 23           | 30                        |
| Computer & Data Processing Svcs.   | 737                      | 156                | 312                | 262          | 485                       |
| Research & Development Labs  | 7391                     | 26                 | 49                 | 58           | 73                        |
| Electrical Repair Services   | 762                      | 134                | 206                | 208          | 233                       |
| Engineering, Architectural, &<br>Surveying Services                                      | 891                      | 1,094              | 1,410              | 1,427        | (D)                       |

TABLE VII - 17  
(cont.)

| Sector   | SIC <sup>1</sup><br>Code | 1976<br>Jobs | 1980<br>Jobs | 1982<br>Jobs | 1984 <sup>2</sup><br>Jobs |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Noncommer. Educational, Scientific<br>& Research Organizations | 892                      | 155          | 510          | 206          | 308                       |
| Services not elsewhere Classified                              | 899                      | 22           | 68           | 63           | 99                        |
| Total Technology-Intensive<br>Private Services                 |                          | 3,869        | 5,695        | 5,657        | 6,041                     |
| Total Technology-Intensive Private Sectors                     |                          | 7,683        | 10,737       | 10,620       | 11,221                    |

\* assumes that a technology-intensive sector in 1982 is technology-intensive for all years

<sup>1</sup> Standard Industrial Classification Code

<sup>2</sup> Average for the first six months of 1984

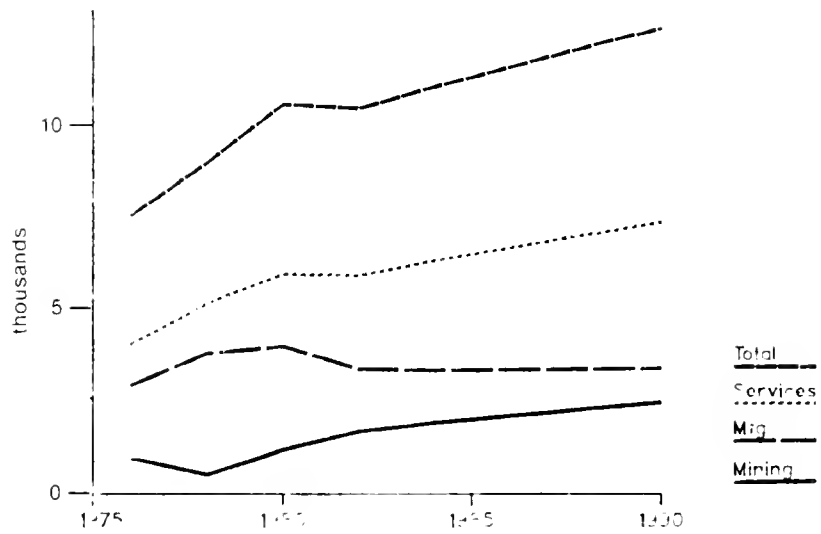
<sup>3</sup> Estimated employment without the strike at the Cenex plant

<sup>4</sup> Excludes primary smelting and refining of copper

#### SOURCES:

1. Research & Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry, 1980 Industry/Occupational Employment Projections for Montana, March 1983 and September 1984.
2. Research & Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry, Montana Industry/Occupation Projections -- 1985, June 1980.
3. Research & Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry, "202 File", (unpublished 1984 information).
4. U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns 1976: Montana, March 1978.
5. U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns 1980: Montana, December 1981.

**FIGURE VII-1**  
**EMPLOYMENT IN**  
**Montana Private Technology Intensive**  
**SECTORS**



*Source: Census and Economic Information Center, Montana Department of Commerce*

TABLE VII - 18

MONTANA'S PRIVATE TECHNOLOGY-INTENSIVE EMPLOYMENT  
HISTORY AND PROJECTIONS  
1976 - 1990

| Sector                                | 1976<br>Jobs | 1980<br>Jobs | 1984 <sup>*</sup><br>Jobs | 1990<br>Jobs | Percent Change<br>1976-1984 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Tech. Int. Mining                     | 994          | 1,220        | 1,975                     | 2,536        | 99                          |
| Tech. Int. Manufacturing              | 2,820        | 3,822        | 3,205                     | 3,263        | 14                          |
| Tech. Int. Services                   | 3,869        | 5,695        | 6,041                     | 7,046        | 56                          |
| Total Private Tech.                   | 7,683        | 10,737       | 11,221                    | 12,845       | 46                          |
| Total Private Non-Agri.<br>Employment | 185,400      | 210,200      | 212,000                   | NA           | 14                          |

\* averaged for the first six months of 1984

NA - not available

SOURCES: The above table was constructed using the detailed definition of technology-intensive economic sectors in Montana's economy from the following data sources:

1. Research & Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry, 1990 Industry/Occupational Employment Projections for Montana, March 1983 and September 1984.
2. Research & Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry, Montana Industry/Occupation Projections - 1985, June 1980.
3. Research & Analysis Bureau, Montana Dept. of Labor & Industry, "202 File", (unpublished data).
4. U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns 1976: Montana, March 1978.
5. U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns 1980: Montana, December 1981.

## CHAPTER VIII

### BASIC INDUSTRIES — EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME

---

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | MONTANA'S MAJOR BASIC INDUSTRIES: 1983. . . .  | 217         |
| 2            | BASIC EMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA: 1970-83. . . . .  | 218         |
| 3            | LABOR INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS FROM BASIC<br>INDUSTRIES IN MONTANA: 1970-83 . . . . .                                 | 224         |
| 4            | LABOR INCOME IN CONSTANT DOLLARS FROM BASIC<br>INDUSTRIES IN MONTANA: 1970-83 . . . . .                                | 226         |
| 5            | MONTANA SECONDARY EMPLOYMENT MULTIPLIERS. . .  | 230         |
| 6            | MANUFACTURING & EXPORT-RELATED MANUFACTURING:<br>VALUE OF SHIPMENTS IN MONTANA BY INDUSTRY<br>GROUP: 1972-81 . . . . . | 231         |
| 7            | MANUFACTURING & EXPORT-RELATED MANUFACTURING:<br>EMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA BY INDUSTRY GROUP:<br>1972-81. . . . .          | 235         |

| <u>FIGURE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 1             | MONTANA EMPLOYMENT IN BASIC INDUSTRIES   |             |
|               | a. TOTAL BASIC EMPLOYMENT. . . . .       | 220         |
|               | b. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. . . . .           | 220         |
|               | c. HOTELS/MOTELS . . . . .               | 220         |
|               | d. RAILROAD. . . . .                     | 220         |
|               | e. HEAVY CONSTRUCTION. . . . .           | 221         |
|               | f. MANUFACTURING . . . . .               | 221         |
|               | g. MINING. . . . .                       | 221         |
|               | h. AGRICULTURE . . . . .                 | 221         |
|               | i. COAL MINING . . . . .                 | 222         |
|               | j. OIL & GAS EXTRACTION. . . . .         | 222         |
|               | k. NON-METALLIC MINERALS MINING. . . . . | 222         |
|               | l. METAL MINING. . . . .                 | 222         |
|               | m. LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS. . . . .       | 223         |
|               | n. PRIMARY METALS. . . . .               | 223         |
|               | o. FOOD PROCESSING . . . . .             | 223         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>FIGURE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 2             | BASIC LABOR INCOME  |             |
|               | a. TOTAL BASIC LABOR INCOME. . . . .  | 227         |
|               | b. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. . . . .  | 227         |
|               | c. HOTELS/MOTELS . . . . .  | 227         |
|               | d. RAILROAD. . . . .  | 227         |
|               | e. MANUFACTURING . . . . .  | 228         |
|               | f. HEAVY CONSTRUCTION. . . . .  | 228         |
|               | g. MINING. . . . .  | 228         |
|               | h. AGRICULTURE . . . . .  | 228         |
|               | i. COAL MINING . . . . .  | 229         |
|               | j. OIL & GAS EXTRACTION. . . . .  | 229         |
|               | k. NON-METALLIC MINERALS MINING. . . . .  | 229         |
|               | l. METAL MINING. . . . .  | 229         |
| 3             | MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO<br>MANUFACTURED EXPORTS FOR STATES: 1980. . . . | 234         |

TABLE VIII - 1

MONTANA'S MAJOR BASIC INDUSTRIES: 1983\*

| Industry            | Jobs   | Labor<br>Income<br>(thou) | Value<br>Added<br>(thou) | Gross<br>Receipts<br>(thou) |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Agriculture         | 32,812 | 214,167                   | 1,000,000                | 1,500,000                   |
| Manufacturing       | 23,780 | 518,492                   | 900,000                  | 4,000,000                   |
| Federal Government  | 21,625 | 391,813                   | 400,000**                | 400,000                     |
| Non-resident Travel | 10,500 | 106,000                   | 200,000                  | 400,000                     |
| Mining              | 7,725  | 234,823                   | 1,000,000                | 1,600,000                   |

\* All data are subject to revision.

\*\* Includes labor income only and excludes depreciation.

SOURCE: Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, November 1984. Bureau of Business & Economic Research, Executive Summary: The Montana Travel Industry, 1983, October 1984.

## BASIC EMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA

| Industry   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974    | 1975   | 1976    | 1977    |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| Agriculture  | 38,254 | 38,642 | 38,072 | 37,532 | 38,216  | 37,212 | 34,646  | 33,214  |
| Mining:  |        |        |        |        |         |        |         |         |
| Metal Mining   | 6,547  | 5,281  | 6,071  | 6,533  | 7,296   | 6,477  | 6,043   | 6,053   |
| Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining                                   | 3,948  | 2,897  | 3,577  | 3,746  | 3,981   | 3,109  | 2,390   | 2,069   |
| Oil & Gas Extraction   | 100    | 167    | (D)    | 394    | 498     | 663    | 754     | 881     |
| Nonmetallic Minerals Mining & Quarrying<br>(except fuels)          | 1,713  | 1,486  | (D)    | 1,578  | 1,899   | 1,831  | 2,068   | 2,317   |
|  | 786    | 731    | (D)    | 815    | 927     | 875    | 831     | 786     |
| Construction (Heavy Constr. Contractors)                           | 4,818  | 5,132  | 5,087  | 4,031  | 3,353   | 4,054  | 3,910   | 4,616   |
| Manufacturing:   |        |        |        |        |         |        |         |         |
| Food Processing  | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | 19,735  | (D)    | 19,319  | 20,597  |
| Apparel & Other Textile Products                                   | 4,229  | 4,144  | 4,084  | 4,184  | 4,128   | 3,729  | 3,796   | 4,086   |
| Lumber & Wood Products   | (D)    | (D)    | 90     | (D)    | 101     | (D)    | 319     | 250     |
| Furniture & Fixtures   | 8,241  | 8,639  | 8,762  | 9,014  | 9,176   | 8,368  | 9,124   | 9,946   |
| Paper & Allied Products  | 102    | 113    | (D)    | (D)    | (D)     | 102    | 109     | (D)     |
| Chemicals & Allied Products  | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | 924    | 672     | 806    | 582     | 603     |
| Primary Metals Processing  | 402    | 427    | 403    | 479    | 549     | 527    | 499     | 540     |
| Fabricated Metal Products  | 4,630  | 3,984  | 3,860  | 3,236  | 3,359   | 3,268  | 3,246   | (D)     |
| Machinery, except Electrical                                       | 375    | 387    | 453    | 467    | 455     | 436    | 481     | 498     |
| Electrical Machinery   | 159    | 164    | 161    | 184    | 281     | 374    | 383     | 406     |
| Transportation Equipment<br>(except motor vehicles)                | 32     | 63     | 99     | (D)    | (D)     | 94     | 116     | 204     |
| Motor Vehicles & Equipment   | 149    | 230    | 339    | 458    | 382     | 180    | 234     | 197     |
| Instruments & Related Products                                     | (D)    | 14     | (D)    | 22     | 41      | 25     | 28      | 32      |
| Misc. Manufacturing  | (D)    | 32     | 44     | 50     | 61      | 76     | 79      | 90      |
|  | 130    | 168    | 243    | 299    | 282     | 308    | 323     | 357     |
| Railroad Transportation  | 6,424  | 6,050  | 6,349  | 6,335  | 6,658   | 6,331  | 6,465   | 6,571   |
| Services (Hotels & Other Lodging Places)                           | 4,504  | 4,821  | 5,057  | 5,867  | 6,205   | 5,995  | 6,311   | 6,366   |
| Total Private Basic Employment<br>(excluding non-farm proprietors) | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | 81,463  | (D)    | 76,239  | 77,417  |
| Federal Government:  |        |        |        |        |         |        |         |         |
| Civilian   | 23,972 | 23,854 | 24,240 | 24,317 | 25,203  | 25,094 | 24,639  | 23,440  |
| Military   | 12,000 | 11,799 | 12,329 | 12,132 | 12,915  | 13,478 | 13,331  | 13,206  |
|  | 11,972 | 12,055 | 11,911 | 12,185 | 12,288  | 11,616 | 11,308  | 10,234  |
| Total Basic Employment   | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | (D)    | 106,666 | (D)    | 101,333 | 100,857 |

NOTE: Non-farm proprietors (self-employed) are not included in this data.

TABLE VIII - 2  
(cont.)

| Industry   | 1978    | 1979    | 1980    | 1981    | 1982   | 1983   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Agriculture  | 33,100  | 34,812  | 34,285  | 32,858  | 33,416 | 32,812 |
| Mining:  |         |         |         |         |        |        |
| Metal Mining   | 6,922   | 7,721   | 8,818   | 11,351  | 9,384  | 7,459  |
| Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining                             | 2,030   | 2,144   | 1,917   | 2,306   | 1,765  | 1,514  |
| Oil & Gas Extraction   | 1,239   | 1,346   | 1,393   | 1,404   | 1,283  | 1,289  |
| Nonmetallic Minerals Mining & Quarrying<br>(except fuels)    | 2,849   | 3,356   | 4,664   | 6,825   | 5,463  | 3,749  |
|  | 804     | 875     | 844     | 816     | 873    | 907    |
| Construction (Heavy Constr. Contractors)                     | 4,597   | 4,055   | 3,861   | 4,521   | 5,414  | 4,964  |
| Manufacturing:   |         |         |         |         |        |        |
| Food Processing  | 21,553  | 22,019  | 19,607  | 18,504  | 15,896 | 17,425 |
| Apparel & Other Textile Products                             | 4,056   | 4,116   | 4,050   | 3,815   | 3,672  | 3,699  |
| Lumber & Wood Products                                       | 201     | 194     | 213     | 278     | 374    | 431    |
| Furniture & Fixtures   | 10,750  | 10,913  | 9,234   | 8,772   | 7,115  | 8,812  |
| Paper & Allied Products                                      | (D)     | (D)     | 106     | (D)     | 135    | 159    |
| Chemicals & Allied Products                                  | 658     | 712     | 809     | 836     | 801    | 865    |
| Primary Metals Processing                                    | 582     | 606     | 547     | 512     | 522    | 481    |
| Fabricated Metal Products                                    | (D)     | (D)     | 2,641   | (D)     | 1,412  | 1,180  |
| Machinery, except Electrical                                 | 553     | 586     | 644     | 656     | 578    | 544    |
| Electrical Machinery   | 402     | 448     | 393     | 502     | 361    | 310    |
| Transportation Equipment                                     | 232     | 311     | 320     | 323     | 251    | 244    |
| (except motor vehicles)                                      | 169     | 132     | 74      | 70      | 48     | 67     |
| Motor Vehicles & Equipment                                   | 33      | 42      | 34      | 129     | 117    | 90     |
| Instruments & Related Products                               | 92      | 105     | 93      | 98      | 129    | 154    |
| Misc. Manufacturing  | 498     | 456     | 448     | 368     | 381    | 389    |
| Railroad Transportation                                      | 6,879   | 7,432   | 6,875   | 6,256   | 5,194  | 4,436  |
| Services (Hotels & Other Lodging Places)                     | 6,702   | 6,672   | 6,895   | 7,090   | 6,771  | 6,768  |
| Total Private Employment<br>(excluding non-farm proprietors) | 79,753  | 82,711  | 80,341  | 80,580  | 76,075 | 73,864 |
| Federal Government:  |         |         |         |         |        |        |
| Civilian   | 23,810  | 23,695  | 23,107  | 21,825  | 21,174 | 21,625 |
| Military   | 13,718  | 13,919  | 13,851  | 13,657  | 13,159 | 13,070 |
|  | 10,092  | 9,776   | 9,256   | 8,168   | 8,015  | 8,555  |
| Total Basic Employment                                       | 103,563 | 106,406 | 103,448 | 102,405 | 97,249 | 95,489 |

(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual firms.

NOTE: Non-farm proprietors (self-employed) are not included in this data.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished, August 1984, and Keegan, Jackson & Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 72, for 1981 lumber and wood products. Basic industry analysis and selection (using location quotients) by the Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, October 1984. Paper products employment for 1976 and 1977 which is normally suppressed published with the written permission of the industry's dominant firm.

FIGURE VIII-1

MONTANA: EMPLOYMENT IN BASIC INDUSTRIES

1970-1983

Figure VIII-1a

Total Basic Employment

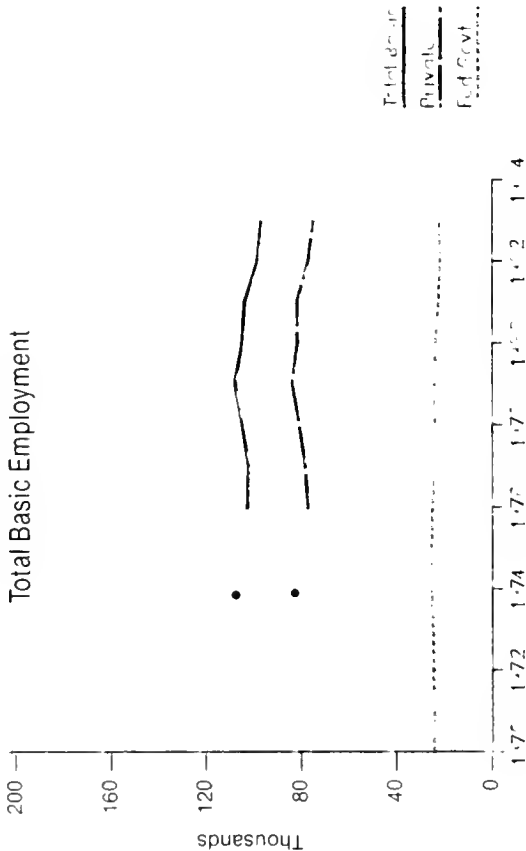


Figure VIII-1b

Govt Employment Excluding Government

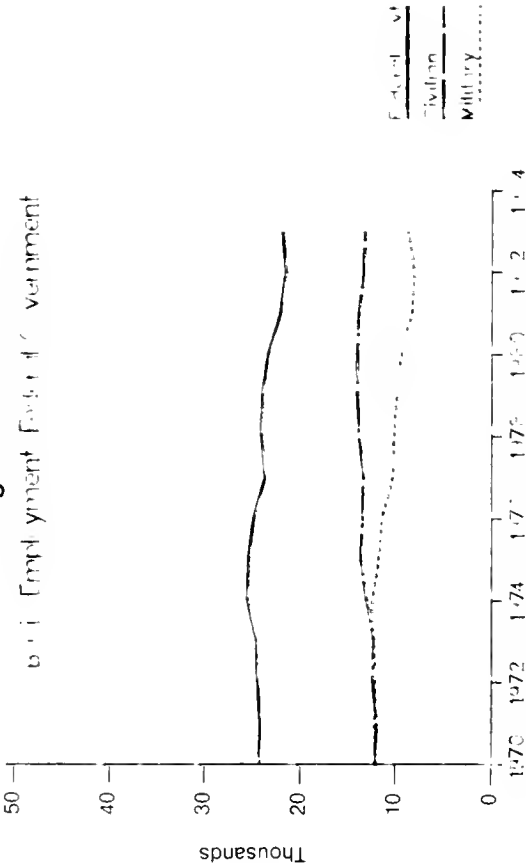


Figure VIII-1c

Basic Employment: Hotels/Motels

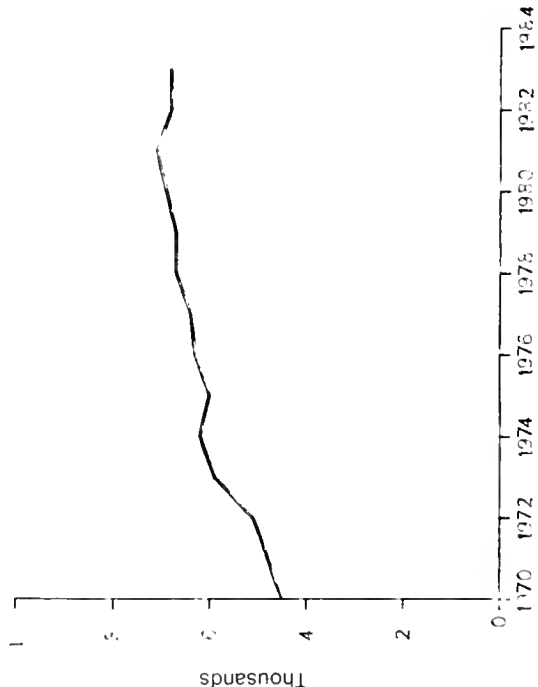
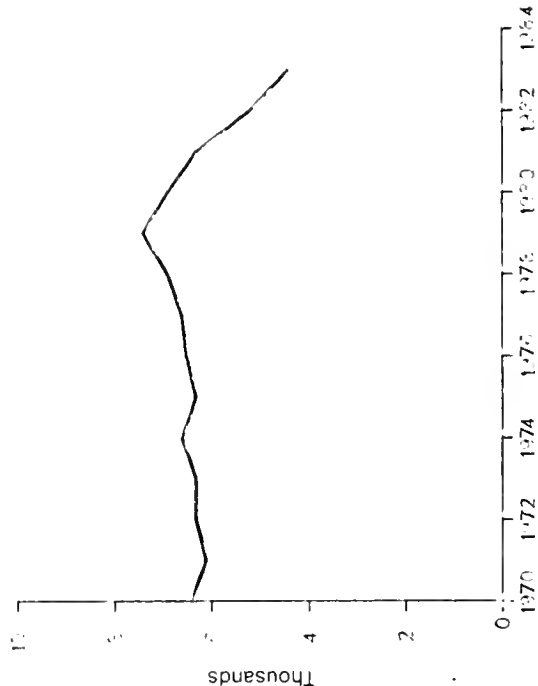


Figure VIII-1d

Govt Employment Excluding



Note: excludes nonfarm proprietors. Missing data points indicate that data are withheld from publication to avoid identifying individual firms.

Note: Excludes non-farm proprietors.  
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# MONTANA: EMPLOYMENT IN BASIC INDUSTRIES

1970-1983

Figure VIII-1e

Basic Employment: Heavy Construction

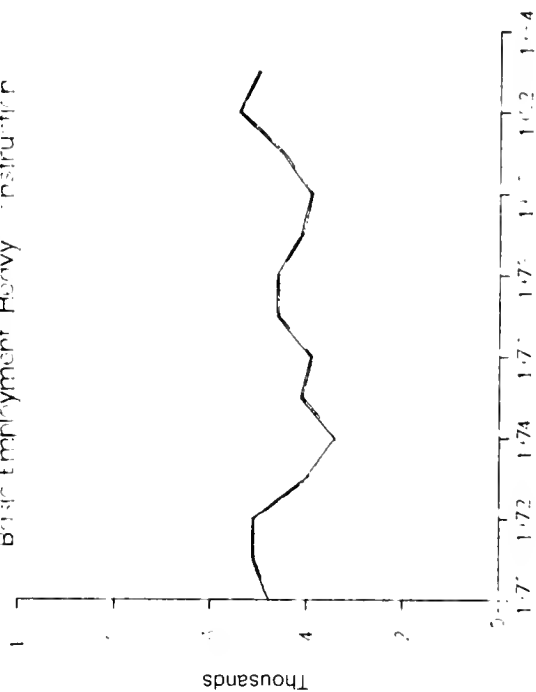


Figure VIII-1f

Basic Employment: Manufacturing

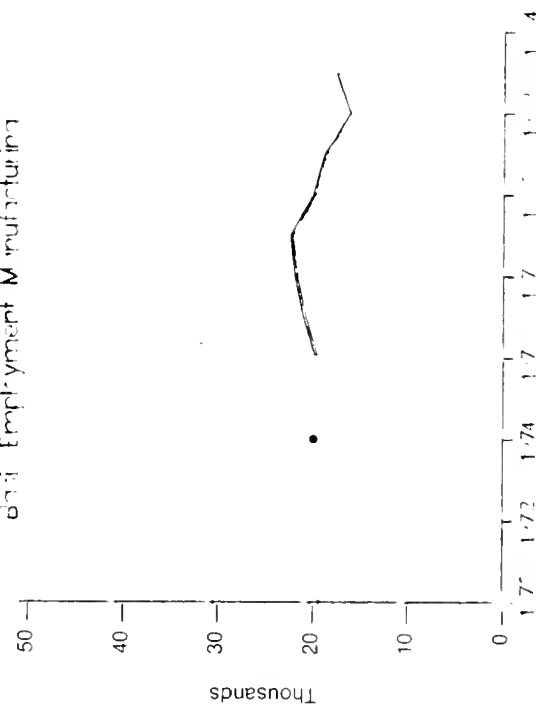


Figure VIII-1g

Basic Employment: Mining

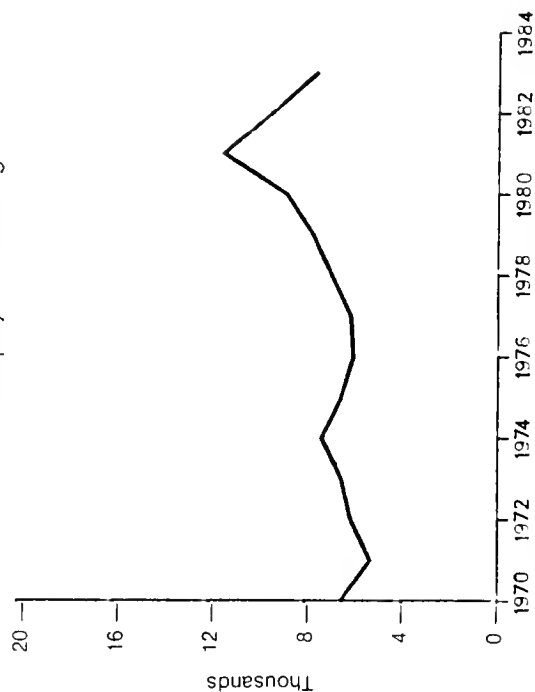
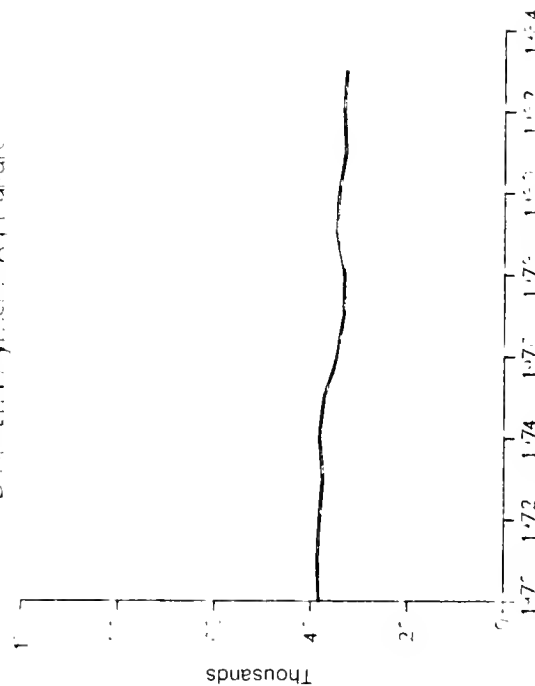


Figure VIII-1h

Basic Employment: Agriculture



Note: excludes nonfarm proprietors. Missing data points indicate that data are withheld from publication to avoid identifying individual firms.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure VIII-1 (continued)  
MONTANA: EMPLOYMENT IN BASIC INDUSTRIES  
1970-1983

Figure VIII-1i

Basic Employment: Coal Mining

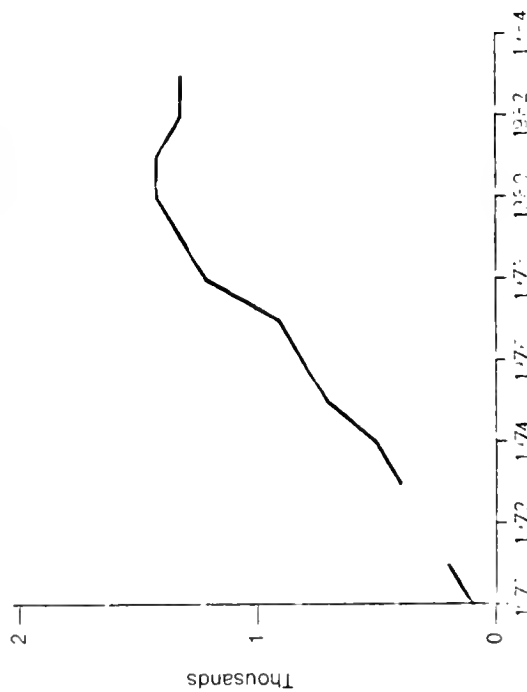


Figure VIII-1j

Basic Employment: Oil & Gas Extraction

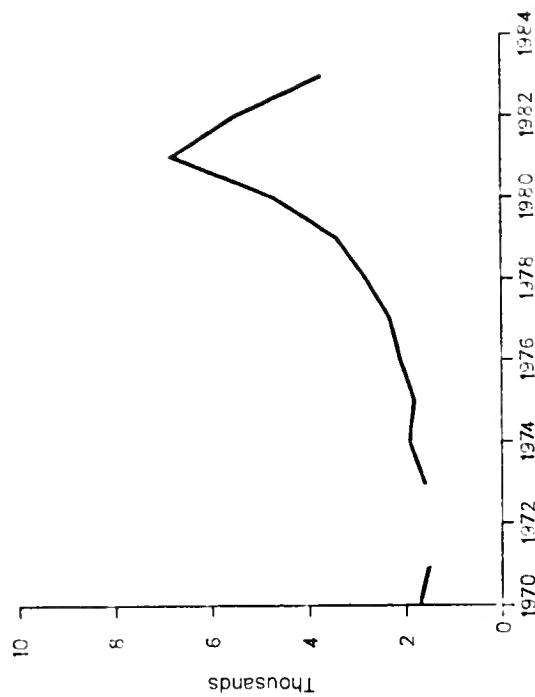


Figure VIII-1k

Basic Employment: Non-Metallic Minerals Mining

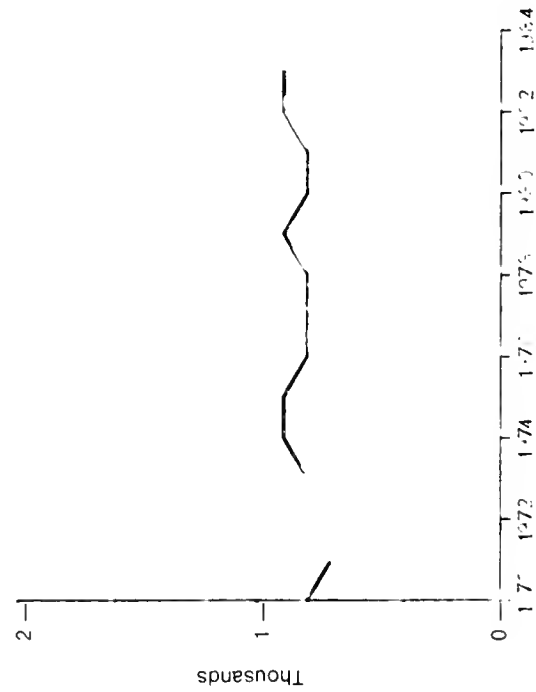
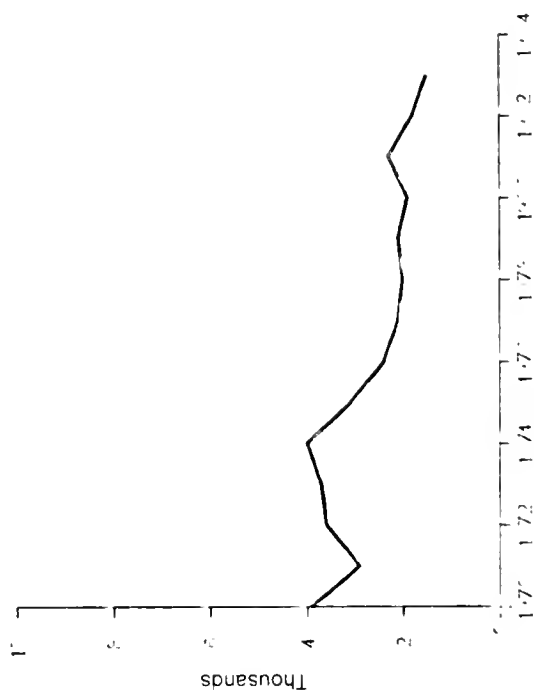


Figure VIII-1l

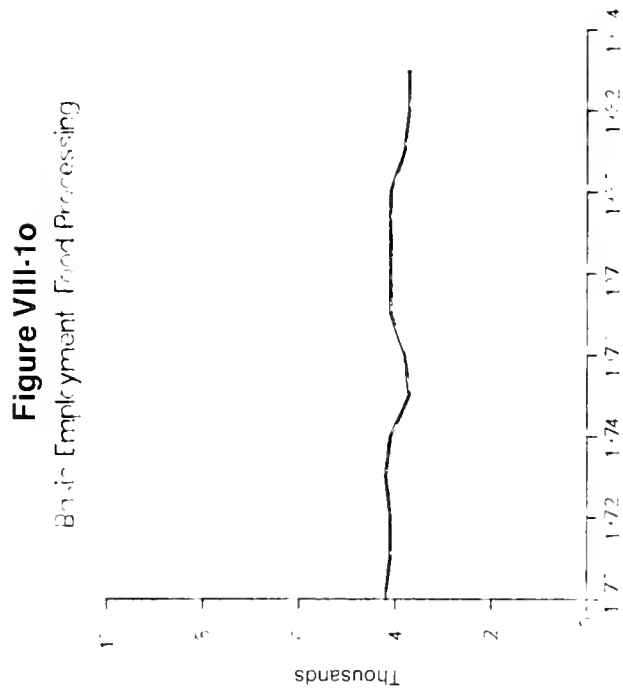
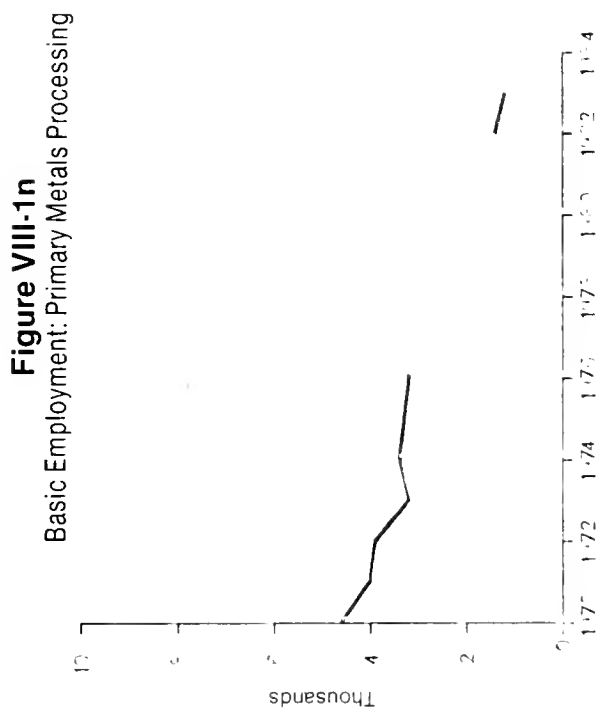
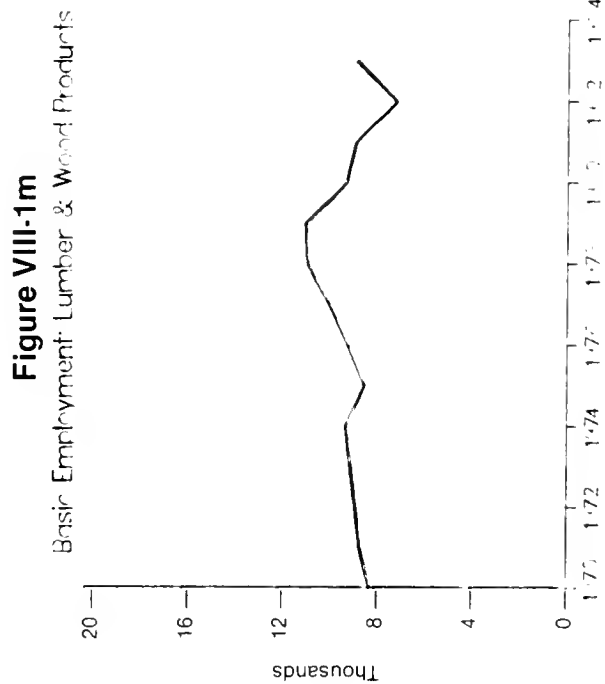
Basic Employment: Metal Mining



Note: excludes nonfarm proprietors. Missing data points indicate that data are withheld from publication to avoid identifying individual firms.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure VIII-1 (continued)  
MONTANA: EMPLOYMENT IN BASIC INDUSTRIES  
1970-1983



Note: Excludes non-farm proprietors. Missing data points indicate that data are withheld from publication to avoid identifying individual firms.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

LABOR INCOME FROM BASIC INDUSTRIES IN MONTANA  
(thousands of current dollars)

| Industry  | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974        | 1975      | 1976        | 1977        |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Agriculture   | \$286,257 | \$253,910 | \$405,447 | \$619,776 | \$456,847   | \$423,817 | \$255,417   | \$144,833   |
| Mining:   | 62,764    | 51,862    | 68,294    | 80,242    | 114,150     | 112,786   | 120,400     | 129,611     |
| Metal Mining  | 38,486    | 33,327    | 41,545    | 46,538    | 53,907      | 50,574    | 38,189      | 36,730      |
| Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining                          | 1,276     | 2,221     | (D)       | 6,819     | 9,409       | 15,178    | 18,532      | 23,101      |
| Oil & Gas Extraction                                      | 15,700    | 9,325     | (D)       | 17,267    | 38,783      | 34,143    | 50,406      | 56,124      |
| Nonmetallic Minerals Mining & Quarrying<br>(except fuels) | 7,302     | 6,989     | (D)       | 9,618     | 12,051      | 12,891    | 13,273      | 13,656      |
| Construction (Heavy Constr. Contractors)                  | 55,313    | 61,855    | 67,218    | 53,332    | 49,609      | 69,641    | 77,784      | 96,763      |
| Manufacturing:  | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | 224,719     | (D)       | 271,574     | 320,324     |
| Food Processing   | (D)       | 33,478    | (D)       | 37,108    | 40,038      | 39,802    | 43,974      | 53,154      |
| Apparel & Other Textile Products                          | (D)       | (D)       | 498       | (D)       | 693         | (D)       | 2,221       | 2,179       |
| Lumber & Wood Products                                    | 66,955    | 77,415    | 81,967    | 90,939    | 101,733     | 103,410   | 127,375     | 156,909     |
| Furniture & Fixtures                                      | 706       | 853       | (D)       | (D)       | (D)         | 1,074     | 1,113       | (D)         |
| Paper & Allied Products                                   | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | 12,094    | 9,383       | 11,105    | 11,297      | 11,096      |
| Chemicals & Allied Products                               | 3,701     | 3,965     | 4,125     | 5,238     | 7,177       | 7,486     | 7,769       | 9,504       |
| Primary Metals Processing                                 | 40,759    | 36,797    | 41,284    | 40,449    | 47,927      | 53,119    | 58,658      | (D)         |
| Fabricated Metal Products                                 | 3,444     | 3,522     | 4,441     | 4,872     | 5,600       | 6,264     | 7,062       | 7,843       |
| Machinery, except Electrical                              | 2,093     | 2,061     | 2,305     | 2,284     | 3,734       | 4,923     | 4,763       | 5,161       |
| Electrical Machinery                                      | 243       | 529       | 765       | (D)       | (D)         | 873       | 1,341       | 2,241       |
| Transportation Equipment                                  | 1,202     | 1,975     | 2,479     | 3,755     | 3,383       | 1,581     | 2,183       | 2,010       |
| Instruments & Related Products                            | (D)       | 275       | 359       | 459       | 581         | 773       | 877         | 1,200       |
| Misc. Manufacturing                                       | 881       | 1,164     | 1,843     | 2,326     | 2,403       | 2,791     | 2,941       | 3,613       |
| Railroad Transportation                                   | 67,062    | 70,553    | 80,096    | 90,029    | 97,929      | 99,152    | 116,293     | 127,521     |
| Services (Hotels & Other Lodging Places)                  | 16,277    | 18,651    | 19,594    | 23,501    | 25,030      | 27,229    | 33,498      | 37,454      |
| Total Private Basic Earnings                              | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | 968,284     | (D)       | 874,966     | 856,506     |
| Federal Government:                                       | 160,393   | 172,607   | 193,972   | 211,263   | 233,946     | 262,054   | 268,176     | 274,460     |
| Civilian  | 109,356   | 117,473   | 132,474   | 142,245   | 161,069     | 189,359   | 192,542     | 203,407     |
| Military  | 51,037    | 55,134    | 61,498    | 69,018    | 72,877      | 72,695    | 75,634      | 71,053      |
| Total Basic Labor Income                                  | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | \$1,202,230 | (D)       | \$1,143,142 | \$1,130,966 |

TABLE VIII - 3  
(cont.)

| Industry  | 1978       | 1979       | 1980       | 1981       | 1982       | 1983       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Agriculture   | \$ 320,900 | \$ 175,064 | \$ 248,162 | \$ 322,758 | \$ 233,053 | \$ 214,167 |
| Mining:   | 145,841    | 202,014    | 245,515    | 322,437    | 294,081    | 234,823    |
| Metal Mining  | 39,188     | 45,943     | 48,764     | 61,730     | 48,143     | 47,982     |
| Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining                          | 35,209     | 42,354     | 45,698     | 50,841     | 51,217     | 53,125     |
| Oil & Gas Extraction                                      | 57,382     | 96,862     | 132,799    | 193,438    | 176,715    | 113,284    |
| Nonmetallic Minerals Mining & Quarrying<br>(except fuels) | 14,062     | 16,855     | 18,254     | 16,428     | 18,006     | 20,432     |
| Construction (Heavy Constr. Contractors)                  | 105,702    | 95,810     | 90,741     | 126,957    | 152,458    | 142,166    |
| Manufacturing:  | 375,065    | 412,213    | 399,706    | 402,087    | 353,318    | 405,664    |
| Food Processing   | 56,740     | 62,425     | 67,792     | 71,764     | 71,019     | 72,757     |
| Apparel & Other Textile Products                          | 1,733      | 1,820      | 2,380      | 3,110      | 4,882      | 6,118      |
| Lumber & Wood Products                                    | 192,557    | 205,008    | 181,258    | 185,000    | 156,391    | 208,073    |
| Furniture & Fixtures                                      | (D)        | (D)        | 1,741      | (D)        | 2,122      | 2,737      |
| Paper & Allied Products                                   | 14,735     | 17,441     | 23,142     | 26,318     | 25,429     | 30,211     |
| Chemicals & Allied Products                               | 11,227     | 12,854     | 12,812     | 13,033     | 14,507     | 13,809     |
| Primary Metals Processing                                 | (D)        | (D)        | 76,599     | (D)        | 45,440     | 38,690     |
| Fabricated Metal Products                                 | 8,926      | 11,304     | 13,852     | 14,388     | 13,064     | 12,711     |
| Machinery, except Electrical                              | 6,138      | 7,527      | 7,723      | 9,582      | 7,910      | 6,808      |
| Electrical Machinery                                      | 2,983      | 4,270      | 4,627      | 4,555      | 3,926      | 4,094      |
| Transportation Equipment                                  | 1,801      | 1,513      | 936        | 1,099      | 737        | 1,037      |
| Instruments & Related Products                            | 1,346      | 1,514      | 1,565      | 1,734      | 2,133      | 2,882      |
| Misc. Manufacturing                                       | 5,338      | 5,202      | 5,279      | 5,431      | 5,758      | 5,737      |
| Railroad Transportation                                   | 148,581    | 178,030    | 181,152    | 176,635    | 163,773    | 152,387    |
| Services (Hotels & Other Lodging Places)                  | 44,126     | 47,068     | 51,455     | 48,649     | 39,915     | 46,120     |
| Total Private Basic Earnings                              | 1,140,215  | 1,110,199  | 1,216,731  | 1,399,523  | 1,236,598  | 1,195,327  |
| Federal Government:                                       | 294,522    | 315,666    | 332,657    | 359,695    | 370,486    | 391,813    |
| Civilian  | 221,649    | 241,491    | 257,806    | 278,354    | 282,249    | 298,500    |
| Military  | 72,873     | 74,175     | 74,851     | 81,341     | 88,237     | 93,313     |
| Total Basic Labor Income                                  | 1,434,737  | 1,425,865  | 1,549,388  | 1,759,218  | 1,607,084  | 1,587,140  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, August 1984 and Keegan, Jackson & Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 71 for 1981 lumber and wood products.

LABOR INCOME FROM BASIC INDUSTRIES IN MONTANA  
(thousands of constant 1983 dollars)

| Industry                               | 1970       | 1971       | 1972       | 1973        | 1974        | 1975       | 1976        | 1977        |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Agriculture                            | \$ 661,022 | \$ 562,023 | \$ 866,035 | \$1,252,452 | \$ 838,338  | \$ 722,485 | \$ 414,253  | \$ 222,084  |
| Mining:                                | 144,934    | 114,795    | 145,876    | 162,154     | 209,471     | 192,267    | 195,273     | 198,743     |
| Metal Mining                           | 88,871     | 73,768     | 88,740     | 94,045      | 98,922      | 86,214     | 61,938      | 56,321      |
| Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining       | 2,947      | 4,916      | (D)        | 13,780      | 17,266      | 25,874     | 30,056      | 35,423      |
| Oil & Gas Extraction                   | 36,254     | 20,641     | (D)        | 34,893      | 71,169      | 58,204     | 81,752      | 86,059      |
| Nonmetallic Minerals Mining & Quar.    | 16,862     | 15,470     | (D)        | 19,436      | 22,114      | 21,975     | 21,527      | 20,940      |
| Construction (Heavy Constr. Contr.)    | 127,728    | 136,914    | 143,578    | 107,774     | 91,035      | 118,718    | 126,155     | 148,375     |
| Manufacturing                          | (D)        | (D)        | (D)        | (D)         | 412,371     | (D)        | 440,457     | 491,179     |
| Railroad Transportation                | 154,859    | 156,167    | 171,085    | 181,932     | 179,705     | 169,025    | 188,612     | 195,538     |
| Services (Hotels & Other Lodg. Places) | 37,587     | 41,283     | 41,853     | 47,491      | 45,931      | 46,418     | 54,329      | 57,431      |
| Total Private Labor Income             | (D)        | (D)        | (D)        | (D)         | 1,776,851   | (D)        | 1,419,079   | 1,313,350   |
| Federal Government:                    | 370,378    | 382,061    | 414,324    | 426,923     | 429,303     | 446,726    | 434,946     | 420,852     |
| Civilian                               | 252,524    | 260,023    | 282,964    | 287,451     | 295,570     | 322,802    | 312,278     | 311,900     |
| Military                               | 117,854    | 122,038    | 131,360    | 139,473     | 133,733     | 123,924    | 122,668     | 108,951     |
| Total Labor Income                     | (D)        | (D)        | (D)        | (D)         | \$2,206,154 | (D)        | \$1,854,025 | \$1,734,202 |

| Industry                                 | 1978        | 1979        | 1980        | 1981        | 1982        | 1983        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Agriculture                              | \$ 459,720  | \$ 230,115  | \$ 296,131  | \$ 354,453  | \$ 241,641  | \$ 214,167  |
| Mining:                                  | 208,931     | 265,540     | 292,972     | 354,100     | 304,931     | 234,823     |
| Metal Mining                             | 56,141      | 60,390      | 58,190      | 67,792      | 49,919      | 47,982      |
| Bituminous Coal & Lignite Mining         | 50,440      | 55,673      | 54,531      | 55,834      | 53,107      | 53,125      |
| Oil & Gas Extraction                     | 82,205      | 127,321     | 158,469     | 212,434     | 183,235     | 113,284     |
| Nonmetallic Minerals Mining & Quarrying  | 20,145      | 22,155      | 21,782      | 18,041      | 18,670      | 20,432      |
| Construction (Heavy Constr. Contractors) | 151,428     | 125,939     | 108,281     | 139,424     | 158,083     | 142,166     |
| Manufacturing                            | 537,316     | 541,838     | 476,968     | 441,572     | 366,353     | 405,664     |
| Railroad Transportation                  | 212,856     | 234,014     | 216,168     | 193,981     | 169,815     | 152,387     |
| Services (Hotels & Other Lodging Places) | 63,215      | 61,869      | 61,401      | 53,426      | 41,388      | 46,120      |
| Total Labor Income                       | 1,633,467   | 1,459,314   | 1,451,970   | 1,536,957   | 1,282,220   | 1,195,327   |
| Federal Government:                      | 421,931     | 414,931     | 396,958     | 395,017     | 384,154     | 391,813     |
| Civilian                                 | 317,533     | 317,431     | 307,639     | 306,689     | 292,662     | 298,500     |
| Military                                 | 104,398     | 97,500      | 89,319      | 89,329      | 91,492      | 93,313      |
| Total Labor Income                       | \$2,055,398 | \$1,874,245 | \$1,848,879 | \$1,931,974 | \$1,666,374 | \$1,587,140 |

NOTE: Earnings considered basic are from the industrial sectors identified in the preceding table. Not all basic earnings are presented here, since these figures are only approximations. For example, there is underestimation of service earnings where it is thought that actual basic earnings are about three times the earnings generated from hotel & other lodging places. Also, pipeline transportation is considered basic but is omitted altogether here because of disclosure problems.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, August 1984. Constant 1983 dollar calculations by the Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce, October, 1984, using the implicit price deflators for consumption.

# FIGURE VIII-2 MONTANA LABOR INCOME FROM BASIC INDUSTRIES 1970-1983

Figure VIII-2a

Total Basic Labor Income

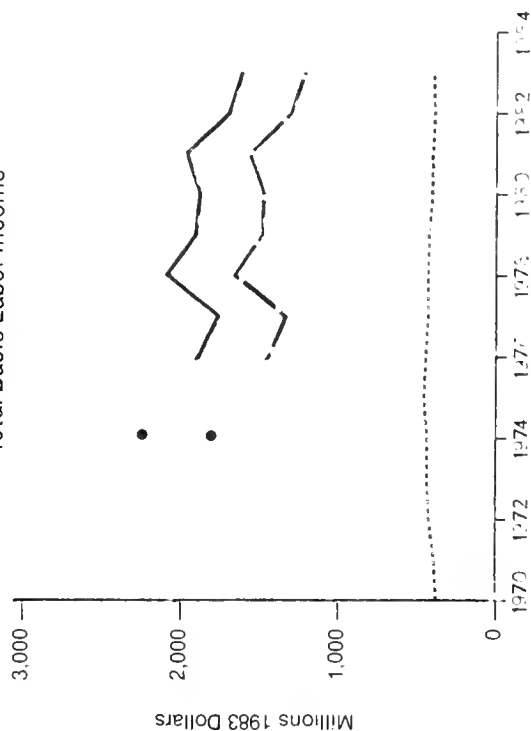


Figure VIII-2b

Basic Labor Income, Federal Government

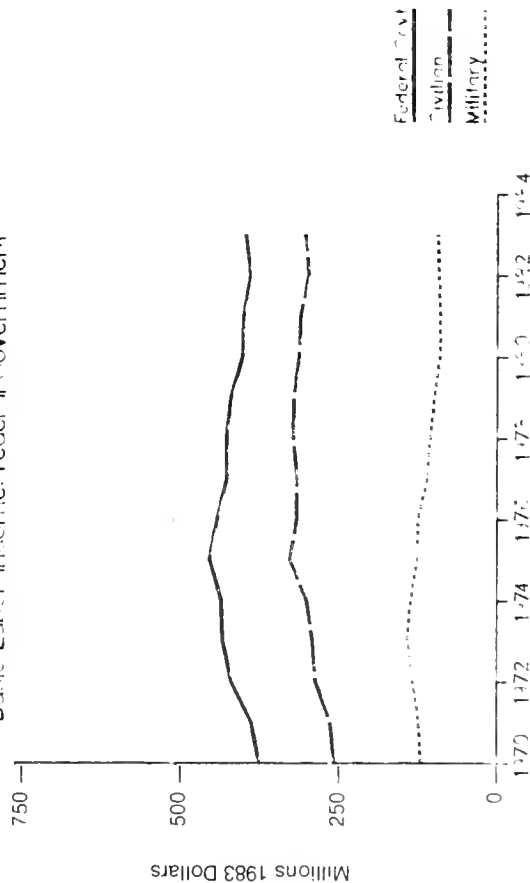


Figure VIII-2c

Basic Labor Income: Hotels/Motels

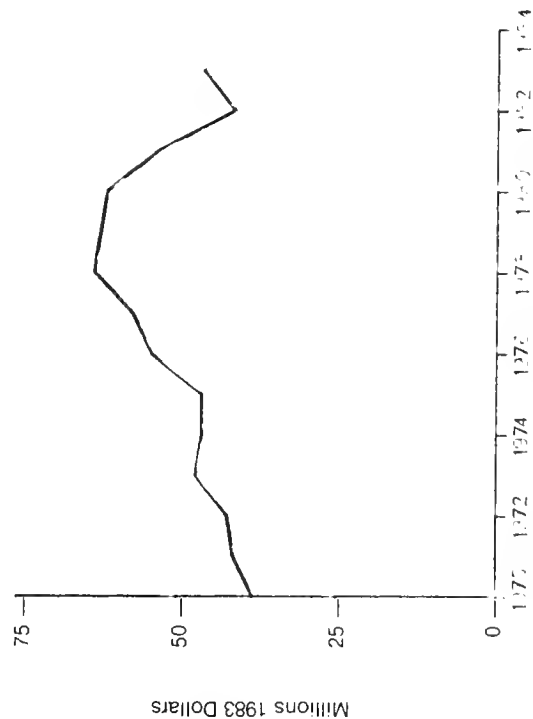
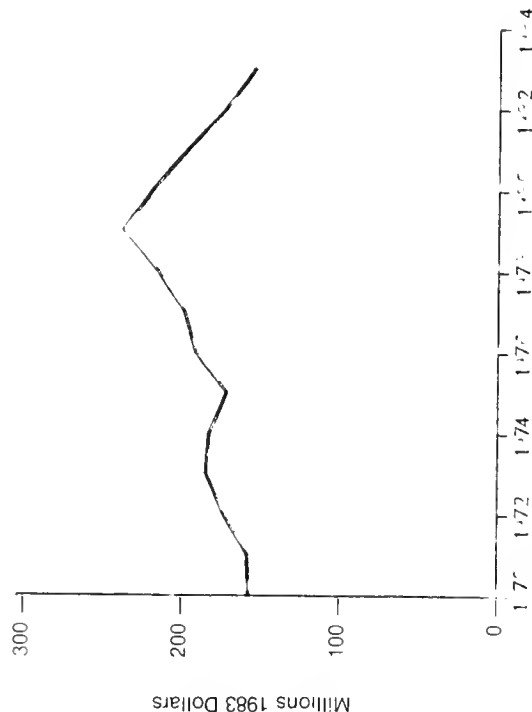


Figure VIII-2d

Basic Labor Income: Railroad



Note: Missing data points indicate that data are withheld from publication to avoid identifying individual firms.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure VIII-2 (continued)  
MONTANA LABOR INCOME FROM BASIC INDUSTRIES  
1970-1983

Figure VIII-2e

Basic Labor Income: Manufacturing

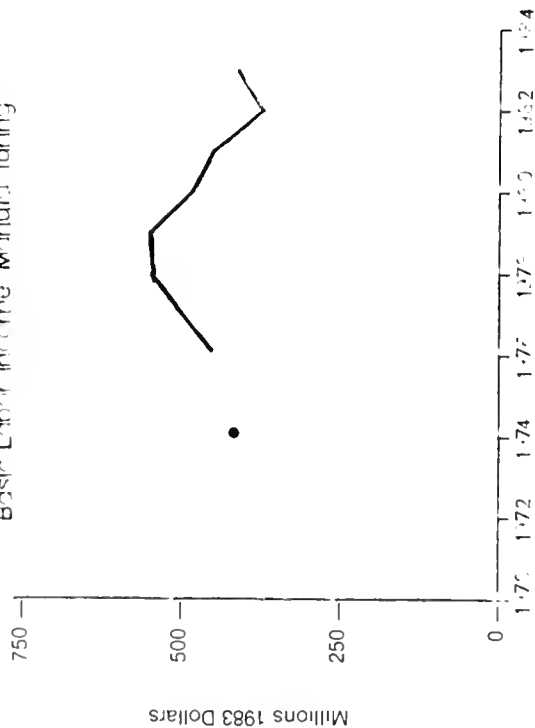


Figure VIII-2f

Basic Labor Income: Heavy Construction

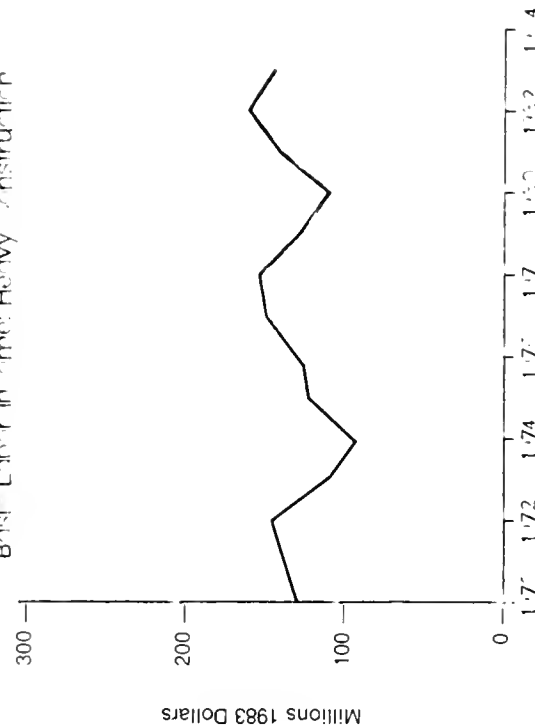


Figure VIII-2g

Basic Labor Income: Mining

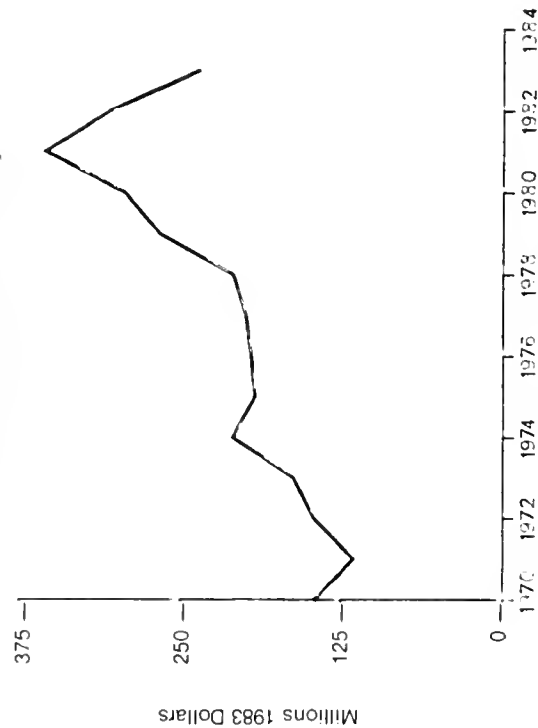
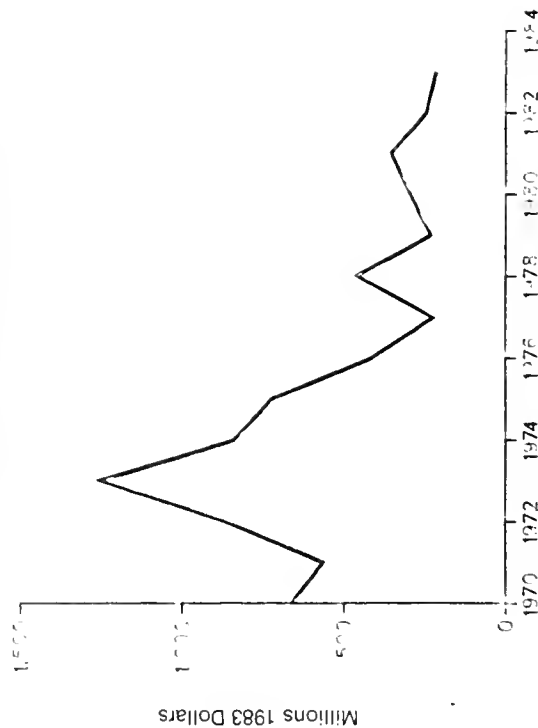


Figure VIII-2h

Basic Labor Income: Agriculture



Note: Missing data points indicate that data are withheld from publication to avoid identifying individual firms.

MONTANA: LABOR INCOME FROM BASIC INDUSTRIES  
1970-1983

Figure VIII-2i

Basic Labor Income: Coal Mining

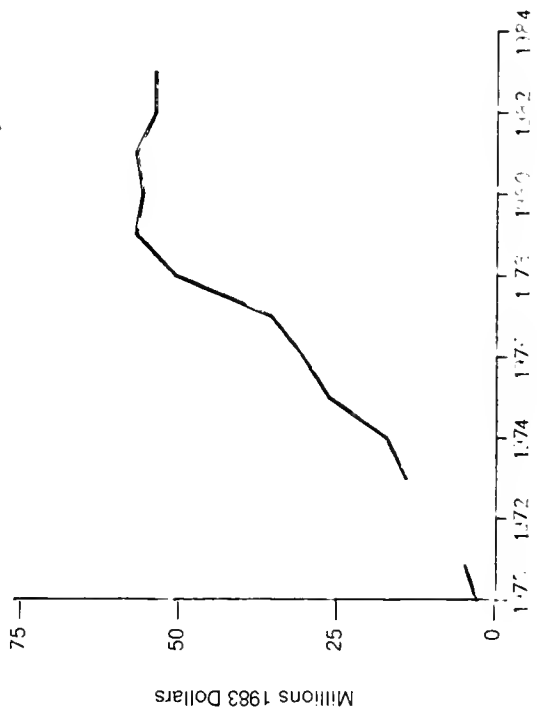


Figure VIII-2j

Basic Labor Income: Oil & Gas Extraction

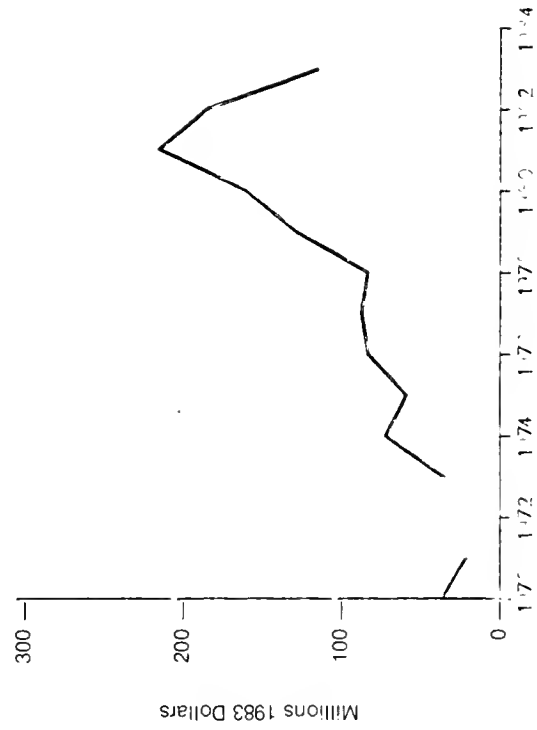


Figure VIII-2k

Basic Labor Income: Non-Metallic Minerals Mining

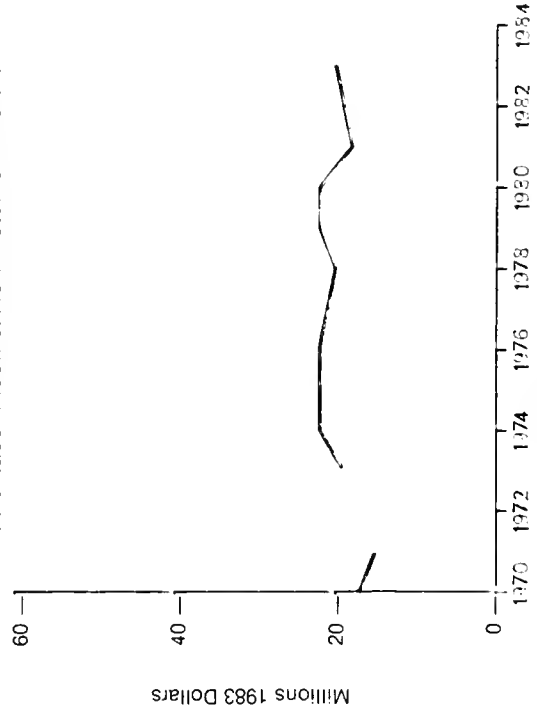
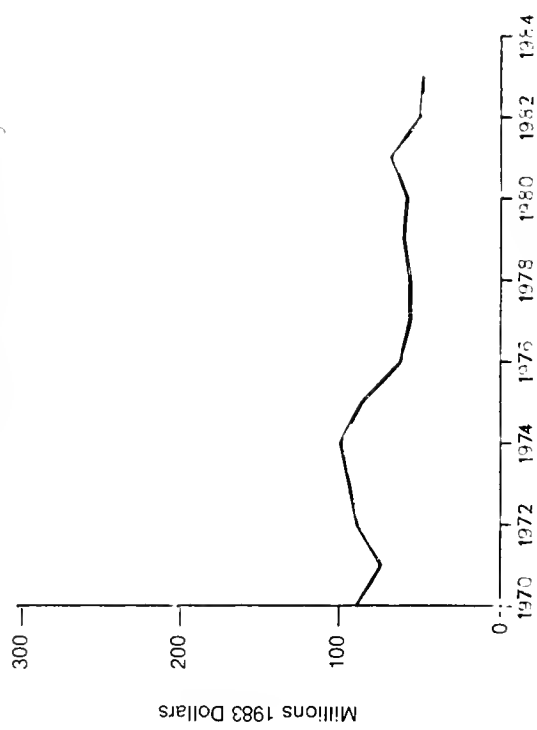


Figure VIII-2l

Basic Labor Income: Metal Mining



Note: Missing data points indicate that data are withheld from publication to avoid identifying individual firms.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TABLE VIII - 5

MONTANA SECONDARY EMPLOYMENT MULTIPLIERS  
(basic sectors only)

| Sector                         | Secondary Employment<br>Multipliers |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Agriculture                    | 1.36                                |
| Metal Mining                   | 2.14                                |
| Coal Mining                    | 2.39                                |
| Oil & Gas Mining               | 1.88                                |
| Other Mining                   | 1.88                                |
| Wood & Paper Products          | 1.73                                |
| Primary Metals Manufacturing   | 1.98                                |
| Other Durable Manufacturing    | 1.55                                |
| Food & Kindred Products        | 1.51                                |
| Petroleum Refining             | 2.32                                |
| Other Nondurable Manufacturing | 1.51                                |
| Tourism (Basic Component)      | 0.73                                |

NOTE: It is thought that the multipliers above would be more valid in urban areas than in rural areas. An example of how the multipliers work is that in tourism, for every job in the sector there is 0.73 of a job elsewhere in the economy.

SOURCE: Derived from Bruce Finnie, Report on Non-Interest Rate Return to State, Helena, Montana Dept. of Commerce, January 1983. Methodology included using the Montana Alternative Simulation System II (MASS), 1981. The MASS model is at the Census & Economic Information Center, Montana Dept. of Commerce.

TABLE VIII - 6

MANUFACTURING & EXPORT-RELATED MANUFACTURING:  
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS IN MONTANA BY INDUSTRY GROUP  
(in millions)

| SIC<br>Code | Item                            | 1972 | 1976    | 1977    | 1980    | 1981    |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 20          | Food & Kindred Products         |      |         |         |         |         |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | \$243.6 | \$392.1 | \$572.8 | \$615.3 |
|             | For Export**                    | (NA) | 24.5    | 37.7    | 6.8     | 7.1     |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | 7.1%    | 9.6%    | 1.2%    | 1.2%    |
| 23          | Apparel, Other Textile Products |      |         |         |         |         |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    | (Z)     |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    | (Z)     |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| 24          | Lumber & Wood Products          |      |         |         |         |         |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | 441.3   | 614.9   | 726.3   | 733.4   |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | 10.2    | 9.8     | 20.6    | 20.0    |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | 2.3%    | 1.6%    | 2.8%    | 2.7%    |
| 25          | Furniture & Fixtures            |      |         |         |         |         |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | 7.2     | 6.8     |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (Z)     | (Z)     |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (Z)     | (NA)    |
| 26          | Paper & Allied Products         |      |         |         |         |         |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| 27          | Printing & Publishing           |      |         |         |         |         |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA)    | 62.3    | 84.6    | 94.0    |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA)    | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.2     |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA)    | 0.2%    | 0.2%    | 0.2%    |
| 28          | Chemicals, Allied Products      |      |         |         |         |         |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | 64.6    | 63.8    | 138.1   | 138.8   |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | 4.4     | 8.5     | 6.8     | 8.7     |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | 6.8%    | 13.3%   | 4.9%    | 6.3%    |
| 29          | Petroleum & Coal Products       |      |         |         |         |         |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | 1668.4  | 1866.5  |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (Z)     | 1.3     |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA)    | (NA)    | (Z)     | 0.1%    |

TABLE VIII - 6  
(cont.)

| SIC<br>Code | Item                           | 1972 | 1976 | 1977  | 1980  | 1981  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 30          | Rubber, Misc. Plastic Products |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 2.3   | 2.7   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 31          | Leather, Leather Products      |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  | 2.2   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 32          | Stone, Clay & Glass Products   |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 110.6 | 122.1 |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 0.1   | 0.1   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 0.1%  | 0.1%  |
| 34          | Fabricated Metal Products      |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 84.9  | 52.3  |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 0.9   | 0.6   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 1.1%  | 1.1%  |
| 35          | Machinery, except Electric     |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | 17.4  | 11.8  | 14.2  |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.5   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | 1.7%  | 2.5%  | 3.5%  |
| 36          | Electric, Electronic Equipment |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 44.5  | 35.7  |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 9.4   | 8.4   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 21.1% | 23.5% |
| 37          | Transportation Equipment       |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | S    | 9.4   | 3.9   | 4.1   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | S    | 1.1   | (Z)   | 0.1   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | S    | 11.7% | (NA)  | 2.4%  |
| 38          | Instruments, Related Products  |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 3.7   | 4.8   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 39          | Misc. Manufacturing Industries |      |      |       |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 20.6  | 18.2  |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 0.5   | 0.5   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 2.4%  | 2.7%  |

TABLE VIII - 6  
(cont.)

| SIC<br>Code | Item             | 1972   | 1976   | 1977   | 1980   | 1981   |
|-------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | Montana Totals:  |        |        |        |        |        |
|             | Total            | 1596.7 | 2524.9 | 2669.9 | 4710.3 | 4289.6 |
|             | For Export       | (D)    | 43.9   | 59.3   | 54.6   | 61.4   |
|             | For Export/Total | (D)    | 1.7%   | 2.2%   | 1.2%   | 1.4%   |

NA - not available

Z - less than \$50,000

S - data not published because of large sampling error

D - data not disclosed to avoid identifying individual firms

\* all "Totals" include total domestic and export shipments for all manufacturing establishments.

\*\* all "For Export" entries include only the value of manufactured products exported by the producing plants.

NOTE: The export-related employment data shown do not include the jobs involved in the export of manufactured goods such as farm products, minerals, and various services sold to foreign buyers such as transportation, insurance, motion pictures, financial services, etc. Thus, jobs in the manufacturing sector that relate to the export of nonmanufactured goods are excluded from the estimates. In addition, all of the indirect exports being reported are domestically produced; that is, they exclude imports. The methodology used to exclude import shares as described in the text are based on the assumption that the import content for a product is the same for all consumers.

Data are based on a sample, and are not comparable with data in basic employment table.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981 Annual Survey of Manufacturers; Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products and Annual Survey of Manufacturers, 1976; Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments.

FIGURE VIII-3

# Manufacturing Employment Related to Manufactured Exports for States: 1980

(Shading indicates export-related employment as a percentage of manufacturing employment. Numbers are export-related employment in thousands)

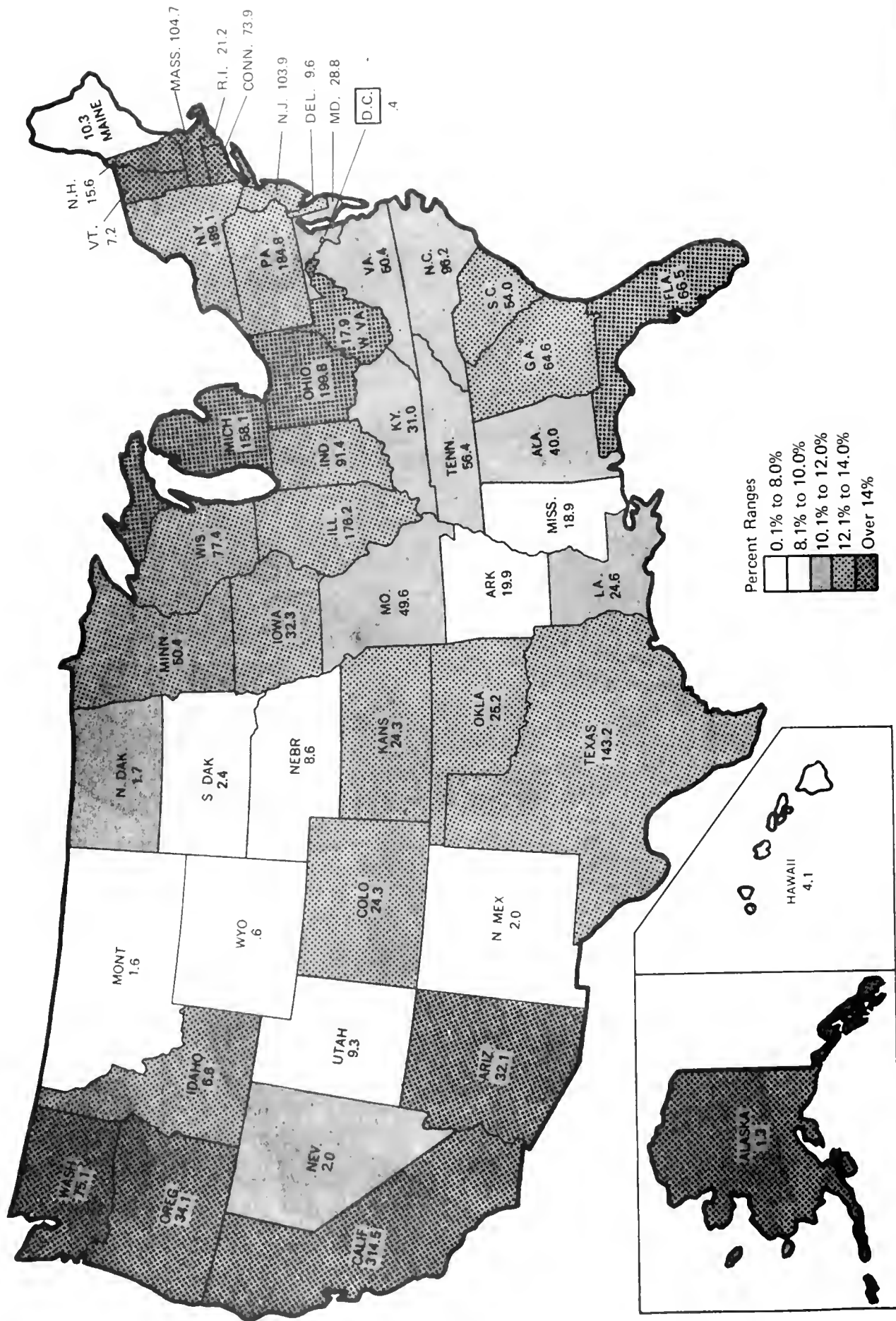


TABLE VIII - 7

MANUFACTURING & EXPORT-RELATED MANUFACTURING:  
EMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA BY INDUSTRY GROUP  
(in thousands)

| SIC<br>Code | Item                            | 1972 | 1976 | 1977 | 1980 | 1981 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 20          | Food & Kindred Products         |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | 3.4  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.9  |
|             | For Export **                   | (NA) | 0.2  | 0.1  | (Z)  | (Z)  |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | 4.5% | 2.9% | (NA) | (NA) |
| 22          | Textile & Mill Products         |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 23          | Apparel, Other Textile Products |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)  |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)  |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 24          | Lumber & Wood Products          |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | 7.2  | 9.8  | 9.5  | 8.7  |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | 2.8% | 1.0% | 2.1% | 2.3% |
| 25          | Furniture & Fixtures            |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 0.2  | 0.2  |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)  | (Z)  |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 26          | Paper & Allied Products         |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 27          | Printing & Publishing           |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | (NA) | 1.8  | 2.5  | 2.5  |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)  | (Z)  | (Z)  |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 28          | Chemicals, Allied Products      |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                           | (NA) | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 0.8  |
|             | For Export                      | (NA) | (Z)  | (Z)  | (Z)  | (Z)  |
|             | For Export/Total                | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |

TABLE VIII - 7  
(cont.)

| SIC<br>Code | Item                           | 1972 | 1976 | 1977 | 1980  | 1981  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 29          | Petroleum & Coal Products      |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 0.9   | 1.0   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 30          | Rubber, Misc. Plastic Products |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 31          | Leather, Leather Products      |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | 0.1   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 32          | Stone, Clay & Glass Products   |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1.2   | 1.2   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 34          | Fabricated Metal Products      |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1.3   | 0.8   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 35          | Machinery, except Electric     |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | 0.4  | 0.3   | 0.3   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)  | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 36          | Electric, Electronic Equipment |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 0.6   | 0.5   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 0.1   | 0.1   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 16.7% | 20.0% |
| 37          | Transportation Equipment       |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | 0.7  | 0.2  | 0.1   | 0.1   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (Z)  | (Z)  | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (Z)  | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| 38          | Instruments, Related Products  |      |      |      |       |       |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 0.1   | 0.1   |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)   | (Z)   |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA)  | (NA)  |

TABLE VIII - 7  
(cont.)

| SIC<br>Code | Item                           | 1972 | 1976 | 1977 | 1980 | 1981 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 39          | Misc. Manufacturing Industries |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                          | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 0.6  | 0.6  |
|             | For Export                     | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (Z)  | (Z)  |
|             | For Export/Total               | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
|             | Montana Totals:                |      |      |      |      |      |
|             | Total                          | 21.4 | 21.7 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 22.6 |
|             | For Export                     | (D)  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.4  |
|             | For Export/Total               | (D)  | 1.8% | 1.3% | 1.2% | 1.8% |

(D) - data not disclosed to avoid identifying individual firms

(Z) - less than 50

\* All "Totals" include employees of central administrative offices (CAO's) and auxiliaries (warehouses, garages, repair shops, etc.) serving operating manufacturing establishments.

\*\* All "For Export" employment is limited to paid employees in manufacturing plants producing the export product. The number of employees related to export shipments was calculated for each establishment, aggregated by industry, and inflated to a level comparable to the plant value of exports reported in the official foreign trade statistics at port value.

NOTE: The export-related employment data shown do not include the jobs involved in the export of manufactured goods such as farm products, minerals, and various services sold to foreign buyers such as transportation, insurance, motion pictures, financial services, etc. Thus, jobs in the manufacturing sector that relate to the export of nonmanufactured goods are excluded from the estimates. In addition, all of the indirect exports being reported are domestically produced; that is, they exclude imports. The methodology used to exclude import shares as described in the text are based on the assumption that the import content for a product is the same for all consumers.

Data are based on a sample, and are not comparable with data in basic employment table.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981 Annual Survey of Manufacturers; Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products and Annual Survey of Manufacturers, 1976; Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments.



# CHAPTER IX

## TRANSPORTATION

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | RAILROAD ROUTE MILES IN MONTANA: 1972-84. . .  | 241         |
| 2            | SELECTED COMMODITIES ORIGINATING &<br>TERMINATING ON MAJOR MONTANA RAIL LINES:<br>1980 & 1983 . . . . .                      | 243         |
| 3            | FREIGHT CARRIED BY BURLINGTON NORTHERN<br>RAILROAD DURING THE YEAR ORIGINATING IN<br>MONTANA: 1974-83 . . . . .              | 244         |
| 4            | PASSENGERS ON/OFF -- MONTANA STATIONS,<br>NORTHERN ROUTE, EMPIRE BUILDER: 1977-84. . .                                       | 246         |
| 5            | HIGHWAY ROUTE LENGTHS IN MONTANA: FEDERAL AID<br>PRIMARY & INTERSTATE SYSTEM: 1970-81 . . . .                                | 249         |
| 6            | EXISTING PUBLIC ROAD & STREET MILEAGE IN<br>MONTANA BY JURISDICTION: 1980-82 . . . . .                                       | 250         |
| 7            | TRAFFIC & MILEAGE IN MONTANA: PERCENTAGES<br>OF CHANGE: 1981-83 . . . . .  | 251         |
| 8            | COMPARISON OF SYSTEM MILEAGES, AVERAGE<br>DAILY TRAFFIC & DAILY VEHICLE-MILES OF<br>TRAFFIC IN MONTANA: 1982 & 1983. . . . . | 252         |
| 9            | FEDERAL AID PRIMARY SYSTEM, DEFICIENT MILEAGE<br>IN MONTANA: 1965-81. . . . .  | 253         |
| 10           | MILES OF RURAL HIGHWAY IN MONTANA BY<br>ADJUSTED SUFFICIENCY RATINGS: 1966-81. . . .   | 254         |
| 11           | GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY MILES OF PIPELINE &<br>MAIN BY STATE: 1960-82 . . . . .   | 256         |
| 12           | GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY MILES OF PIPELINE &<br>MAIN BY TYPE & STATE: 1982 . . . . .   | 256         |
| 13           | GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY MILES OF PIPELINE &<br>MAIN INSTALLED DURING 1982 BY TYPE, STATE<br>& TYPE OF PIPE. . . . .             | 257         |

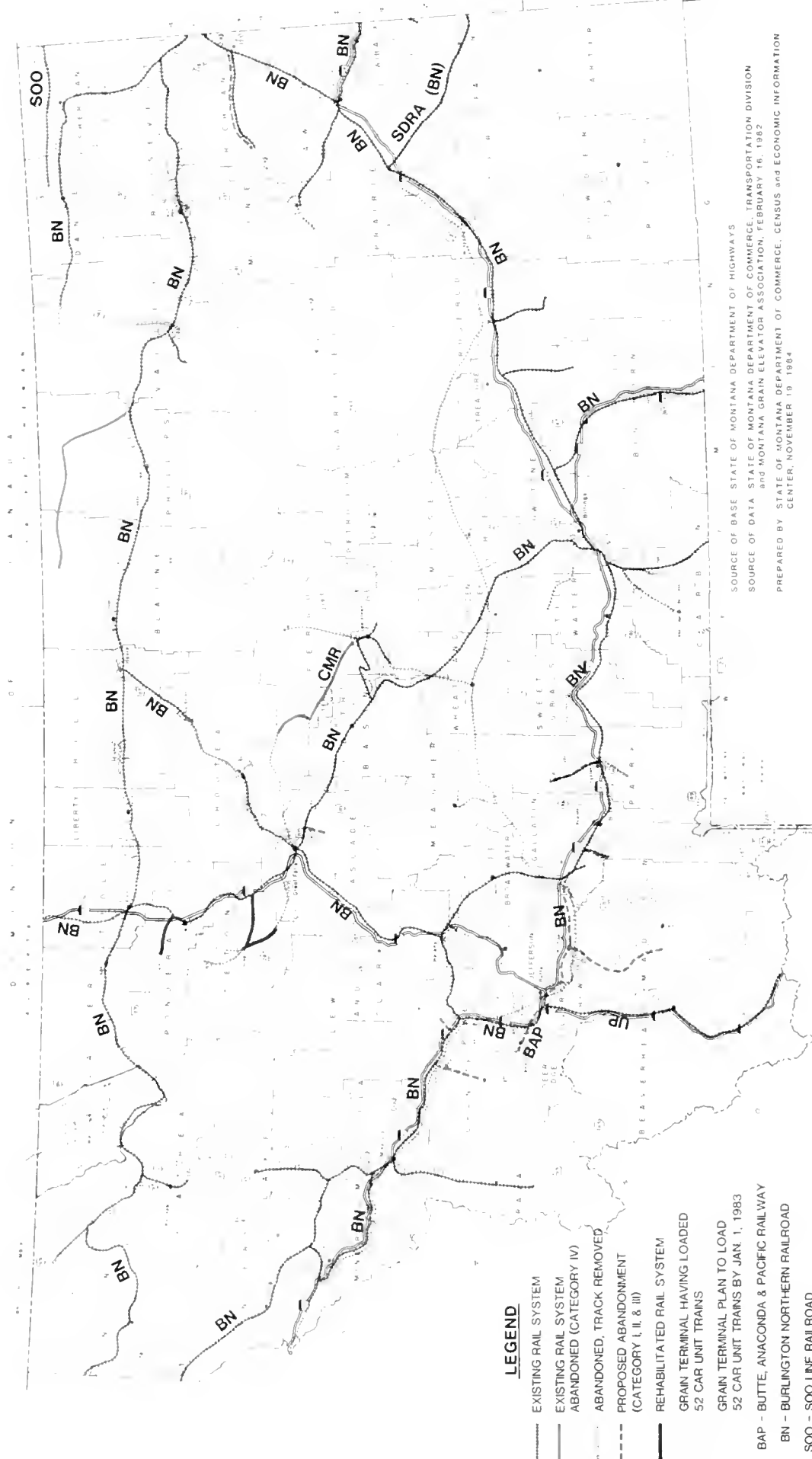
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>FIGURE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 1             | MONTANA RAIL SYSTEMS & ABANDONMENTS WITH<br>GRAIN TERMINALS. . . . . | 242         |
| 2             | DAILY HIGHWAY TRAFFIC: 1940-83. . . . .                              | 247         |
| 3             | MILES OF IMPROVED HIGHWAY: 1930-84. . . . .                          | 247         |
| 4             | RAILROAD ROUTE MILES: 1972-84 . . . . .                              | 247         |
| 5             | HIGHWAY TRAFFIC FLOW. . . . .  | 248         |
| 6             | SCHFDULED AIR CARRIER SERVICE IN MONTANA. . .                        | 255         |

TABLE IX - 1  
RAILROAD ROUTE MILES IN MONTANA

|           | 1972    | 1979    | 1982    | 1984    | Net<br>Abandoned |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Milwaukee | 1,168.0 | 1,066.6 | 78.6    | 0.0     | 1,168.0          |
| Soo Line  | 56.9    | 56.9    | 56.9    | 56.9    | 0.0              |
| U.P.      | 147.7   | 133.3   | 133.3   | 133.3   | 14.4             |
| BA&P      | 45.9    | 31.9    | 31.9    | 31.9    | 14.0             |
| WSS&YP    | 22.9    | 22.9    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 22.9             |
| B.N.      | 4,311.5 | 3,385.4 | 3,414.4 | 3,178.8 | 1,132.7          |
| SDRA/BN   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 78.6    | 0.0              |
| Totals:   | 5,752.9 | 4,697.0 | 3,715.1 | 3,479.5 | 2,352.0          |

SOURCE: Transportation Division, Montana Dept. of Commerce, July 1984.



**MONTANA RAIL SYSTEMS &  
 ABANDONMENTS WITH GRAIN TERMINALS**

**FIGURE IX-1**

TABLE IX - 2

SELECTED COMMODITIES ORIGINATING & TERMINATING  
ON MAJOR MONTANA RAIL LINES\*  
(in tons)

| Commodity  | 1980                      |                        |                           | 1983                   |                           |                        |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Originating<br>in Montana | Percent<br>Originating | Terminating<br>in Montana | Percent<br>Terminating | Originating<br>in Montana | Percent<br>Terminating |
| Farm Products                                      | 2,735,634                 | 7.8                    | 599,694                   | 12.5                   | 4,618,264                 | 13.2                   |
| Metallic Ores                                      | 161                       | (Z)                    | 468,780                   | 9.8                    | 118,242                   | 0.3                    |
| Coal   | 27,471,094                | 78.7                   | 1,054,761                 | 22.1                   | 26,027,484                | 74.3                   |
| Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas<br>& Natural Gasoline | 56,517                    | 0.2                    | 0                         | 0                      | 35,983                    | 0.1                    |
| Nonmetallic Minerals,<br>except Fuels              | 664,628                   | 1.9                    | 544,307                   | 11.4                   | 621,595                   | 1.8                    |
| Food & Kindred Products                            | 340,049                   | 1.0                    | 218,056                   | 4.6                    | 307,401                   | 0.9                    |
| Lumber & Wood Products                             | 1,812,145                 | 5.2                    | 673,171                   | 14.1                   | 1,444,156                 | 4.1                    |
| Pulp, Paper &<br>Allied Products                   | 421,973                   | 1.2                    | 40,495                    | 0.8                    | 592,715                   | 1.7                    |
| Chemicals & Allied Products                        | 147,664                   | 0.4                    | 401,740                   | 8.4                    | 107,465                   | 0.3                    |
| Petroleum & Allied Products                        | 426,640                   | 1.2                    | 260,300                   | 5.4                    | 501,981                   | 1.4                    |
| Stone, Clay, Glass &<br>Concrete                   | 416,076                   | 1.2                    | 82,889                    | 1.7                    | 306,920                   | 0.9                    |
| Primary Metal Products                             | 332,495                   | 1.0                    | 200,011                   | 4.2                    | 204,238                   | 0.6                    |
| Transportation Equipment                           | 3,029                     | (Z)                    | 72,229                    | 1.5                    | 19,028                    | 0.1                    |
| Waste & Scrap                                      | 82,266                    | 0.2                    | 21,285                    | 0.4                    | 100,017                   | 0.3                    |
| Other  | 6,653                     | (Z)                    | 143,471                   | 3.0                    | 27,991                    | 0.1                    |
| Total:   | 34,917,024                | 100.0                  | 4,781,119                 | 100.0                  | 35,033,480                | 100.0                  |

\* Including Burlington Northern, the Milwaukee, the Union Pacific, & the Soo Line.

(Z) - Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentage figures may not total to 100% due to rounding.

SOURCE: R-1 reports for each railroad to the Montana Public Service Commission, years indicated.

TABLE IX - 3

FREIGHT CARRIED ON BURLINGTON NORTHERN RAILROAD DURING THE YEAR  
ORIGINATING IN MONTANA  
(tons)

| ICC<br>Code                     | Commodity  | 1974       | Percent | 1975       | Percent | 1976       | Percent | 1977       | Percent | 1978       | Percent |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 01                              | Farm Products                                      | 2,763,221  | 13.1    | 2,528,813  | 8.8     | 3,231,826  | 9.7     | 2,676,983  | 8.4     | 2,956,250  | 9.2     |
| 08                              | Forest Products                                    | 2,954      | (Z)     | 2,553      | (Z)     | 3,340      | (Z)     | 2,090      | (Z)     | 1,949      | (Z)     |
| 09                              | Fresh Fish & Other Marine Prod.                    |            | --      | --         | --      | --         | --      | --         | --      | --         | --      |
| 10                              | Metallic Ores                                      | 4,127      | (Z)     | 199,164    | 0.7     | 92,716     | 0.3     | 169,122    | 0.5     | 221        | (Z)     |
| 11                              | Coal   | 13,483,991 | 64.0    | 21,331,227 | 74.2    | 24,728,535 | 74.5    | 24,158,524 | 75.8    | 24,290,177 | 75.4    |
| 13                              | Crude Petroleum                                    | 50,446     | 0.2     | 89,410     | 0.3     | 106,744    | 0.3     | 60,973     | 0.2     | 67,427     | 0.2     |
| 14                              | Nonmetallic Minerals                               | 726,365    | 3.5     | 799,659    | 2.8     | 752,862    | 2.3     | 685,882    | 2.2     | 807,246    | 2.5     |
| 19                              | Ordnance & Accessories                             | 2,414      | (Z)     | 103        | (Z)     | 65         | (Z)     | 132        | (Z)     | 119        | (Z)     |
| 20                              | Food & Kindred Products                            | 310,879    | 1.5     | 305,580    | 1.1     | 289,948    | .9      | 315,463    | 1.0     | 331,276    | 1.0     |
| 21                              | Tobacco Products                                   | --         | --      | 95         | (Z)     | --         | --      | 307        | (Z)     | --         | --      |
| 22                              | Textile Mill Products                              | 102        | (Z)     | 106        | (Z)     | 189        | (Z)     | 142        | (Z)     | 51         | (Z)     |
| 24                              | Lumber & Wood                                      | 1,935,140  | 9.2     | 1,881,293  | 6.5     | 2,189,644  | 6.6     | 2,199,239  | 6.9     | 2,182,040  | 6.8     |
| 25                              | Furniture & Fixtures                               | 507        | (Z)     | 183        | (Z)     | 139        | (Z)     | 131        | (Z)     | 232        | (Z)     |
| 26                              | Pulp Paper & Allied Products                       | 228,653    | 1.1     | 148,379    | 0.5     | 226,785    | 0.7     | 243,685    | 0.8     | 281,456    | 0.9     |
| 27                              | Printed Matter                                     | 22         | (Z)     | 96         | (Z)     | 47         | (Z)     | 58         | (Z)     | --         | --      |
| 28                              | Chemicals & Allied Products                        | 25,612     | 0.1     | 19,204     | 0.1     | 34,072     | 0.1     | 35,622     | 0.1     | 99,578     | 0.3     |
| 29                              | Petroleum & Coal Products                          | 517,805    | 2.5     | 532,858    | 1.9     | 571,377    | 1.7     | 459,425    | 1.4     | 411,987    | 1.3     |
| 30                              | Rubber & Misc. Plastic                             | 472        | (Z)     | 533        | (Z)     | 1,011      | (Z)     | 290        | (Z)     | 35         | (Z)     |
| 31                              | Leather  | --         | --      | --         | --      | --         | --      | --         | --      | --         | --      |
| 32                              | Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete                      | 470,088    | 2.2     | 422,313    | 1.5     | 480,567    | 1.5     | 384,878    | 1.2     | 329,511    | 1.0     |
| 33                              | Primary Metal Products                             | 404,566    | 1.9     | 361,949    | 1.3     | 377,223    | 1.1     | 365,388    | 1.2     | 356,052    | 1.1     |
| 34                              | Fabr. Metal Products, excluding<br>Ordinance Mach. | 1,614      | (Z)     | 998        | (Z)     | 1,446      | (Z)     | 2,134      | (Z)     | 920        | (Z)     |
| 35                              | Machinery, except Electrical                       | 2,762      | (Z)     | 2,484      | (Z)     | 2,478      | (Z)     | 1,158      | (Z)     | 933        | (Z)     |
| 36                              | Elec. Machinery, Equipment<br>& Supplies           | 818        | (Z)     | 929        | (Z)     | 746        | (Z)     | 202        | (Z)     | 95         | (Z)     |
| 37                              | Transportation Equipment                           | 4,793      | (Z)     | 3,547      | (Z)     | 1,625      | (Z)     | 1,934      | (Z)     | 775        | (Z)     |
| 39                              | Misc. Products of Manufacturing*                   | 1,162      | (Z)     | 98         | (Z)     | 66         | (Z)     | 34         | (Z)     | --         | --      |
| 40                              | Waste & Scrap Materials                            | 63,274     | 0.3     | 57,583     | 0.2     | 41,986     | 0.1     | 49,542     | 0.2     | 56,375     | 0.2     |
| 41                              | Misc. Freight Shipments                            | 2,975      | (Z)     | 1,947      | (Z)     | 3,185      | (Z)     | 1,277      | (Z)     | 1,438      | (Z)     |
| 42                              | Containers, Shipping,<br>Returned Empty            | 3,967      | (Z)     | 2,697      | (Z)     | 1,451      | (Z)     | 2,931      | (Z)     | 2,331      | (Z)     |
| 44                              | Freight Fwdr. Traffic                              | 20         | (Z)     | 20         | (Z)     | --         | --      | 195        | (Z)     | 31         | (Z)     |
| 45                              | Shipper Assn. Traffic                              | 56         | (Z)     | 178        | (Z)     | 623        | (Z)     | 328        | (Z)     | 121        | (Z)     |
| 46                              | Misc. Mixed Shipments                              | 7,562      | (Z)     | 12,368     | (Z)     | 4,157      | (Z)     | 1,757      | (Z)     | 770        | (Z)     |
| Grand Total C.L. Traffic        |  | 21,016,187 | 99.8    | 28,706,417 | 99.9    | 33,144,853 | 99.9    | 31,820,936 | 99.9    | 32,179,396 | 99.9    |
| Small Package Shipments         |  | 50,781     | 0.2     | 41,984     | 0.2     | 42,061     | 0.1     | 42,971     | 0.1     | 38,045     | 0.1     |
| Grant Total, CL & LCL Traffic** |  | 21,066,968 | 100.0   | 28,748,401 | 100.0   | 33,186,914 | 100.0   | 31,863,907 | 100.0   | 32,217,441 | 100.0   |

\* Including instruments, photo &amp; optical, watches &amp; clocks.

\*\* May not equal 100% due to rounding.

TABLE IX - 3  
(cont.)

| ICC<br>Code                      | Commodity   | 1979       | Percent | 1980       | Percent | 1981 | Percent | 1982       | Percent | 1983       | Percent |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|---------|------------|---------|------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 01                               | Farm Products   | 2,815,776  | 7.6     | 3,155,917  | 7.3     | (NA) | (NA)    | 3,883,856  | 10.2    | 4,697,806  | 11.9    |
| 08                               | Forest Products   | 1,800      | (Z)     | 1,933      | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 5,271      | (Z)     | 425        | (Z)     |
| 09                               | Fresh Fish & Other Marine Prod.                             | --         | (Z)     | 239        | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | --         | (Z)     | --         | (Z)     |
| 10                               | Metallic Ores   | --         | (Z)     | 496,089    | 1.2     | (NA) | (NA)    | 431,714    | 1.1     | 388,148    | 1.0     |
| 11                               | Coal  | 29,461,017 | 79.2    | 30,353,850 | 70.2    | (NA) | (NA)    | 26,458,167 | 69.7    | 26,427,926 | 66.6    |
| 13                               | Crude Petroleum   | 60,002     | 0.2     | 25,655     | 0.1     | (NA) | (NA)    | 79,475     | 0.2     | 38,387     | 0.1     |
| 14                               | Nonmetallic Minerals  | 785,824    | 2.1     | 804,953    | 1.9     | (NA) | (NA)    | 656,277    | 1.7     | 839,654    | 2.1     |
| 19                               | Ordinance & Accessories                                     | --         | (Z)     | 54         | --      | (NA) | (NA)    | 101        | (Z)     | 835        | (Z)     |
| 20                               | Food & Kindred Products                                     | 353,695    | 1.0     | 548,938    | 1.3     | (NA) | (NA)    | 468,470    | 1.2     | 408,519    | 1.0     |
| 21                               | Tobacco Products  | --         | (Z)     | 930        | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 1,048      | (Z)     | 479        | (Z)     |
| 22                               | Textile Mill Products                                       | 124        | (Z)     | 354        | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 699        | (Z)     | 721        | (Z)     |
| 24                               | Lumber & Wood   | 2,121,187  | 5.7     | 2,556,104  | 5.9     | (NA) | (NA)    | 1,885,357  | 5.0     | 1,966,033  | 5.0     |
| 25                               | Furniture & Fixtures  | 160        | (Z)     | 1,811      | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 756        | (Z)     | 752        | (Z)     |
| 26                               | Pulp Paper & Allied Products                                | 267,589    | 0.7     | 475,138    | 1.1     | (NA) | (NA)    | 481,259    | 1.3     | 708,588    | 1.8     |
| 27                               | Printed Matter  | 1,058      | (Z)     | 541        | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 357        | (Z)     | 276        | (Z)     |
| 28                               | Chemicals & Allied Products                                 | 120,824    | 0.3     | 1,077,356  | 2.5     | (NA) | (NA)    | 1,105,336  | 2.9     | 1,362,080  | 3.4     |
| 29                               | Petroleum & Coal Products                                   | 455,668    | 1.2     | 861,917    | 2.0     | (NA) | (NA)    | 859,662    | 2.3     | 858,843    | 2.2     |
| 30                               | Rubber & Misc. Plastic                                      | 215        | (Z)     | 1,607      | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 717        | (Z)     | 115        | (Z)     |
| 31                               | Leather   | --         | --      | 69         | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | --         | --      | 80         | (Z)     |
| 32                               | Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete                               | 302,613    | 0.8     | 1,925,305  | 4.5     | (NA) | (NA)    | 989,554    | 2.6     | 1,243,619  | 3.1     |
| 33                               | Primary Metal Products                                      | 366,870    | 1.0     | 600,068    | 1.4     | (NA) | (NA)    | 96,666     | 1.0     | 321,551    | 0.8     |
| 34                               | Fabr. Metal Products, excluding<br>Ordinance Mach. & Trans. | 1,058      | (Z)     | 7,952      | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 16,484     | (Z)     | 4,417      | (Z)     |
| 35                               | Machinery, except Electrical                                | 526        | (Z)     | 17,632     | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 12,878     | (Z)     | 10,236     | (Z)     |
| 36                               | Elec. Machinery, Equipment<br>& Supplies                    | 189        | (Z)     | 3,328      | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 4,092      | (Z)     | 2,962      | (Z)     |
| 37                               | Transportation Equipment                                    | 2,979      | (Z)     | 13,830     | 0.2     | (NA) | (NA)    | 98,238     | 0.3     | 138,882    | 0.4     |
| 39                               | Misc. Products of Manufacturing *                           | 57         | (Z)     | 1,536      | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 80         | (Z)     | --         | --      |
| 40                               | Waste & Scrap Materials                                     | 65,195     | 0.2     | 136,515    | 0.3     | (NA) | (NA)    | 69,676     | 0.2     | 158,065    | 0.4     |
| 41                               | Misc. Freight Shipments                                     | 306        | (Z)     | 1,181      | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 4,041      | (Z)     | 5,940      | (Z)     |
| 42                               | Containers, Shipping,<br>Returned Empty                     | 1,264      | (Z)     | 971        | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 1,824      | (Z)     | 1,167      | (Z)     |
| 44                               | Freight Fwdr. Traffic                                       | 15         | (Z)     | 1,966      | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 394        | (Z)     | 96         | (Z)     |
| 45                               | Shipper Assn. Traffic                                       | 147        | (Z)     | 19,836     | 0.1     | (NA) | (NA)    | 16,550     | (Z)     | 6,888      | (Z)     |
| 46                               | Misc. Mixed Shipments                                       | 2,638      | (Z)     | 66,267     | 0.2     | (NA) | (NA)    | 58,007     | 0.2     | 64,980     | 0.2     |
| Grand Total C.L. Traffic         |   | 37,188,796 | 99.9    | 43,255,842 | 100.0   | (NA) | (NA)    | 37,987,026 | 100.0   | 39,658,365 | 100.0   |
| Small Package Shipments          |   | 29,117     | 0.1     | 180        | (Z)     | (NA) | (NA)    | 42         | (Z)     | 16         | (Z)     |
| Grand Total, CL & LCL Traffic ** |   | 37,217,913 | 100.0   | 43,256,022 | 100.0   | (NA) | (NA)    | 37,987,068 | 100.0   | 39,658,481 | (Z)     |

\* Including instruments, photo &amp; optical, watches &amp; clocks.

\*\* May not equal 100.0% due to rounding.

SOURCE: R-1 reports for each railroad to the Montana Public Service Commission, years indicated.

TABLE IX - 4

PASSENGERS ON/OFF -- MONTANA STATIONS, NORTHERN ROUTE, EMPIRE BUILD  
(based on fiscal year 10/1 - 9/30 except as noted)

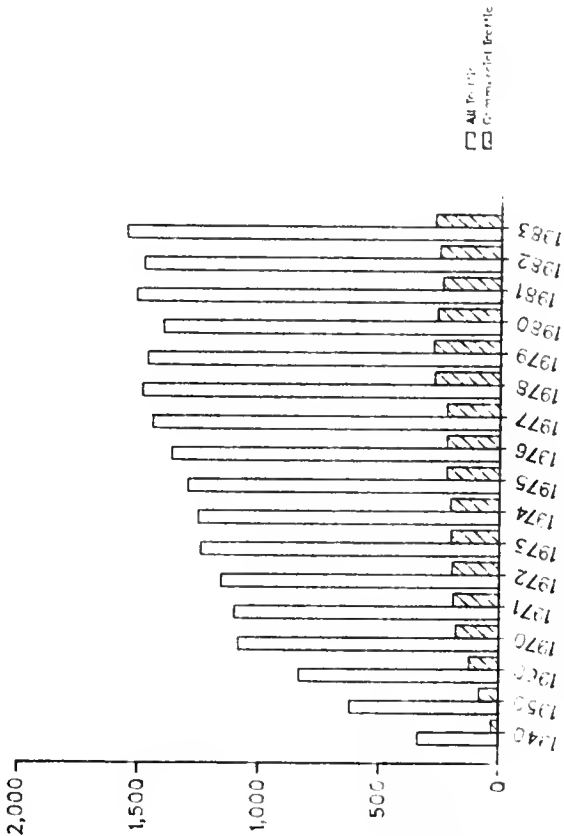
| Station             | 1977*  | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   | 1984** |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wolf Point (WPT):   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 3,174  | 2,376  | 2,483  | 3,185  | 3,133  | 3,614  | 6,337  | 3,448  |
| Off                 | 3,347  | 2,356  | 2,443  | 3,041  | 2,956  | 3,342  | 6,131  | 3,319  |
| Glasgow (GGW):      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 3,811  | 2,906  | 3,424  | 3,768  | 3,414  | 3,376  | 3,469  | 2,512  |
| Off                 | 3,956  | 2,782  | 2,887  | 3,041  | 2,898  | 3,207  | 3,459  | 2,755  |
| Malta (NAL):        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 1,562  | 1,146  | 995    | 1,570  | 1,691  | 1,761  | 1,943  | 1,331  |
| Off                 | 1,539  | 1,178  | 1,197  | 1,675  | 1,949  | 1,920  | 2,083  | 1,291  |
| Havre (HAV):        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 8,889  | 6,116  | 6,106  | 7,864  | 8,337  | 9,430  | 9,940  | 6,658  |
| Off                 | 8,111  | 6,040  | 6,114  | 7,995  | 8,635  | 10,112 | 10,223 | 6,383  |
| Shelby (SLY):       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 3,040  | 2,253  | 2,317  | 3,752  | 3,843  | 4,408  | 4,723  | 3,334  |
| Off                 | 3,245  | 2,464  | 2,382  | 3,431  | 3,835  | 4,538  | 4,824  | 3,476  |
| Cut Bank (CUT):     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 1,779  | 1,414  | 1,543  | 1,350  | 1,594  | 1,836  | 1,956  | 1,211  |
| Off                 | 1,414  | 1,261  | 1,585  | 1,217  | 1,431  | 1,680  | 1,741  | 1,052  |
| Browning (BRO):     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 730    | 354    | 140    | 544    | 595    | 835    | 871    | 768    |
| Off                 | 708    | 360    | 56     | 619    | 550    | 825    | 1,211  | 857    |
| Glacier Park (GPK): |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 3,036  | 1,726  | 2,676  | 3,177  | 3,458  | 3,443  | 4,125  | 567    |
| Off                 | 3,254  | 2,333  | 2,902  | 4,223  | 4,395  | 4,730  | 4,745  | 589    |
| Belton (BTN):       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 935    | 1,227  | 1,189  | 1,923  | 2,009  | 2,231  | 2,181  | 259    |
| Off                 | 1,080  | 1,061  | 946    | 1,746  | 1,900  | 1,910  | 1,975  | 287    |
| Whitefish (WFH):    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 11,019 | 9,795  | 10,782 | 15,193 | 16,421 | 17,575 | 17,540 | 11,965 |
| Off                 | 11,618 | 9,938  | 10,777 | 15,218 | 16,095 | 17,115 | 17,036 | 12,035 |
| Libby (LIB):        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 1,612  | 1,426  | 1,543  | 2,024  | 1,990  | 2,240  | 2,115  | 1,400  |
| Off                 | 1,664  | 1,420  | 1,489  | 1,954  | 1,915  | 2,107  | 2,150  | 1,376  |
| Total:              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| On                  | 38,957 | 30,739 | 33,198 | 44,350 | 46,485 | 50,749 | 55,200 | 33,508 |
| Off                 | 39,876 | 31,193 | 32,778 | 44,155 | 46,559 | 51,536 | 55,583 | 33,420 |

\* Calendar year.

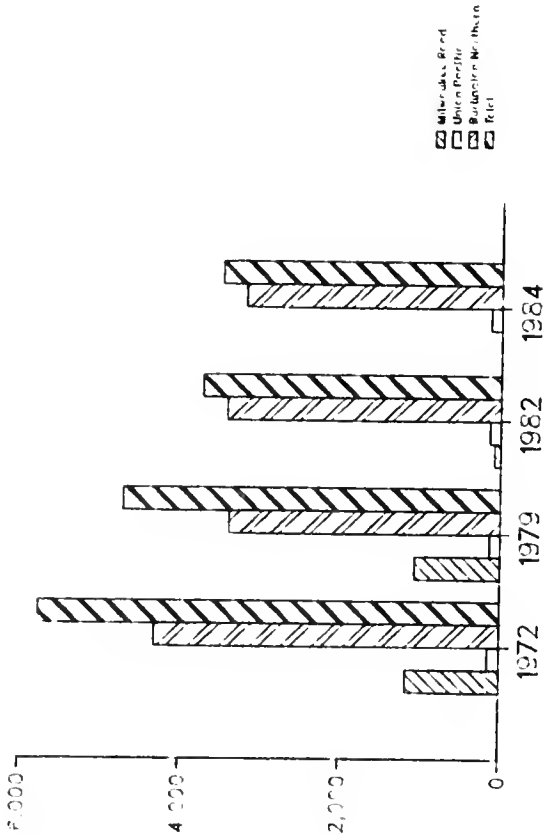
\*\* As of May.

SOURCE: National Railroad Passenger Corp. (Amtrak), Passenger Accounting System, years indicated.

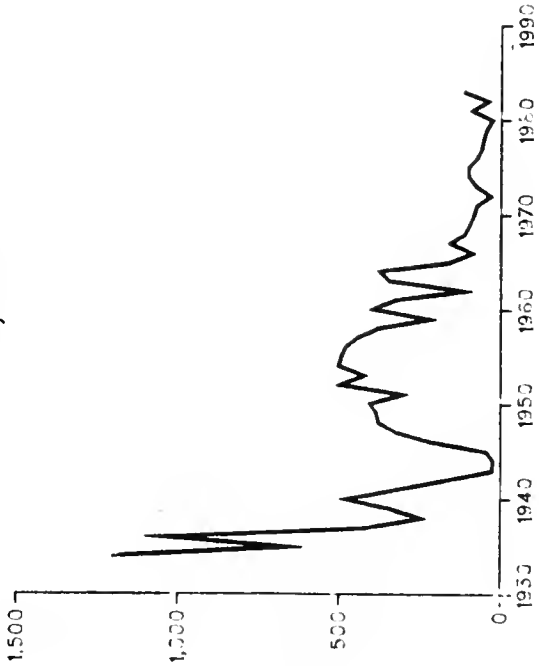
**FIGURE IX-2**  
Daily Highway Traffic



**FIGURE IX-4**  
Railroad Route Miles



**FIGURE IX-3**  
Rural Primary Federal Aid  
Miles of Improved Highway  
by Years



Source of Highway Graphs: Planning and Research and Planning and Statistics  
Bureaus, Montana Department of Highways.

Source of Railroad Graph: Intermodal Commodities Bureau, Transportation  
Division, Montana Department of Commerce.

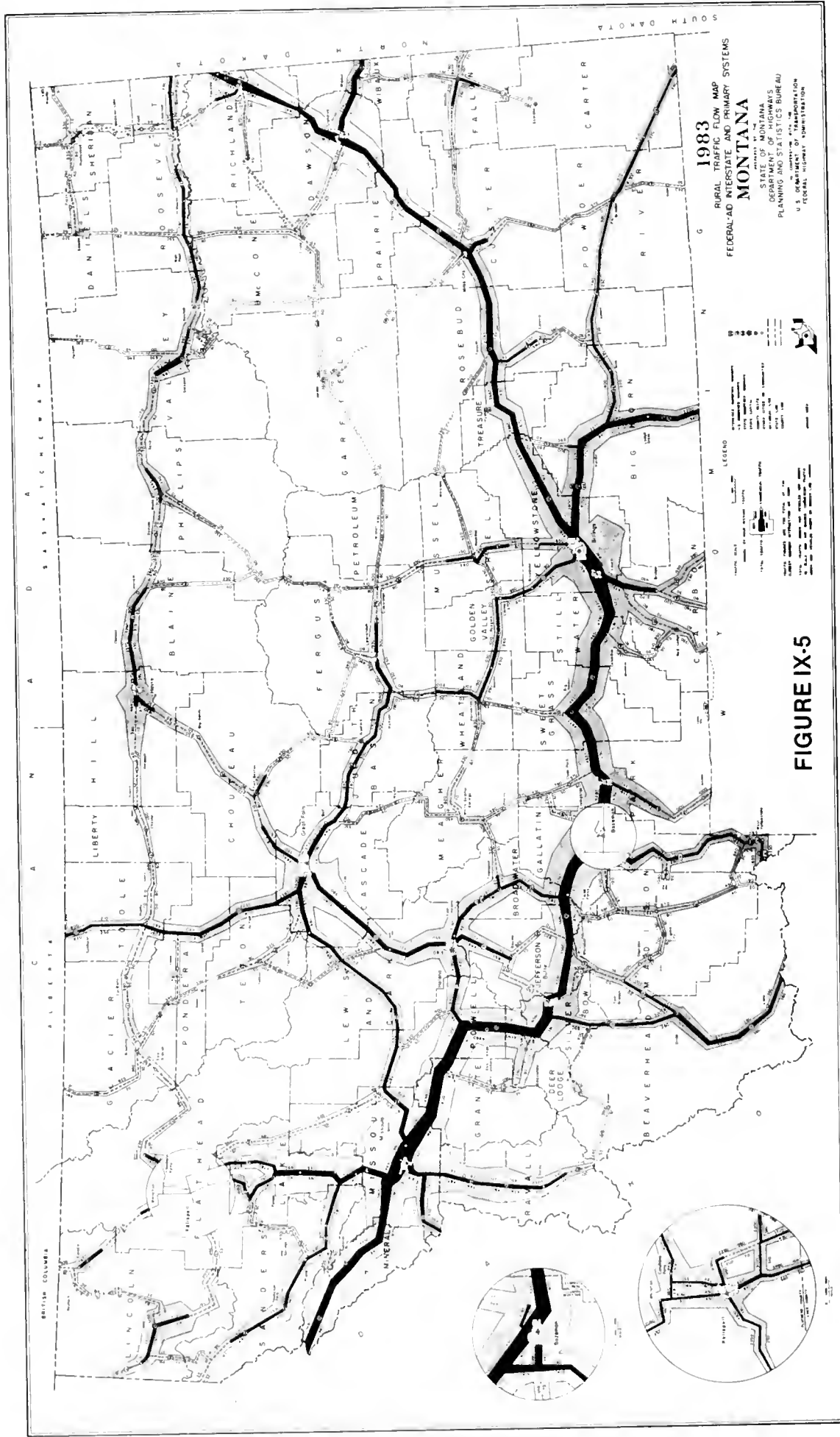


FIGURE IX-5

HIGHWAY ROUTE LENGTHS IN MONTANA: FEDERAL AID PRIMARY & INTERSTATE SYSTEM  
(net constructed length)

|  | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   | 1976   | 1977   | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <u>Located Outside Federal Reservations:</u> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Municipal                                    | 179.8  | 182.2  | 181.8  | 177.8  | 159.5  | 159.5  | 169.6  | 170.0  | 169.2  | 168.5  | 169.8  | 172.5  |
| County                                       | 4859.9 | 5000.2 | 5047.8 | 5045.4 | 4911.9 | 4911.7 | 5161.2 | 5174.8 | 5174.5 | 5177.4 | 5192.2 | 5199.9 |
| State Forest                                 | 42.4   | 42.4   | 42.4   | 42.4   | 42.4   | 42.4   | 54.1   | 54.1   | 54.1   | 54.1   | 54.1   | 51.4   |
| Subtotal:                                    | 5082.1 | 5224.8 | 5272.1 | 5265.6 | 5113.9 | 5113.6 | 5384.9 | 5398.8 | 5397.8 | 5400.0 | 5416.1 | 5423.8 |
| Less Urban Extension                         | 161.8  | 164.5  | 167.6  | 161.0  | 121.1  | 121.1  | 176.9  | 128.4  | 123.8  | 122.6  | 126.8  | 129.9  |
| Total:                                       | 4920.3 | 5060.4 | 5104.4 | 5104.6 | 4992.8 | 4992.5 | 5258.0 | 5270.4 | 5274.0 | 5277.4 | 5289.3 | 5293.9 |
| <u>Located Inside Federal Reservations:</u>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Nat. Forest                                  | 463.9  | 500.9  | 500.7  | 500.9  | 487.4  | 485.9  | 584.3  | 580.3  | 584.5  | 591.4  | 591.9  | 591.8  |
| Ind. Reser.                                  | 588.0  | 584.6  | 586.5  | 586.2  | 574.6  | 574.6  | 614.0  | 607.5  | 607.5  | 600.1  | 600.3  | 600.0  |
| Nat. Parks                                   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 20.3   |
| Game Refuge                                  | 32.6   | 32.6   | 31.9   | 31.9   | 32.7   | 32.7   | 38.1   | 36.1   | 27.6   | 27.6   | 27.6   | 27.6   |
| Total:                                       | 1108.3 | 1142.0 | 1142.6 | 1142.9 | 1118.6 | 1117.1 | 1260.3 | 1247.8 | 1243.5 | 1243.0 | 1243.6 | 1239.8 |
| Grand Total:                                 | 6190.4 | 6366.9 | 6415.0 | 6408.5 | 6232.4 | 6230.7 | 6645.3 | 6646.6 | 6641.3 | 6643.8 | 6659.7 | 6663.6 |

SOURCE: Montana Department of Highways, Planning & Statistics Bureau, Montana Federal Aid Road Log, years indicated.

TABLE IX - 6  
EXISTING PUBLIC ROAD & STREET MILEAGE IN MONTANA  
BY JURISDICTION

|                | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <u>Rural:</u>  |        |        |        |
| State          | 6,205  | 6,631  | 7,263  |
| Local          | 53,615 | 53,521 | 53,375 |
| Federal        | 9,498  | 9,058  | 8,497  |
| Total Rural:   | 69,351 | 69,210 | 69,135 |
| <u>Urban:</u>  |        |        |        |
| State          | 282    | 109    | 154    |
| Local          | 2,075  | 2,383  | 2,140  |
| Federal        | 2      | 1      | 3      |
| Total Urban:   | 2,359  | 2,493  | 2,297  |
| Total Mileage: | 71,710 | 71,703 | 71,432 |

SOURCE: Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, years indicated.

TRAFFIC & MILEAGE IN MONTANA: PERCENTAGES OF CHANGE  
(1981 - 1982 & 1982 - 1983)

| Highway System      | Percent Change, 1981-1982 |                             |                           | Percent Change, 1982-1983 |                             |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                     | System<br>Mileage         | Average<br>Daily<br>Traffic | Daily<br>VM of<br>Traffic | System<br>Mileage         | Average<br>Daily<br>Traffic | Daily<br>VM of<br>Traffic |
| Interstate - Rural  | -0.1                      | -1.5                        | -1.2                      | -0.3                      | +2.7                        | +2.5                      |
| Interstate - Urban  | +1.4                      | +0.5                        | +1.9                      | +8.1                      | +4.5                        | +12.9                     |
| Primary - Rural     | -0.1                      | -2.7                        | -2.3                      | -0.1                      | +5.5                        | +5.5                      |
| Primary - Urban     | +9.8                      | -4.5                        | +4.9                      | +4.2                      | +2.5                        | +6.8                      |
| Subtotal: I & P     | -0.1                      | -1.9                        | -2.0                      | -0.0                      | +4.8                        | +4.8                      |
| Urban               | +6.6                      | -8.3                        | -2.2                      | +1.3                      | +5.0                        | +6.3                      |
| Secondary - Rural   | +0.0                      | -4.0                        | -3.6                      | +0.2                      | +4.2                        | +5.6                      |
| Total, All Systems: | +0.2                      | -1.8                        | -1.2                      | +0.1                      | +5.0                        | +5.0                      |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Highways, Planning & Statistics Bureau, Traffic by Sections, August 1984.

TABLE IX - 8

COMPARISON OF SYSTEM MILEAGES, AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC, &  
DAILY VEHICLE-MILES OF TRAFFIC IN MONTANA

| Highway System      | 1982              |                             |                           | 1983              |                             |                           |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                     | System<br>Mileage | Average<br>Daily<br>Traffic | Daily<br>VM of<br>Traffic | System<br>Mileage | Average<br>Daily<br>Traffic | Daily<br>VM of<br>Traffic |
| Interstate - Rural  | 1,150.4           | 3,280                       | 3,780,211                 | 1,147.2           | 3,370                       | 3,872,669                 |
| Interstate - Urban  | 43.0              | 7,400                       | 318,694                   | 46.5              | 7,730                       | 359,638                   |
| Primary - Rural     | 5,374.1           | 1,090                       | 5,902,001                 | 5,369.3           | 1,150                       | 6,227,089                 |
| Primary - Urban     | 96.1              | 10,360                      | 995,940                   | 100.1             | 10,620                      | 1,063,601                 |
| Subtotal: I&P Rural | 6,524.5           | 1,484                       | 9,682,212                 | 6,516.5           | 1,550                       | 10,099,758                |
| Subtotal: I&P Urban | 139.1             | 9,451                       | 1,314,634                 | 146.6             | 9,708                       | 1,423,239                 |
| Secondary           | 4,707.2           | 240                         | 1,141,584                 | 4,715.6           | 250                         | 1,205,959                 |
| Urban               | 346.7             | 4,980                       | 1,728,610                 | 351.1             | 5,230                       | 1,837,163                 |
| Subtotal: Rural     | 11,231.7          | 4,610                       | 10,823,796                | 11,232.1          | 1,007                       | 11,305,717                |
| Subtotal: Urban     | 485.8             | 6,264                       | 3,043,244                 | 297.7             | 6,551                       | 3,260,402                 |
| Total, All Systems: | 11,717.5          | 1,183                       | 13,867,040                | 11,729.8          | 1,242                       | 14,566,119                |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Highways, Planning & Statistics Bureau, Traffic by Sections, August 1984.

TABLE IX - 9

FEDERAL AID PRIMARY SYSTEM  
DEFICIENT MILEAGE IN MONTANA \*

| Year | Mileage | Rural   | Urban | Total   | Deficient |
|------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 1965 | 4,712.4 | 1,761.2 | 37.8  | 1,799.0 | 38.2      |
| 1966 | 4,927.7 | 1,708.7 | 53.4  | 1,762.1 | 35.8      |
| 1967 | 4,949.7 | 1,722.2 | 52.4  | 1,774.6 | 35.9      |
| 1968 | 4,951.2 | 1,915.1 | 54.3  | 1,969.4 | 39.8      |
| 1969 | 5,010.5 | 1,894.6 | 50.2  | 1,944.8 | 38.8      |
| 1970 | 5,010.5 | 1,927.2 | 48.5  | 1,975.7 | 39.4      |
| 1971 | 5,179.8 | 1,992.4 | 48.6  | 2,041.0 | 39.4      |
| 1972 | 5,211.6 | 2,034.7 | 47.0  | 2,081.7 | 39.9      |
| 1973 | 5,216.1 | 2,068.6 | 55.0  | 2,123.6 | 40.7      |
| 1974 | 5,039.6 | 1,911.3 | 34.5  | 1,945.8 | 38.6      |
| 1975 | 5,039.6 | 1,898.6 | 33.7  | 1,932.0 | 38.3      |
| 1976 | 5,452.3 | 2,009.8 | 32.4  | 2,042.4 | 37.5      |
| 1977 | 5,453.5 | 2,024.3 | 31.4  | 2,055.7 | 37.7      |
| 1978 | 5,452.0 | 2,080.1 | 30.7  | 2,110.8 | 38.7      |
| 1979 | 5,451.4 | 2,082.5 | 29.8  | 2,112.3 | 38.7      |
| 1980 | 5,466.1 | 2,095.2 | 29.0  | 2,124.2 | 38.8      |
| 1981 | 5,471.9 | 2,129.3 | 28.7  | 2,158.0 | 39.4      |

NOTE: The Department of Highways' sufficiency ratings indicate how well a particular section of road compares to the latest design standards. Roads are evaluated on the basis of structural adequacy, safety, and hourly service volume. A more complete explanation of the sufficiency ratings standards is contained in the department's Montana Primary Highway Sufficiency Ratings.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Highways, Planning & Research Bureau, Montana Primary Highway Sufficiency Ratings, years indicated.

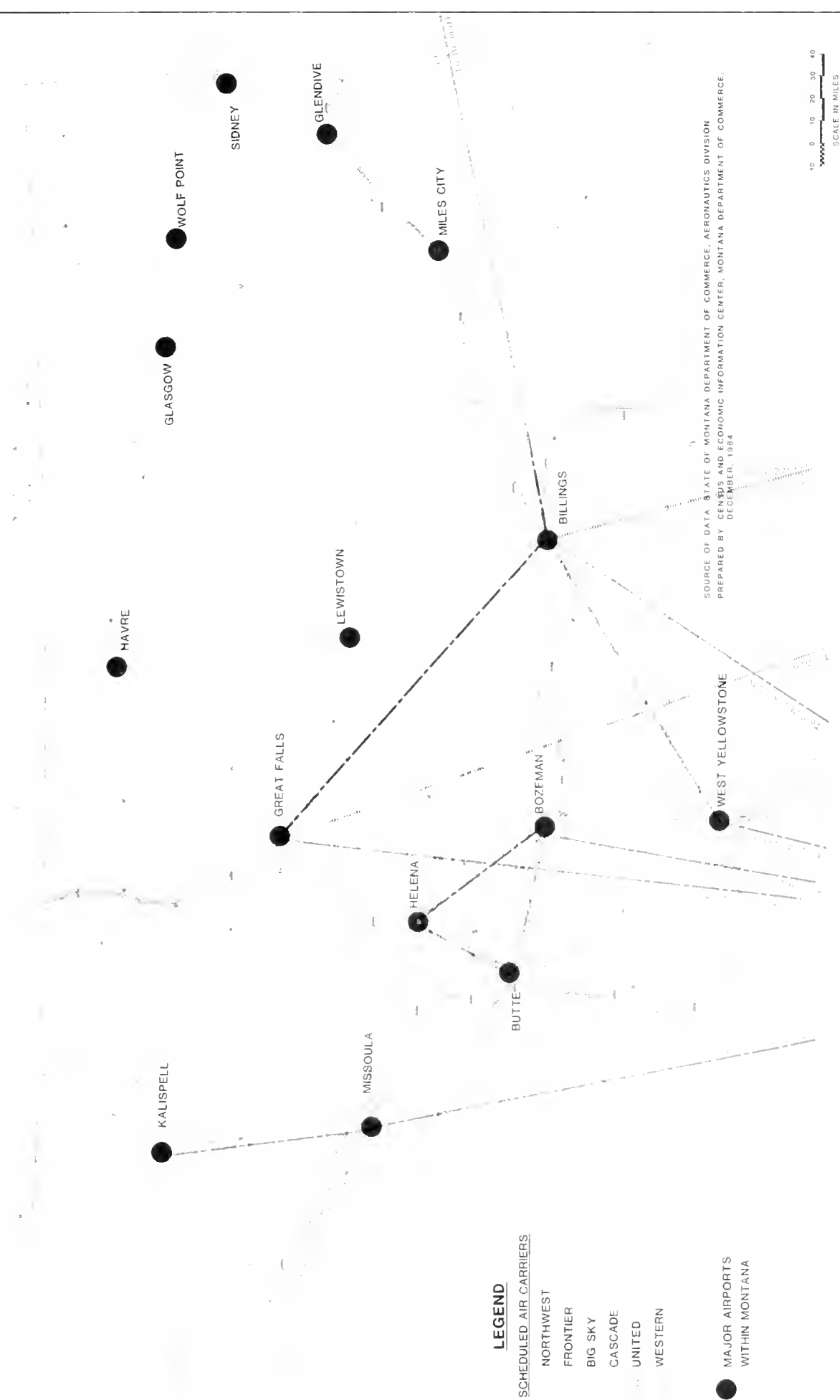
TABLE IX - 10

MILES OF RURAL HIGHWAY IN MONTANA BY ADJUSTED SUFFICIENCY RATINGS\*  
(in 10% increments)

| Percent<br>Sufficient | 1966    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    | 1976    | 1977    | 1978    | 1979    | 1980    | 1981    |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 - 10%<br>Miles      | 3.4     | 5.4     | 12.4    | 12.1    | 12.3    | 15.2    | 15.2    | 2.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     |
| Percent               | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.3     | 0.3     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 11 - 20%<br>Miles     | 20.5    | 25.4    | 34.7    | 18.3    | 21.8    | 14.0    | 11.4    | 14.2    | 22.8    | 23.4    | 47.6    | 26.8    | 31.6    |
| Percent               | 0.4     | 0.5     | 0.7     | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.3     | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.9     | 0.5     | 0.6     |
| 21 - 39%<br>Miles     | 38.5    | 121.5   | 85.6    | 78.4    | 83.7    | 66.7    | 71.8    | 76.9    | 100.0   | 104.8   | 76.5    | 116.2   | 120.3   |
| Percent               | 0.8     | 2.5     | 1.7     | 1.6     | 1.7     | 1.4     | 1.5     | 1.5     | 1.9     | 2.0     | 1.5     | 2.2     | 2.3     |
| 31 - 40%<br>Miles     | 121.6   | 388.3   | 396.5   | 241.1   | 291.9   | 262.3   | 260.2   | 293.5   | 303.2   | 331.2   | 339.7   | 329.9   | 305.5   |
| Percent               | 2.6     | 8.0     | 8.0     | 4.8     | 5.9     | 5.4     | 5.4     | 5.6     | 5.8     | 6.3     | 6.5     | 6.2     | 5.8     |
| 41 - 50%<br>Miles     | 800.5   | 911.7   | 907.0   | 777.4   | 948.7   | 791.8   | 813.1   | 853.0   | 874.4   | 797.1   | 804.8   | 870.2   | 869.6   |
| Percent               | 17.0    | 19.0    | 18.3    | 15.6    | 19.0    | 16.3    | 16.7    | 16.2    | 16.6    | 15.1    | 15.3    | 16.5    | 16.5    |
| 51 - 60%<br>Miles     | 1338.7  | 1240.3  | 1176.0  | 1318.5  | 1301.7  | 1153.3  | 1135.0  | 1260.4  | 1139.6  | 1312.3  | 1257.9  | 1324.0  | 1333.0  |
| Percent               | 28.5    | 26.0    | 23.8    | 26.4    | 26.1    | 23.7    | 23.3    | 23.9    | 21.6    | 24.9    | 23.9    | 25.1    | 25.2    |
| 61 - 70%<br>Miles     | 1721.9  | 636.7   | 734.7   | 933.5   | 1075.2  | 962.8   | 904.3   | 860.5   | 1010.3  | 1060.4  | 1054.3  | 1014.2  | 951.5   |
| Percent               | 15.3    | 13.3    | 14.8    | 18.7    | 21.6    | 19.8    | 18.6    | 16.3    | 19.2    | 20.1    | 20.0    | 19.2    | 18.0    |
| 71 - 80%<br>Miles     | 596.3   | 714.1   | 774.5   | 773.5   | 659.7   | 837.9   | 874.9   | 1003.0  | 874.9   | 852.3   | 883.8   | 879.3   | 948.2   |
| Percent               | 12.7    | 15.0    | 15.6    | 15.5    | 13.2    | 17.2    | 18.0    | 19.0    | 16.6    | 16.2    | 16.8    | 16.7    | 17.9    |
| 81 - 90%<br>Miles     | 643.6   | 486.6   | 590.4   | 515.2   | 377.4   | 552.7   | 563.4   | 605.8   | 672.0   | 620.3   | 595.6   | 522.0   | 546.4   |
| Percent               | 13.7    | 10.2    | 12.0    | 10.3    | 7.6     | 11.4    | 11.6    | 11.5    | 12.8    | 11.8    | 11.3    | 9.9     | 10.3    |
| 91 - 100%<br>Miles    | 419.4   | 257.2   | 239.6   | 319.7   | 215.7   | 204.9   | 211.8   | 295.9   | 268.2   | 163.9   | 205.7   | 198.1   | 178.2   |
| Percent               | 8.9     | 5.4     | 4.8     | 6.4     | 4.3     | 4.2     | 4.4     | 5.6     | 5.1     | 3.1     | 3.9     | 3.8     | 3.4     |
| Total%<br>Miles       | 4,704.4 | 4,787.2 | 4,951.4 | 4,988.1 | 4,988.6 | 4,862.0 | 4,861.7 | 5,265.7 | 5,266.4 | 5,266.4 | 5,266.4 | 5,281.3 | 5,284.8 |
| Percent               | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |

NOTE: The Department of Highways' sufficiency ratings indicate how well a particular stretch of road compares to the latest design standards. Roads are evaluated on the basis of structural adequacy, safety, and hourly service volume. A more complete explanation of the sufficiency ratings standards is contained in the department's Montana Primary Highway Sufficiency Ratings.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Highways, Planning & Research Bureau, Montana Primary Highway Sufficiency Ratings.



**SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER SERVICE IN MONTANA**  
**FIGURE IX-6**

TABLE IX - 11

GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY MILES OF PIPELINE & MAIN  
BY STATE, 1960 - 1982\*

| Year   | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming | United States |
|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|
| 1960   | 5,120   | 1,490 | 3,400   | 630,950       |
| 1965   | 5,970   | 2,770 | 4,610   | 767,520       |
| 1970   | 6,324   | 3,226 | 5,920   | 913,267       |
| 1975   | 7,435   | 3,785 | 6,396   | 979,263       |
| 1980** | 8,822   | 4,177 | 8,634   | 1,051,774     |
| 1981** | 8,538   | 4,435 | 9,151   | 1,069,864     |
| 1982   | 8,699   | 4,464 | 9,650   | 1,083,162     |

\* Includes field, gathering, underground storage, transmission & distribution mains, but excludes service pipe. Data not adjusted to common diameter equivalent. Mileage shows as of end of year.  
 \*\* revised

SOURCE: American Gas Association, Gas Facts, 1982.

TABLE IX - 12

GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY MILES OF PIPELINE & MAIN  
BY TYPE & STATE, 1982\*

| Type                    | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming | United States |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|
| Total                   | 8,699   | 4,464 | 9,650   | 1,083,162     |
| Field & Gathering       | 2,380   | 0     | 3,167   | 90,501        |
| Transmission Pipeline** | 3,089   | 1,525 | 3,556   | 271,732       |
| Distribution Main       | 3,230   | 2,939 | 2,927   | 720,929       |

\* Excludes 417,592 miles of service pipe. Data not adjusted to common diameter equivalent. Mileage shown as of end of year.  
 \*\* Includes 5,515 miles of underground storage pipe.

SOURCE: American Gas Association, Gas Facts, 1982.

TABLE IX - 13

GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY MILES OF PIPELINE & MAIN INSTALLED DURING 1982  
BY TYPE, STATE, & TYPE OF PIPE\*

| Type                   | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming | United States |
|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|
| Total**                | 164     | 33    | 693     | 17,807        |
| Field & Gathering:     |         |       |         |               |
| Steel                  | 104     | 0     | 464     | 3,189         |
| Transmission Pipeline: |         |       |         |               |
| Steel***               | 2       | 0     | 149     | 2,888         |
| Distribution Main:     |         |       |         |               |
| Total                  | 58      | 33    | 80      | 11,730        |
| Steel                  | 5       | 1     | 41      | 4,081         |
| Plastic****            | 53      | 32    | 39      | 7,514         |
| Other                  | 0       | 0     | 0       | 135           |

\* Excludes service pipe. Data not adjusted to common diameter equivalent.

\*\* Does not include 66 miles of plastic & other pipe classified as field & gathering & transmission pipe.

\*\*\* Includes 75 miles of underground storage pipe.

\*\*\*\* Includes fiberglass.

SOURCE: American Gas Association, Gas Facts, 1982.



**CHAPTER X**  
**COMMUNICATIONS**

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | NEWSPAPERS IN MONTANA: 1960-83. . . . .                       | 261         |
| 2            | NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION IN MONTANA: 1960-83 . .                 | 262         |
| 3            | TELEPHONE DEVELOPMENT FOR MONTANA & U.S.:<br>1960-81. . . . . | 263         |
| 4            | BROADCASTING STATIONS IN MONTANA: 1960-84 . .                 | 264         |



TABLE X - 1  
NEWSPAPERS IN MONTANA

| Year | Morning<br>Papers | Evening<br>Papers | Total<br>Daily<br>Papers | Sunday<br>(weekend)<br>Papers |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1960 | 4                 | 14                | 18                       | 10                            |
| 1970 | 4                 | 10                | 14                       | 9                             |
| 1971 | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)                     | (NA)                          |
| 1972 | 4                 | 9                 | 13                       | 8                             |
| 1973 | 4                 | 9                 | 13                       | 8                             |
| 1974 | 4                 | 7                 | 11                       | 7                             |
| 1975 | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)                     | (NA)                          |
| 1976 | 4                 | 7                 | 11                       | 7                             |
| 1977 | 4                 | 7                 | 11                       | 7                             |
| 1978 | 4                 | 7                 | 11                       | 7                             |
| 1979 | 4                 | 7                 | 11                       | 8                             |
| 1980 | 5                 | 6                 | 11                       | 8                             |
| 1981 | 5                 | 6                 | 11                       | 8                             |
| 1982 | 5                 | 6                 | 11                       | 8                             |
| 1983 | 5                 | 6                 | 11                       | 9                             |

SOURCE: Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., Editor & Publisher International Yearbook, years indicated.

TABLE X - 2  
NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION IN MONTANA

| Year | Morning<br>Circ. | Evening<br>Circ. | Total<br>Daily<br>Circ. | Sunday<br>(weekend)<br>Circ. |
|------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1960 | 100,060          | 71,828           | 171,888                 | 153,864                      |
| 1970 | 133,421          | 55,620           | 189,041                 | 184,414                      |
| 1971 | (NA)             | (NA)             | (NA)                    | (NA)                         |
| 1972 | 139,002          | 54,826           | 193,828                 | 189,290                      |
| 1973 | 140,154          | 56,263           | 196,417                 | 191,728                      |
| 1974 | 148,919          | 43,954           | 192,873                 | 186,825                      |
| 1975 | (NA)             | (NA)             | (NA)                    | (NA)                         |
| 1976 | 146,100          | 44,546           | 190,646                 | 185,703                      |
| 1977 | 149,612          | 45,433           | 195,045                 | 190,553                      |
| 1978 | 149,353          | 46,862           | 196,215                 | 192,994                      |
| 1979 | 148,636          | 47,659           | 196,295                 | 197,102                      |
| 1980 | 151,907          | 45,038           | 196,945                 | 198,209                      |
| 1981 | 153,782          | 46,938           | 200,720                 | 201,946                      |
| 1982 | 152,764          | 47,746           | 200,510                 | 201,905                      |
| 1983 | 152,205          | 49,362           | 201,531                 | 206,282                      |

SOURCE: Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., Editor & Publisher International Yearbook, years indicated.

## TELEPHONE DEVELOPMENT FOR MONTANA &amp; UNITED STATES

| Yr.  | Number of Phones |             | Residential Phones |             | Business Phones |            | Phones/100<br>Population |      | Percent<br>Households w/<br>Phone Service |      |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|------|---|------|
|      | Montana          | U.S.        | Montana            | U.S.        | Montana         | U.S.       | Montana                  | U.S. | Montana                                   | U.S. |
| 1960 | 251,900          | 74,341,100  | 182,000            | 53,562,100  | 69,900          | 20,779,000 | 37.3                     | 41.5 | (NA)                                      | (NA) |
| 1970 | 357,000          | 120,154,800 | 259,800            | 86,850,000  | 97,200          | 33,304,800 | 51.4                     | 58.6 | 89  | 92   |
| 1971 | 376,100          | 125,140,800 | 273,300            | 90,695,900  | 102,800         | 34,444,900 | 52.8                     | 60.4 | 89  | 93   |
| 1972 | 398,800          | 131,602,500 | 289,200            | 95,613,000  | 109,600         | 35,989,500 | 55.2                     | 62.9 | 89  | 92   |
| 1973 | 423,904          | 138,288,389 | 306,807            | 100,853,505 | 117,097         | 37,434,884 | 58.6                     | 65.6 | 90  | 94   |
| 1974 | 450,240          | 143,971,452 | 326,058            | 105,222,939 | 124,182         | 38,748,513 | 60.9                     | 67.8 | 90  | 94   |
| 1975 | 478,227          | 149,007,803 | 347,094            | 109,510,153 | 131,133         | 39,497,650 | 63.5                     | 69.6 | 91  | 94   |
| 1976 | 507,712          | 155,173,288 | 372,073            | 114,490,877 | 135,639         | 40,682,411 | 67.1                     | 72.0 | 93  | 95   |
| 1977 | 544,655          | 162,072,146 | 400,146            | 119,752,597 | 144,509         | 42,319,549 | 71.3                     | 74.6 | 95  | 96   |
| 1978 | 575,509          | 169,026,948 | 422,148            | 124,742,739 | 153,361         | 44,284,209 | 72.4                     | 77.2 | 93  | 97   |
| 1979 | 604,030          | 175,535,112 | 440,220            | 129,583,132 | 163,810         | 45,951,980 | 76.4                     | 79.4 | 95  | 98   |
| 1980 | 623,211          | 180,424,023 | 455,912            | 133,210,275 | 167,299         | 47,213,748 | 78.4                     | 79.0 | 96  | 96   |
| 1981 | 630,733          | 181,891,596 | 461,943            | 134,111,520 | 168,790         | 47,780,076 | 78.4                     | 78.9 | 95  | 96   |

SOURCE: Federal Communications Commission, Statistics of Communications Common Carriers, years indicated.

TABLE X - 4  
BROADCASTING STATIONS IN MONTANA

| Year | AM   | FM   | TV   |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1960 | 35   | 0    | 9    |
| 1970 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1971 | 45   | 8    | 12   |
| 1972 | 46   | 8    | 12   |
| 1973 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1974 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1975 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1976 | 45   | 24   | 10   |
| 1977 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1978 | 43   | 29   | 12   |
| 1979 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1980 | 49   | 37   | 12   |
| 1981 | 46   | 43   | 13   |
| 1982 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1983 | 49   | 42   | 13   |
| 1984 | 48   | 47   | 14   |

NA - not available

SOURCE: Montana Broadcasters' Association, Broadcasters' Association Directory, years indicated.

# CHAPTER XI

## CONSTRUCTION

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | MONTHLY SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS FOR MAJOR<br>CITIES IN MONTANA: 1983 & 1984 . . . . . | 267         |
| 2            | HOUSING PERMITS, WESTERN STATES: 1983<br>& 1984 . . . . .                                 | 268         |
| 3            | NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION, WESTERN STATES:<br>1983 & 1984. . . . .                      | 269         |



TABLE XI - 1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS  
FOR MAJOR CITIES IN MONTANA\*

| Date  | New Construction |       | Remodel & Additions |        | Total Construction |        |     |     |    |
|-------|------------------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|
|       | Res.**           | Comm. | Indus.              | Res.** | Comm.              | Indus. |     |     |    |
| 07/83 | 249              | 21    | 1                   | 154    | 57                 | 0      | 403 | 78  | 1  |
| 08/83 | 211              | 33    | 1                   | 117    | 48                 | 1      | 328 | 81  | 2  |
| 09/83 | 186              | 16    | 3                   | 157    | 80                 | 0      | 343 | 96  | 3  |
| 10/83 | 206              | 29    | 4                   | 110    | 83                 | 3      | 316 | 112 | 7  |
| 11/83 | 148              | 23    | 2                   | 107    | 57                 | 0      | 255 | 80  | 2  |
| 12/83 | 52               | 7     | 0                   | 35     | 51                 | 1      | 87  | 58  | 1  |
| 01/84 | 83               | 9     | 0                   | 58     | 53                 | 1      | 141 | 62  | 1  |
| 02/84 | 103              | 15    | 0                   | 58     | 69                 | 0      | 161 | 84  | 0  |
| 03/84 | 186              | 15    | 0                   | 81     | 56                 | 1      | 267 | 71  | 1  |
| 04/84 | 241              | 20    | 0                   | 105    | 69                 | 7      | 346 | 89  | 7  |
| 05/84 | 214              | 20    | 0                   | 130    | 58                 | 1      | 344 | 78  | 1  |
| 06/84 | 197              | 23    | 8                   | 122    | 43                 | 5      | 319 | 66  | 13 |

\* Includes Billings, Bozeman, Butte, Great Falls, Helena, Kalispell, and Missoula.

\*\* Includes residential, garage, and carport.

SOURCE: National Association of Home Builders of the United States, Montana Builder, dates indicated.

TABLE XI - 2

## HOUSING PERMITS, WESTERN STATES

| State                            | Annualized 6-month Average |           | Change, 1984/1983 |           |      |         |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------|---------|------|
|                                  | 1983                       | 1984      | Rank              | Numerical | Rank | Percent | Rank |
| Alaska                           | 11,280                     | 7,957     | 9                 | -3,323    | 13   | -29.5   | 13   |
| Arizona                          | 67,328                     | 86,346    | 2                 | 19,018    | 2    | 28.2    | 2    |
| California                       | 154,558                    | 227,568   | 1                 | 73,010    | 1    | 47.2    | 1    |
| Colorado                         | 46,534                     | 47,642    | 3                 | 1,108     | 7    | 2.4     | 9    |
| Hawaii                           | 4,156                      | 4,992     | 12                | 836       | 8    | 20.1    | 6    |
| Idaho                            | 5,294                      | 5,810     | 10                | 516       | 9    | 9.7     | 8    |
| Montana                          | 5,728                      | 5,282     | 11                | -446      | 10   | -7.8    | 10   |
| Nevada                           | 20,102                     | 17,524    | 5                 | -2,578    | 12   | -12.8   | 11   |
| New Mexico                       | 11,492                     | 14,090    | 7                 | 2,598     | 6    | 22.6    | 4    |
| Oregon                           | 11,062                     | 13,736    | 8                 | 2,674     | 5    | 24.2    | 3    |
| Utah                             | 13,250                     | 16,148    | 6                 | 2,898     | 4    | 21.9    | 5    |
| Washington                       | 29,102                     | 32,426    | 4                 | 3,324     | 3    | 11.4    | 7    |
| Wyoming                          | 3,542                      | 3,068     | 13                | -474      | 11   | -13.4   | 12   |
| West                             | 383,428                    | 482,590   |                   | 99,162    |      | 25.9    |      |
| United States,<br>excluding West | 1,167,172                  | 1,259,810 |                   | 92,638    |      | 7.9     |      |
| United States                    | 1,550,600                  | 1,742,400 |                   | 191,800   |      | 12.4    |      |

SOURCE: First Interstate Bank, Economic Performance, 13 Western States, 84:2, October 1984.

NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION, WESTERN STATES  
(dollar amounts in millions)

| State                            | Annualized 6-month Average |          | Change, 1984/1983 |      |         |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|------|---------|------|
|                                  | 1983                       | 1984     | Numerical         | Rank | Percent | Rank |
| Alaska                           | \$ 353.8                   | \$ 377.2 | \$ 23.4           | 7    | 6.6     | 8    |
| Arizona                          | 462.0                      | 829.5    | 367.5             | 2    | 79.5    | 2    |
| California                       | 3,759.9                    | 4,782.7  | 1,022.8           | 1    | 27.2    | 5    |
| Colorado                         | 797.5                      | 854.0    | 56.5              | 4    | 7.1     | 7    |
| Hawaii                           | 101.7                      | 144.6    | 42.9              | 5    | 42.2    | 4    |
| Idaho                            | 75.7                       | 117.5    | 41.8              | 6    | 55.2    | 3    |
| Montana                          | 46.0                       | 136.4    | 90.4              | 3    | 196.5   | 1    |
| Nevada                           | 202.0                      | 146.0    | -56.0             | 12   | -27.7   | 12   |
| New Mexico                       | 350.4                      | 264.8    | -85.6             | 13   | -24.4   | 11   |
| Oregon                           | 147.5                      | 167.2    | 19.7              | 8    | 13.4    | 6    |
| Utah                             | 242.6                      | 256.8    | 14.2              | 10   | 5.9     | 9    |
| Washington                       | 613.4                      | 629.1    | 15.7              | 9    | 2.6     | 10   |
| Wyoming                          | 92.3                       | 39.6     | -52.7             | 11   | -57.1   | 13   |
| West                             | 7,244.8                    | 8,745.4  | 1,500.6           |      | 20.7    |      |
| United States,<br>excluding West | 22,500.2                   | 26,015.6 | 3,515.4           |      | 15.6    |      |
| United States                    | 29,745.0                   | 34,761.0 | 5,016.0           |      | 16.9    |      |

SOURCE: First Interstate Bank, Economic Performance, 13 Western States, 84:2, October 1984.



## CHAPTER XII

### HEALTH

---

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES: 1978 . . .                                | 273         |
| 2            | SELECTED HEALTH CARE FACILITIES & PERSONNEL<br>IN MONTANA: 1978-83 . . . . . | 273         |



TABLE XII - 1

PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES: 1978  
(million dollars, except as indicated)

|         | Total *   | Hospital<br>Care | Physicians'<br>Services | Nursing<br>Home Care | Per Capita<br>Expenditures<br>(dollars) |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|
| U.S.    | \$165,518 | \$74,849         | \$35,801                | \$15,209             | \$745                                   |
| Montana | 506       | 200              | 115                     | 46                   | 645                                     |
| Idaho   | 505       | 179              | 123                     | 53                   | 554                                     |
| Wyoming | 237       | 97               | 50                      | 13                   | 551                                     |

\* includes other objects of expenditures not shown separately.

SOURCE: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, Health Care Financing Review, December 1982.

TABLE XII - 2

## SELECTED HEALTH FACILITIES &amp; PERSONNEL IN MONTANA

| Item                | 1978  | 1979  | 1980  | 1981  | 1982  | 1983  |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Facilities:</u>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hospitals           | 60    | 60    | (NA)  | 61    | 60    | 60    |
| Hospital Beds       | 3,367 | 3,425 | (NA)  | 3,429 | 3,289 | 3,381 |
| Long-Term Care      | 92    | 93    | (NA)  | 94    | 93    | 90    |
| Long-Term Care Beds | 5,782 | 5,891 | (NA)  | 5,912 | 5,837 | 5,836 |
| <u>Personnel:</u>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Physicians          | 1,189 | 1,121 | 1,050 | 1,147 | 1,054 | 1,201 |
| Dentists            | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  | 454   | 482   | 525   |
| RN's                | 7,240 | 7,337 | 7,684 | 8,125 | 8,685 | 8,292 |
| LPN's               | 2,953 | 2,866 | 2,853 | 3,211 | 3,323 | 3,205 |

SOURCES: Montana Dept. of Health & Environmental Sciences, Montana Health Data Book and Licensed Physicians in Montana, Montana Dept. of Health & Environmental Sciences, Dental and Health Education Bureau; Board of Nursing.



## CHAPTER XIII

### EDUCATION

---

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT: ELEMENTARY<br>SCHOOL: 1969-83 . . . . .  | 277         |
| 2            | MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT: JUNIOR HIGH<br>SCHOOL: 1969-83 . . . . .   | 278         |
| 3            | MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT: HIGH<br>SCHOOL: 1969-83 . . . . .  | 279         |
| 4            | MONTANA YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18+<br>AND 25+: 1970 & 1980. . . . .                                      | 280         |
| 5            | MONTANA SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, YEARS OF SCHOOL<br>COMPLETED, & LABOR FORCE STATUS PERSONS 16 -<br>19 YRS: 1980 . . . . . | 281         |
| 6            | OFFICIAL ENROLLMENT ESTIMATES: MONTANA<br>UNIVERSITY SYSTEM: FY 1985 & 1986 . . . . .                                | 282         |
| 7            | TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER INSTITUTIONS IN<br>MONTANA: 1982-84. . . . .  | 283         |
| 8            | COMPARATIVE MONTANA INSTITUTIONAL ENROLLMENTS:<br>FALL 1982 & FALL 1983 . . . . .                                    | 284         |
| 9            | LOCATION & ENROLLMENT OF MONTANA'S POST-<br>SECONDARY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATIONAL<br>SITES. . . . .             | 285         |
| 10           | YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1980. . . . .   | 286         |
| 11           | MONTANA PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS: 1976-82. .  | 287         |



TABLE XIII - 1

MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT: ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
(fall enrollment)

| Year | Pre-K | K      | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8     | Ungraded | Special<br>Education | Total   |
|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| 1969 | (NA)  | 3,232  | 14,638 | 14,788 | 14,554 | 14,633 | 14,695 | 14,359 | 7,803 | 7,516 | 458      | 1,151                | 107,820 |
| 1970 | 98    | 3,235  | 13,812 | 14,115 | 14,750 | 14,676 | 14,628 | 14,701 | 8,031 | 7,755 | 726      | 1,259                | 107,336 |
| 1971 | 332   | 3,344  | 13,266 | 13,527 | 14,195 | 14,785 | 14,651 | 14,611 | 7,859 | 7,729 | 202      | 1,210                | 105,711 |
| 1972 | 14    | 3,288  | 12,446 | 12,753 | 13,409 | 14,181 | 14,926 | 14,754 | 7,711 | 7,655 | 137      | 1,388                | 102,662 |
| 1973 | 89    | 4,073  | 12,134 | 12,006 | 12,738 | 13,415 | 14,238 | 14,967 | 7,520 | 7,572 | 85       | 1,608                | 100,445 |
| 1974 | 54    | 6,894  | 12,112 | 11,778 | 11,933 | 12,756 | 13,511 | 14,323 | 8,071 | 7,967 | 169      | 1,396                | 100,964 |
| 1975 | 101   | 9,864  | 12,469 | 11,611 | 11,639 | 11,873 | 12,644 | 13,512 | 7,849 | 8,113 | 29       | 1,366                | 101,076 |
| 1976 | 85    | 10,904 | 12,939 | 11,951 | 11,489 | 11,683 | 11,926 | 12,764 | 7,544 | 7,891 | 7        | 1,115                | 100,298 |
| 1977 | 117   | 10,114 | 13,499 | 12,510 | 11,991 | 11,643 | 11,740 | 12,154 | 7,253 | 7,775 | 15       | 1,238                | 100,049 |
| 1978 | 213   | 10,070 | 12,181 | 12,825 | 12,367 | 11,901 | 11,533 | 11,715 | 7,037 | 7,261 | 32       | 1,367                | 98,502  |
| 1979 | 160   | 9,951  | 11,754 | 11,615 | 12,619 | 12,238 | 11,840 | 11,437 | 6,945 | 7,138 | 3        | (NA)                 | (NA)    |
| 1980 | 121   | 10,640 | 11,607 | 11,320 | 11,436 | 12,656 | 12,331 | 11,921 | 6,971 | 7,088 | 1        | (NA)                 | (NA)    |
| 1981 | 133   | 10,930 | 12,029 | 11,122 | 11,170 | 11,335 | 12,532 | 12,193 | 7,174 | 6,823 | 0        | 1,242                | 96,683  |
| 1982 | 135   | 11,332 | 12,340 | 11,510 | 11,066 | 10,955 | 11,336 | 12,480 | 8,236 | 8,019 | 52       | 1,301                | 98,792  |
| 1983 | 108   | 11,887 | 12,865 | 11,872 | 11,442 | 11,037 | 11,083 | 11,473 | 8,636 | 8,348 | 65       | 1,397                | 100,213 |

SOURCE: Montana Office of Public Instruction, Montana Public School Enrollment Data, years indicated.

TABLE XIII - 2

MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT: JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
(fall enrollment)

| Year | 7     | 8     | 9     | Ungraded | Special<br>Education | Total  |
|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------------------|--------|
| 1969 | 6,748 | 6,526 | 6,822 | 1        | 172                  | 20,269 |
| 1970 | 6,650 | 6,839 | 7,009 | 20       | 163                  | 20,681 |
| 1971 | 6,917 | 6,780 | 6,863 | 0        | 189                  | 20,749 |
| 1972 | 7,175 | 7,157 | 7,449 | 29       | 245                  | 22,055 |
| 1973 | 7,352 | 7,437 | 7,665 | 13       | 260                  | 22,727 |
| 1974 | 7,017 | 6,980 | 7,166 | 7        | 266                  | 21,436 |
| 1975 | 6,547 | 6,863 | 6,684 | 39       | 198                  | 20,331 |
| 1976 | 6,096 | 6,405 | 6,775 | 9        | 187                  | 19,472 |
| 1977 | 5,620 | 5,882 | 6,165 | 0        | 292                  | 17,959 |
| 1978 | 5,207 | 5,495 | 5,612 | 1        | 258                  | 16,573 |
| 1979 | 4,914 | 4,953 | 5,328 | 0        | 11                   | 15,206 |
| 1980 | 4,533 | 4,805 | 4,775 | 0        | 33                   | 14,147 |
| 1981 | 4,787 | 4,552 | 5,635 | 0        | 213                  | 14,187 |
| 1982 | 4,047 | 3,827 | 3,880 | 0        | 203                  | 11,957 |
| 1983 | 3,963 | 3,837 | 3,989 | 0        | 258                  | 12,044 |

SOURCE: Montana Office of Public Instruction, Montana Public School Enrollment Data, years indicated.

TABLE XIII - 3

MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT: HIGH SCHOOL  
(fall enrollment)

| Year | 9     | 10     | 11     | 12     | Ungraded | Special<br>Education | Post<br>Grad. | Total  | Grads  |
|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| 1969 | 7,233 | 13,546 | 12,806 | 11,892 | 6        | 195                  | 1,090         | 46,768 | (NA)   |
| 1970 | 7,282 | 13,819 | 13,018 | 12,205 | 39       | 250                  | 2,082         | 48,695 | 11,520 |
| 1971 | 7,425 | 14,105 | 13,183 | 12,325 | 13       | 238                  | 8             | 47,297 | 10,550 |
| 1972 | 7,240 | 14,452 | 13,284 | 12,296 | 31       | 324                  | 6             | 47,633 | 10,462 |
| 1973 | 7,923 | 14,530 | 13,697 | 12,192 | 100      | 429                  | 2             | 48,873 | 10,532 |
| 1974 | 8,010 | 14,813 | 13,649 | 12,730 | 160      | 395                  | 1             | 49,758 | 12,135 |
| 1975 | 8,212 | 14,814 | 13,981 | 12,804 | 95       | 474                  | 1             | 50,381 | 12,293 |
| 1976 | 8,266 | 14,710 | 14,068 | 13,077 | 176      | 480                  | 5             | 50,782 | 12,136 |
| 1977 | 8,219 | 14,813 | 13,931 | 13,010 | 179      | 570                  | 2             | 50,724 | 12,328 |
| 1978 | 7,969 | 14,001 | 13,796 | 12,795 | 175      | 515                  | 2             | 49,253 | 12,184 |
| 1979 | 7,534 | 13,348 | 13,186 | 12,993 | 54       | 26                   | 0             | 47,141 | 12,068 |
| 1980 | 7,276 | 12,510 | 12,520 | 12,326 | 0        | 106                  | 0             | 44,738 | 12,135 |
| 1981 | 6,986 | 11,693 | 11,761 | 11,728 | 0        | 397                  | 0             | 42,565 | 11,634 |
| 1982 | 7,429 | 11,336 | 11,131 | 11,231 | 0        | 459                  | 0             | 41,586 | 11,162 |
| 1983 | 7,933 | 11,108 | 10,987 | 10,889 | 0        | 472                  | 0             | 41,389 | 10,689 |

SOURCE: Montana Office of Public Instruction, Montana Public School Enrollment Data, years indicated.

TABLE XIII - 4

MONTANA YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18+ AND 25+:  
1970 AND 1980  
(data based on sample)

| Item                           | 1970    | 1980    |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Persons 18+ Yrs:               |         |         |
| Total                          | 440,583 | 554,887 |
| % Completing 11 Yrs or Less    | 38.8    | 24.6    |
| % Completing 12 Yrs or More    | 61.2    | 75.4    |
| % Completing 16 Yrs or More    | 10.1    | 15.2    |
| Persons 25+ Yrs:               |         |         |
| Total                          | 364,508 | 450,862 |
| % Completing Less than 8 Yrs   | 8.9     | (NA)    |
| % Completing 11 Yrs or Less    | 40.8    | 25.6    |
| % Completing 12 Yrs or More    | 59.2    | 74.4    |
| % Completing 16 Yrs or More    | 11.0    | 17.5    |
| Median School Years Completed: | 12.3    | 12.6    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970 & 1980, Computer Tapes.

TABLE XIII - 5

MONTANA SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, & LABOR FORCE STATUS  
 PERSONS 16 - 19 YRS: 1980

| Group                                    | 1980   |
|--|--------|
| Total                                    | 60,644 |
| Persons in Armed Forces                  | 574    |
| Civilian Persons:                        |        |
| Enrolled, as % of Persons 16 - 19 Yrs    | 71.9   |
| Not Enrolled, High School Graduates:     |        |
| Employed                                 | 6,602  |
| Not Employed                             | 1,425  |
| Not in Labor Force                       | 1,929  |
| Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduates: |        |
| Employed                                 | 2,661  |
| Not Employed                             | 1,157  |
| Not in Labor Force                       | 2,690  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1980, Computer Tape.

TABLE XIII - 6

OFFICIAL ENROLLMENT ESTIMATES  
MONTANA UNIVERSITY SYSTEM:  
FY 1985-86 & 1986-87

| Unit                        | Official<br>Head Count<br>Estimate | FYFTE<br>Students | Restricted<br>FYFTE<br>Students | Net<br>Budgetary<br>FYFTE |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Fiscal Year 1985-86:</u> |                                    |                   |                                 |                           |
| University of Montana       | 9,450                              | 8,683             | 91                              | 8,592                     |
| Montana State University    | 11,350                             | 10,777            | 33                              | 10,744                    |
| Montana Tech                | 2,482                              | 2,268             | 0                               | 2,268                     |
| Eastern Montana College     | 4,675                              | 3,836             | 38                              | 3,798                     |
| Northern Montana College    | 1,950                              | 1,884             | 0                               | 1,884                     |
| Western Montana College     | 975                                | 909               | 0                               | 909                       |
| Total                       | 30,882                             | 28,357            | 162                             | 28,194                    |
| <u>Fiscal Year 1986-87:</u> |                                    |                   |                                 |                           |
| University of Montana       | 9,400                              | 8,637             | 91                              | 8,546                     |
| Montana State University    | 11,225                             | 10,658            | 33                              | 10,625                    |
| Montana Tech                | 2,473                              | 2,260             | 0                               | 2,260                     |
| Eastern Montana College     | 4,800                              | 3,938             | 38                              | 3,900                     |
| Northern Montana College    | 2,000                              | 1,932             | 0                               | 1,932                     |
| Western Montana College     | 1,000                              | 933               | 0                               | 933                       |
| Total                       | 30,898                             | 28,358            | 162                             | 28,196                    |

FYFTE - Fiscal Year Full-Time Equivalent

SOURCE: The Board of Regents, Montana University System, June 13, 1984.

TABLE XIII - 7

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS IN MONTANA  
(head counts)

| Item               | Montana<br>University<br>System | Independent<br>Colleges | Community<br>Colleges | Total  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Fall Enrollment: * |                                 |                         |                       |        |
| 1982               | 29,371                          | 3,026                   | 3,533                 | 35,930 |
| 1983               | 30,348                          | 3,204                   | 3,769                 | 37,321 |
| 1984 **            | 29,289                          | 2,023                   | 3,584                 | 35,763 |
| 1982-83 Change:    |                                 |                         |                       |        |
| Number             | +977                            | +178                    | +236                  | +1,391 |
| Percent            | +3.3                            | +5.9                    | +6.7                  | +3.9   |
| 1983-84 Change:    |                                 |                         |                       |        |
| Number **          | -1,059                          | -1,181                  | -185                  | -1,558 |
| Percent            | -3.5                            | -36.9                   | -4.9                  | -4.2   |

\* These figures exclude students enrolled in non-credit, community service courses. There are additional students enrolled in the tribally-controlled community colleges.

\*\* These figures do not include enrollment in the College of Great Falls, which was unavailable at the date of publication.

SOURCE: Montana Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education, Enrollment in Higher Education Institutions in the State of Montana, Fall 1983, 1984.

COMPARATIVE MONTANA INSTITUTIONAL ENROLLMENTS: FALL 1982 & FALL 1983  
(head counts)

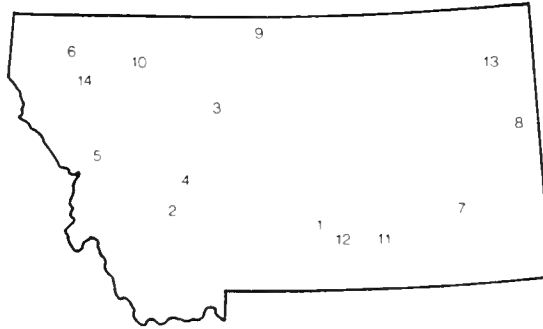
| Institution                       | Location    | Fall Enrollment |        | 1982-83 Change |        | 1983-84 Change |        |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|
|                                   |             | 1982            | 1983   | 1984           | Number | Percent        | Number | Percent |
| <u>Montana University System:</u> |             |                 |        |                |        |                |        |         |
| University of Montana             | Missoula    | 9,101           | 9,371  | 9,213          | +270   | +3.0           | -150   | -1.7    |
| Montana State University          | Bozeman     | 11,233          | 11,447 | 11,035         | +214   | +1.9           | -412   | -3.6    |
| Montana Tech                      | Butte       | 2,189           | 2,306  | 2,128          | +117   | +5.3           | -178   | -7.7    |
| Eastern Montana College           | Billings    | 4,177           | 4,424  | 4,208          | +247   | +5.9           | -216   | -4.9    |
| Western Montana College           | Dillon      | 984             | 941    | 894            | -43    | -4.4           | -47    | -5.0    |
| Northern Montana College          | Havre       | 1,687           | 1,859  | 1,811          | +172   | +10.2          | -48    | -2.6    |
| <u>Community Colleges:</u> *      |             |                 |        |                |        |                |        |         |
| Miles Community College           | Miles City  | 1,035           | 1,146  | 867            | +111   | +10.7          | -279   | -24.3   |
| Dawson Community College          | Glendive    | 690             | 749    | 761            | +59    | +8.6           | +12    | +1.6    |
| Flathead Valley Comm. College     | Kalispell   | 1,808           | 1,874  | 1,956          | +66    | +3.7           | +82    | +4.4    |
| <u>Independent Colleges:</u>      |             |                 |        |                |        |                |        |         |
| Carroll College                   | Helena      | 1,330           | 1,533  | 1,520          | +203   | +15.3          | -13    | -0.8    |
| College of Great Falls            | Great Falls | 1,272           | 1,192  | (NA)           | -80    | -6.3           | (NA)   | (NA)    |
| Rocky Mountain College            | Billings    | 388             | 479    | 503            | +91    | +23.5          | +24    | +5.0    |
| Big Sky Bible College             | Lewistown   | 36              | 0      | 0              | -36    | -100.0         | 0      | 0       |

\* These figures exclude students enrolled in non-credit community service courses and continuing education courses. Additional students are enrolled at the tribally-controlled community colleges which are not currently participating in the survey.

SOURCE: Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education, Enrollment in Higher Education Institutions: Fall 1983 and unpublished data.

Table XIII-9

**Location & Enrollment of Montana's Post-Secondary Vocational Technical Education Sites  
(FTE's)\***



| Institution  | Actual<br>1983-84 | Projected<br>1984-85 | Projected<br>1985-86 | Projected<br>1986-87 |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Administered by the Office of Public Instruction:</u> |                   |                      |                      |                      |
| 1. Billings Vo-Tech Center                               | 485               | 521                  | 530                  | 530                  |
| 2. Butte Vo-Tech Center                                  | 347               | 390                  | 430                  | 430                  |
| 3. Great Falls Vo-Tech Center                            | 449               | 484                  | 525                  | 525                  |
| 4. Helena Vo-Tech Center                                 | 663               | 700                  | 700                  | 700                  |
| 5. Missoula Vo-Tech Center                               | 667               | 600                  | 620                  | 620                  |
| <u>Administered by the Board of Regents:</u>             |                   |                      |                      |                      |
| 6. Flathead Valley Comm. College,<br>Kalispell           | 802               | 827                  | 930                  | 1,000                |
| 7. Miles Comm. College, Miles City                       | 621               | 540                  | 596                  | 628                  |
| 8. Dawson Comm. College, Glendive                        | 390               | 400                  | 410                  | 420                  |
| 9. Northern Montana College, Havre                       | (NA)              | (NA)                 | (NA)                 | (NA)                 |
| <u>Administered Under Tribal Councils:</u>               |                   |                      |                      |                      |
| 10. Blackfeet Comm. College, Browning                    | 178               | 190                  | 190                  | (NA)                 |
| 11. Dull Knife Comm. College, Lame Deer                  | 207               | 215                  | (NA)                 | (NA)                 |
| 12. Little Big Horn Comm. College,<br>Crow Agency        | 292               | **141                | (NA)                 | (NA)                 |
| 13. Fort Peck Comm. College, Poplar                      | 190               | ***82                | (NA)                 | (NA)                 |
| 14. Salish/Kootenai College, Pablo                       | 788               | 930                  | (NA)                 | (NA)                 |

- \* One full-time equivalent = 333.3 contact-hours of instruction per quarter.  
 \*\* Represents head counts for fall quarter, not full-time equivalents.  
 \*\*\* Actual full-time equivalents for fall quarter only.

SOURCES: Map from Montana Office of Public Instruction, Executive Summary: 1985 Montana State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education.  
 Statistics from Montana Office of Public Instruction, Montana Commissioners of Higher Education, and Tribal Colleges listed.

TABLE XIII - 10

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1980  
(in thousands, except percent)

|                             | Montana | Idaho | Wyo.  | Colo. | N. Mex. | Ariz. | Utah  | Nev.  | Mtn.<br>Region | U.S.    |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|---------|
| Population 25+ Yrs          | 451     | 514   | 255   | 1,664 | 707     | 1,559 | 705   | 480   | 6,335          | 132,836 |
| Yrs of School Completed:    |         |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |                |         |
| Elem. (8 Yrs or less)       | 64      | 65    | 25    | 176   | 125     | 234   | 50    | 46    | 784            | 24,258  |
| High School (1-3 Yrs)       | 51      | 70    | 31    | 180   | 95      | 197   | 91    | 72    | 787            | 20,278  |
| High School (4 Yrs)         | 171     | 188   | 102   | 575   | 241     | 535   | 253   | 194   | 2,260          | 45,947  |
| College (1-3 Yrs)           | 86      | 110   | 53    | 351   | 121     | 321   | 170   | 99    | 1,312          | 20,795  |
| College (4+ Yrs)            | 79      | 81    | 44    | 382   | 124     | 271   | 140   | 69    | 1,191          | 21,558  |
| % of Population Completing: |         |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |                |         |
| Elem. (8 Yrs or less)       | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0   |
| High School (1-3 Yrs)       | 85.7    | 87.4  | 90.0  | 89.4  | 82.3    | 85.0  | 93.0  | 90.4  | 87.6           | 81.7    |
| High School (4 Yrs)         | 74.4    | 73.7  | 77.9  | 78.6  | 68.9    | 72.4  | 80.0  | 75.5  | 75.2           | 66.5    |
| College (1-3 Yrs)           | 36.5    | 37.2  | 37.9  | 44.1  | 34.7    | 38.0  | 44.1  | 35.1  | 39.5           | 31.9    |
| College (4+ Yrs)            | 17.5    | 15.8  | 17.2  | 23.0  | 17.5    | 17.4  | 19.9  | 14.4  | 18.8           | 16.2    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, vols. for each state and the U.S.

MONTANA PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS  
(as of June 30)

| Item                           | 1976      | 1977      | 1978      | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Titles added during year       | 82,426    | 75,757    | 75,738    | 73,455    | 79,695    | 82,129    | 90,161    |
| Total titles in collection     | 1,319,635 | 1,418,931 | 1,486,261 | 1,665,011 | 1,635,466 | 1,646,144 | 1,798,471 |
| Total volumes in libraries     | 1,777,714 | 1,887,107 | 1,984,625 | 2,149,027 | 2,136,108 | 2,166,145 | 2,255,667 |
| Local circulation              | 3,754,867 | 3,606,352 | 3,981,513 | 3,723,378 | 3,476,014 | 3,690,791 | 3,787,651 |
| Bookmobile circulation         | 360,565   | 238,932   | 229,018   | 203,584   | 288,684   | 319,312   | 202,770   |
| Periodicals currently received | 4,650     | 4,678     | 4,731     | 5,229     | 4,764     | 4,738     | 4,988     |
| Hours per week                 | 2,451.5   | 2,570.0   | 2,510.0   | 2,532.0   | 2,479.0   | 2,411.5   | 2,413.5   |
| Number of staff*               | 210.1     | 222.4     | 240.8     | 233.0     | 249.5     | 243.6     | 224.0     |
| Number of county libraries     | 46        | 49        | 49        | 51        | 51        | 49        | (NA)      |
| Volumes per capita             | 2.6       | 2.7       | 2.9       | 3.1       | 3.1       | 2.7       | (NA)      |
| Circulation per capita         | 5.9       | 5.5       | 5.7       | 5.7       | 5.4       | 5.1       | (NA)      |

\* Full-time equivalent based on 40-hour week.

\*\* Includes counties which have contracted for service with a city system.

SOURCE: Montana State Library, Montana Library Directory with Statistics of Montana Public Libraries, years indicated.



**CHAPTER XIV**  
**INFRASTRUCTURE**

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| I            | MONTANA INFRASTRUCTURE INFORMATION AVAILABLE<br>FROM THE FOLLOWING RESOURCE PEOPLE. . . . . | 291         |



TABLE XIV - 1

MONTANA INFRASTRUCTURE INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING RESOURCE  
PEOPLE:

| Area                     | Name             | Affiliation  | Phone No. |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|
| Airports                 | Dave Kneedler    | MT Dept. of Commerce<br>(Aeronautics)                    | 444-2506  |
|                          | Vern Moody       |  |           |
|                          | Jerry Burrows    |  |           |
| Bridges                  | Don Fallang      | MT Dept. of Highways                                     | 444-6110  |
| Streets                  | Bill Gosnell     |  | 444-6201  |
| Roads                    |                  |  |           |
| Buses                    | Pat Saindon      | MT Dept. of Commerce                                     | 444-4267  |
| Sewers                   | Joe Steiner      | MT Dept. of Health & Env. Sci.<br>(Water Quality Bureau) | 444-2406  |
|                          | Steve Pilcher    |  |           |
| Water                    | Dan Fraser       | MT Dept. of Health & Env. Sci.                           | 444-2406  |
|                          | Steve Pilcher    | (Water Quality Bureau)                                   |           |
|                          | Ray Wadsworth    | Rural Water Users Assn. (GF)                             | 454-1151  |
|                          | Rodger Foster    | Morrison-Maierle, Inc.                                   | 442-3050  |
|                          | Gordon Hoven     | MT League of Cities & Towns                              | 442-8768  |
| Hazardous<br>Waste       | Roger Thorvilson | MT Dept. of Health & Env. Sci.<br>(Solid Waste Bureau)   | 444-2821  |
|                          | Duane Robertson  |  |           |
| Solid Waste              | Duane Robertson  | MT Dept. of Health & Env. Sci.<br>(Solid Waste Bureau)   | 444-2821  |
| Jails                    | Steve Nelson     | MT Dept. of Justice                                      | 444-3604  |
|                          | Mike Lavin       | MT Board of Crime Control                                | 444-3604  |
| Rails                    | John Craig       | MT Dept. of Commerce                                     | 444-3445  |
| Radio/<br>Communications | John Neraas      | MT Dept. of Administration                               | 444-2586  |
| Other<br>Facilities      | Alec Hansen      | MT League of Cities & Towns                              | 444-8768  |

TABLE XIV - 1  
(cont.)

| Area                  | Name          | Affiliation  | Phone No. |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| Public<br>Information | Bill Olson    | MT Contractors Association                           | 442-4162  |
| Finance               | Administrator | Community Development Div.<br>(MT Dept. of Commerce) | 444-3757  |
|                       | Mike Young    | City of Missoula                                     | 721-4700  |

NOTE: All of the above were involved in studies of Montana's infrastructure and can provide information on the areas indicated.

All information was compiled from the above sources by Dot Walther, Intern, Dept. of Commerce, Community Development Division.

Some of the above contact persons had accurate databases, some used projections or estimates.

SOURCE: Community Development Division, Montana Department of Commerce.

# CHAPTER XV

## HOUSING

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1            | PERCENT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1980. .  | 295         |
| 2            | CONDITION & ADEQUACY OF HOUSING INDICATORS IN<br>MONTANA, WITH COMPARISONS: 1980 . . . . .                         | 296         |
| 3            | HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA BY TYPE OF AREA:<br>1980 . . . . .  | 297         |
| 4            | YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA OCCUPANCY<br>CHARACTERISTICS: 1960-80. . . . .                                 | 297         |
| 5            | YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA STRUCTURAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 & 1980. . . . .                            | 298         |
| 6            | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA SELECTED<br>CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 & 1980. . . . .                                | 298         |
| 7            | TENURE & OCCUPANCY STATUS OF MONTANA<br>HOUSING BY PLUMBING & UTILIZATION<br>CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 & 1980. . . . . | 299         |
| 8            | TENURE & OCCUPANCY STATUS OF MONTANA HOUSING<br>BY STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 & 1980.                        | 300         |
| 9            | SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM<br>HOUSING UNITS BY VALUE: 1980. . . . .                                   | 301         |
| 10           | SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY<br>GROSS MONTHLY RENT: 1980. . . . .                                    | 302         |
| 11           | MORTGAGE STATUS OF MONTANA HOUSING UNITS &<br>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS: 1980. . . . .                          | 303         |
| 12           | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA BY TYPE<br>OF FUEL USED: 1970 & 1980 . . . . .                                   | 304         |
| 13           | TYPICAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE<br>IN MONTANA: 1974-83 . . . . .                                    | 305         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 14           | TYPICAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR COMMERCIAL SERVICE<br>IN MONTANA: 1975-83 . . . . .               | 307         |
| 15           | TYPICAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR INDUSTRIAL SERVICE<br>IN MONTANA: 1975-83 . . . . .               | 308         |
| 16           | AVERAGE NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION AND ANNUAL COST<br>PER CONSUMER IN MONTANA: 1980-82. . . . . | 309         |

TABLE XV - 1

PERCENT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1980

| Area          | Percent |
|---------------|---------|
| United States | 64.4    |
| Montana       | 68.6    |
| Idaho         | 72.0    |
| Wyoming       | 69.2    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Metropolitan Data Area Book,  
1982, p. 493.

TABLE XV -- 2

CONDITION & ADEQUACY OF HOUSING INDICATORS IN MONTANA,  
WITH COMPARISONS: 1980

| Item  |                  |               |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| Percent of Occupied Housing Units Lacking Complete Plumbing, 1980:          |                  |               |
| United States   |                  | 2.2           |
| Montana   |                  | 2.3           |
| Idaho   |                  | 1.4           |
| Wyoming   |                  | 1.6           |
| Percent of Occupied Housing Units with More than One Person per Room, 1980: |                  |               |
| United States   |                  | 4.5           |
| Montana   |                  | 3.8           |
| Idaho   |                  | 4.5           |
| Wyoming   |                  | 4.2           |
| Housing, Median Number of Rooms, 1980:                                      |                  |               |
| United States   |                  | 5.1           |
| Montana   |                  | 4.9           |
| Idaho   |                  | 5.1           |
| Wyoming   |                  | 5.0           |
| Median Value of Owner-Occupied Units, 1980:                                 |                  |               |
| United States   |                  | \$47,300      |
| Montana   |                  | \$46,400      |
| Idaho   |                  | \$45,900      |
| Wyoming   |                  | \$60,400      |
| Median Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing, 1980:                               |                  |               |
| United States   |                  | \$199         |
| Montana   |                  | \$165         |
| Idaho   |                  | \$172         |
| Wyoming   |                  | \$220         |
| Housing Vacancy Rates:  |                  |               |
|   | <u>Homeowner</u> | <u>Rental</u> |
| United States   | 1.8              | 7.1           |
| Montana   | 1.9              | 11.0          |
| Idaho   | 2.3              | 11.4          |
| Wyoming   | 2.2              | 9.7           |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Housing, Supplementary Reports, and Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1980, p. 762.

TABLE XV - 3

HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA BY TYPE OF AREA: 1980  
(including vacant seasonal & migratory units)

| Item                                    | Value   |
|---|---------|
| <u>Urban Housing:</u>                   |         |
| 1980 Housing Units                      | 171,389 |
| Percent of Total                        | 52.5    |
| Percent Change:                         |         |
| 1970 - 1980                             | 33.6    |
| 1960 - 1970                             | 8.3     |
| <u>Rural Housing:</u>                   |         |
| 1980 Housing Units                      | 157,076 |
| Percent Change:                         |         |
| 1970 - 1980                             | 32.8    |
| 1960 - 1970                             | -7.3    |
| 1980 Units in Places of Less than 2,500 | 37,738  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: 1980, Computer Tape.

TABLE XV - 4

YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA  
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS: 1980, 1970, 1960

| Item                                      | 1960    | 1970    | 1980    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Year-Round Units                          | 220,544 | 240,304 | 315,015 |
| Occupied Units                            | 202,240 | 217,304 | 283,742 |
| Owner-Occupied as Percent of All Occupied | 64.0    | 65.7    | 68.6    |
| Vacant, For Sale Only                     | 1,845   | 1,846   | 3,739   |
| Homeowner Vacancy Rate                    | 1.4     | 1.3     | 1.9     |
| Vacant, For Rent                          | 7,497   | 8,102   | 10,997  |
| Rental Vacancy Rate                       | 9.3     | 9.8     | 11.0    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: 1980, Computer Tape; 1970, Computer Tape; 1960, V. 1, pt 28.

TABLE XV - 5

YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA  
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 & 1980

| Item                            | 1970    | 1980    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Year-Round Units                | 240,755 | 315,098 |
| One-Unit Structures             | 74.1%   | 66.2%   |
| In Structures w/2 or More Units | 18.9%   | 20.8%   |
| Mobile Homes or Trailers *      | 7.0%    | 12.9%   |
| Units w/More than 1 Bathroom    | 20.1%   | 32.8%   |
| Units w/3 or More Bedrooms      | 43.1%   | 47.9%   |
| In Structures Built 1970 - 1980 | --      | 30.7%   |

\* Vacant mobile homes are excluded in 1970; included in 1980 if intended for occupancy where they stand.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing, Computer Tapes, 1970.

TABLE XIII - 6

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA  
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 & 1980

| Item  | 1970     | 1980     |
|---|----------|----------|
| Occupied Units                                  | 217,304  | 283,742  |
| Median Number of Rooms                          | 4.7      | 5.0      |
| Median Number of Persons per Unit               | 2.6      | 2.3      |
| Percent Lacking Complete Plumbing               | 6.6      | 2.3      |
| Median Value, Specified Owner-Occupied          | \$14,000 | \$46,500 |
| Median Contract Rent, Specified Renter-Occupied | \$71     | \$165    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: Computer Tapes, 1970 & 1980.

TABLE XV - 7

TENURE & OCCUPANCY STATUS OF MONTANA HOUSING  
BY PLUMBING & UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 & 1980

| Item   | Total Year-Round |         | Total Occupied |         | Renter-Occupied |        |
|--|------------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|--------|
|  | 1970             | 1980    | 1970           | 1980    | 1970            | 1980   |
| Housing Units  | 240,304          | 315,015 | 217,304        | 283,742 | 74,530          | 89,162 |
| w/Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use                                      | 218,558          | 304,218 | 202,977        | 277,178 | 66,910          | 85,518 |
| Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use                                | 21,746           | 10,797  | 14,327         | 6,564   | 7,620           | 3,644  |
| No Plumbing Facilities   | 8,395            | 4,638   | 4,352          | 2,465   | 1,661           | 999    |
| w/More than 1 Person per Room, Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use | (X)              | (X)     | (NA)           | 1,003   | (NA)            | 423    |
| Tenure by Persons per Room:  |                  |         |                |         |                 |        |
| 1.00 or Less   | (X)              | (X)     | 196,527        | 272,958 | 67,061          | 84,891 |
| 1.01 to 1.50   | (X)              | (X)     | 15,450         | 7,830   | 5,328           | 2,793  |
| 1.51 or More   | (X)              | (X)     | 5,327          | 2,954   | 2,141           | 1,478  |

NA - not available

X - not applicable

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: Computer Tapes, 1970 and 1980.

TENURE & OCCUPANCY STATUS OF MONTANA HOUSING  
BY STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1980 & 1970

| Item                      | Total Year-Round |         | Total Occupied |         | Renter-Occupied |        |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|--------|
|                           | 1970             | 1980    | 1970           | 1980    | 1970            | 1980   |
| Total Housing Units       | 240,755          | 315,098 | 217,304        | 283,742 | 74,530          | 89,162 |
| Units in Structure:       |                  |         |                |         |                 |        |
| 1 Unit                    | 178,394          | 208,673 | 161,236        | 192,477 | 38,964          | 37,269 |
| 2 Units                   | 14,870           | 17,213  | 13,333         | 15,001  | 9,442           | 10,460 |
| 3 & 4 Units               | 11,033           | 17,291  | 9,142          | 13,550  | 7,942           | 10,965 |
| 5 or More Units           | 19,523           | 31,134  | 16,658         | 26,280  | 15,503          | 23,285 |
| Mobile Homes or Trailers* | 16,935           | 40,787  | 16,935         | 36,434  | 2,679           | 7,183  |
| Structures by Year Built: |                  |         |                |         |                 |        |
| 1979 - March 1980         | (X)              | 13,628  | (X)            | 11,237  | (X)             | 2,405  |
| 1975 - 1978               | (X)              | 42,296  | (X)            | 39,043  | (X)             | 9,829  |
| 1970 - 1974               | (X)              | 40,921  | (X)            | 38,004  | (X)             | 10,542 |
| 1960 - 1969               | 49,799           | 46,876  | 46,215         | 43,338  | 11,668          | 13,213 |
| 1950 - 1959               | 44,772           | 44,317  | 42,049         | 40,110  | 10,319          | 11,705 |
| 1940 - 1949               | 26,614           | 31,498  | 24,101         | 27,841  | 8,952           | 10,730 |
| 1930 or Earlier           | 119,570          | 95,562  | 104,939        | 84,169  | 43,591          | 30,738 |

(X) - not applicable

\* Vacant mobile homes excluded in 1970; included in 1980 if intended for occupancy where they stand.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: Computer Tapes, 1970 and 1980.

TABLE XV - 9

SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS  
 BY VALUE: 1980  
 (with complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use)

| Item                        | Total    | Rural Area |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------|
| Specified Owner-Occupied *  | 125,919  | 45,749     |
| Value Less than \$10,000    | 3,920    | 2,307      |
| Value \$10,000 - \$14,999   | 4,718    | 2,391      |
| Value \$15,000 - \$19,999   | 5,880    | 2,744      |
| Value \$20,000 - \$24,999   | 7,626    | 3,205      |
| Value \$25,000 - \$29,999   | 7,648    | 3,011      |
| Value \$30,000 - \$34,999   | 9,093    | 3,224      |
| Value \$35,000 - \$39,999   | 9,244    | 2,967      |
| Value \$40,000 - \$49,999   | 22,517   | 6,988      |
| Value \$50,000 - \$64,999   | 28,303   | 8,543      |
| Value \$65,000 - \$79,999   | 15,175   | 5,377      |
| Value \$80,000 - \$99,999   | 7,187    | 2,819      |
| Value \$100,000 - \$149,999 | 3,604    | 1,650      |
| Value More than \$150,000   | 1,004    | 523        |
| Mean Value (dollars)        | \$49,131 | \$48,092   |

\* One-unit structures on less than 10 acres; excludes mobile homes & trailers, & units with an office on the property.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: 1980, Computer Tape

TABLE XV - 10

SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS  
BY GROSS MONTHLY RENT: 1980

| Item                                   | Total  |
|--|--------|
| Specified Renter-Occupied <sup>*</sup> | 81,887 |
| Gross Rent: <sup>**</sup>              |        |
| Less Than \$60                         | 2,250  |
| \$60 - \$119                           | 9,762  |
| \$120 - \$169                          | 15,048 |
| \$170 - \$199                          | 10,525 |
| \$200 - \$249                          | 15,316 |
| \$250 - \$299                          | 10,281 |
| \$300 - \$399                          | 9,349  |
| \$400 or More                          | 2,609  |
| No Cash Rent                           | 6,747  |
| Median Gross Rent (dollars)            | \$200  |

\* All renter-occupied units except one-family homes on a property of 10 or more acres.

\*\* Contract rent plus monthly cost of utilities and fuels, if these items are paid for by renter.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: 1980, Computer Tape

TABLE XV - 11

MORTGAGE STATUS OF MONTANA HOUSING UNITS  
& SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS\*: 1980

| Item  | Total   |
|---|---------|
| Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units** | 126,604 |
| <u>With a Mortgage</u>                                  | 74,390  |
| Monthly Costs:  |         |
| Less Than \$100   | 634     |
| \$100 to \$149  | 1,717   |
| \$150 to \$199  | 5,518   |
| \$200 to \$249  | 10,446  |
| \$250 to \$299  | 10,232  |
| \$300 to \$399  | 17,936  |
| \$400 to \$499  | 13,853  |
| \$500 to \$599  | 7,456   |
| \$600 to \$749  | 4,653   |
| \$750 or More   | 1,945   |
| Median Monthly Cost (dollars)                           | \$347   |
| <u>Not Mortgaged</u>                                    | 52,214  |
| Monthly Costs:  |         |
| Less Than \$50  | 1,723   |
| \$50 to \$74  | 6,879   |
| \$75 to \$99  | 13,199  |
| \$100 to \$124  | 12,511  |
| \$125 to \$149  | 8,336   |
| \$150 to \$199  | 7,064   |
| \$200 to \$249  | 1,703   |
| \$250 or More   | 799     |
| Median Monthly Cost (dollars)                           | \$109   |

\* "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" is the sum of payments for real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities, and regular mortgage payments.

\*\* One-unit structures on less than 10 acres; excludes mobile homes and trailers, and units with a commercial or medical office on the property.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: 1980, Computer Tape

TABLE XV - 12

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN MONTANA  
BY TYPE OF FUEL USED: 1970 & 1980

| Item                       | 1970    |                      | 1980    |                      |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                            | Total   | Percent Distribution | Total   | Percent Distribution |
| All Occupied Housing Units | 217,304 | 100.0                | 283,742 | 100.0                |
| House Heating Fuel:        |         |                      |         |                      |
| * Utility Gas              | 151,104 | 69.5                 | 172,866 | 60.9                 |
| Bottled, Tank or LP Gas    | 18,503  | 8.5                  | 21,055  | 7.4                  |
| Electricity                | 8,464   | 3.9                  | 41,423  | 14.6                 |
| Fuel Oil, Kerosene etc.    | 29,850  | 13.7                 | 19,144  | 6.7                  |
| Coal or Coke               | 4,531   | 2.1                  | 2,811   | 1.0                  |
| Wood                       | 4,113   | 1.9                  | 25,817  | 9.1                  |
| Other Fuel                 | 720     | 0.3                  | 543     | 0.2                  |
| No Fuel Used               | 19      | 0.0                  | 83      | 0.0                  |
| Water Heating Fuel:        |         |                      |         |                      |
| * Utility Gas              | 134,503 | 61.9                 | 158,821 | 56.0                 |
| Bottled, Tank or LP Gas    | 10,704  | 4.9                  | 16,786  | 5.9                  |
| Electricity                | 64,323  | 29.6                 | 103,590 | 36.5                 |
| Fuel Oil, Kerosene etc.    | 726     | 0.3                  | 1,028   | 0.4                  |
| Other Fuel                 | 921     | 0.4                  | 1,153   | 0.4                  |
| No Fuel Used               | 6,127   | 2.8                  | 2,364   | 0.8                  |
| Cooking Fuel:              |         |                      |         |                      |
| * Utility Gas              | 54,447  | 25.1                 | 48,658  | 17.1                 |
| Bottled, Tank or LP Gas    | 14,329  | 6.6                  | 14,760  | 5.2                  |
| Electricity                | 142,739 | 65.7                 | 216,854 | 76.4                 |
| Other Fuel                 | 4,504   | 2.1                  | 2,543   | 0.9                  |
| No Fuel Used               | 1,285   | 0.6                  | 927     | 0.3                  |

\* Utility gas includes "gas from underground pipes serving the neighborhood."

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: Computer Tapes, 1970 & 1980.

Table XV-13

# **TYPICAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE IN MONTANA 1974-83** (dollars)

| As of<br>January 1<br>of the<br>Year | Utility  | MONTHLY BILLS |         |                   |                    |                    |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                      |  | 100 kWh       | 250 kWh | 500 kWh           | 750 kWh            | 1,000 kWh          |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>                    | <b>Montana Average</b>                         |               | \$8.59  | \$12.71           | \$16.31            | \$20.17            |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>                            |               | 9.47    | 14.10             | 19.14              | 24.85              |
| 1975                                 | Glacier Electric Cooperative, Inc.             | \$4.70        | 7.88    | 10.75             | 13.63              | 16.50              |
|                                      | Marias River Electric Cooperative, Inc.        | 4.00          | 7.00    | 10.00             | 12.50              | 15.00              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>          | 4.38          | 8.25    | 14.50             | 19.13              | 23.26              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>3</sup>          | 5.88          | 9.75    | 16.00             | 20.63              | 24.76              |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                          | 4.95          | 8.84    | 12.71             | 16.59              | 20.46              |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company                | 3.50          | 6.00    | 8.10 <sup>4</sup> | 10.10 <sup>4</sup> | 12.85 <sup>4</sup> |
|                                      | <b>Montana Average</b>                         |               | 8.60    | 12.53             | 16.33              | 20.13              |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>                            |               | 11.49   | 17.93             | 24.72              | 32.29              |
|                                      | Glacier Electric Cooperative, Inc.             | 4.70          | 7.88    | 10.75             | 13.63              | 16.50              |
|                                      | Marias River Electric Cooperative, Inc.        | 4.95          | 8.84    | 12.71             | 16.59              | 20.46              |
| 1976                                 | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>          | 4.38          | 8.25    | 14.50             | 19.13              | 23.26              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>3</sup>          | 5.88          | 9.75    | 16.00             | 20.63              | 24.76              |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                          | 4.95          | 8.84    | 12.71             | 16.59              | 20.46              |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company                | 3.50          | 6.00    | 8.10 <sup>4</sup> | 10.10 <sup>4</sup> | 12.85 <sup>4</sup> |
|                                      | <b>Montana Average</b>                         |               | 8.60    | 12.53             | 16.33              | 20.13              |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>                            |               | 12.06   | 19.26             | 26.78              | 34.85              |
|                                      | Glacier Electric Cooperative, Inc.             | 4.70          | 7.88    | 10.75             | 13.63              | 16.50              |
|                                      | Marias River Electric Cooperative, Inc.        | 4.00          | 7.00    | 10.00             | 12.50              | 15.00              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>          | 4.92          | 9.61    | 17.22             | 23.21              | 28.70              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>3</sup>          | 6.42          | 11.11   | 18.72             | 24.71              | 30.20              |
| 1977                                 | Montana Power Company                          | 4.95          | 8.84    | 12.71             | 16.59              | 20.46              |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company                | 3.02          | 5.31    | 9.12 <sup>4</sup> | 12.93 <sup>4</sup> | 16.74 <sup>4</sup> |
|                                      | <b>Montana Average</b>                         |               | 8.66    | 12.79             | 16.80              | 20.77              |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>                            |               | 12.85   | 20.86             | 29.22              | 38.15              |
|                                      | Glacier Electric Cooperative, Inc.             | 4.70          | 7.88    | 10.75             | 13.63              | 16.50              |
|                                      | Marias River Electric Cooperative, Inc.        | 4.20          | 7.35    | 10.60             | 13.35              | 16.10              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>          | 8.00          | 14.00   | 21.50             | 29.00              | 36.50              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>3</sup>          | 9.50          | 15.50   | 23.00             | 30.50              | 38.00              |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                          | 5.99          | 10.69   | 15.39             | 20.09              | 24.79              |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company                | 3.03          | 5.33    | 9.17 <sup>4</sup> | 13.00 <sup>4</sup> | 16.83 <sup>4</sup> |
| 1978                                 | <b>Montana Average</b>                         |               | 10.56   | 15.39             | 20.21              | 25.03              |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>                            |               | 13.47   | 22.19             | 31.23              | 40.98              |
|                                      | Glacier Electric Cooperative, Inc.             | 4.70          | 7.88    | 10.75             | 13.63              | 16.50              |
|                                      | Marias River Electric Cooperative, Inc.        | 4.20          | 7.35    | 10.60             | 13.35              | 16.10              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>          | 8.00          | 14.00   | 21.50             | 29.00              | 36.50              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>3</sup>          | 9.50          | 15.50   | 23.00             | 30.50              | 38.00              |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                          | 5.99          | 10.69   | 15.39             | 20.09              | 24.79              |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company                | 3.03          | 5.33    | 9.17 <sup>4</sup> | 13.00 <sup>4</sup> | 16.83 <sup>4</sup> |
|                                      | <b>Montana Average</b>                         |               | 10.56   | 15.39             | 20.21              | 25.03              |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>                            |               | 13.47   | 22.19             | 31.23              | 40.98              |
| 1979                                 | Glacier Electric Cooperative, Inc.             | 4.70          | 7.88    | 10.75             | 13.63              | 16.50              |
|                                      | Marias River Electric Cooperative, Inc.        | 4.60          | 8.35    | 12.60             | 16.35              | 20.10              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>          | 8.00          | 14.00   | 21.50             | 29.00              | 36.50              |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>3</sup>          | 9.50          | 15.50   | 23.00             | 30.50              | 38.00              |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                          | 4.72          | 8.41    | 14.58             | 20.74              | 26.90              |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company                | 3.91          | 6.78    | 11.56             | 16.33              | 21.11              |
|                                      | <b>Average for Rural Electric Cooperatives</b> | NA            | 11.42   | 17.23             | 22.60              | 27.64              |
|                                      | <b>Montana Average</b>                         | NA            | 8.73    | 14.86             | 20.98              | 27.10              |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>                            | NA            | 13.86   | 23.05             | 32.72              | 43.12              |
|                                      |  |               |         |                   |                    |                    |

Table XV-13 (continued)

| As of<br>January 1<br>of the<br>Year | Utility  | MONTHLY BILLS |              |              |              |               |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                      |  | 250 kWh       | 500 kWh      | 750 kWh      | 1,000 kWh    | 2,500 kWh     |
| 1980                                 | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>                      | \$ 13.84      | \$ 21.34     | \$ 28.84     | \$ 36.34     | \$ 81.34      |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>6</sup>                      | 15.34         | 22.84        | 30.34        | 37.84        | 82.84         |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                                      | 8.45          | 14.65        | 20.85        | 27.05        | 64.26         |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company                            | 6.78          | 11.66        | 16.33        | 21.11        | 49.78         |
|                                      | <b>Average for Rural Electric Cooperatives</b>             | <b>12.46</b>  | <b>18.15</b> | <b>23.82</b> | <b>29.47</b> | <b>58.33</b>  |
|                                      | <b>Montana Average</b>                                     | <b>8.77</b>   | <b>14.99</b> | <b>21.20</b> | <b>27.41</b> | <b>64.71</b>  |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>  | <b>15.29</b>  | <b>27.80</b> | <b>36.94</b> | <b>48.79</b> | <b>110.91</b> |
| 1981                                 | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>                      | 14.56         | 22.78        | 31.00        | 39.22        | 88.55         |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>6</sup>                      | 16.06         | 24.28        | 32.50        | 40.72        | 90.05         |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                                      | 10.04         | 17.41        | 24.78        | 32.16        | 76.39         |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company                            | 7.56          | 13.12        | 18.68        | 24.24        | 57.60         |
|                                      | <b>Average for Rural Electric Cooperatives</b>             | <b>12.81</b>  | <b>19.61</b> | <b>25.99</b> | <b>32.32</b> | <b>66.72</b>  |
|                                      | <b>Montana Average</b>                                     | <b>10.24</b>  | <b>17.57</b> | <b>24.90</b> | <b>32.23</b> | <b>76.20</b>  |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>  | <b>17.76</b>  | <b>32.61</b> | <b>43.99</b> | <b>58.16</b> | <b>133.90</b> |
| 1982                                 | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>                      | 13.91         | 30.49        | 47.74        | 64.99        | 168.49        |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>6</sup>                      | 15.41         | 31.99        | 49.24        | 66.49        | 169.99        |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                                      | 9.90          | 17.17        | 24.43        | 31.69        | 75.27         |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company <sup>7</sup>               | 3.98          | 10.12        | 16.80        | 23.48        | 79.47         |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company <sup>8</sup>               | 3.98          | 10.12        | 18.24        | 27.33        | 81.86         |
|                                      | <b>Average for Private Utilities</b>                       | <b>9.84</b>   | <b>17.69</b> | <b>25.61</b> | <b>33.53</b> | <b>81.98</b>  |
|                                      | <b>Average for Rural Electric Cooperatives<sup>9</sup></b> | <b>13.95</b>  | <b>21.65</b> | <b>28.35</b> | <b>36.66</b> | <b>79.00</b>  |
| 1983                                 | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>2</sup>                      | 13.91         | 30.49        | 47.74        | 64.99        | 168.49        |
|                                      | Montana-Dakota Utilities <sup>6</sup>                      | 15.41         | 31.99        | 49.24        | 66.49        | 169.99        |
|                                      | Montana Power Company                                      | 12.23         | 21.18        | 30.12        | 39.07        | 92.76         |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company <sup>7</sup>               | 5.36          | 13.51        | 22.37        | 31.22        | 105.23        |
|                                      | Pacific Power and Light Company <sup>8</sup>               | 5.36          | 13.51        | 24.14        | 35.96        | 106.87        |
|                                      | <b>Average for Private Utilities</b>                       | <b>11.95</b>  | <b>21.38</b> | <b>30.90</b> | <b>40.42</b> | <b>98.73</b>  |
|                                      | <b>Average for Rural Electric Cooperatives<sup>9</sup></b> | <b>13.95</b>  | <b>21.65</b> | <b>28.35</b> | <b>36.66</b> | <b>79.00</b>  |
|                                      | <b>Montana Average</b>                                     | <b>11.95</b>  | <b>21.38</b> | <b>30.90</b> | <b>40.42</b> | <b>98.73</b>  |
|                                      | <b>U.S. Average</b>  | <b>20.72</b>  | <b>38.35</b> | <b>52.74</b> | <b>69.96</b> | <b>160.22</b> |

NA Not Available

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1974 obtained from 1975 report, digits replaced by question marks are illegible in the source document<sup>2</sup> Data computed for service from overhead distribution system—majority of customers<sup>3</sup> Data computed for service from underground distribution system—minority of customers.<sup>4</sup> Rate used may limit hours of use of water heating devices<sup>5</sup> Data computed for service from overhead distribution system—minority of users.<sup>6</sup> Data computed for service from underground distribution system—majority of customers.<sup>7</sup> Data based on rates effective during utility-specified winter period<sup>8</sup> Data based on rates effective during utility-specified summer period<sup>9</sup> Averages shown are weighted by the number of billed customers.

NOTE: The kilowatt-hour usage categories represent broad monthly residential consumption patterns.

From 1975-79, the usage categories were as follows:

100 kWh: lighting, small appliances, and refrigeration

250 kWh: lighting, appliances, refrigeration, and cooking

500, 750, and 1,000 kWh: lighting, appliances, refrigeration, cooking, and water heating.

Beginning in 1980, the 100 kWh usage category was deleted, the 2,500 kWh category was added, and the consumption categories were redefined as follows:

250 and 500 kWh: lighting, appliances, refrigeration, and cooking

750 and 1,000 kWh: lighting, appliances, refrigeration, cooking, and water heating

2,500 kWh: lighting, appliances, refrigeration, cooking, water heating, and/or space heating

BASED ON Federal Power Commission, *Typical Electric Bills*, annual reports for 1975-76; U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Typical Electric Bills*, annual reports for 1977-83 (EIA-0040).The average bills for rural electric cooperatives for the years 1979-81 were obtained from U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Electrification Administration, *Statistical Report, Rural Electric Borrowers*, annual reports for 1979-81 (REA bulletin number 1-1).Source: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, *Montana Historical Energy Statistics*, February 1984.

TABLE XV - 14

TYPICAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR COMMERCIAL SERVICE IN MONTANA  
1975 - 1983\*  
(dollars)

| Billing Demand: | 3 kW    | 6 kW    | 12 kW     | 30 kW     | 40 kW      | 50 kW      | 100 kW     |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Consumption:    | 375 kWh | 750 kWh | 1,500 kWh | 6,000 kWh | 10,000 kWh | 12,500 kWh | 30,000 kWh |
| 1/1/75          | \$15.32 | \$29.46 | \$60.39   | \$178.88  | \$238.78   |            |            |
| 1/1/76          | 15.32   | 29.46   | 60.39     | 178.88    | 238.78     |            |            |
| 1/1/77          | 15.32   | 29.46   | 60.39     | 178.88    | 238.78     |            |            |
| 1/1/78          | 18.53   | 35.63   | 73.05     | 216.59    | 289.19     |            |            |
| 1/1/79          | 17.81   | 34.32   | 70.25     | 212.61    | 289.35     |            |            |
| 1/1/80          |         | 34.50   | 70.62     | 213.73    | 290.87     | 343.66     | \$664.17   |
| 1/1/81          |         | 41.01   | 83.95     | 254.07    | 345.77     | 408.52     | 789.53     |
| 1/1/82          |         | 40.41   | 82.72     | 250.34    | 340.70     | 402.53     | 777.95     |
| 1/1/83          |         | 50.22   | 102.82    | 311.16    | 423.47     | 500.32     | 966.94     |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, February 1984. For the Montana Power Company only. Based on Federal Power Commission, Typical Electric Bills, annual reports for 1975-76; U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information, Typical Electric Bills, annual reports for 1977-83.

TABLE XV - 15

TYPICAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR INDUSTRIAL SERVICE IN MONTANA: 1975-83\*  
(dollars)

| Billing Demand<br>Consumption: | 75 kW<br>15 MWh | 75 kW<br>30 MWh | 150 kW<br>30 MWh | 150 kW<br>60 MWh | 300 kW<br>60 MWh | 300 kW<br>120 MWh | 500 kW<br>100 MWh | 500 kW<br>200 MWh | 1,000 kW<br>200 MWh | 1,000 kW<br>400 MWh | 5,000 kW<br>1,500 MWh | 5,000 kW<br>2,500 MWh |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| January 1, 1975                | \$339           | \$500           | \$583            | \$850            | \$1,049          | \$1,517           | \$1,671           | \$2,407           | \$3,226             | \$4,632             |                       |                       |
| January 1, 1976                | 339             | 500             | 583              | 850              | 1,049            | 1,517             | 1,671             | 2,407             | 3,226               | 4,632               |                       |                       |
| January 1, 1977                | 339             | 500             | 583              | 850              | 1,049            | 1,517             | 1,671             | 2,407             | 3,226               | 4,632               |                       |                       |
| January 1, 1978                | 410             | 605             | 706              | 1,029            | 1,270            | 1,836             | 2,022             | 2,912             | 3,902               | 5,602               |                       |                       |
| January 1, 1979                | 413             | 630             | 721              | 1,096            | 1,314            | 1,992             | 2,105             | 3,186             | 4,082               | 6,172               |                       |                       |
| January 1, 1980                |                 |                 | 725              | 1,102            | 1,321            | 2,002             | 2,116             | 3,203             | 4,104               | 6,204               | \$25,145              | \$35,285              |
| January 1, 1981                |                 |                 | 862              | 1,310            | 1,571            | 2,380             | 2,516             | 3,808             | 4,878               | 7,375               | 29,891                | 41,945                |
| January 1, 1982                |                 |                 | 849              | 1,291            | 1,548            | 2,346             | 2,479             | 3,752             | 4,807               | 7,267               | 29,453                | 41,330                |
| January 1, 1983                |                 |                 | 1,056            | 1,604            | 1,924            | 2,915             | 3,081             | 4,663             | 5,974               | 9,033               | 36,608                | 51,370                |

\* For the Montana Power Company only.

NOTE: Energy is metered on secondary side of utility-owned transformers.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, February 1984, p. 31. Based on Federal Power Commission, Typical Electric Bills, annual reports for 1975-76; U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Typical Electric Bills, annual reports for 1977-83.

TABLE XV - 16

AVERAGE NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION  
& ANNUAL COST PER CONSUMER IN MONTANA  
1980 - 1982

| Year | Sector      | Consumption<br>(thou. cu.ft.) | Cost<br>(dollars) |
|------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1980 | Residential | 117                           | \$ 356            |
|      | Commercial  | 670                           | 2,089             |
|      | Industrial  | 32,841                        | 103,218           |
| 1981 | Residential | 104                           | 389               |
|      | Commercial  | 610                           | 2,523             |
|      | Industrial  | 31,364                        | 133,551           |
| 1982 | Residential | 121                           | 538               |
|      | Commercial  | 780                           | 3,800             |
|      | Industrial  | 24,013                        | 131,770           |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, February 1984. Based on U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Annual, annual reports for 1980/82.



## CHAPTER XVI

### CRIME

---

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u>      |   | <u>PAGE</u>     |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1                 | MONTANA CRIME INDEX: ACTUAL OFFENSES & RATES<br>FOR CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS: 1975-83 . . . . | 313             |
| 2                 | MONTANA CRIME INDEX: ACTUAL OFFENSES & RATES<br>FOR CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY: 1975-83. . . . | 314             |
| <br><u>FIGURE</u> |   | <br><u>PAGE</u> |
| 1                 | CRIME RATE: 1975-83 . . . . .   | 315             |
| 2                 | CRIMES AGAINST PEOPLE: 1975-83. . . . .   | 315             |
| 3                 | CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY: 1975-83. . . . .   | 315             |
| 4                 | PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL OFFENSES CLEARED BY<br>ARREST: 1983, SEVEN INDEX CRIMES . . . . .      | 316             |
| 5                 | MONTANA CRIME INDEX PROFILE: 1983 . . . . .   | 317             |
| 6                 | 1983 RATE OF DETENTION. . . . .   | 317             |
| 7                 | MONTANA YOUTH COURT REFERRALS: 1978-83. . . .   | 318             |
| 8                 | TYPE OF YOUTH DETAINED IN 1983 BY<br>CLASSIFICATION & SEX OF YOUTH. . . . .                 | 319             |



TABLE XVI - 1

MONTANA CRIME INDEX: ACTUAL OFFENSES\* & RATES\*\*  
FOR CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS

| Year | Homicide |      | Rape   |      | Robbery |      | Aggravated Assault |       | Total Offenses |       |
|------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|      | Number   | Rate | Number | Rate | Number  | Rate | Number             | Rate  | Number         | Rate  |
| 1975 | 46       | 6.1  | 132    | 17.6 | 347     | 46.4 | 1,462              | 195.5 | 1,987          | 256.6 |
| 1976 | 41       | 5.4  | 124    | 16.5 | 283     | 37.6 | 1,137              | 151.0 | 1,585          | 210.5 |
| 1977 | 40       | 5.3  | 138    | 18.1 | 295     | 38.3 | 1,437              | 188.8 | 1,910          | 251.0 |
| 1978 | 37       | 4.7  | 146    | 18.6 | 259     | 33.0 | 1,519              | 193.5 | 1,961          | 249.8 |
| 1979 | 41       | 5.2  | 183    | 23.3 | 261     | 33.2 | 1,361              | 173.2 | 1,846          | 234.9 |
| 1980 | 30       | 3.8  | 166    | 21.1 | 257     | 32.7 | 1,243              | 158.1 | 1,696          | 215.7 |
| 1981 | 40       | 5.1  | 186    | 23.5 | 280     | 35.4 | 1,315              | 166.0 | 1,821          | 229.9 |
| 1982 | 27       | 3.4  | 128    | 16.0 | 280     | 35.0 | 1,335              | 166.7 | 1,770          | 221.0 |
| 1983 | 26       | 3.2  | 153    | 18.7 | 195     | 23.9 | 1,448              | 177.2 | 1,822          | 223.0 |

NOTE: The seven crimes listed in this and the following table were selected as index crimes because they are the most common serious crimes and the most likely to be reported to the police. The numerous other felony and misdemeanor offenses are not included in the crime index. The crime index is only an indication of the amount and type of crime occurring in a jurisdiction. It is not an absolute measure. If multiple crimes were committed during one incident, only the most serious is reported. Also, many crimes are never reported to the police.

\* "Actual offenses"

include only those offenses known by the police less the number of unfounded offenses.

\*\* "Rate" means incidence per 100,000 population.

SOURCE: Montana Board of Crime Control, Crime in Montana, years indicated.

TABLE XVI - 2

MONTANA CRIME INDEX: ACTUAL OFFENSES\* & RATES\*\*  
FOR CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY

| Year | Burglary |       | Larceny/Theft |         | Motor Vehicle Theft |       | Total Offenses |         |
|------|----------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------------|-------|----------------|---------|
|      | Number   | Rate  | Number        | Rate    | Number              | Rate  | Number         | Rate    |
| 1975 | 7,240    | 967.9 | 21,417        | 2,863.2 | 2,530               | 338.2 | 31,187         | 4,169.4 |
| 1976 | 6,665    | 885.1 | 21,560        | 2,863.2 | 2,327               | 309.4 | 30,552         | 4,057.4 |
| 1977 | 6,363    | 836.1 | 21,214        | 2,787.6 | 2,413               | 317.1 | 29,990         | 3,940.9 |
| 1978 | 6,270    | 798.7 | 20,563        | 2,619.5 | 2,452               | 312.4 | 29,285         | 3,730.6 |
| 1979 | 6,826    | 804.8 | 24,304        | 3,092.1 | 2,404               | 305.9 | 33,034         | 4,202.8 |
| 1980 | 7,027    | 893.5 | 25,749        | 3,274.2 | 2,319               | 294.9 | 35,095         | 4,462.7 |
| 1981 | 7,144    | 902.0 | 24,945        | 3,149.9 | 1,962               | 247.7 | 35,051         | 4,299.4 |
| 1982 | 6,509    | 812.6 | 24,225        | 3,024.3 | 1,991               | 248.6 | 32,725         | 4,085.5 |
| 1983 | 6,817    | 834.4 | 24,417        | 2,988.6 | 1,924               | 235.5 | 33,158         | 4,058.5 |

NOTE: The seven crimes listed in this and the previous table were selected as index crimes because they are the most common serious crimes and the most likely to be reported to the police. The numerous other felony and misdemeanor offenses are not included in the crime index. The crime index is only an indication of the amount and type of crime occurring in a jurisdiction. It is not an absolute measure. If multiple crimes were committed during one incident, only the most serious is reported. Also, many crimes are never reported to the police.

\* "Actual offenses" include only those offenses known by the police less the number of unfounded offenses.

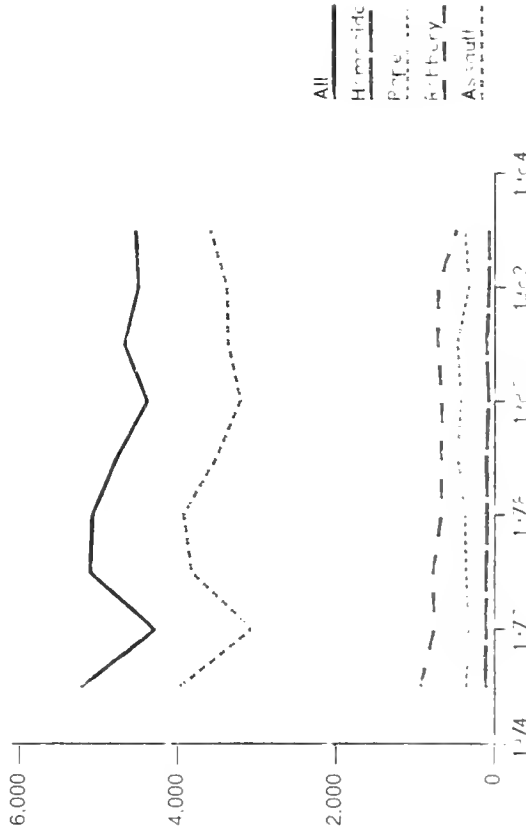
\*\* "Rate" means incidence per 100,000 population.

SOURCE: Montana Board of Crime Control, Crime in Montana, years indicated.

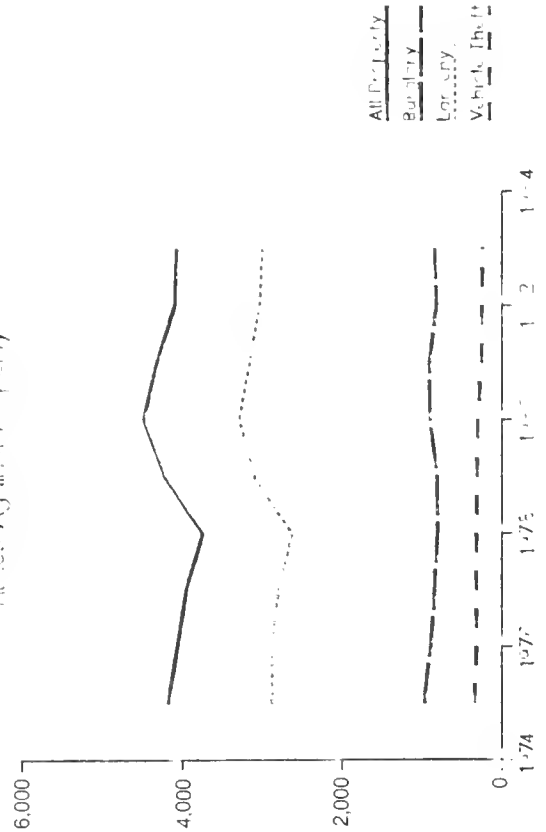
**FIGURE XVI-1**  
Crime Rate



**FIGURE XVI-2**  
Crimes Against People



**FIGURE XVI-3**  
Crimes Against Property



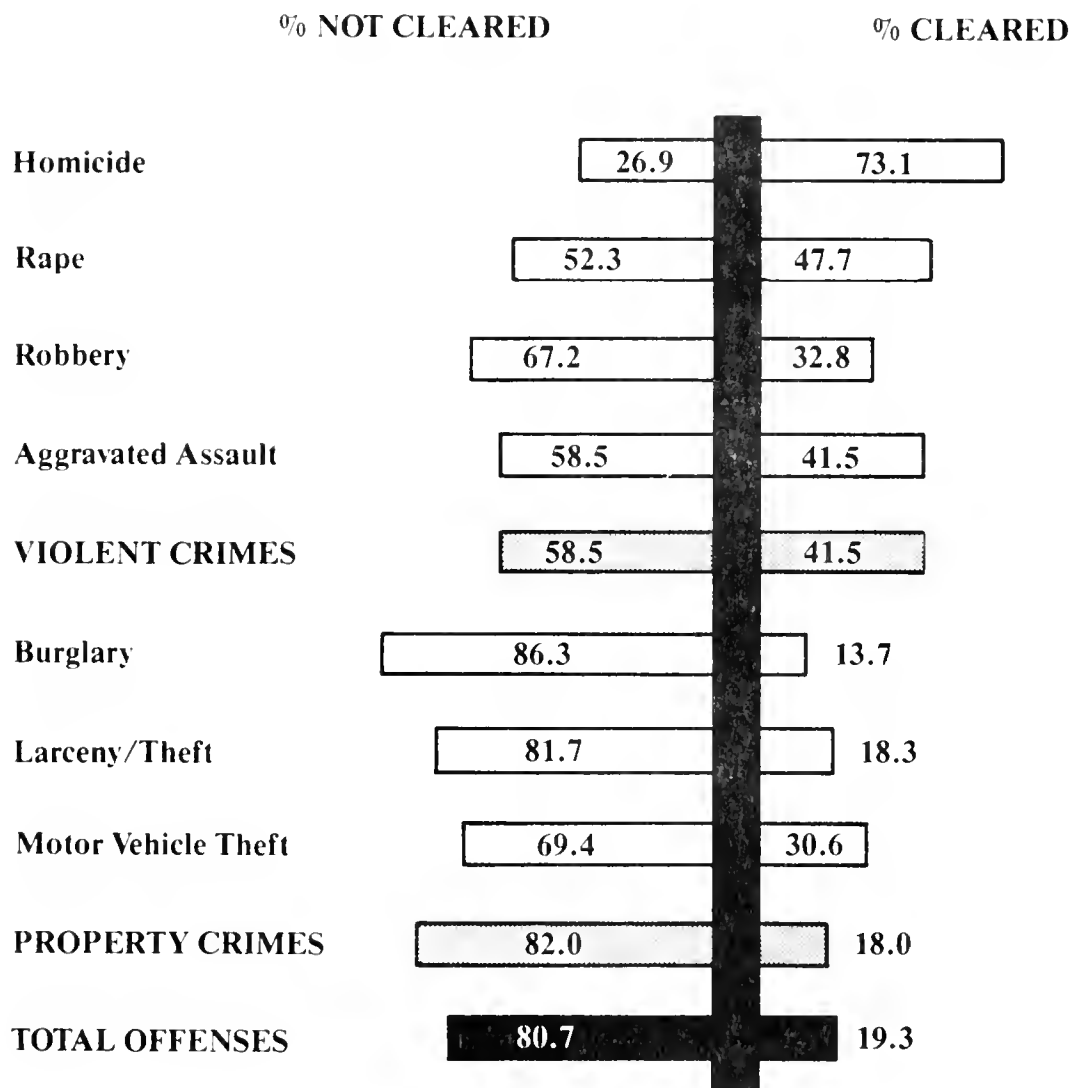
Note:

Crime Rate — Incidence per 100,000 population

Crime Index — Total number of the actual offenses of the seven major crimes reported

Source: Montana Board of Crime Control.

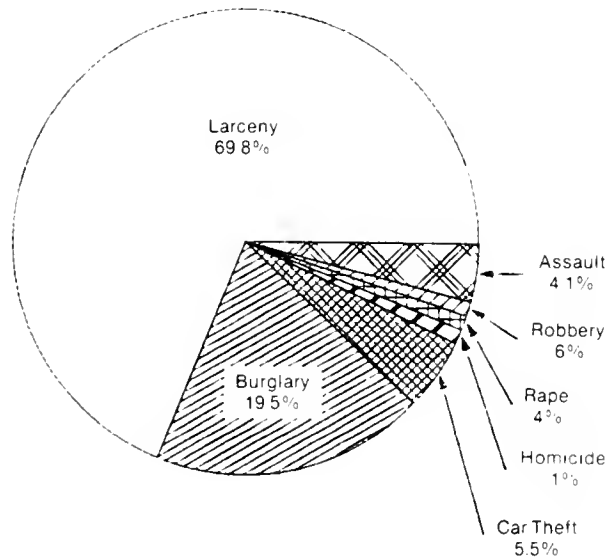
**FIGURE XVI-4**  
**PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL OFFENSES**  
**CLEARED BY ARREST — 1983**  
**SEVEN INDEX CRIMES**



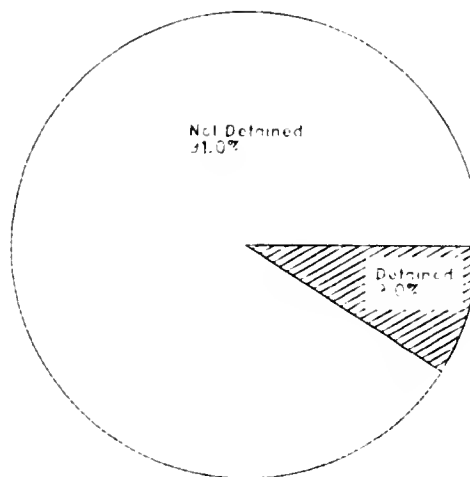
NOTE: An offense is considered cleared when a law enforcement agency has identified the offender, gathered sufficient evidence, and filed a charge. The arrest of one person can clear several crimes or conversely, several persons may be arrested in the process of clearing one crime.

Source: Montana Board of Crime Control, *Crime in Montana: 1983 Annual Report*, 1984

**FIGURE XVI-5**  
Montana  
Crime Index Profile  
1983

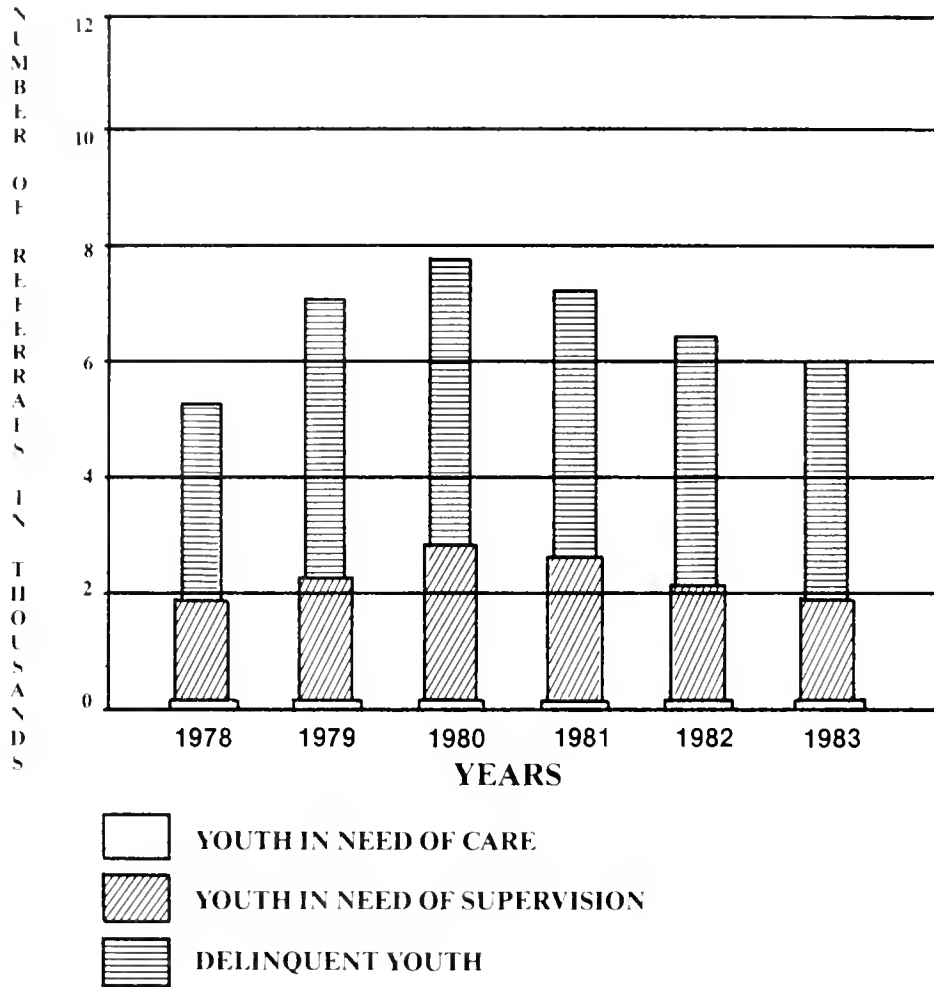


**FIGURE XVI-6**  
1983 Rate of Detention  
As a Per Cent of 6,004 Total Youth Court Referrals in Montana



Source: Montana Board of Crime Control

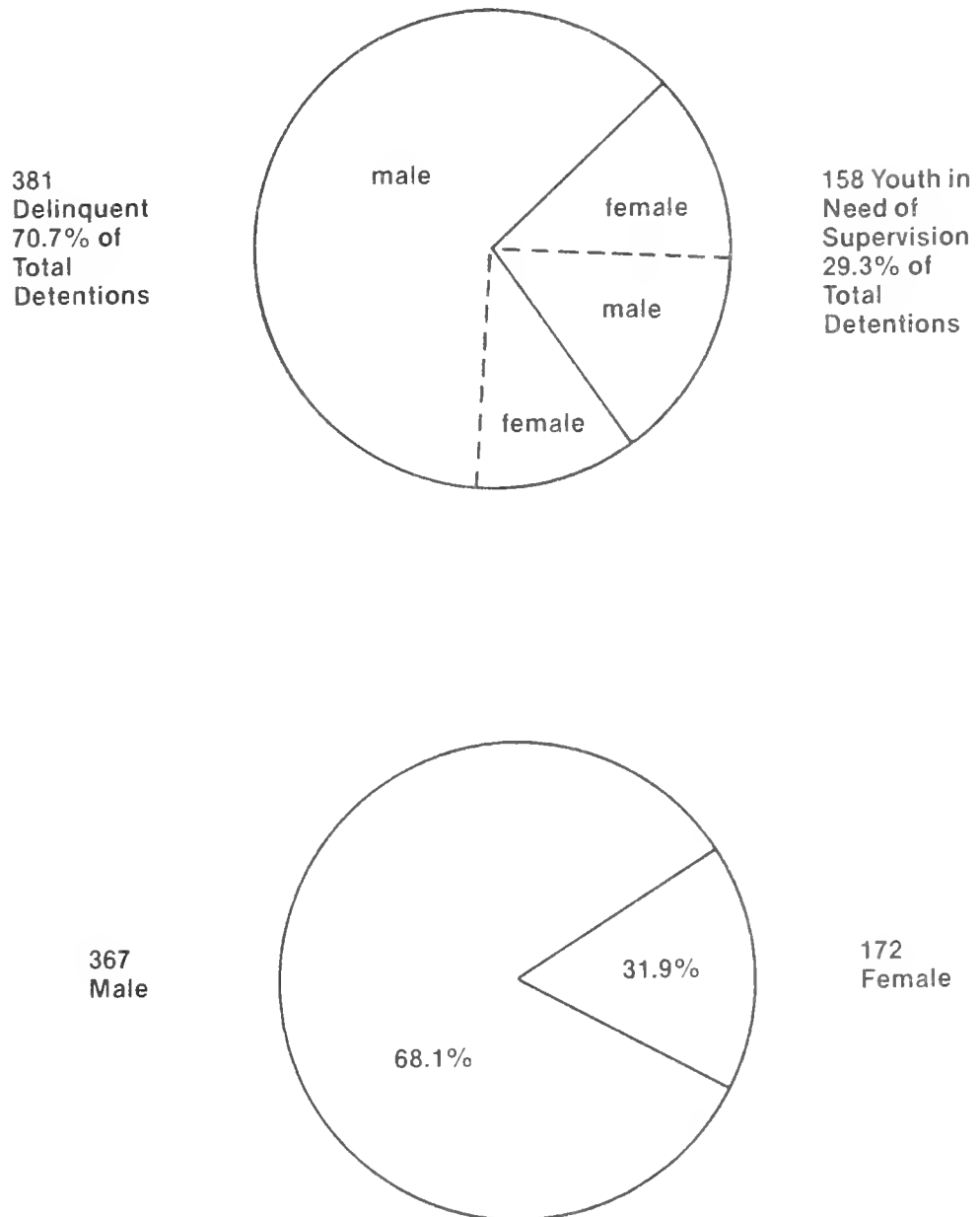
**FIGURE XVI-7**  
**MONTANA YOUTH COURT**  
**REFERRALS**  
 1978 TO 1983



NOTE: A delinquent youth is a youth who commits any criminal offense. A youth in need of supervision is a youth who has committed an offense which is illegal only for minors. Such offenses include, but are not limited to, runaway, truancy, and liquor violations. Youth in need of supervision are commonly referred to as status offenders and the offenses they commit are called status offenses.

Source: Montana Board of Crime Control, *Crime in Montana: 1983 Annual Report*, 1984

**FIGURE XVI-8**  
**TYPE OF YOUTH DETAINED IN 1983**  
**BY CLASSIFICATION AND SEX OF YOUTH**



Source: Montana Board of Crime Control, Crime in Montana: 1983 Annual Report, 1984



## CHAPTER XVII

### LAND USE

---

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u>      |   | <u>PAGE</u>     |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1                 | SPECIAL GEOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF MONTANA. . . .   | 323             |
| 2                 | INDIAN LANDS IN SELECTED STATES AND IN<br>THE U.S.. . . . .   | 325             |
| 3                 | URBAN LAND AREA: 1960 - 1980 . . . . .  | 325             |
| 4                 | NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM: 1980 . . . . .  | 326             |
| 5                 | STATE PARK & RECREATION AREAS:<br>1980 & 1982 . . . . .   | 326             |
| 6                 | NATIONAL WILDERNESS PRESERVATION SYSTEM:<br>1980. . . . .   | 327             |
| 7                 | WILDERNESS AREAS IN MONTANA: 1984. . . . .  | 328             |
| <br><u>FIGURE</u> |   | <br><u>PAGE</u> |
| 1                 | MONTANA LAND AREA & OWNERSHIP . . . . .   | 324             |
| 2                 | NATIONAL PARKS, WILDERNESS AREAS, AND INDIAN<br>RESERVATIONS IN MONTANA WITH DEPICTION OF<br>CLASS I AIRSHEDS . . . . . | 329             |



TABLE XVII - 1  
SPECIAL GEOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF MONTANA

| Item                          | Value                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Land Area                     | 145,603 sq. mi.          |
| Water Area                    | 1,535 sq. mi.            |
| Total Area                    | 147,138 sq. mi.          |
| Rank/US, Land & Water Area    | 4th                      |
| Highest Point (Granite Peak)  | 12,799 ft. elevation     |
| Lowest Point (Kootenai River) | 1,800 ft. elevation      |
| Geographic Center             | 12 mi. west of Lewistown |

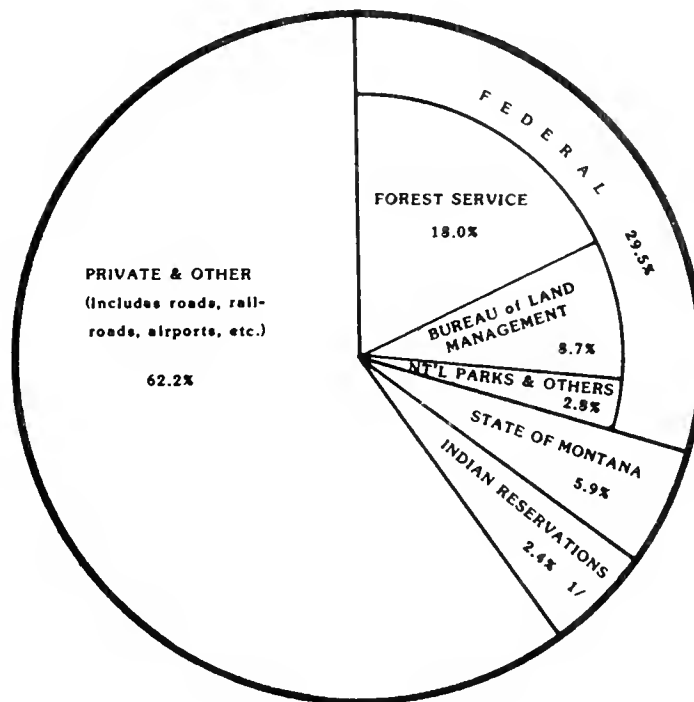
SOURCE: U.S. Geological Survey, The National Atlas of the United States, 1970, p. 336.

**FIGURE XVII-1**

**MONTANA LAND AREA (93.2 Million Acres)**

**Ownership as Percentage of Total**

**1978**



1/ Tribal lands only.

Source: Montana Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, from federal and state sources.

TABLE XVII - 2

INDIAN LANDS IN SELECTED STATES AND IN THE U.S.  
1940 - 1981  
(in thousands of acres)

| Year         | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming | U.S.   |
|--------------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| 1940         | 6,455   | 818   | 2,013   | 55,406 |
| 1960         | 5,457   | 835   | 1,890   | 58,076 |
| 1970         | 5,274   | 828   | 1,887   | 55,408 |
| 1975         | 5,282   | 827   | 1,886   | 52,316 |
| 1978         | 5,275   | 828   | 1,887   | 52,885 |
| 1979         | 5,258   | 827   | 1,888   | 52,962 |
| 1980         | 5,249   | 827   | 1,888   | 52,993 |
| 1981:        |         |       |         |        |
| Total        | 5,240   | 827   | 1,888   | 52,473 |
| Indian Trust |         |       |         |        |
| Allotted     | 3,017   | 332   | 95      | 10,962 |
| Tribal       | 2,220   | 462   | 1,792   | 41,062 |
| Government   |         |       |         |        |
| Owned        | 3       | 33    | 1       | 449    |

NOTE: Indian trust allotted lands are private landholdings of individual Indians. Tribal lands are lands held by Indian tribes. Beginning in 1960, taxable lands generally included. Beginning in 1975, includes tribal lands.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Annual Report of Indian Land, and unpublished data.

TABLE XVII - 3

URBAN LAND AREA: 1960 - 1980  
(in acres)

| State   | Urban Area (1,000) |      |      | Urban Area per Capita <sup>*</sup> |      |      |
|---------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|
|         | 1960               | 1970 | 1980 | 1960                               | 1970 | 1980 |
| Montana | 54                 | 76   | 118  | .16                                | .20  | .28  |
| Idaho   | 74                 | 105  | 154  | .23                                | .27  | .30  |
| Wyoming | 36                 | 49   | 91   | .19                                | .24  | .31  |

\* based on urban resident population enumerated as of April 1.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Expansion of Urban Area, 1960-1980. Data from U.S. Bureau of the Census.

TABLE XVII - 4  
NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM: 1980

| Area          | Number<br>of Areas | 1,000<br>Visits |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| United States | 272                | 297,731         |
| Montana       | 6                  | 2,962           |
| Idaho         | 2                  | 350             |
| Wyoming       | 5                  | 6,239           |

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census, State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982, p. 496.

TABLE XVII - 5  
STATE PARK & RECREATION AREAS: 1980 & 1982<sup>\*</sup>

| Area          | 1982<br>Acreage<br>(1,000) | Visitors (1,000) |         | Expenditures <sup>**</sup><br>(mil. dol.) |      |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|---|------|
|               |                            | 1980             | 1982    | 1980                                      | 1982 |
| United States | 9,912                      | 548,912          | 631,031 | 993                                       | 888  |
| Montana       | 46                         | 1,030            | 3,081   | 5   | 3    |
| Idaho         | 42                         | 2,049            | 1,915   | 4   | 3    |
| Wyoming       | 123                        | (NA)             | 521     | 2   | 2    |

\* For years ending June 30. Data are shown as reported by state park directors. In some states, park agency has under its control forests, fish & wildlife areas and/or other areas. In other states, agency is only responsible for state parks.

\*\* Excludes capital outlay expenditures.

SOURCE: National Association of State Park Directors, Indianapolis, Indiana, Annual Information Exchange.

TABLE XVII - 6

NATIONAL WILDERNESS PRESERVATION SYSTEM: 1980<sup>\*</sup>

| Area          | Number<br>of Areas | Visitors<br>(1,000) |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| United States | 257                | 79,795              |
| Montana       | 14                 | 3,172               |
| Idaho         | 6                  | 3,868               |
| Wyoming       | 6                  | 2,194               |

\* Does not include major additions in the 1980's.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982, p. 496.

TABLE XVII - 7

## WILDERNESS AREAS IN MONTANA: 1984

| Wilderness             | Agency/Land Unit                 | Net Federal<br>Acreage | Year<br>Designated | Public Law No. |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Absaroka-Beartooth     | USFS/Custer, Gallatin            | 920,377                | 1978               | 95-249         |
| Anaconda-Pintlar       | USFS/Beaverhead, Bitterroot      | 157,874                | 1964               | 88-577         |
| Bob Marshall           | USFS/Flathead, Lewis & Clark     | 1,009,356              | 1978               | 95-546         |
| Cabinet Mountains      | USFS/Kaniku, Kootenai            | 94,272                 | 1964               | 88-577         |
| Gates of the Mountains | USFS/Helena                      | 28,562                 | 1964               | 88-577         |
| Great Bear             | USFS/Flathead                    | 286,700                | 1978               | 95-546         |
| Lee Metcalf            |                                  | 259,000                | 1983               |                |
| Beartrap Canyon        | BLM/ID                           | 6,000                  | 1983               | 98-140         |
| Monument Mountain      | USFS/Gallatin                    | 34,000                 | 1983               | 98-140         |
| Spanish Peaks          | USFS/Gallatin                    | 78,000                 | 1983               | 98-140         |
| Taylor-Hilgard         | USFS/Beaverhead, Gallatin        | 141,000                | 1983               | 98-140         |
| Medicine Lake          | FWP/Medicine Lake                | 11,800                 | 1976               | 94-557         |
| Mission Mountains      | USFS/Flathead                    | 73,877                 | 1975               | 93-632         |
| Rattlesnake            | USFS/Lolo                        | 20,119                 | 1980               | 96-476         |
| Red Rocks Lakes        | FWS/Red Rock Lakes               | 32,350                 | 1976               | 94-557         |
| Scapegoat *            | USFS/Helena, Lewis & Clark, Lolo | 239,296                | 1972               | 92-395         |
| Selway-Bitterroot      | USFS/Bitterroot, Lolo            | 248,893                | 1964               | 88-577         |
| UL Bend                | FWS/UL Bend                      | 20,847                 | 1976               | 94-557         |
| Welcome Creek          | USFS/Lolo                        | 28,135                 | 1978               | 95-237         |
| State Total:           |                                  | 3,431,458              |                    |                |

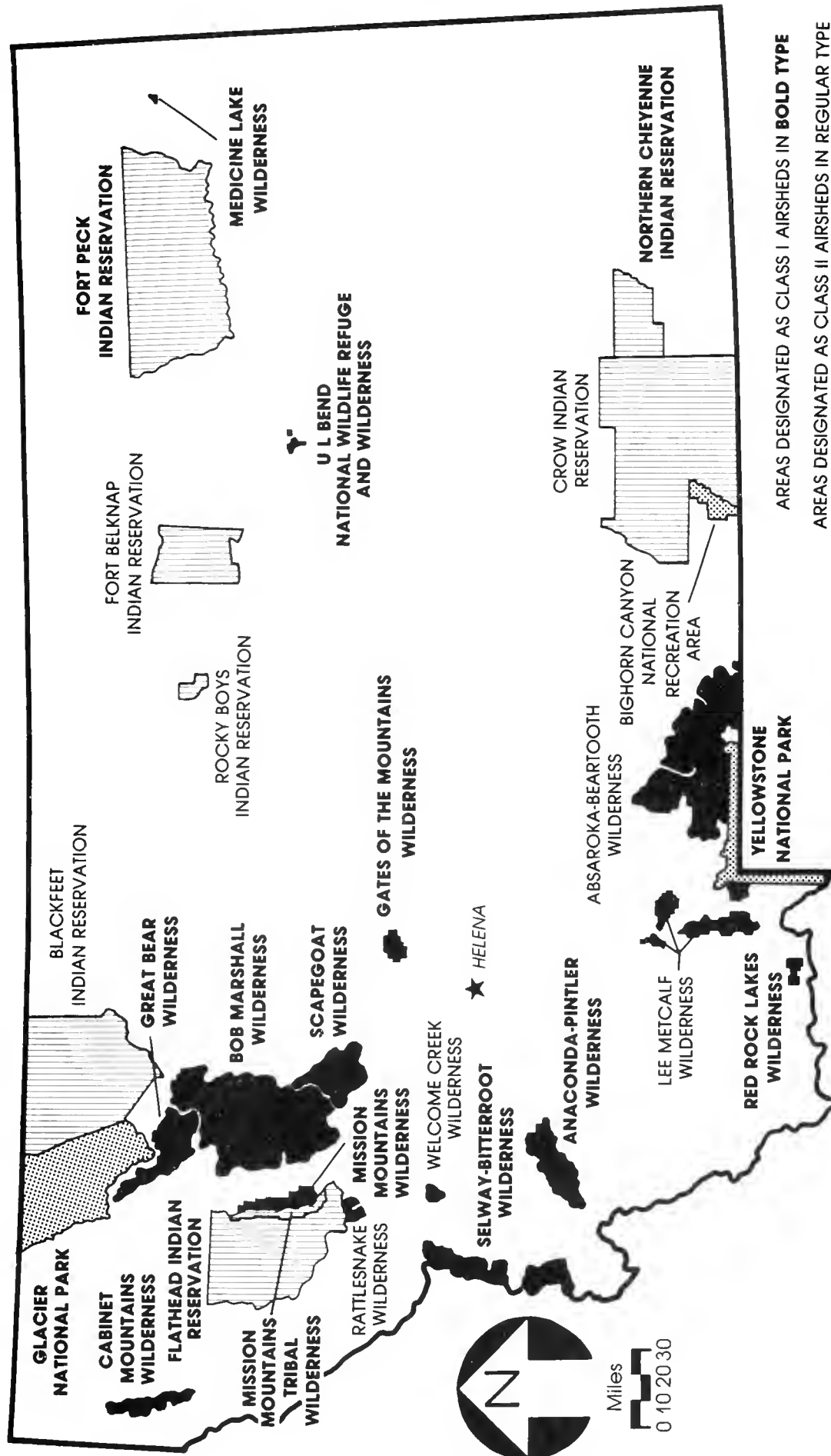
\* also in Idaho

USFS - Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture  
BLM - Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of Interior  
FWS - Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of Interior

SOURCES: Montana Wilderness Association, Helena, & the Wilderness Society, Wilderness Lands in the United States, 1984.

FIGURE XVII-2

NATIONAL PARKS, WILDERNESS AREAS AND INDIAN RESERVATIONS IN MONTANA





# CHAPTER XVIII

## AIR AND WATER

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |                       | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | AIR QUALITY . . . . . | 333         |

| <u>FIGURE</u> |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| 1             | MONTANA MAJOR RIVERS & RIVER BASINS . . . . . | 335 |



TABLE XVIII - 1

AIR QUALITY

PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION (PSD) REGULATIONS

PSD STANDARDS:

- Class I: An area where almost any measurable change in air quality is significant. National parks and wildernesses are Class I areas. Any state or Indian governing body may petition to redesignate its area from Class II to either Class I or III.
- Class II: An area where air pollution standards will allow for moderate, well-controlled growth.
- Class III: An area with an existing significant air quality problem equal to about one-half of the air quality standards.

MONTANA PSD CLASS I AREAS:

1. Glacier National Park
2. Cabinet Mountain Wilderness
3. Flathead Reservation - Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes
4. Mission Mountain Wilderness
5. Bob Marshall Wilderness
6. Lincoln Scapegoat Wilderness
7. Selway Bitterroot Wilderness
8. Anaconda Pintlar Wilderness
9. Gates of the Mountains Wilderness
10. Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge
11. Yellowstone National Park
12. U L Bend Wilderness Area
13. Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation - Northern Cheyenne Tribe
14. Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge
15. Fort Peck Indian Reservation - Assiniboine & Sioux Tribes

TABLE XVIII - 1  
(cont.)

PSD-ALLOWABLE INCREMENTS (Micrograms/Cubic Meter):

| Item               | I  | II  | III | Not to Exceed |
|--------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Particulates:      |    |     |     |               |
| Annual Geo. Mean   | 5  | 19  | 37  | 75            |
| Maximum 24-Hr.     | 10 | 37  | 75  | 150           |
| Sulfur Dioxide:    |    |     |     |               |
| Annual Arith. Mean | 2  | 20  | 40  | 80            |
| Maximum 24-Hr.     | 5  | 91  | 182 | 365           |
| Maximum 3-Hr.      | 25 | 512 | 700 | 1,300         |

NOTE: In general, Montana has adopted federal standards for the protection of Class I areas and has authority over Class I areas except for Indian reservations, where there is tribal and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency authority. The state would have authority, however, over actions outside a reservation that would impact a reservation. Wilderness areas established prior to 1978 are Class I. Others are Class II.

SOURCES: Montana Environmental Quality Council, Annual Report, December 31, 1983, p. 8, and Air Quality Bureau, Environmental Sciences Division, Montana Dept. of Health & Environmental Sciences, personal communication and verification of data above, October 26, 1984.

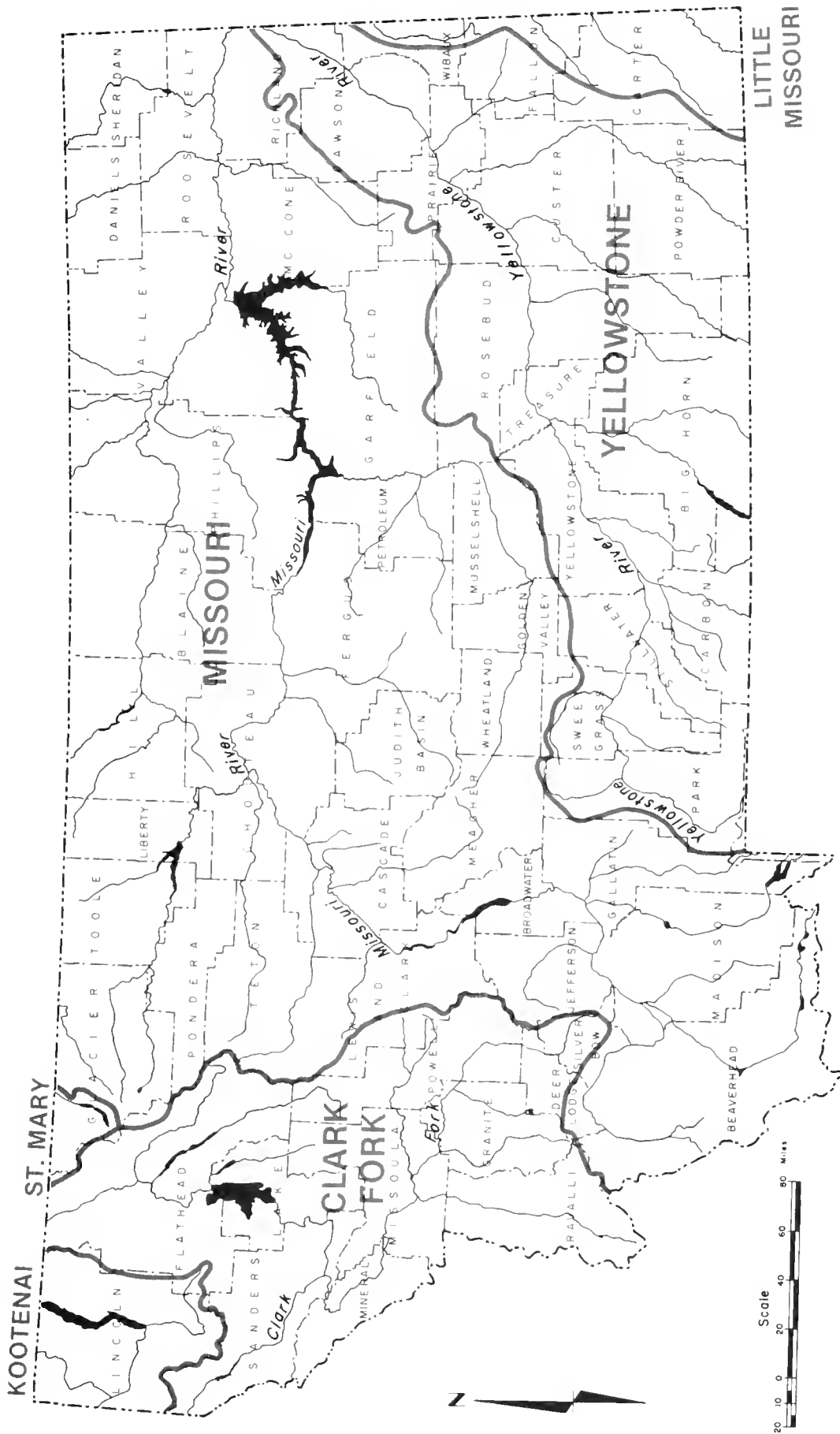


FIGURE XVIII-1  
MONTANA MAJOR RIVERS & RIVER BASINS



# CHAPTER XIX

## ENERGY RESOURCES

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | ENERGY RESERVES & PRODUCTION: 1980. . . . .   | 341         |
| 2            | PRODUCTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF FUEL:<br>1960-83 (PHYSICAL UNITS). . . . .            | 342         |
| 3            | PRODUCTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF FUEL:<br>1960-83 (TRILLION BTU). . . . .              | 343         |
| 4            | MONTANA'S CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF<br>FUEL: 1960-81 (PHYSICAL UNITS). . . . . | 347         |
| 5            | MONTANA'S CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF<br>FUEL: 1960-81 (TRILLION BTU). . . . .   | 348         |
| 6            | CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY: 1980. . . . .  | 349         |
| 7            | CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY PER CAPITA: 1980 . . .  | 350         |
| 8            | ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS IN MONTANA BY PRIMARY<br>FUEL: 1984. . . . .                    | 351         |
| 9            | MONTANA'S NET ELECTRIC ENERGY GENERATION BY<br>TYPE OF FUEL UNIT: 1952-82. . . . .    | 353         |
| 10           | CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY THE COMMERCIAL<br>SECTOR: 1960-82 . . . . .                  | 357         |
| 11           | CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY THE RESIDENTIAL<br>SECTOR: 1960-82 . . . . .                 | 358         |
| 12           | CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY THE TRANSPORTATION<br>SECTOR: 1960-82 . . . . .              | 359         |
| 13           | CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY THE INDUSTRIAL<br>SECTOR: 1960-82 . . . . .                  | 360         |
| 14           | YEAR-END PROVED RESERVES OF CRUDE OIL IN<br>MONTANA: 1950-82. . . . .                 | 361         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u>   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 15 ESTIMATES OF CRUDE OIL PROVED RESERVES IN<br>MONTANA BY REGION: 1955-83. . . . .                                    | 362         |
| 16 CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE WELLHEAD<br>PRICES: 1950-82 . . . . .  | 364         |
| 17 MAIN LINE SALES OF NATURAL GAS BY STATE:<br>1981 . . . . .  | 365         |
| 18 PRODUCING GAS & GAS CONDENSATE WELLS:<br>1966-82 . . . . .  | 366         |
| 19 MONTANA'S INDUSTRIAL CONSUMPTION OF NATURAL<br>GAS BY STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION<br>CODE: 1977-81 . . . . . | 367         |
| 20 MONTANA'S CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION OF NATURAL<br>GAS PROCESSING PLANTS: 1961-82. . . . .                             | 368         |
| 21 MONTANA'S NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION AND<br>CONSUMPTION: 1950-82. . . . .   | 369         |
| 22 MONTANA'S PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE WELLHEAD PRICE<br>OF NATURAL GAS: 1950-82 . . . . .                                | 370         |
| 23 MONTANA'S NATURAL GAS PROVED RESERVES:<br>1950-79. . . . .  | 371         |
| 24 MONTANA'S YEAR-END PROVED RESERVES OF NATURAL<br>GAS AND NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS: 1976-82. . . . .                      | 372         |
| 25 U.S. DEMONSTRATED RESERVE BASE OF COAL BY<br>STATE RANK: 1982 . . . . .   | 373         |
| 26 COAL PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE MINE PRICE BY<br>RANK OF COAL: 1950-82 . . . . .  | 374         |
| 27 RECEIPTS OF MONTANA COAL AT ELECTRIC UTILITY<br>PLANTS: 1973-82 . . . . .   | 375         |
| 28 DESTINATION OF MONTANA COAL DELIVERED TO<br>STEAM-ELECTRIC PLANTS, 1978-82. . . . .                                 | 376         |
| 29 DISTRIBUTION OF COAL FOR USE IN MONTANA:<br>1974-82. . . . .  | 377         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>FIGURE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 1             | PRODUCTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF FUEL:<br>1960-1982. . . . .    | 344         |
| 2             | PRODUCTION & CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY: 1966-81 .                  | 345         |
| 3             | PRODUCTION & CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY: 1981. . .                  | 346         |
| 4             | ANNUAL GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY: 1960-82 . .                  | 354         |
| 5             | ANNUAL GENERATION & SALES OF ELECTRICITY:<br>1960-82 . . . . . | 355         |
| 6             | ANNUAL SALES OF ELECTRICITY: 1960-82. . . . .                  | 356         |
| 7             | CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION: 1943-82 . . . . .                        | 363         |



TABLE XIX - 1

## ENERGY RESERVES &amp; PRODUCTION: 1980

| Item                                | Montana | Idaho  | Wyoming  | United States |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------------|
| <u>Reserves:</u>                    |         |        |          |               |
| Coal (mill. short tons)             | 120,428 | 4      | 69,924   | 472,714       |
| Crude Oil (mill. barrels)           | 179     | 0      | 1,038    | 31,335        |
| Natural Gas (bill. cu.ft.)          | 1,308   | 0      | 9,413    | 206,259       |
| Uranium (thou. short tons)          | < 16    | < 16   | 142.9    | 470           |
| <u>Percent of U.S.:</u>             |         |        |          |               |
| Coal                                | 25.5%   | 0      | 14.8%    | (X)           |
| Crude Oil                           | 0.6%    | 0      | 3.3%     | (X)           |
| Natural Gas                         | 0.6%    | 0      | 4.6%     | (X)           |
| Uranium                             | < 3.4%  | < 3.4% | 30.4%    | (X)           |
| <u>Production Value: (millions)</u> |         |        |          |               |
| Coal                                | \$ 315  | 0      | \$ 1,001 | \$ 20,355     |
| Crude Oil                           | 658     | 0      | 2,700    | 65,722        |
| Natural Gas                         | 75      | 0      | 786      | 31,866        |
| Uranium                             | 0       | 0      | 314      | 1,136         |
| <u>Percent of U.S.:</u>             |         |        |          |               |
| Coal                                | 1.5%    | 0      | 4.9%     | (X)           |
| Crude Oil                           | 1.0%    | 0      | 4.1%     | (X)           |
| Natural Gas                         | 0.2%    | 0      | 2.5%     | (X)           |
| Uranium                             | 0       | 0      | 27.6%    | (X)           |
| <u>Consumption:</u>                 |         |        |          |               |
| Trillion Btu's                      | 366     | 355    | 396      | 75,944        |
| Percent of U.S.                     | 0.5%    | 0.5%   | 0.5%     |               |

&lt; - less than

(X) - not applicable

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Energy, State Energy Overview, September 1982

TABLE XIX - 2

PRODUCTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF FUEL: 1960-83  
(physical units)

| Year | Subbituminous<br>Coal<br>(thou. tons) | Lignite<br>Coal<br>(thou. tons) | (Dry) Natural<br>Gas (million<br>cu.ft.) | Crude Oil<br>(thou. bbls) | Hydroelectric<br>Power<br>(mill. kWh) | Wood &<br>Waste*<br>(mill. kWh) |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1960 | 113.000                               | 200.000                         | 35,381                                   | 30,240                    | 5,801                                 | (NA)                            |
| 1961 | 97.000                                | 274.000                         | 34,884                                   | 30,906                    | 6,499                                 | 0                               |
| 1962 | 78.000                                | 304.000                         | 28,973                                   | 31,648                    | 6,410                                 | 0                               |
| 1963 | 53.000                                | 290.000                         | 27,113                                   | 30,870                    | 6,011                                 | 0                               |
| 1964 | 46.000                                | 300.000                         | 25,234                                   | 30,647                    | 6,821                                 | 31                              |
| 1965 | 63.000                                | 301.000                         | 27,873                                   | 32,778                    | 8,389                                 | 37                              |
| 1966 | 91.000                                | 328.000                         | 32,414                                   | 35,380                    | 7,940                                 | 38                              |
| 1967 | 65.000                                | 300.000                         | 31,619                                   | 34,959                    | 8,703                                 | 56                              |
| 1968 | 189.000                               | 330.000                         | 31,917                                   | 48,460                    | 8,925                                 | 74                              |
| 1969 | 722.000                               | 308.000                         | 41,229                                   | 43,954                    | 9,447                                 | 61                              |
| 1970 | 3,124.000                             | 323.000                         | 37,445                                   | 37,879                    | 8,745                                 | 73                              |
| 1971 | 6,737.000                             | 327.000                         | 38,137                                   | 34,599                    | 9,595                                 | 60                              |
| 1972 | 7,899.000                             | 322.000                         | 35,606                                   | 33,904                    | 9,444                                 | 50                              |
| 1973 | 10,411.000                            | 314.000                         | 58,896                                   | 34,620                    | 7,517                                 | 48                              |
| 1974 | 13,775.000                            | 331.000                         | 51,401                                   | 34,554                    | 9,726                                 | 16                              |
| 1975 | 21,620.000                            | 520.000                         | 44,546                                   | 32,844                    | 9,560                                 | 14                              |
| 1976 | 25,919.000                            | 312.000                         | 45,098                                   | 32,814                    | 12,406                                | 37                              |
| 1977 | 27,091.013                            | 302.426                         | 48,181                                   | 32,680                    | 8,460                                 | 46                              |
| 1978 | 26,390.466                            | 288.708                         | 47,140                                   | 30,467                    | 11,708                                | 52                              |
| 1979 | 32,148.549                            | 305.143                         | 53,888                                   | 29,957                    | 10,344                                | 52                              |
| 1980 | 29,675.034                            | 305.578                         | 53,802                                   | 29,584                    | 9,966                                 | 17                              |
| 1981 | 33,127.167                            | 204.492                         | 50,073                                   | 30,813                    | 11,324                                | 34                              |
| 1982 | 27,666.745                            | 177.556                         | 50,932                                   | 30,917                    | 10,920                                | 28                              |
| 1983 | 28,453.741                            | 206.543                         | 52,426                                   | 29,665                    | 11,561                                | 39                              |

\* Used to generate electricity.

NOTE: Because data on some fuels are not available, total production of energy may be slightly understated.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 4; Coal: U.S. Bureau of Mines (1960-76); Montana Energy Office (1977-83); and U.S. Dept. of Energy, Electric Power Annual, 1983.

TABLE XIX - 3

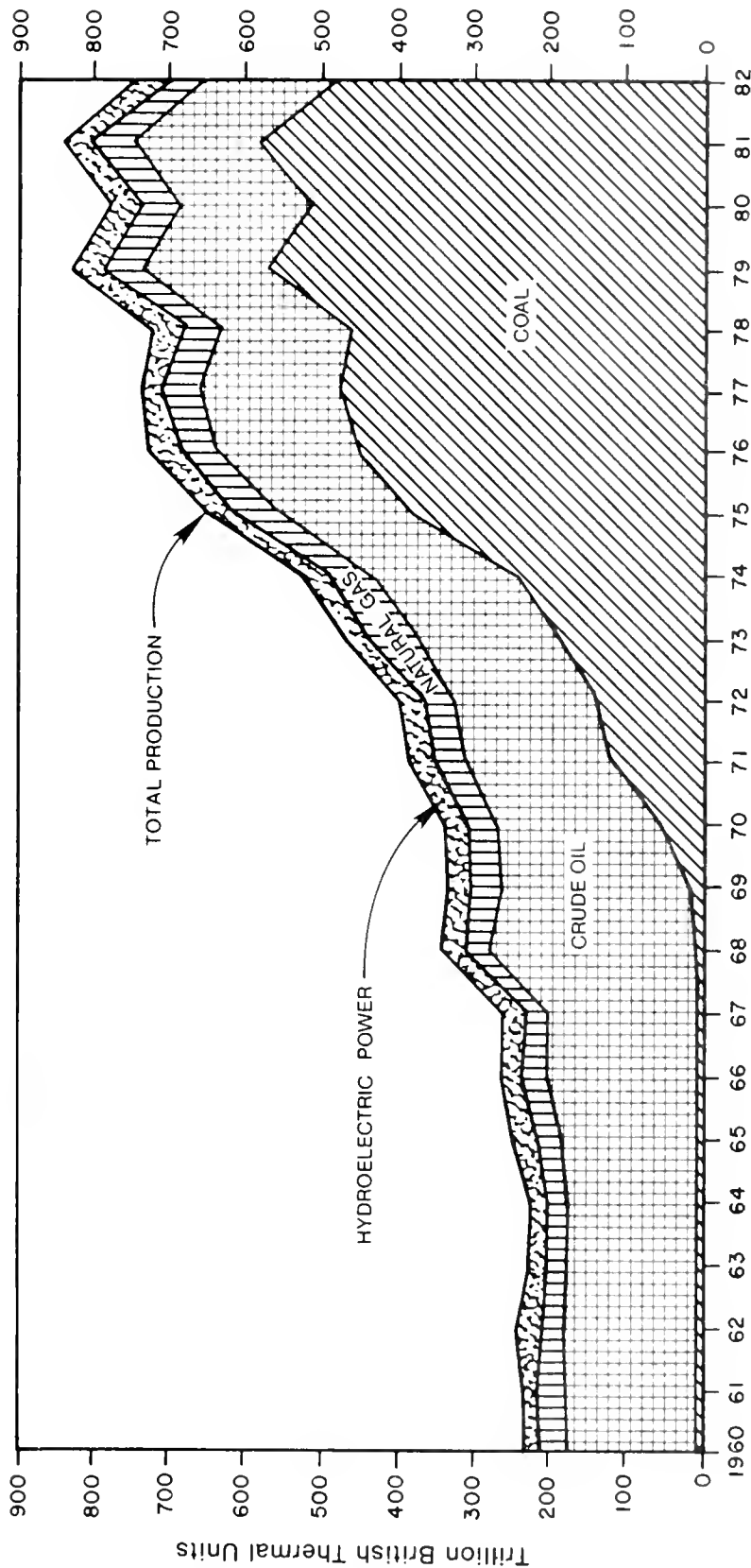
PRODUCTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF FUEL: 1960-83  
(trillion Btu)

| Year | Subbitum.<br>Coal | Lignite<br>Coal | Coal<br>Subtotal | (Dry)<br>Natural<br>Gas | Crude<br>Oil | Hydroelec.<br>Power | Wood &<br>Waste* | Total   |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| 1960 | 1.978             | 2.600           | 4,578            | 35.381                  | 169,646      | 19.793              | (NA)             | 229,389 |
| 1961 | 1.698             | 3.562           | 5,260            | 34.884                  | 173,383      | 22.174              | 0                | 235,701 |
| 1962 | 1.365             | 3.952           | 5,317            | 28.973                  | 177,545      | 21.871              | 0                | 233,706 |
| 1963 | 0.928             | 3.770           | 4,698            | 27.113                  | 173,181      | 20.510              | 0                | 225,502 |
| 1964 | 0.805             | 3.900           | 4,705            | 25.234                  | 171,930      | 23.273              | 0,106            | 225,248 |
| 1965 | 1.102             | 3.913           | 5,015            | 27.873                  | 183,884      | 28.623              | 0,126            | 245,521 |
| 1966 | 1.592             | 4,264           | 5,856            | 32,414                  | 198,482      | 27,091              | 0,130            | 263,973 |
| 1967 | 1,138             | 3,900           | 5,038            | 31,619                  | 196,120      | 26,695              | 0,191            | 262,663 |
| 1968 | 3,308             | 4,290           | 7,598            | 31,917                  | 271,861      | 30,452              | 0,252            | 342,080 |
| 1969 | 12,635            | 4,004           | 16,639           | 41,229                  | 246,582      | 32,233              | 0,208            | 336,891 |
| 1970 | 54,670            | 4,199           | 58,869           | 37,445                  | 212,501      | 29,838              | 0,249            | 338,902 |
| 1971 | 117,898           | 4,251           | 122,149          | 38,137                  | 194,100      | 32,738              | 0,205            | 387,329 |
| 1972 | 138,232           | 4,186           | 142,418          | 35,606                  | 190,201      | 32,223              | 0,171            | 400,619 |
| 1973 | 182,192           | 4,082           | 186,274          | 58,896                  | 194,218      | 25,648              | 0,164            | 465,200 |
| 1974 | 241,062           | 4,303           | 245,365          | 51,401                  | 193,848      | 33,185              | 0,546            | 524,345 |
| 1975 | 378,350           | 6,760           | 385,110          | 44,546                  | 184,255      | 32,619              | 0,478            | 647,008 |
| 1976 | 453,582           | 4,056           | 457,638          | 45,098                  | 184,086      | 42,329              | 0,126            | 729,277 |
| 1977 | 474,093           | 3,932           | 478,025          | 48,181                  | 183,335      | 28,866              | 0,157            | 738,564 |
| 1978 | 461,833           | 3,753           | 465,586          | 47,140                  | 170,920      | 39,948              | 0,177            | 723,771 |
| 1979 | 562,600           | 3,967           | 566,567          | 53,888                  | 168,059      | 35,294              | 0,177            | 823,985 |
| 1980 | 519,313           | 3,972           | 523,286          | 53,802                  | 165,966      | 34,004              | 0,058            | 777,116 |
| 1981 | 579,725           | 2,658           | 582,384          | 50,073                  | 172,861      | 38,637              | 0,116            | 844,071 |
| 1982 | 484,168           | 2,308           | 486,476          | 50,932                  | 173,444      | 37,259              | 0,096            | 748,207 |
| 1983 | 497,940           | 2,685           | 500,626          | 52,426                  | 166,421      | 39,446              | 0,133            | 759,052 |

\* Used to generate electricity.

NOTE: This table gives the Btu equivalents of the physical units shown in the preceding table.

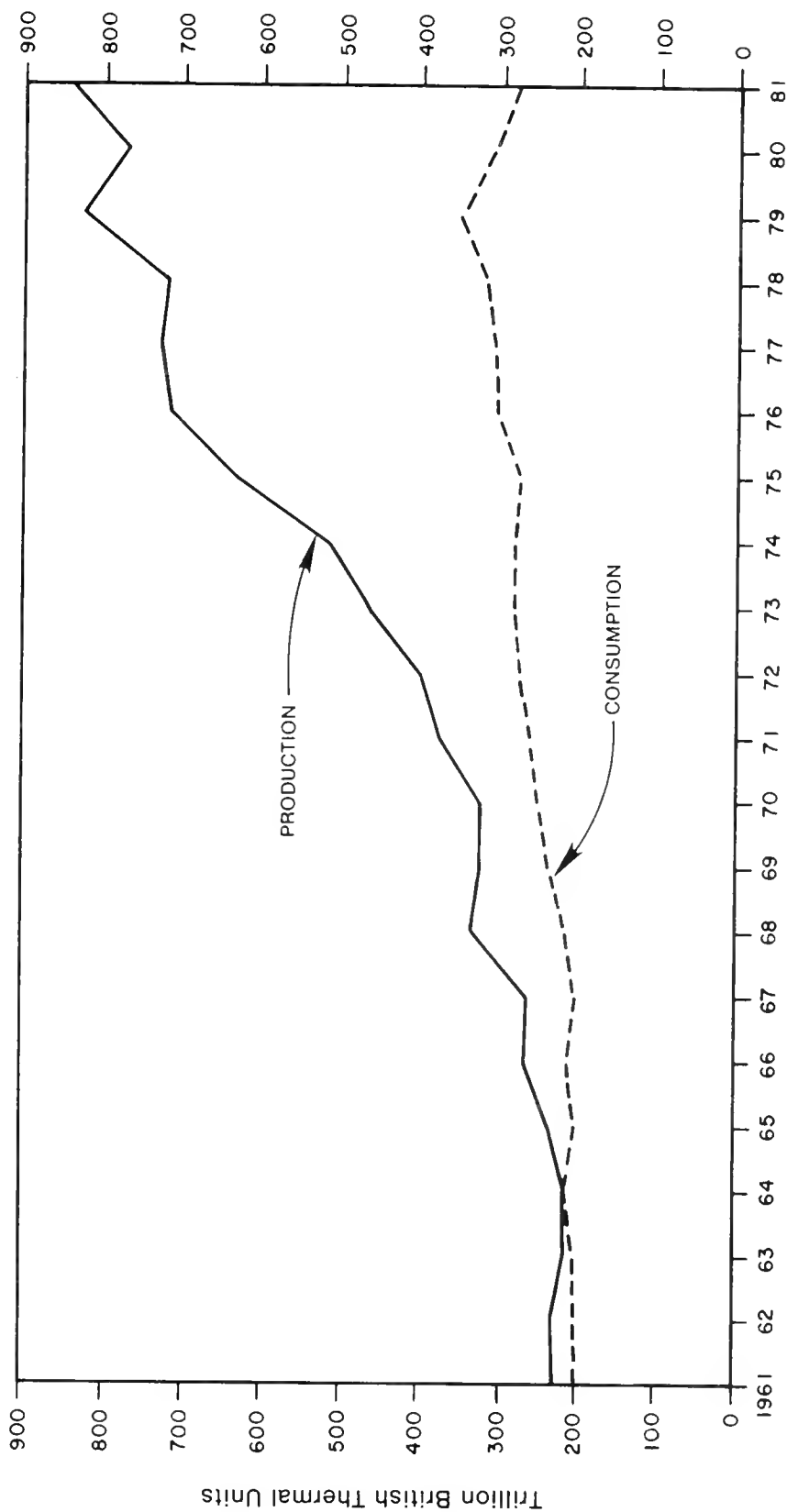
SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 5; and U.S. Dept. of Energy, Electric Power Annual, 1983.



**FIGURE XIX-1**  
**PRODUCTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF FUEL, 1960-82**

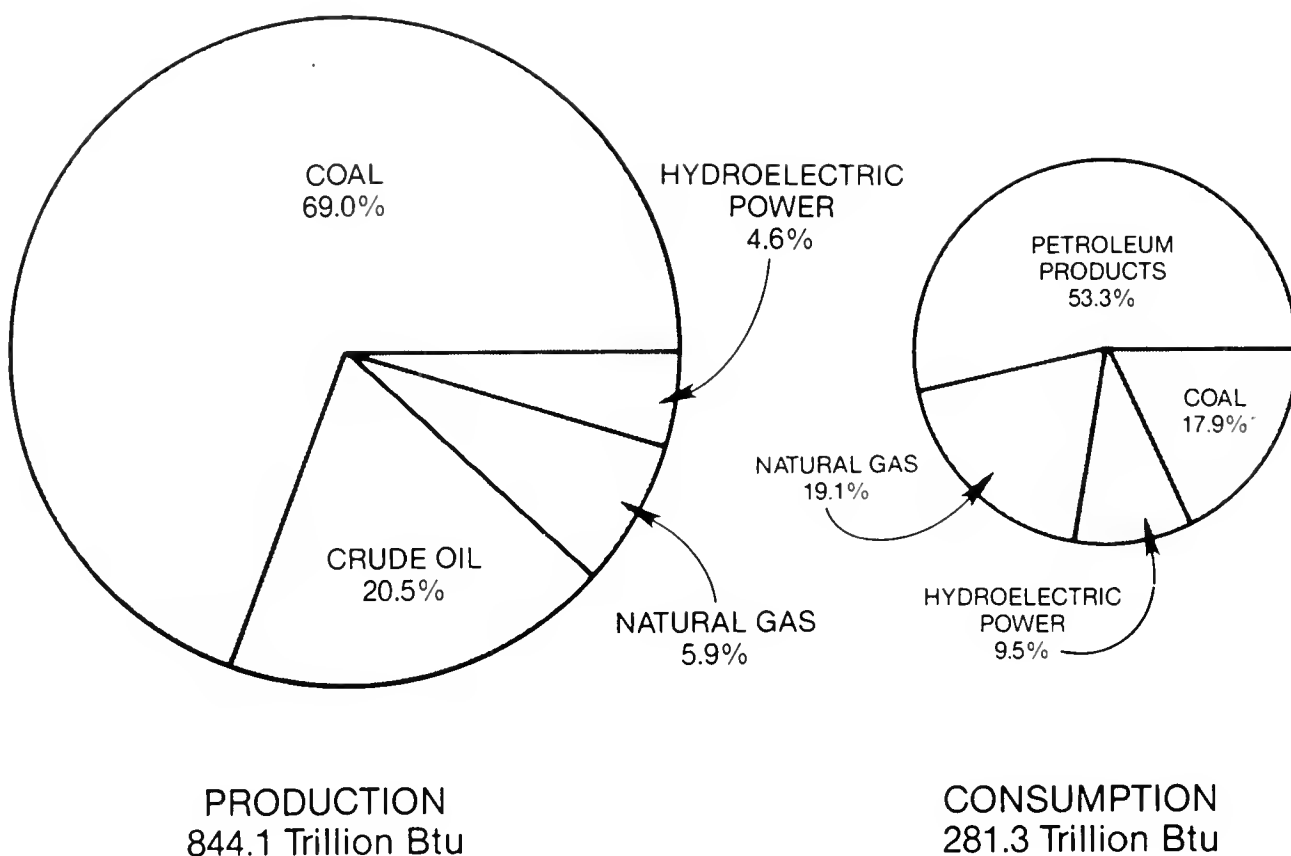
**NOTE:** Wood and waste products used to generate electricity at electric utilities are not shown because their contribution is negligible.

**SOURCE:** Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984.



**FIGURE XIX-2**  
**PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY, 1961-81**

SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984.



**FIGURE XIX-3**  
**PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY, 1981**

NOTE: Fuels with negligible contributions to total production or consumption are not shown.

SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984.

MONTANA'S CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF FUEL: 1960-81  
(physical units)

| Year | Coal<br>(thousand<br>short tons) | Natural Gas<br>(Dry)<br>(billion<br>cubic feet) | Petroleum<br>(thousand<br>barrels) | Wood &<br>Waste<br>(million kWh) | DNRC   |  | DOE  |
|------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|      |                                  |   |                                    |                                  | Estimated Instate<br>Hydroelectric<br>Power<br>(million kWh) | Estimated Net<br>Interstate Sales<br>of Thermal<br>Electric Power<br>Generation<br>(million kWh) |  |
|      |                                  |   |                                    |                                  |  | Hydroelectric<br>Power<br>(million kWh)  | Net Interstate<br>Sales of**<br>Electricity<br>(million kWh) |
| 1960 | 253                              | 56  | 18,530                             | 0                                | 4,716  | (NA)   | -3,143   |
| 1961 | 335                              | 59  | 20,134                             | 0                                | 4,816  | 31   | -5,247   |
| 1962 | 373                              | 63  | 20,624                             | 0                                | 4,735  | 0  | -5,252   |
| 1963 | 356                              | 67  | 20,649                             | 0                                | 4,934  | 110  | -3,264   |
| 1964 | 380                              | 69  | 21,406                             | 31                               | 5,433  | 205  | -4,144   |
| 1965 | 368                              | 71  | 18,493                             | 37                               | 6,028  | 354  | -6,955   |
| 1966 | 390                              | 72  | 19,966                             | 39                               | 6,743  | 352  | -3,201   |
| 1967 | 380                              | 65  | 18,907                             | 56                               | 6,642  | 528  | -5,800   |
| 1968 | 449                              | 63  | 21,031                             | 74                               | 7,310  | 754  | -4,142   |
| 1969 | 619                              | 78  | 21,529                             | 61                               | 8,289  | 895  | -2,573   |
| 1970 | 762                              | 88  | 21,209                             | 73                               | 7,963  | 915  | -1,220   |
| 1971 | 730                              | 88  | 22,678                             | 61                               | 8,305  | 989  | -2,563   |
| 1972 | 828                              | 84  | 24,816                             | 51                               | 9,022  | 1,116  | -2,362   |
| 1973 | 950                              | 90  | 26,454                             | 48                               | 6,907  | 1,278  | -256   |
| 1974 | 923                              | 80  | 27,334                             | 16                               | 8,205  | 1,401  | -2,518   |
| 1975 | 1,114                            | 80  | 26,765                             | 14                               | 7,279  | 1,224  | -6,007   |
| 1976 | 2,496                            | 74  | 29,825                             | 37                               | 7,501  | -1,383   | -16,009  |
| 1977 | 3,381                            | 71  | 28,966                             | 46                               | 7,009  | -3,808   | -8,381   |
| 1978 | 3,394                            | 73  | 30,516                             | 52                               | 7,875  | -3,808   | -14,767  |
| 1979 | 3,686                            | 70  | 34,723                             | 52                               | 7,815  | -3,816   | -11,932  |
| 1980 | 3,549                            | 61  | 31,126                             | 17                               | 7,525  | -4,181   | -11,313  |
| 1981 | 3,615                            | 52  | 26,488                             | 34                               | 7,859  | -4,017   | -15,024  |

\* Consumed at utilities to produce electricity

\*\* Net interstate sales of electricity is the difference between the amounts of energy in the electricity sold within a state (including associated losses) and the energy input at the electric utilities within the state. The net interstate sales, therefore, include associated electrical energy losses. A positive number indicates that more electricity (including associated losses) came into the state than went out of the state during the year. Conversely, a negative number indicates that more electricity (including associated losses) went out of the state than came into the state.

NOTE: Does not include wood consumed by the nonutility sectors. Also excludes small quantities of other energy sources for which consistent historical data are not available, such as solar energy obtained by the use of thermal and photovoltaic collectors, wind energy and geothermal, biomass, and waste energy other than that consumed at the electric utilities.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 6.

TABLE XIX - 5

MONTANA'S CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY TYPE OF FUEL: 1960-81  
(trillion Btu)

| Year | Natural Gas<br>(Dry) | Wood &<br>Waste | Petroleum | DNRC                         |  | DOE   |                        |  |
|------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------|--|
|      |                      |                 |           | Estimated<br>Instate<br>Coal | Estimated<br>Instate<br>Hydroelectric<br>Power | Total | Hydroelectric<br>Power | Net Interstate<br>Sales of***<br>Electricity |
|      |                      |                 |           | Coal                         | Hydroelectric<br>Power                         | Coal  | Coal                   | Total  |
| 1960 | 57.6                 | 0.0             | 104.1     | (NA)                         | 16.1   | (NA)  | 4.3                    | 217.7  |
| 1961 | 61.3                 | 0.0             | 113.3     | 5.5                          | 16.4   | 196.5 | 62.4                   | 231.3  |
| 1962 | 65.7                 | 0.0             | 116.9     | 6.0                          | 16.2   | 204.8 | 69.2                   | 238.4  |
| 1963 | 68.6                 | 0.0             | 117.2     | 6.1                          | 16.8   | 208.7 | 67.7                   | 243.4  |
| 1964 | 71.6                 | 0.3             | 121.5     | 6.9                          | 18.5   | 218.8 | 63.0                   | 256.8  |
| 1965 | 73.0                 | 0.4             | 103.2     | 7.0                          | 20.6   | 204.2 | 71.3                   | 246.4  |
| 1966 | 74.4                 | 0.4             | 111.3     | 7.3                          | 23.0   | 216.4 | 87.7                   | 264.0  |
| 1967 | 67.1                 | 0.6             | 103.8     | 7.5                          | 22.7   | 201.7 | 82.7                   | 248.3  |
| 1968 | 64.8                 | 0.8             | 116.2     | 9.6                          | 24.9   | 216.3 | 90.8                   | 267.4  |
| 1969 | 80.7                 | 0.6             | 119.2     | 13.0                         | 28.3   | 241.8 | 92.8                   | 300.3  |
| 1970 | 90.5                 | 0.8             | 117.9     | 15.3                         | 27.2   | 251.7 | 91.8                   | 309.0  |
| 1971 | 91.0                 | 0.6             | 126.2     | 15.2                         | 28.3   | 261.3 | 100.5                  | 321.4  |
| 1972 | 86.6                 | 0.5             | 138.1     | 17.3                         | 30.8   | 273.3 | 98.0                   | 328.7  |
| 1973 | 92.0                 | 0.5             | 147.7     | 20.0                         | 23.6   | 283.8 | 78.1                   | 333.1  |
| 1974 | 81.8                 | 0.2             | 153.6     | 19.9                         | 28.0   | 283.5 | 101.5                  | 343.6  |
| 1975 | 81.1                 | 0.1             | 150.2     | 23.0                         | 24.8   | 279.2 | 105.8                  | 335.5  |
| 1976 | 75.8                 | 0.4             | 168.1     | 38.1                         | 25.6   | 308.0 | 128.6                  | 361.1  |
| 1977 | 72.3                 | 0.5             | 163.3     | 46.4                         | 23.9   | 306.4 | 88.3                   | 354.7  |
| 1978 | 73.8                 | 0.5             | 170.6     | 46.1                         | 26.9   | 317.9 | 121.3                  | 375.0  |
| 1979 | 71.1                 | 0.5             | 201.0     | 51.7                         | 26.7   | 351.0 | 107.1                  | 403.7  |
| 1980 | 62.2                 | 0.2             | 177.4     | 47.6                         | 25.7   | 313.1 | 103.5                  | 366.6  |
| 1981 | 53.8                 | 0.4             | 150.0     | 50.3                         | 26.8   | 281.3 | 117.6                  | 334.4  |

\* Consumed at utilities to produce electricity

\*\* Net interstate sales of thermal electric power and the associated generation losses have been subtracted.

\*\*\* Net interstate sales of electricity is the difference between the amounts of energy in the electricity sold within a state (including associated losses) and the energy input at the electric utilities within the state. The net interstate sales, therefore, include associated electrical energy losses. A positive number indicates that more electricity (including associated losses) came into the state than went out of the state during the year. Conversely, a negative number indicates that more electricity (including associated losses) went out of the state than came into the state.

NOTE: This table gives the Btu equivalent of the physical units shown in the preceding table.

Does not include wood consumed by the nonutility sectors. Also excludes small quantities of other energy sources for which consistent historical data are not available, such as solar energy obtained by the use of thermal and photovoltaic collectors, wind energy and geothermal, biomass, and waste energy other than that consumed at the electric utilities.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 7. Based on U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report: 1960 through 1981.

TABLE XIX - 6

CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY: 1980  
(trillion Btu)

| Item                    | United States | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Sources:                |               |         |       |         |
| Total Energy            | 75,944        | 366     | 355   | 396     |
| Coal                    | 15,492        | 62      | 13    | 282     |
| Natural Gas             | 20,391        | 62      | 50    | 71      |
| Petroleum               | 34,204        | 177     | 131   | 199     |
| Nuclear                 | 2,672         | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Hydroelectric           | 3,107         | 103     | 98    | 11      |
| Other                   | 114           | (N)     | 0     | 0       |
| Electricity Exchanges * |               | -39     | 62    | -166    |
| End-Use Sectors:        |               |         |       |         |
| Residential             | 15,272        | 61      | 72    | 32      |
| Commercial              | 10,622        | 43      | 60    | 24      |
| Industrial              | 30,368        | 173     | 140   | 253     |
| Transportation          | 19,682        | 89      | 83    | 88      |

(N) - small, non-zero value

\* net interstate sales of electricity, including losses

NOTE: Montana's Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation and the U.S. Dept. of Energy arrive at dissimilar consumption figures. For a comparison of these figures, see the preceding table.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Energy, State Energy Data Report: 1960 through 1980, July, 1982, p. xi.

TABLE XIX - 7

CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY PER CAPITA: 1980  
(million Btu)

| Item                               | United States | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Resident Population<br>(thousands) | 227,158       | 787     | 944   | 471     |
| Total Energy                       | 334           | 465     | 376   | 842     |
| Residential                        | 67            | 78      | 76    | 67      |
| Commercial                         | 47            | 54      | 63    | 51      |
| Industrial                         | 134           | 220     | 148   | 536     |
| Transportation                     | 87            | 113     | 88    | 187     |

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Energy, State Energy Data Report, July 1982.

TABLE XIX - 8

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS IN MONTANA BY PRIMARY FUEL  
JANUARY, 1984

| Owner/Operator  | Plant          | County        | Initial Year<br>of Operation<br>(First Unit) | Generation              |  |                                      |
|---|----------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
|   |                |               |  | Capacity<br>(megawatts) | Critical<br>Water<br>Year<br>(avg. MW) | Median<br>Water<br>Year<br>(avg. MW) |
| Hydroelectric Plants:                                     |                |               |  |                         |  |                                      |
| MT Power Co.  | Lake Creek     | Lincoln       | 1916   | 5.0                     | 2.3                                    | 2.8                                  |
| MT Power Co.  | Black Eagle    | Cascade       | 1927   | 18.0                    | 14.0                                   | 18.0                                 |
| MT Power Co.  | Cochrane       | Cascade       | 1958   | 50.0                    | 22.0                                   | 34.0                                 |
| MT Power Co.  | Flint Creek    | Granite       | 1901   | 1.1                     | 1.0                                    | 1.0                                  |
| MT Power Co.  | Hauser Lake    | Lewis & Clark | 1907   | 16.5                    | 12.0                                   | 16.0                                 |
| MT Power Co.  | Holter         | Lewis & Clark | 1918   | 49.0                    | 24.0                                   | 30.0                                 |
| MT Power Co.  | Kerr           | Lake          | 1938   | 180.0                   | 119.0                                  | 128.0                                |
| MT Power Co.  | Milltown       | Missoula      | 1906   | 3.4                     | 2.0                                    | 2.0                                  |
| MT Power Co.  | Morony         | Cascade       | 1930   | 47.0                    | 25.0                                   | 36.0                                 |
| MT Power Co.  | Mystic Lake    | Stillwater    | 1925   | 11.5                    | 6.0                                    | 6.0                                  |
| MT Power Co.  | Rainbow        | Cascade       | 1910   | 35.0                    | 29.0                                   | 35.0                                 |
| MT Power Co.  | Ryan           | Cascade       | 1915   | 60.0                    | 41.0                                   | 56.0                                 |
| MT Power Co.  | Thompson Falls | Sanders       | 1915   | 40.0                    | 35.0                                   | 34.0                                 |
| MT Power Co.  | Madison        | Madison       | 1906   | 8.5                     | 7.0                                    | 8.0                                  |
| Pacific Power<br>& Light Co.                              | Bigfork        | Flathead      | 1910   | 4.0                     | 3.0                                    | 3.5                                  |
| Army Corps of<br>Engineers, N.<br>Pacific Div.            | Libby          | Lincoln       | 1975   | 420.0                   | 180.0                                  | 220.0                                |
| Army Corps of<br>Engineers,<br>Missouri River<br>Division | Fort Peck      | McCone        | 1943   | 185.0                   | 83.0                                   | 119.0                                |
| Bureau of Indian<br>Affairs,<br>Flathead Irr.<br>Project  | Big Creek      | Lake          | 1928   | 0.4                     | (NA)                                   | (NA)                                 |
| Bureau of<br>Reclamation,<br>Missouri River<br>Division   | Canyon Ferry   | Lewis & Clark | 1953   | 50.0                    | 33.8                                   | 49.9                                 |
| Bureau of<br>Reclamation<br>Missouri River<br>Division    | Yellowtail     | Big Horn      | 1966   | 250.0                   | 66.1                                   | 122.8                                |
| Bureau of<br>Reclamation,<br>Pacific Northwest<br>Region  | Hungry Horse   | Flathead      | 1952   | 285.0                   | 96.0                                   | 108.0                                |
| Washington Water<br>Power Co.                             | Noxon Rapids   | Sanders       | 1959   | 396.9                   | 147.9                                  | 198.0                                |
| Total Hydroelectric Generation:                           |                |               |  | 2,116.3                 |  |                                      |

TABLE XIX - 8  
(cont.)

| Owner/Operator   | Plant         | County      | Initial Year<br>of Operation<br>(First Unit) | Generation              |                      | Fuel                        |
|--|---------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|  |               |             |  | Capacity<br>(megawatts) | Average<br>(avg. MW) |                             |
| <u>Fossil Fuel Fired Plants:</u>   |               |             |  |                         |                      |                             |
| MT-Dakota<br>Utilities   | Glendive      | Dawson      | 1926   | 6.7                     |                      | natural gas                 |
| MT-Dakota<br>Utilities   | Glendive      | Dawson      | 1979   | 41.0                    |                      | natural gas;<br>#2 fuel oil |
| MT-Dakota<br>Utilities   | Lewis & Clark | Richland    | 1958   | 51.4                    |                      | lignite                     |
| MT-Dakota<br>Utilities   | Miles City    | Custer      | 1972   | 18.4                    |                      | natural gas                 |
| MT Power Co.   | Frank Bird    | Yellowstone | 1951   | 69.0                    | 60.0                 | oil, natural gas            |
| MT Power Co.   | J.E. Corette  | Yellowstone | 1968   | 173.0                   | 139.0                | subbituminous<br>coal       |
| MT Power Co. &<br>Puget Sound<br>Power & Light   | Colstrip I    | Rosebud     | 1975   | 358.0                   | 270.0                | subbituminous<br>coal       |
| MT Power Co. &<br>Puget Sound<br>Power & Light   | Colstrip II   | Rosebud     | 1976   | 358.0                   | 270.0                | subbituminous<br>coal       |
| MT Power Co. &<br>Puget Sound<br>Power & Light,<br>Portland General<br>Electric, Wash.<br>Water Power, &<br>Pacific Power<br>& Light | Colstrip III  | Rosebud     | 1984   | 778.0                   | (NA)                 | subbituminous<br>coal       |
| Pacific Power<br>& Light   | Libby         | Lincoln     | 1972   | 24.0                    | 0.0                  | #2 fuel oil                 |
| Total Fossil Fuel Fired Generation:  |               |             |  | 1,877.5                 |                      |                             |
| <u>Other Plants:</u>   |               |             |  |                         |                      |                             |
| MT Power Co.   | Libby         | Lincoln     | 1939   | 14.3                    | 5.3                  | wood & waste<br>products    |
| Total Generation for Other Plants:   |               |             |  | 14.3                    |                      |                             |

TOTAL MONTANA (NAMEPLATE) GENERATING CAPACITY: 4,008.1 megawatts

(Unless otherwise specified, capacity denotes installed nameplate capacity.)

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, pp. 14 and 15.

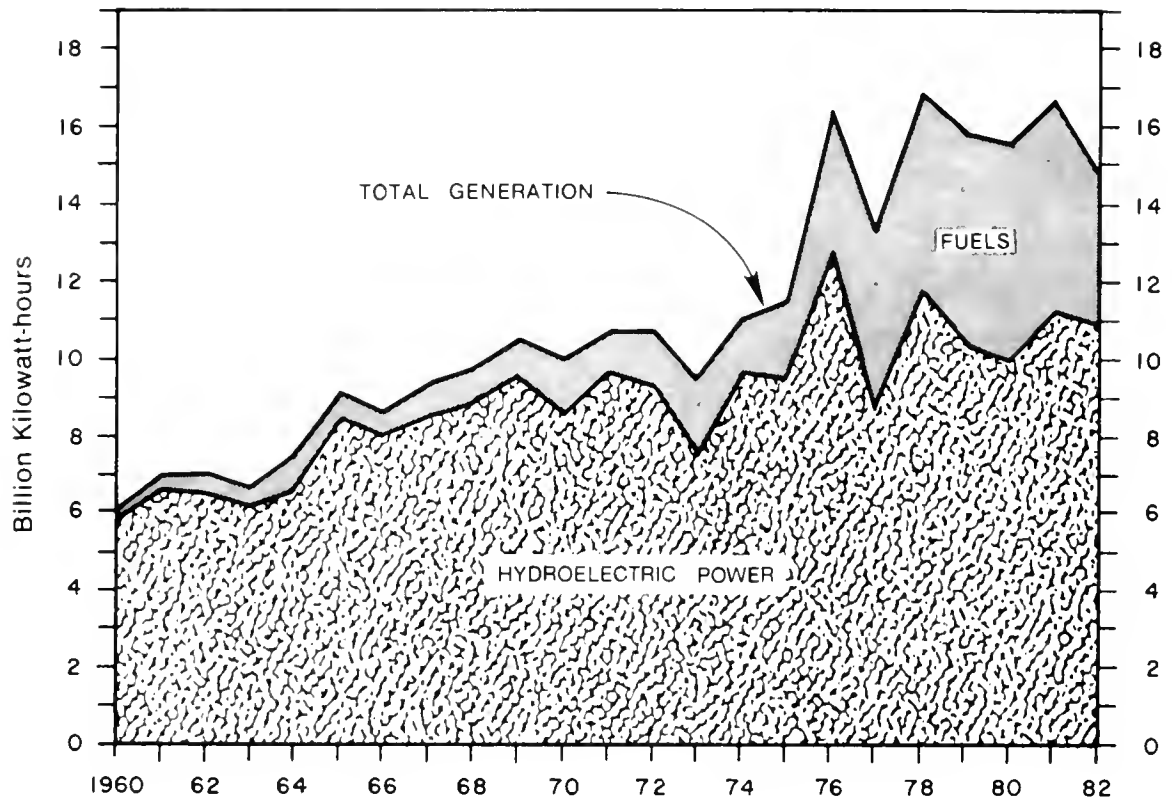
MONTANA'S NET ELECTRIC ENERGY GENERATION\*  
BY TYPE OF FUEL UNIT: 1950-82

| Year | Total                       |                              | Hydroelectric               |                              | Coal                        |                              | Oil                         |                              | Natural Gas                 |                              | Wood & Waste                |                              |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|      | Million<br>kWh<br>Generated | Percent<br>of State<br>Total | Million<br>kWh<br>Generated | Percent<br>of State<br>Total | Million<br>kWh<br>Generated | Percent<br>of State<br>Total | Million<br>kWh<br>Generated | Percent<br>of State<br>Total | Million<br>kWh<br>Generated | Percent<br>of State<br>Total | Million<br>kWh<br>Generated | Percent<br>of State<br>Total |
| 1950 | 3,136                       | 99                           | 3,107                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1951 | 3,304                       | 99                           | 3,259                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1952 | 3,778                       | 92                           | 3,464                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1953 | 3,719                       | 92                           | 3,424                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1954 | 4,274                       | 99                           | 4,246                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1955 | 4,696                       | 99                           | 4,679                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1956 | 5,495                       | 99                           | 5,459                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1957 | 5,215                       | 95                           | 4,969                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1958 | 4,551                       | 93                           | 4,224                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1959 | 4,934                       | 96                           | 4,720                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1960 | 5,992                       | 97                           | 5,801                       |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              | (NA)                        |                              |
| 1961 | 6,780                       | 96                           | 6,499                       | 4                            | 263                         |                              | 0                           | 0                            | 19                          |                              | 0                           | 0                            |
| 1962 | 7,051                       | 91                           | 6,410                       | 4                            | 291                         |                              | 1                           | (Z)                          | 349                         | 5                            | 0                           | 0                            |
| 1963 | 6,594                       | 91                           | 6,011                       | 4                            | 284                         |                              | 0                           | 0                            | 299                         | 5                            | 0                           | 0                            |
| 1964 | 7,360                       | 93                           | 6,821                       | 4                            | 286                         |                              | 2                           | (Z)                          | 220                         | 3                            | 31                          | (Z)                          |
| 1965 | 8,882                       | 94                           | 8,389                       | 3                            | 285                         |                              | 0                           | 0                            | 171                         | 2                            | 37                          | (Z)                          |
| 1966 | 8,611                       | 92                           | 7,940                       | 4                            | 317                         |                              | 43                          | (Z)                          | 273                         | 3                            | 38                          | (Z)                          |
| 1967 | 9,117                       | 95                           | 8,703                       | 3                            | 314                         |                              | 3                           | (Z)                          | 41                          | (Z)                          | 56                          | 1                            |
| 1968 | 9,495                       | 94                           | 8,925                       | 5                            | 434                         |                              | 10                          | (Z)                          | 52                          | (Z)                          | 74                          | 1                            |
| 1969 | 10,442                      | 90                           | 9,447                       | 7                            | 735                         |                              | 52                          | (Z)                          | 147                         | 1                            | 61                          | 1                            |
| 1970 | 10,026                      | 87                           | 8,745                       | 10                           | 966                         |                              | 14                          | (Z)                          | 228                         | 2                            | 73                          | 1                            |
| 1971 | 10,653                      | 90                           | 9,595                       | 8                            | 901                         |                              | 1                           | (Z)                          | 96                          | 1                            | 60                          | 1                            |
| 1972 | 10,689                      | 88                           | 9,444                       | 10                           | 1,079                       |                              | 7                           | (Z)                          | 108                         | 1                            | 50                          | (Z)                          |
| 1973 | 9,132                       | 82                           | 7,517                       | 14                           | 1,303                       |                              | 69                          | (Z)                          | 195                         | 2                            | 48                          | 1                            |
| 1974 | 11,056                      | 88                           | 9,726                       | 11                           | 1,210                       |                              | 6                           | (Z)                          | 98                          | 1                            | 16                          | (Z)                          |
| 1975 | 11,231                      | 85                           | 9,560                       | 14                           | 1,544                       |                              | 17                          | (Z)                          | 96                          | 1                            | 14                          | (Z)                          |
| 1976 | 16,091                      | 77                           | 12,402                      | 22                           | 3,558                       |                              | 27                          | (Z)                          | 67                          | (Z)                          | 37                          | (Z)                          |
| 1977 | 13,473                      | 63                           | 8,460                       | 36                           | 4,788                       |                              | 92                          | 1                            | 87                          | 1                            | 46                          | (Z)                          |
| 1978 | 16,750                      | 70                           | 11,708                      | 29                           | 4,871                       |                              | 35                          | (Z)                          | 84                          | (Z)                          | 52                          | (Z)                          |
| 1979 | 15,756                      | 66                           | 10,344                      | 32                           | 5,114                       |                              | 58                          | (Z)                          | 188                         | 1                            | 52                          | (Z)                          |
| 1980 | 15,496                      | 64                           | 9,966                       | 33                           | 5,140                       |                              | 22                          | (Z)                          | 351                         | 2                            | 17                          | (Z)                          |
| 1981 | 16,593                      | 68                           | 11,324                      | 30                           | 5,047                       |                              | 12                          | (Z)                          | 175                         | 1                            | 34                          | (Z)                          |
| 1982 | 14,844                      | 74                           | 10,920                      | 26                           | 3,853                       |                              | 10                          | (Z)                          | 33                          | (Z)                          | 28                          | (Z)                          |

\* Gross generation less the electric energy consumed at the generating station.

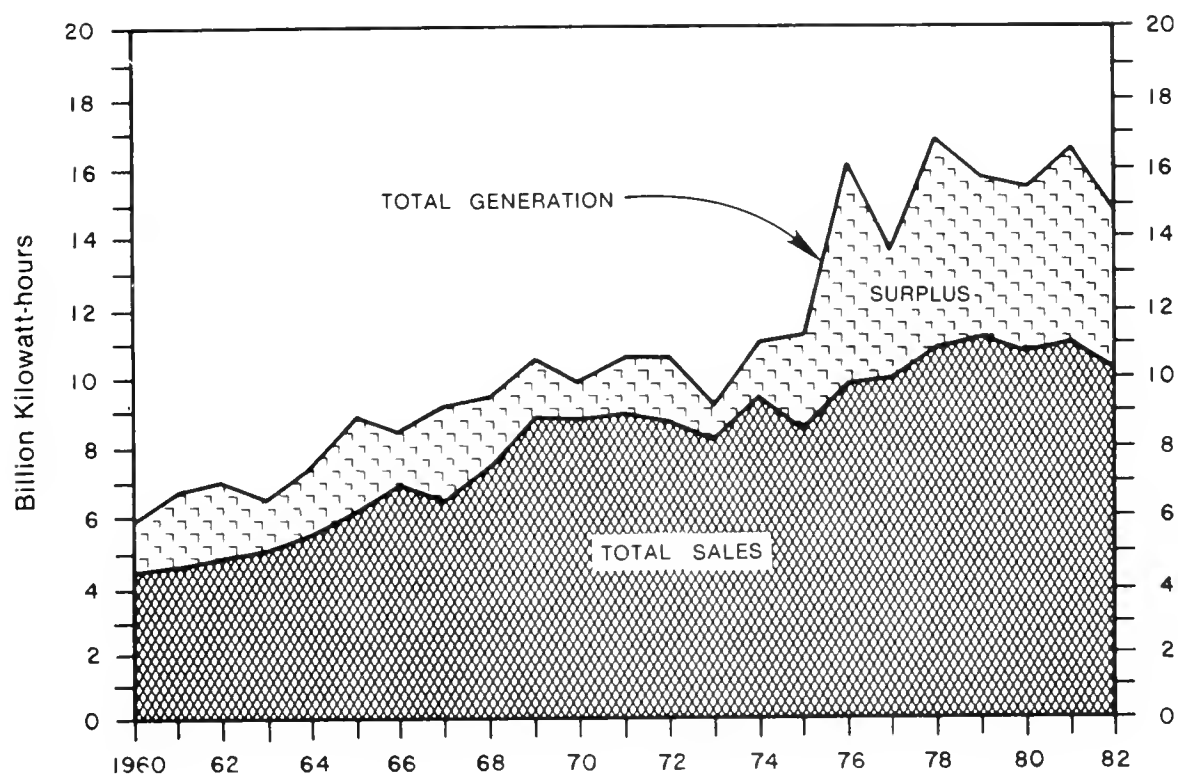
(Z) - less than or equal to 0.5 percent

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 17. Based on Federal Power Commission (1950-76); U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Power Production, Fuel Consumption and Installed Capacity Data, annual reports for 1977-80, Electric Power Annual, annual reports for 1981-82.



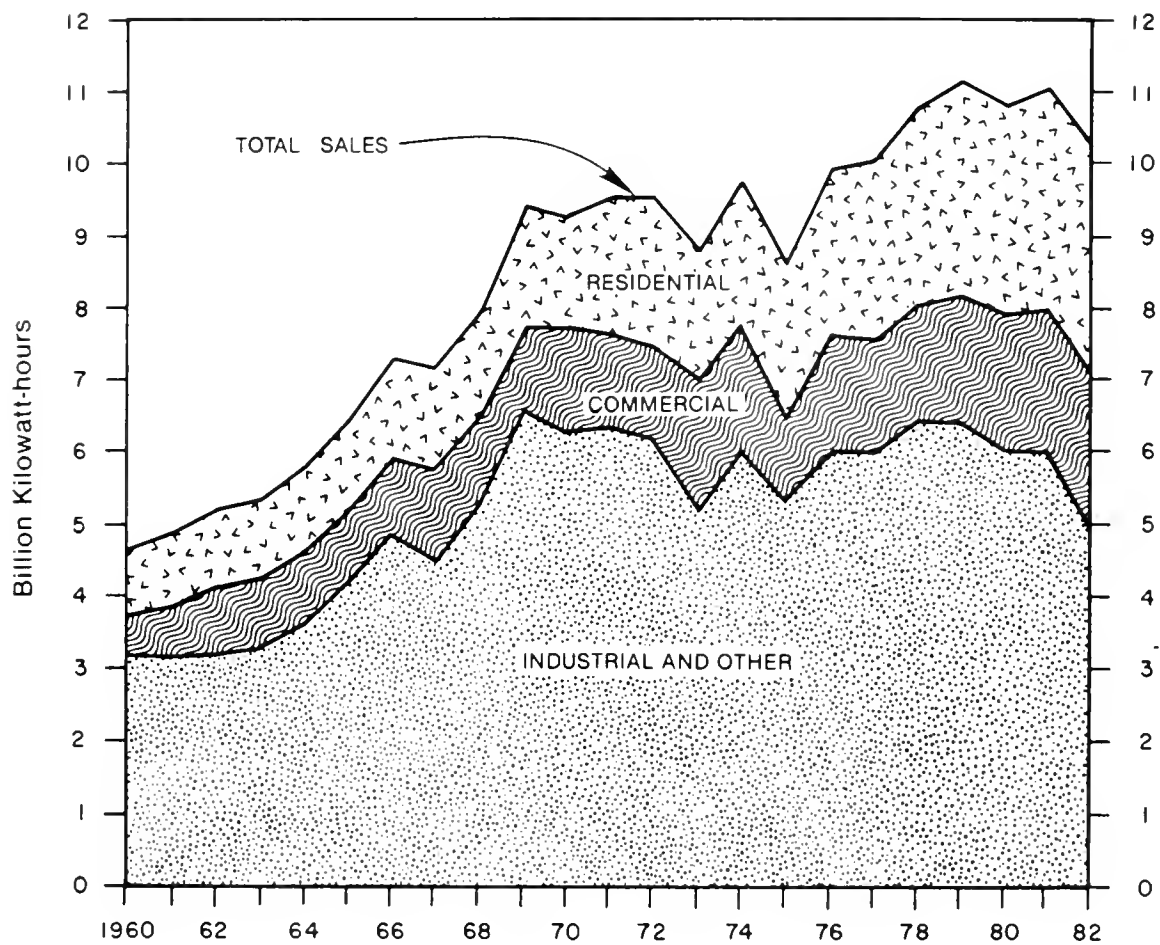
**FIGURE XIX-4**  
**ANNUAL GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY, 1960-82**

SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984.



**FIGURE XIX-5**  
**ANNUAL GENERATION AND SALES OF ELECTRICITY, 1960-82**

SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984.



**FIGURE XIX-6**  
**ANNUAL SALES OF ELECTRICITY, 1960-82**

**SOURCE:** Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984.

TABLE XIX - 10  
CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY THE COMMERCIAL SECTOR  
(trillion Btu)

| Year | United States | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming |
|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1960 | 4,751         | 26      | 27    | 9       |
| 1965 | 5,906         | 30      | 31    | 17      |
| 1966 | 6,392         | 30      | 35    | 20      |
| 1967 | 6,950         | 32      | 35    | 22      |
| 1968 | 7,365         | 30      | 38    | 24      |
| 1969 | 7,865         | 34      | 39    | 26      |
| 1970 | 8,366         | 37      | 36    | 25      |
| 1971 | 8,715         | 38      | 43    | 26      |
| 1972 | 9,164         | 40      | 46    | 29      |
| 1973 | 9,525         | 41      | 47    | 26      |
| 1974 | 9,363         | 38      | 49    | 27      |
| 1975 | 9,449         | 44      | 60    | 22      |
| 1976 | 10,019        | 44      | 59    | 22      |
| 1977 | 10,172        | 44      | 63    | 24      |
| 1978 | 10,478        | 47      | 57    | 25      |
| 1979 | 10,617        | 48      | 62    | 27      |
| 1980 | 10,590        | 42      | 59    | 23      |
| 1981 | 10,655        | 43      | 65    | 24      |
| 1982 | 10,863        | 46      | 65    | 34      |

NOTE: End-use sector data include electricity sales & associated energy losses.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, 1984.

TABLE XIX - 11  
CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY THE RESIDENTIAL SECTOR  
(trillion Btu)

| Year | United States | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming |
|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1960 | 8,286         | 32      | 29    | 15      |
| 1965 | 10,126        | 39      | 34    | 19      |
| 1966 | 10,666        | 40      | 35    | 20      |
| 1967 | 11,151        | 40      | 42    | 21      |
| 1968 | 11,872        | 42      | 44    | 23      |
| 1969 | 12,726        | 45      | 43    | 27      |
| 1970 | 13,349        | 48      | 45    | 30      |
| 1971 | 13,880        | 51      | 49    | 32      |
| 1972 | 14,527        | 52      | 54    | 36      |
| 1973 | 14,625        | 53      | 56    | 28      |
| 1974 | 14,369        | 51      | 59    | 26      |
| 1975 | 14,457        | 57      | 69    | 27      |
| 1976 | 15,006        | 58      | 71    | 27      |
| 1977 | 15,212        | 58      | 74    | 28      |
| 1978 | 15,621        | 64      | 71    | 33      |
| 1979 | 15,199        | 64      | 75    | 35      |
| 1980 | 15,080        | 60      | 70    | 30      |
| 1981 | 14,621        | 55      | 71    | 32      |
| 1982 | 14,742        | 62      | 74    | 41      |

NOTE: End-use sector data include electricity sales & associated energy losses.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, 1984.

TABLE XIX - 12  
CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY THE TRANSPORTATION SECTOR  
(trillion Btu)

| Year | United States | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming |
|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1960 | 10,598        | 57      | 44    | 41      |
| 1965 | 12,424        | 57      | 50    | 44      |
| 1966 | 13,088        | 62      | 54    | 44      |
| 1967 | 13,731        | 57      | 55    | 54      |
| 1968 | 14,839        | 62      | 56    | 54      |
| 1969 | 15,480        | 66      | 61    | 57      |
| 1970 | 16,074        | 68      | 66    | 57      |
| 1971 | 16,702        | 71      | 68    | 61      |
| 1972 | 17,695        | 76      | 73    | 61      |
| 1973 | 18,596        | 84      | 75    | 67      |
| 1974 | 18,113        | 85      | 77    | 69      |
| 1975 | 18,240        | 82      | 79    | 66      |
| 1976 | 19,093        | 88      | 85    | 71      |
| 1977 | 19,808        | 86      | 88    | 76      |
| 1978 | 20,589        | 97      | 93    | 85      |
| 1979 | 20,464        | 92      | 100   | 88      |
| 1980 | 19,695        | 89      | 83    | 88      |
| 1981 | 19,497        | 84      | 77    | 88      |
| 1982 | 19,065        | 81      | 75    | 80      |

NOTE: End-use sector data include electricity sales & associated energy losses.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, 1984.

TABLE XIX - 13  
CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY BY THE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR  
(trillion Btu)

| Year | United States | Montana | Idaho | Wyoming |
|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1960 | 20,105        | 102     | 87    | 70      |
| 1965 | 24,163        | 120     | 119   | 93      |
| 1966 | 25,447        | 132     | 120   | 94      |
| 1967 | 25,674        | 119     | 139   | 108     |
| 1968 | 26,866        | 133     | 155   | 127     |
| 1969 | 28,056        | 155     | 150   | 143     |
| 1970 | 28,575        | 155     | 150   | 142     |
| 1971 | 28,534        | 161     | 153   | 147     |
| 1972 | 29,809        | 161     | 162   | 157     |
| 1973 | 31,446        | 155     | 161   | 156     |
| 1974 | 30,614        | 168     | 170   | 154     |
| 1975 | 28,333        | 153     | 157   | 170     |
| 1976 | 30,160        | 170     | 152   | 190     |
| 1977 | 31,010        | 166     | 145   | 212     |
| 1978 | 31,350        | 165     | 155   | 230     |
| 1979 | 32,550        | 200     | 145   | 250     |
| 1980 | 30,562        | 175     | 137   | 241     |
| 1981 | 29,205        | 151     | 146   | 226     |
| 1982 | 26,084        | 118     | 129   | 226     |

NOTE: U.S. industrial sector numbers include net imports of coal coke which was not allocated to the states.

End-use sector data include electricity sales & associated energy losses.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, 1984.

TABLE XIX - 14

YEAR-END PROVED RESERVES\* OF CRUDE OIL IN MONTANA  
1950 - 1982  
(thousand barrels)

| Year | American Gas Association |         | U.S. Dept. of Energy |         |
|------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
|      | United States            | Montana | United States        | Montana |
| 1950 | 25,268,398               | 111,272 |                      |         |
| 1951 | 27,468,031               | 108,418 |                      |         |
| 1952 | 27,960,554               | 156,181 |                      |         |
| 1953 | 28,944,828               | 208,985 |                      |         |
| 1954 | 29,560,746               | 272,394 |                      |         |
| 1955 | 30,012,170               | 298,948 |                      |         |
| 1956 | 30,434,649               | 331,414 |                      |         |
| 1957 | 30,300,405               | 319,991 |                      |         |
| 1958 | 30,535,917               | 337,799 |                      |         |
| 1959 | 31,719,347               | 309,268 |                      |         |
| 1960 | 31,613,211               | 266,687 |                      |         |
| 1961 | 31,758,505               | 250,909 |                      |         |
| 1962 | 31,389,223               | 248,860 |                      |         |
| 1963 | 30,969,990               | 271,253 |                      |         |
| 1964 | 30,990,510               | 251,620 |                      |         |
| 1965 | 31,352,391               | 274,145 |                      |         |
| 1966 | 31,452,127               | 281,608 |                      |         |
| 1967 | 31,376,670               | 307,972 |                      |         |
| 1968 | 30,707,117               | 345,117 |                      |         |
| 1969 | 29,631,862               | 275,765 |                      |         |
| 1970 | 39,001,335               | 241,529 |                      |         |
| 1971 | 38,062,957               | 228,185 |                      |         |
| 1972 | 36,339,408               | 241,248 |                      |         |
| 1973 | 35,299,839               | 219,343 |                      |         |
| 1974 | 34,249,956               | 207,389 |                      |         |
| 1975 | 32,682,127               | 163,968 |                      |         |
| 1976 | 30,942,166               | 152,670 | 33,502,000           | 181,000 |
| 1977 | 29,486,402               | 151,601 | 31,780,000           | 175,000 |
| 1978 | 27,803,760               | 140,466 | 31,355,000           | 158,000 |
| 1979 | 27,051,289               | 136,590 | 29,810,000           | 152,000 |
| 1980 |                          |         | 29,805,000           | 179,000 |
| 1981 |                          |         | 29,426,000           | 186,000 |
| 1982 |                          |         | 27,858,000           | 216,000 |

NOTE: The American Gas Association (AGA) ceased making independent crude oil reserve estimates in 1979. Beginning in 1980, the AGA reported the reserve estimates calculated by DOE. Both DOE and AGA figures for 1976-79 are shown for comparison purposes.

\* Proved reserves are the estimated amount of oil that geologic and engineering data indicate is recoverable from known reservoirs under present economic and operating conditions.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 60. Based on American Petroleum Institute (1950-76); American Gas Association, Gas Facts, 1977-79 and U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Reserves, annual reports for 1977-88 and U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, annual reports for 1979-82.

TABLE XIX - 15

ESTIMATES OF CRUDE OIL PROVED RESERVES IN MONTANA  
BY REGION, 1955-83  
(thousand barrels)

| As of Jan. 1<br>of the year | Region  |                  |         |               |               | Misc. | Total    |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------|
|                             | North   | South<br>Central | Central | South<br>east | North<br>east |       |          |
| 1955                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 289,742  |
| 1956                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 333,782  |
| 1957                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 343,411  |
| 1958                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 321,566  |
| 1959                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 325,484* |
| 1960                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 297,993* |
| 1961                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 254,946  |
| 1962                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 334,074  |
| 1963                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 341,225* |
| 1964                        |         |                  |         |               |               |       | 371,929* |
| 1965                        | 147,007 | 69,895           | 29,637  |               | 161,504       |       | 408,043  |
| 1966                        | 144,281 | 61,516           | 38,668  |               | 163,101       |       | 407,566  |
| 1967                        | 137,638 | 56,828           | 39,424  |               | 159,470       |       | 393,360  |
| 1968                        | 128,131 | 53,366           | 37,820  | 64,417        | 168,760       |       | 452,494  |
| 1969                        | 121,999 | 35,913           | 29,906  | 97,497        | 166,742       |       | 452,057  |
| 1970                        | 115,782 | 33,995           | 27,085  | 84,534        | 168,385       |       | 429,781  |
| 1971                        | 121,160 | 29,703           | 26,698  | 77,045        | 170,508       |       | 425,114  |
| 1972                        | 114,369 | 29,036           | 28,518  | 71,183        | 171,235       |       | 414,341  |
| 1973                        | 102,484 | 18,917           | 25,704  | 64,751        | 154,271       |       | 366,127  |
| 1974                        | 91,421  | 14,394           | 29,651  | 56,670        | 141,864       |       | 334,000  |
| 1975                        | 76,739  | 10,996           | 26,688  | 47,336        | 148,241       |       | 310,000  |
| 1976                        | 47,619  | 10,336           | 32,957  | 38,629        | 125,459       |       | 255,000  |
| 1977                        | 43,119  | 9,581            | 31,647  | 29,922        | 118,726       |       | 232,500  |
| 1978                        | 41,133  | 9,916            | 30,671  | 38,272        | 113,011       |       | 233,000  |
| 1979                        | 40,884  | 13,054           | 27,895  | 26,055        | 130,037       | 2,080 | 240,005  |
| 1980                        | 38,079  | 12,255           | 25,133  | 24,261        | 132,216       | 4,086 | 236,000  |
| 1981                        | 39,174  | 13,029           | 21,855  | 17,669        | 153,604       | 2,669 | 248,000  |
| 1982                        | 25,678  | 5,204            | 17,051  | 15,519        | 139,618       | 10    | 203,080  |
| 1983                        | 27,443  | 4,378            | 11,307  | 13,251        | 166,341       | 32    | 228,560  |

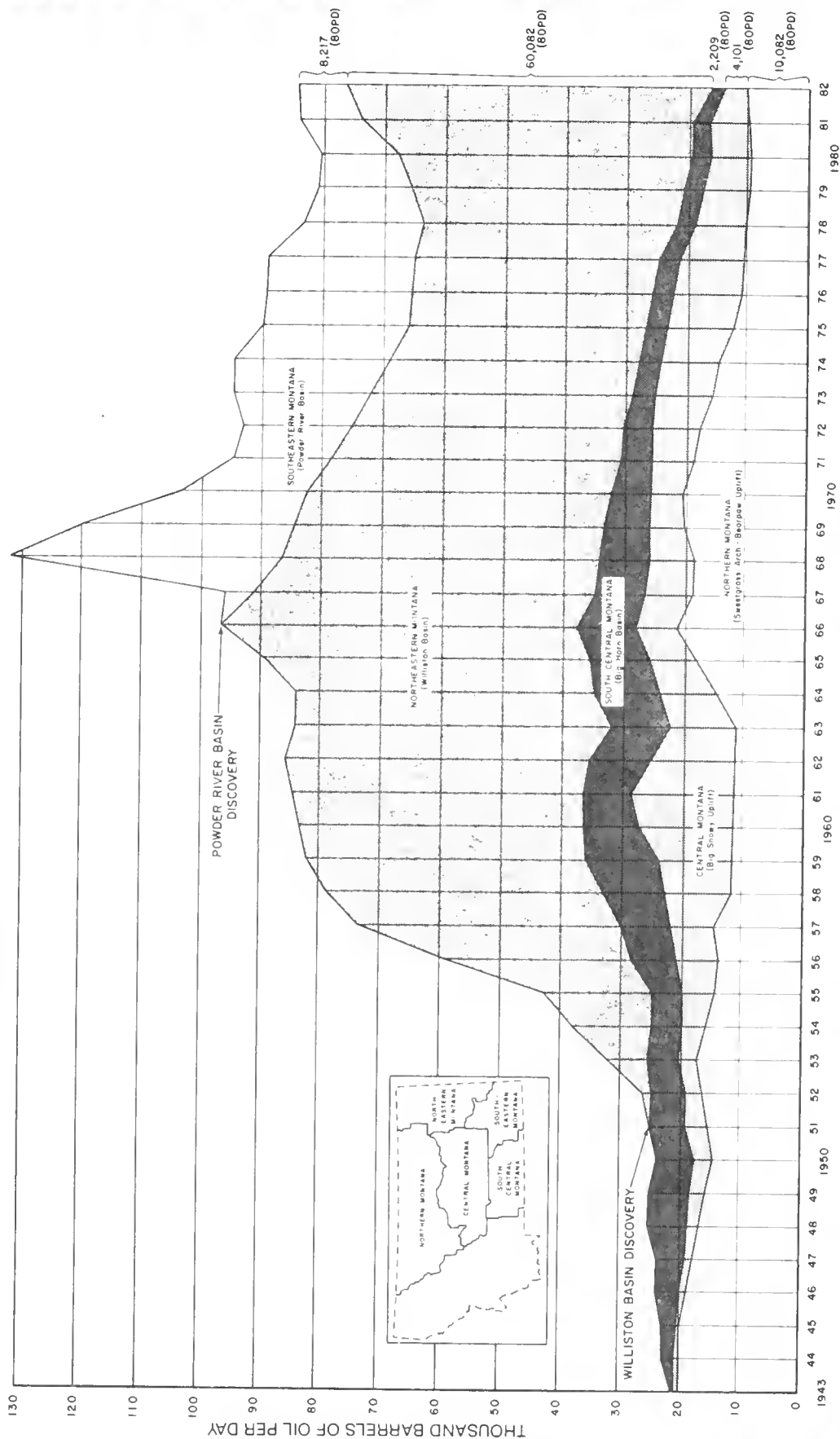
\* Two of the source publications were biennial rather than annual, and in each of these publications there was only one estimate of the crude oil reserves. Crude oil reserves for the two "missing" years have been interpolated from data values in the adjacent years.

The regions shown correspond to the following geological basins:

|               |                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| North         | Sweetgrass Arch & Bearpaw Uplift |
| Northeast     | Williston Basin                  |
| Central       | Big Snowy Uplift                 |
| South Central | Big Horn Basin                   |
| Southeast     | Powder River Basin               |

NOTE: Totals may not add exactly, due to rounding.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 61. Based on Oil and Gas Division, Annual Review, 1955-82.



**FIGURE XIX-7**  
**CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION, 1943-82**

SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Oil and Gas Conservation Division, *Annual Review*, 1982.

TABLE XIX - 16

CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION & AVERAGE WELLHEAD PRICES: 1950-82  
(in thousands of barrels and dollars per barrel)

| Year | MT Dept. of Nat. Res.         |                   | U.S. Dept. of Interior        |                   | MT Dept. of Revenue           |                   |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|      | Production<br>of<br>Crude Oil | Wellhead<br>Price | Production<br>of<br>Crude Oil | Wellhead<br>Price | Production<br>of<br>Crude Oil | Wellhead<br>Price |
| 1950 | 8,109                         |                   |                               | \$ 2.52           | 7,841                         | \$ 2.47           |
| 1951 | 8,958                         |                   |                               | 2.47              | 8,814                         | 2.35              |
| 1952 | 9,606                         |                   |                               | 2.25              | 9,527                         | 2.26              |
| 1953 | 11,920                        |                   |                               | 2.18              | 11,793                        | 2.23              |
| 1954 | 14,195                        |                   |                               | 2.20              | 14,023                        | 2.22              |
| 1955 | 15,654                        |                   |                               | 2.26              | 16,548                        | 2.18              |
| 1956 | 21,760                        |                   |                               | 2.58              | 21,262                        | 2.47              |
| 1957 | 27,122                        |                   |                               | 2.70              | 26,658                        | 2.43              |
| 1958 | 27,957                        |                   |                               | 2.65              | 27,816                        | 2.62              |
| 1959 | 29,857                        |                   |                               | 2.56              | 29,985                        | 2.50              |
| 1960 | 30,240                        |                   |                               | 2.41              | 29,937                        | 2.45              |
| 1961 | 30,906                        |                   |                               | 2.42              | 30,499                        | 2.42              |
| 1962 | 31,648                        |                   |                               | 2.42              | 31,270                        | 2.44              |
| 1963 | 30,870                        |                   |                               | 2.44              | 30,364                        | 2.44              |
| 1964 | 30,647                        |                   |                               | 2.43              | 30,241                        | 2.45              |
| 1965 | 32,778                        |                   |                               | 2.43              | 32,089                        | 2.44              |
| 1966 | 35,380                        |                   |                               | 2.44              | 34,734                        | 2.45              |
| 1967 | 34,959                        |                   |                               | 2.50              | 34,316                        | 2.50              |
| 1968 | 48,460                        |                   |                               | 2.57              | 47,152                        | 2.56              |
| 1969 | 43,954                        |                   |                               | 2.69              | 44,446                        | 2.76              |
| 1970 | 37,879                        |                   |                               | 2.78              | 38,058                        | 2.83              |
| 1971 | 34,599                        |                   |                               | 3.01              | 34,625                        | 3.05              |
| 1972 | 33,904                        |                   | 33,904                        | 3.07              | 34,572                        | 2.99              |
| 1973 | 34,620                        |                   | 34,620                        | 3.33              | 34,584                        | 3.85              |
| 1974 | 34,554                        |                   | 34,554                        | 6.65              | 34,629                        | 6.82              |
| 1975 | 32,844                        |                   | 32,844                        | 7.83              | 32,815                        | 7.83              |
| 1976 | 32,814                        |                   | 32,814                        | 8.42              | 32,057                        | 8.49              |
| 1977 | 32,680                        |                   | 32,680                        | 8.58              | 30,696                        | 9.07              |
| 1978 | 30,467                        |                   | 30,467                        | 9.25              | 30,935                        | 9.31              |
| 1979 | 29,957                        | 12.39             | 29,957                        | 12.39             | 30,286                        | 13.00             |
| 1980 | 29,584                        | 22.24             | 29,584                        | 22.24             | 29,927                        | 20.92             |
| 1981 | 30,813                        | 34.73             | 30,813                        | 34.69             | 30,518                        | 34.48             |
| 1982 | 30,917                        | 31.26             | 30,921                        | 31.24             | 30,938                        | 31.14             |

NOTE: Average wellhead prices were computed by dividing the gross value of production by the number of barrels extracted.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 62. Based on Montana DNRC, Oil & Gas Conservation Division Annual Review, 1950-82. The Montana DNRC acknowledges discrepancies in its data. For 1982, the difference between the amount of Montana oil available for refining in Montana (calculated as the amount of oil produced in Montana less the amount of Montana oil exported) and the amount of Montana oil delivered to refineries in Montana was 132,000. Of this, 69,000 barrels were presumed lost or used by producers and 30,000 barrels were presumed to be in tank storage at the oil fields. The remaining 33,000 barrels are unaccounted for, but constitute only one-tenth of 1 percent of the 1982 Montana production.

U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Crude Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Natural Gas Liquids, annual reports for 1950-75; U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Admin., Crude Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Natural Gas Liquids, annual reports for 1976-80; Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports for 1981-82 for 1981 and 1982 production figures; phone call for 1981 and 1982 wellhead prices. DOE used the reported state figures for the years 1972-80 in its publications. In 1982 DOE went to independent estimates for its data. These independent estimates, which may appear in future DOE publications, are as follows: 1979 - 31,224 thousand barrels and \$12.03 per barrel; 1980 - 30,193 thousand barrels and \$20.53 per barrel; 1981 - 31,040 thousand barrels.

Montana Dept. of Revenue, Property Assessment Division (1950-81); Montana Dept. of Revenue, Research & Information Division, 1982.

TABLE XIX - 17

MAIN LINE SALES OF NATURAL GAS BY STATE: 1981  
(million cubic feet)

| State          | Type of Sale |         |               |                  | Total<br>Sales |
|----------------|--------------|---------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
|                | Firm         | Offpeak | Interruptible | Not<br>Specified |                |
| Alabama        | 46,131       | 0       | 10,552        | 0                | 56,683         |
| Arizona        | 65,527       | 0       | 0             | 0                | 65,527         |
| Arkansas       | 133,930      | 0       | 7,913         | 0                | 141,843        |
| Colorado       | 87           | 0       | 277           | 19,396           | 19,760         |
| Delaware       | 1,989        | 0       | 1,683         | 1,671            | 5,343          |
| Florida        | 21,926       | 0       | 115,776       | 0                | 137,702        |
| Georgia        | 3,496        | 0       | 17,924        | 0                | 21,420         |
| Illinois       | 16,996       | 0       | 30,941        | 0                | 47,937         |
| Indiana        | 2            | 0       | 3,482         | 0                | 3,484          |
| Iowa           | 8,079        | 0       | 844           | 0                | 8,923          |
| Kansas         | 31,514       | 0       | 44,427        | 13,475           | 89,416         |
| Kentucky       | 13,664       | 0       | 84            | 0                | 13,748         |
| Louisiana      | 217,522      | 0       | 6,155         | 534              | 224,211        |
| Maryland       | 0            | 0       | 172           | 72               | 244            |
| Michigan       | 9,945        | 0       | 2,120         | 00               | 12,065         |
| Minnesota      | 21,884       | 0       | 3,927         | 0                | 25,811         |
| Mississippi    | 84,788       | 0       | 1,151         | 0                | 85,939         |
| Missouri       | 4,171        | 0       | 12,928        | 241              | 17,340         |
| Montana        | 0            | 0       | 2,903         | 0                | 2,903          |
| Nebraska       | 15,277       | 0       | 1,918         | 12,256           | 29,451         |
| Nevada         | 51,241       | 0       | 0             | 0                | 51,241         |
| New Hampshire  | 144          | 0       | 67            | 0                | 211            |
| New Jersey     | 0            | 0       | 0             | 1,780            | 1,780          |
| New Mexico     | 17,934       | 0       | 169           | 0                | 18,103         |
| North Dakota   | 0            | 0       | 273           | 0                | 273            |
| Ohio           | 5            | 3,823   | 4,476         | 0                | 8,304          |
| Oklahoma       | 987          | 0       | 11,379        | 381              | 12,747         |
| Pennsylvania   | 12,379       | 1,573   | 0             | 0                | 13,952         |
| South Carolina | 2,541        | 0       | 1,839         | 0                | 4,380          |
| South Dakota   | 1            | 0       | 491           | 0                | 492            |
| Tennessee      | 20,309       | 0       | 15,855        | 0                | 36,164         |
| Texas          | 28,786       | 0       | 187,662       | 0                | 216,448        |
| Virginia       | 172          | 0       | 768           | 121              | 1,061          |
| Washington     | 3,409        | 0       | 0             | 0                | 3,409          |
| West Virginia  | 679          | 0       | 803           | 48               | 1,530          |
| Wyoming        | 136          | 0       | 7,699         | 914              | 8,749          |
| Total:         | 835,651      | 5,396   | 496,658       | 50,889           | 1,388,594      |

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Monthly, June 1984.

TABLE XIX - 18

PRODUCING GAS & GAS CONDENSATE WELLS, MONTANA  
1966 - 1982

| Year | Number<br>of Wells | Year | Number<br>of Wells |
|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| 1966 | 784                | 1975 | 1,235              |
| 1967 | 648                | 1976 | 1,490              |
| 1968 | 1,196              | 1977 | 1,438              |
| 1969 | 1,098              | 1978 | 1,755              |
| 1970 | 739                | 1979 | 1,881              |
| 1971 | 1,056              | 1980 | 1,881              |
| 1972 | 1,116              | 1981 | 2,140              |
| 1973 | 1,118              | 1982 | 2,111              |
| 1974 | 1,450              |      |                    |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 57. Based on U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Natural Gas Production and Consumption, annual reports (1966-75); U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Production and Consumption, annual reports for 1976-79; U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Annual, annual reports for 1980-82.

TABLE XIX - 19

MONTANA'S INDUSTRIAL CONSUMPTION OF NATURAL GAS BY  
STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION CODE: 1977-81  
(million cubic feet)

| Group   | Description                               | 1977   | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 10-14   | Mining                                    | 711    | 699    | 368    | 366    | 430    |
| 20  | Food & Kindred Products                   | 2,255  | 1,384  | 1,806  | 1,743  | 1,784  |
| 24  | Lumber & Wood Products                    | 1,311  | 867    | 758    | 521    | 214    |
| 26  | Paper & Allied Products                   | 3,601  | 3,854  | 3,782  | 3,766  | 3,482  |
| 27  | Printing & Publishing                     | 188    |        |        |        |        |
| 28  | Chemicals & Allied<br>Products            | 1,377  | 1,027  | 903    | 1,185  | 962    |
| 29  | Petroleum & Coal<br>Products              | 5,045  | 3,366  | 2,673  | 2,591  | 4,353  |
| 32  | Stone, Clay, Glass &<br>Concrete Products | 2,248  | 2,276  | 1,303  | 431    | 296    |
| 333-339   | Primary Nonferrous<br>Metals              | 8,069  | 6,853  | 7,311  | 4,978  | 3,102  |
| 37  | Transportation Equipment                  | 314    | 339    | 364    | 302    |        |
| 40-49   | Transportation & Public<br>Utilities      |        |        |        |        | 1,607  |
| Other SIC Classes and Not Classified<br>or Unreported |   | 688    | 991    | 821    | 1,466  | 1,224  |
| Total Industrial Consumption:                         |   | 25,807 | 21,656 | 20,089 | 17,349 | 17,454 |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 56. Based on: Gas Requirements Agency, University of Denver Research Institute, United States Gas Consumption 1977, September 1978; Gas Requirements Agency, Mellon Institute of Research, Future Gas Consumption in the United States 1979, September 1980 (supplement to Vol. 8 of Future Gas Consumption in the United States); Gas Requirements Committee, Future Gas Consumption in the United States, Vol. 9, August 1982; Gas Requirements Committee, Actual Gas Consumption in the United States 1981, November 1982 (supplement to Vol. 9 of Future Gas Consumption in the United States).

TABLE XIX - 20

MONTANA'S CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION OF  
NATURAL GAS PROCESSING PLANTS: 1961-82

| As of<br>12/31<br>of the<br>Year | Number<br>of<br>Plants | Input<br>(million c.f./day) |                   | Average Production<br>(gallons/day) |              |                                   |                        |        |                                    |                   |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                  |                        | Gas<br>Capacity             | Gas<br>Throughput | Normal                              |              | Liquefied<br>Petroleum<br>Gas Mix | Raw Natural Gas Liquid |        | Debutanized<br>Natural<br>Gasoline | Other<br>Products |
|                                  |                        |                             |                   | Unsplit<br>Butane                   | or<br>Butane |                                   | Mix                    | Mix    |                                    |                   |
| 1961                             | 2                      | 66.2                        | 32.0              | 8,000                               | 8,600        | --                                | 39,400                 | --     | --                                 | 56,000            |
| 1962                             | 2                      | 65.8                        | 27.4              | 9,400                               | 8,000        | --                                | 37,000                 | --     | --                                 | 54,400            |
| 1963                             | 2                      | 65.8                        | 21.9              | 6,100                               | 6,400        | --                                | 32,200                 | --     | --                                 | 44,700            |
| 1964                             | 2                      | 55.8                        | 23.3              | 6,800                               | 7,600        | --                                | 38,700                 | --     | --                                 | 53,100            |
| 1965                             | 2                      | 55.8                        | 24.3              | 3,700                               | 8,900        | --                                | 38,400                 | --     | --                                 | 51,000            |
| 1966                             | 5                      | 66.8                        | 32.9              | 30,800                              | 9,200        | 6,000                             | 77,240                 | --     | --                                 | 123,240           |
| 1967                             | 5                      | 360.9                       | 272.9             | 23,325                              | 9,000        | 25,370                            | 47,155                 | --     | --                                 | 104,850           |
| 1968                             | 5                      | 107.8                       | 82.5              | 32,500                              | 9,000        | 15,000                            | 54,900                 | --     | --                                 | 111,400           |
| 1969                             | 4                      | 68.8                        | 57.0              | 37,500                              | 9,000        | 15,000                            | 75,000                 | --     | --                                 | 136,500           |
| 1970                             | 7                      | 75.8                        | 42.7              | 40,800                              | 11,000       | --                                | 60,500                 | 35,680 | --                                 | 147,980           |
| 1971                             | 6                      | 73.3                        | 40.3              | 33,550                              | 9,400        | 6,000                             | 59,400                 | 9,590  | --                                 | 117,940           |
| 1972                             | 4                      | 44.3                        | 29.6              | 24,900                              | 9,400        | --                                | 43,500                 | 9,500  | --                                 | 87,390            |
| 1973                             | 4                      | 44.3                        | 21.3              | 28,727                              | 6,026        | 17,000                            | 13,576                 | --     | --                                 | 65,329            |
| 1974                             | 4                      | 45.3                        | 20.6              | 30,786                              | 8,260        | --                                | 9,000                  | 10,466 | 17,000                             | 75,512            |
| 1975                             | 4                      | 44.3                        | 26.1              | 31,200                              | 9,100        | --                                | 9,000                  | 8,350  | 16,000                             | 73,650            |
| 1976                             | 8                      | 56.3                        | 28.5              | 30,300                              | 9,600        | 24,000                            | 16,000                 | 22,600 | --                                 | 102,500           |
| 1977                             | 6                      | 53.5                        | 30.6              | 20,800                              | 12,200       | 17,000                            | 16,600                 | 10,500 | --                                 | 77,100            |
| 1978                             | 7                      | 54.5                        | 26.1              | 21,700                              | 12,900       | 11,000                            | 16,500                 | 10,000 | --                                 | 72,100            |
| 1979                             | 8                      | 62.9                        | 28.3              | 26,800                              | 11,200       | --                                | 43,700                 | --     | --                                 | 81,700            |
| 1980                             | 8                      | 60.9                        | 36.3              | 32,300                              | 10,600       | --                                | 54,800                 | --     | 400                                | 98,100            |
| 1981                             | 9                      | 58.8                        | 35.5              | 27,800                              | 7,900        | 10,000                            | 50,500                 | --     | 800                                | 97,000            |
| 1982                             | 9                      | 63.3                        | 37.8              | 30,600                              | 12,100       | 5,000                             | 43,200                 | 8,400  | 1,000                              | 100,300           |

NOTE: Since this compilation includes cycling plants reprocessing pipeline gas, totals shown here for gas throughput do not relate directly to government data on total gas processed or sold. Similarly, liquids production figures are based on yearly average and do not necessarily reconcile with government data.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 55. Based on Oil and Gas Journal, annual gas processing report issue (1961-82).

MONTANA'S NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & CONSUMPTION: 1950-82  
(million cubic feet)

| Year | Gross<br>Withdrawal | Marketed<br>Production | Consumption | Gas Delivered |            |            |                       | Other<br>Consumers | Total  |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
|      |                     |                        |             | Residential   | Commercial | Industrial | Electric<br>Utilities |                    |        |
| 1950 | 40,975              | 38,972                 | 38,333      | 12,596        | 7,536      | 13,979     | 892                   | (NA)               | 35,002 |
| 1951 | 36,897              | 36,225                 | 37,276      | 12,287        | 7,379      | 15,047     | 884                   | (NA)               | 35,598 |
| 1952 | 29,140              | 28,557                 | 41,545      | 12,263        | 7,794      | 17,422     | 998                   | (NA)               | 38,476 |
| 1953 | 28,245              | 27,736                 | 40,953      | 12,029        | 7,544      | 16,559     | 1,237                 | (NA)               | 37,368 |
| 1954 | 30,532              | 30,087                 | 41,002      | 13,314        | 8,277      | 14,909     | 601                   | (NA)               | 37,101 |
| 1955 | 28,841              | 28,100                 | 47,861      | 15,335        | 9,427      | 18,240     | 630                   | (NA)               | 43,631 |
| 1956 | 26,852              | 25,706                 | 48,305      | 15,235        | 9,314      | 18,226     | 876                   | (NA)               | 43,651 |
| 1957 | 30,830              | 28,481                 | 54,868      | 16,725        | 10,116     | 18,429     | 2,954                 | (NA)               | 48,224 |
| 1958 | 30,830              | 27,836                 | 54,725      | 14,970        | 9,546      | 18,960     | 3,183                 | (NA)               | 46,659 |
| 1959 | 32,819              | 30,575                 | 51,898      | 17,310        | 11,124     | 16,438     | 1,005                 | (NA)               | 45,877 |
| 1960 | 37,792              | 33,235                 | 54,271      | 16,825        | 11,820     | 19,558     | 339                   | (NA)               | 48,543 |
| 1961 | 36,798              | 33,716                 | 57,465      | 17,086        | 12,140     | 21,404     | 354                   | (NA)               | 50,985 |
| 1962 | 32,621              | 29,791                 | 62,952      | 17,078        | 12,302     | 21,713     | 3,692                 | (NA)               | 54,785 |
| 1963 | 31,228              | 29,862                 | 66,969      | 17,274        | 12,569     | 24,613     | 3,285                 | (NA)               | 57,740 |
| 1964 | 26,653              | 25,050                 | 67,282      | 18,792        | 13,059     | 26,419     | 2,437                 | (NA)               | 60,706 |
| 1965 | 29,800              | 28,105                 | 70,895      | 19,908        | 14,110     | 28,310     | 1,992                 | (NA)               | 64,320 |
| 1966 | 36,048              | 30,685                 | 73,829      | 19,690        | 14,068     | 29,571     | 2,977                 | (NA)               | 66,306 |
| 1967 | 31,610              | 25,866                 | 65,782      | 19,756        | 13,090     | 22,584     | 502                   | 2,426              | 58,358 |
| 1968 | 32,229              | 19,313                 | 63,642      | 19,711        | 11,529     | 23,155     | 631                   | 2,122              | 57,148 |
| 1969 | 68,064              | 41,229                 | 78,988      | 21,463        | 14,239     | 31,917     | 1,520                 | 2,354              | 71,493 |
| 1970 | 48,302              | 42,705                 | 90,823      | 24,794        | 15,520     | 36,105     | 2,529                 | 3,044              | 81,992 |
| 1971 | 38,136              | 32,720                 | 89,021      | 25,379        | 15,734     | 36,800     | 1,075                 | 2,375              | 81,363 |
| 1972 | 38,137              | 33,474                 | 85,161      | 23,787        | 16,521     | 33,192     | 1,218                 | 2,630              | 77,348 |
| 1973 | 60,931              | 56,175                 | 91,148      | 24,923        | 16,786     | 37,898     | 2,322                 | 2,357              | 84,286 |
| 1974 | 59,524              | 54,873                 | 80,766      | 21,590        | 14,353     | 35,202     | 1,111                 | 2,249              | 74,505 |
| 1975 | 44,547              | 40,734                 | 80,351      | 24,097        | 16,233     | 31,631     | 1,059                 | 2,421              | 75,441 |
| 1976 | 45,097              | 42,563                 | 78,094      | 23,525        | 15,490     | 31,049     | 709                   | 2,341              | 73,114 |
| 1977 | 48,181              | 46,819                 | 70,956      | 21,596        | 14,626     | 27,260     | 953                   | 2,080              | 66,515 |
| 1978 | 48,497              | 46,522                 | 72,649      | 22,944        | 15,548     | 26,686     | 909                   | 2,218              | 68,305 |
| 1979 | 56,094              | 53,888                 | 69,805      | 22,579        | 15,255     | 20,411     | 2,320                 | 2,141              | 62,706 |
| 1980 | 53,802              | 51,867                 | 60,724      | 19,296        | 13,612     | 16,717     | 4,182                 | 653                | 54,460 |
| 1981 | 58,502              | 56,565                 | 52,452      | 17,245        | 12,572     | 15,494     | 2,069                 | 1,153              | 48,533 |
| 1982 | 58,184              | 56,517                 | 52,208      | 19,989        | 15,987     | 11,574     | 337                   |                    | 47,887 |

NOTE: Marketed Production represents gross withdrawals of natural gas from gas and oil wells, less gas used for repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and quantities vented and flared.

For 1979 and prior years, the volumes of nonhydrocarbon gases included in marketed production were not reported. For 1980 and 1981, the amount of nonhydrocarbon gases removed was not available for Montana data, so DOE used the same figure for Montana's marketed production including nonhydrocarbon gases as is used for marketed production excluding nonhydrocarbon gases.

Consumption is defined as total gas delivered to consumers, plus lease and plant fuel, plus pipeline fuel.

Industrial use includes refinery use of gas, but excludes pipeline fuel.

Other Consumers includes delivery to municipalities and public authorities for institutional heating, street lighting, etc. This category was not used before 1967; it was included in Industrial Consumption before that year. This category was merged with the Commercial category in 1982.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 53. Based on U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Natural Gas Production and Consumption, annual reports for 1950-75; U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Production and Consumption, annual reports for 1976-79, and Natural Gas Annual, annual reports for 1980-82.

TABLE XIX - 22

MONTANA'S PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE WELLHEAD PRICE  
OF NATURAL GAS: 1950-1982

| Year | MT DNRC Est.<br>Production<br>(mill. cu.ft.) | MT DOR Est.<br>Production<br>(mill. cu.ft.) | Avg. Wellhead Price<br>(¢/thou. cu.ft.) |
|------|--|---|---|
| 1950 | 39,708                                       | 39,010                                      | 5.0                                     |
| 1951 | 39,038                                       | 36,123                                      | 5.3                                     |
| 1952 | 30,409                                       | 27,939                                      | 5.7                                     |
| 1953 | 31,779                                       | 28,592                                      | 6.3                                     |
| 1954 | 31,150                                       | 29,765                                      | 6.0                                     |
| 1955 | 30,468                                       | 30,227                                      | 5.2                                     |
| 1956 | 29,536                                       | 28,350                                      | 6.1                                     |
| 1957 | 32,979                                       | 31,413                                      | 6.0                                     |
| 1958 | 31,327                                       | 27,689                                      | 6.5                                     |
| 1959 | 31,585                                       | 30,551                                      | 6.0                                     |
| 1960 | 35,381                                       | 30,411                                      | 6.8                                     |
| 1961 | 34,884                                       | 32,407                                      | 6.4                                     |
| 1962 | 28,973                                       | 29,417                                      | 6.1                                     |
| 1963 | 27,113                                       | 25,504                                      | 6.6                                     |
| 1964 | 25,234                                       | 23,592                                      | 6.6                                     |
| 1965 | 27,873                                       | 26,285                                      | 6.5                                     |
| 1966 | 32,414                                       | 29,041                                      | 8.1                                     |
| 1967 | 31,619                                       | 29,276                                      | 7.9                                     |
| 1968 | 31,917                                       | 28,831                                      | 8.8                                     |
| 1969 | 41,229                                       | 37,804                                      | 7.2                                     |
| 1970 | 37,445                                       | 35,225                                      | 8.1                                     |
| 1971 | 38,137                                       | 28,775                                      | 8.2                                     |
| 1972 | 35,606                                       | 32,171                                      | 10.0                                    |
| 1973 | 58,896                                       | 56,383                                      | 15.9                                    |
| 1974 | 51,401                                       | 41,753                                      | 25.2                                    |
| 1975 | 44,546                                       | 41,664                                      | 39.4                                    |
| 1976 | 45,098                                       | 42,449                                      | 44.0                                    |
| 1977 | 48,181                                       | 45,245                                      | 72.0                                    |
| 1978 | 47,140                                       | 46,759                                      | 83.7                                    |
| 1979 | 53,888                                       | 54,969                                      | 120.2                                   |
| 1980 | 53,802                                       | 53,520                                      | 143.6                                   |
| 1981 | 50,073                                       | 48,654                                      | 190.0                                   |
| 1982 | 50,932                                       | 48,338                                      | 210.2                                   |

Average wellhead price is computed by dividing the gross value of the gas produced by the volume produced

NOTE: DNRC production data are based on reports by gas producers, which exclude gas vented or flared and gas used in pressuring. Production equals the U.S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines marketed production, except that some gas withdrawn from storage facilities in Montana may be included in the DNRC data. Department of Revenue (DOR) data are based on tax receipts received from industry.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 47. Based on: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Oil & Gas Conservation Division, Annual Review, 1950-82; and Montana Dept. of Revenue, Property Assessment division (1950-81), Research & Information Division (1982).

TABLE XIX - 23

MONTANA'S YEAR-END NATURAL GAS PROVED RESERVES: 1950-79  
(million cubic feet)

| Year | Nonassociated | Associated<br>or Dissolved | Underground<br>Storage | Total Gas |
|------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 1950 | 718,722       | 69,839                     | 4,470                  | 793,031   |
| 1951 | 696,554       | 119,533                    | 7,522                  | 823,609   |
| 1952 | 693,916       | 119,631                    | 9,562                  | 823,109   |
| 1953 | 612,965       | 117,937                    | 28,949                 | 759,851   |
| 1954 | 573,496       | 116,183                    | 30,122                 | 719,801   |
| 1955 | 560,565       | 125,067                    | 30,178                 | 715,810   |
| 1956 | 546,049       | 115,906                    | 30,614                 | 692,569   |
| 1957 | 512,583       | 119,311                    | 34,914                 | 666,808   |
| 1958 | 508,851       | 132,295                    | 37,163                 | 678,309   |
| 1959 | 492,162       | 128,880                    | 40,835                 | 661,877   |
| 1960 | 462,532       | 105,362                    | 54,883                 | 622,777   |
| 1961 | 435,178       | 104,319                    | 53,601                 | 593,098   |
| 1962 | 419,128       | 98,958                     | 82,085                 | 600,171   |
| 1963 | 399,266       | 103,558                    | 95,307                 | 598,131   |
| 1964 | 384,278       | 99,287                     | 106,704                | 590,269   |
| 1965 | 373,440       | 103,672                    | 118,740                | 595,852   |
| 1966 | 383,346       | 102,239                    | 134,765                | 620,350   |
| 1967 | 550,681       | 138,454                    | 148,583                | 837,718   |
| 1968 | 579,572       | 174,266                    | 157,695                | 911,533   |
| 1969 | 799,770       | 147,927                    | 162,511                | 1,110,208 |
| 1970 | 793,283       | 141,854                    | 164,786                | 1,099,923 |
| 1971 | 715,195       | 127,032                    | 182,334                | 1,024,561 |
| 1972 | 790,660       | 92,628                     | 180,748                | 1,064,036 |
| 1973 | 821,513       | 85,625                     | 185,311                | 1,092,449 |
| 1974 | 676,749       | 81,272                     | 143,239                | 901,260   |
| 1975 | 686,350       | 73,912                     | 169,724                | 929,986   |
| 1976 | 876,452       | 67,435                     | 162,383                | 1,106,270 |
| 1977 | 815,862       | 67,428                     | 160,692                | 1,043,982 |
| 1978 | 768,683       | 65,779                     | 157,206                | 991,668   |
| 1979 | 807,645       | 63,483                     | 164,963                | 1,036,091 |

NOTE: Proved reserves are the estimated amounts of natural gas that geologic and engineering data indicate are recoverable from known reservoirs under present economic and operating conditions.

Natural gas is classified into two categories, based on type of occurrence in reservoirs, as follows: Nonassociated gas is defined as free natural gas not in contact with crude oil in the reservoir. Associated or dissolved gas is the combined volume of natural gas that occurs in crude oil reservoirs either as free gas (associated) or as gas in solution with the crude oil (dissolved).

Since 1973 only the recoverable portion of natural gas in underground storage has been reported.

Joint American Gas Association, Canadian Petroleum Association, and American Petroleum Institute publication of the yearly reserves of natural gas and natural gas liquids ceased after 1979. Rather than develop independent reserve estimates, these organizations now publish the reserve estimates calculated by the U.S. Dept. of Energy.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, based on American Gas Association, Gas Facts, years indicated.

TABLE XIX - 24

MONTANA YEAR-END PROVED RESERVES OF  
NATURAL GAS AND NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS: 1976-82

| Year | Natural Gas<br>(wet after<br>lease<br>separation)<br>(bill. cf) | Nonassociated<br>Natural Gas<br>(wet after lease<br>separation)<br>(bill. cf) | Associated<br>Dissolved<br>Natural Gas<br>(wet after<br>lease<br>separation)<br>(bill. cf) | (Dry)<br>Natural Gas<br>(bill. cf) | Natural Gas<br>Liquids<br>(mill. bls) |
|------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1976 |   | 761   | 45   | 806                                |                                       |
| 1977 | 867   | 838   | 49   | 867 <sup>*</sup>                   |                                       |
| 1978 | 926   | 893   | 33   | 926                                | 42                                    |
| 1979 | 837   | 786   | 51   | 825                                | 10                                    |
| 1980 | 1,308 <sup>**</sup>   | 1,186   | 122  | 1,287 <sup>**</sup>                | 16                                    |
| 1981 | 1,336 <sup>**</sup>   | 1,247   | 89   | 1,321 <sup>**</sup>                | 11                                    |
| 1982 | 870   | 789   | 81   | 647                                | 18                                    |

<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>\*\*</sup> Volumes for 1978 were neither fully dry nor fully wet after lease separation.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Reported on a dry basis prior to 1979.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Estimate is associated with a sampling error (95% confidence interval) that exceeds 20 percent of the estimated value.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 46. Based on U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Reserves, annual reports for 1977-78; U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquid Reserves, annual reports for 1979-82. The 1976 data appears in the 1977 annual report.

TABLE XIX - 25

DEMONSTRATED RESERVE BASE\* OF COAL BY RANK  
JANUARY 1, 1982  
(million short tons)

| State               | Anthracite | Bituminous | Subbituminous | Lignite  | Total     |
|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| Alabama             |            | 4,118.9    |               | 1,083.0  | 5,201.9   |
| Alaska              |            | 697.5      | 5,441.0       | 14.0     | 6,152.6   |
| Arizona             |            | 381.9      |               |          | 381.9     |
| Arkansas            | 104.1      | 288.4      |               | 25.7     | 418.1     |
| Colorado            | 25.5       | 9,044.7    | 3,962.7       | 4,189.9  | 17,222.8  |
| Georgia             |            | 3.6        |               |          | 3.6       |
| Idaho               |            | 4.4        |               |          | 4.4       |
| Illinois            |            | 78,769.3   |               |          | 78,769.3  |
| Indiana             |            | 10,510.0   |               |          | 10,510.0  |
| Iowa                |            | 2,195.9    |               |          | 2,195.9   |
| Kansas              |            | 990.9      |               |          | 990.9     |
| Kentucky, Eastern** |            | 12,564.8   |               |          | 12,564.8  |
| Kentucky, Western** |            | 20,947.0   |               |          | 20,947.0  |
| Maryland            |            | 809.9      |               |          | 809.9     |
| Michigan            |            | 127.7      |               |          | 127.7     |
| Missouri            |            | 6,056.2    |               |          | 6,056.2   |
| Montana             |            | 1,385.4    | 103,198.7     | 15,764.5 | 120,348.6 |
| New Mexico          | 2.3        | 2,053.1    | 2,647.1       |          | 4,702.5   |
| North Carolina      |            | 10.7       |               |          | 10.7      |
| North Dakota        |            |            |               | 9,908.5  | 9,908.5   |
| Ohio                |            | 18,944.8   |               |          | 18,944.8  |
| Oklahoma            |            | 1,623.8    |               |          | 1,623.8   |
| Oregon              |            |            | 17.5          |          | 17.5      |
| Pennsylvania        | 7,079.2    | 22,926.0   |               |          | 30,005.2  |
| South Dakota        |            |            |               | 366.1    | 366.1     |
| Tennessee           |            | 952.8      |               |          | 952.8     |
| Texas               |            |            |               | 13,480.3 | 13,480.3  |
| Utah                |            | 6,422.6    | 1.1           |          | 6,423.7   |
| Virginia            | 125.5      | 3,196.7    |               |          | 3,322.2   |
| Washington          |            | 303.7      | 1,157.2       | 8.1      | 1,469.0   |
| West Virginia       |            | 39,346.8   |               |          | 39,346.8  |
| Wyoming             |            | 4,447.5    | 65,227.1      |          | 69,674.6  |
| US Total            | 7,336.6    | 249,125.0  | 181,652.4     | 44,840.0 | 482,954.0 |

\* Includes measured and indicated resource categories as defined by the Energy Information Administration and represents 100 percent of the coal in place.

\*\* Eastern Kentucky is in the Appalachian coal producing region; western Kentucky is in the U.S. interior coal producing region. Because coal reserves are calculated by region, these figures are shown separately.

NOTE: The coal reserve base consists of coal in the ground that was considered to be technically and economically minable on January 1, 1982. The amount of coal that can be recovered from the reserve base is termed the reserve. Recoverability ranges from 40 to 90 percent, depending on the characteristics of the coalbed, the mining method, and restraints imposed on the mining operation by natural and manmade features and restrictions. On a national basis, at least half of the coal reserve base, more than 200 billion tons, was estimated to be recoverable.

State geological and mineral resource surveys and other geological reports were used to update the U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration's Demonstrated Reserve Base of Coal in the United States on January 1, 1980. The update accounts for depletion due to mining during 1980 and 1981, revisions based on the data sources determined to be suitable under demonstrated reserve base (DRB) criteria, and adjustments using existing data sources in context with changes in DRB criteria or basic data interpretations.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 34. Based on U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Coal Production, annual report for 1982.

TABLE XIX - 26

MONTANA COAL PRODUCTION & AVERAGE MINE PRICE  
BY RANK OF COAL: 1950-82

| Year | Production (thousand tons) |         |        | Average Mine Price (dollars/ton) |         |         |
|------|----------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
|      | Subbituminous              | Lignite | Total  | Subbituminous                    | Lignite | Total   |
| 1950 | 2,468                      | 52      | 2,520  | \$ 2.30                          | \$ 3.37 | \$ 2.33 |
| 1951 | 2,310                      | 35      | 2,345  | 2.61                             | 3.51    | 2.63    |
| 1952 | 2,039                      | 31      | 2,070  | 2.80                             | 3.70    | 2.81    |
| 1953 | 1,848                      | 25      | 1,873  | 2.64                             | 3.77    | 2.66    |
| 1954 | 1,491                      | (NA)    | (NA)   | 2.79                             | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| 1955 | 1,217                      | 30      | 1,247  | 3.01                             | 3.82    | 3.03    |
| 1956 | 820                        | 26      | 846    | 4.11                             | 3.70    | 4.10    |
| 1957 | 387                        | 26      | 413    | 5.33                             | 3.80    | 5.23    |
| 1958 | 211                        | 94      | 305    | 5.94                             | 2.34    | 4.84    |
| 1959 | 152                        | 193     | 345    | 7.06                             | 2.08    | 4.28    |
| 1960 | 113                        | 200     | 313    | 6.87                             | 2.06    | 3.79    |
| 1961 | 97                         | 274     | 371    | 6.76                             | 2.01    | 3.26    |
| 1962 | 78                         | 304     | 382    | 6.90                             | 1.99    | 2.98    |
| 1963 | 53                         | 290     | 343    | 7.51                             | 1.95    | 2.82    |
| 1964 | 46                         | 300     | 346    | 7.40                             | 1.95    | 2.68    |
| 1965 | 63                         | 301     | 364    | 7.24                             | 1.96    | 2.88    |
| 1966 | 91                         | 328     | 419    | 7.10                             | 1.96    | 3.08    |
| 1967 | 65                         | 300     | 365    | (NA)                             | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| 1968 | 189                        | 330     | 519    | 3.12                             | 1.89    | 2.33    |
| 1969 | 722                        | 308     | 1,030  | 2.18                             | 2.03    | 2.13    |
| 1970 | 3,124                      | 323     | 3,447  | 1.83                             | 2.13    | 1.86    |
| 1971 | 6,737                      | 327     | 7,064  | 1.79                             | 2.27    | 1.82    |
| 1972 | 7,899                      | 322     | 8,221  | 2.01                             | 2.45    | 2.02    |
| 1973 | 10,411                     | 314     | 10,725 | 2.83                             | 2.60    | 2.82    |
| 1974 | 13,775                     | 331     | 14,106 | 3.91                             | 3.00    | 3.90    |
| 1975 | 21,620                     | 520     | 22,140 | 5.06                             | 5.04    | 5.06    |
| 1976 | 25,919                     | 312     | 26,231 | (NA)                             | (NA)    | 4.90    |
| 1977 | 29,020                     | 300     | 29,320 | (NA)                             | (NA)    | 5.30    |
| 1978 | 26,290                     | 310     | 26,600 | (NA)                             | (NA)    | 7.37    |
| 1979 | 32,343                     | 333     | 32,676 | (D)                              | (D)     | 9.76    |
| 1980 | 29,578                     | 369     | 29,948 | (D)                              | (D)     | 10.50   |
| 1981 | 33,341                     | 204     | 33,545 | (D)                              | (D)     | 12.14   |
| 1982 | 27,708                     | 174     | 27,882 | (D)                              | (D)     | 13.57   |

NA - Not available

D - Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual firms

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984. Based on U.S. Bureau of Mines (1950-76); U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration (1977-78); U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Coal Production, annual reports for 1979-82.

TABLE XIX - 27

RECEIPTS OF MONTANA COAL AT ELECTRIC UTILITY PLANTS\*: 1973-82  
(thousand short tons)

| Year | Received at Montana Utilities |         |                  | Received at<br>Out-of-State<br>Utilities | Total    |
|------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|--|----------|
|      | Subbituminous                 | Lignite | Montana<br>Total |  |          |
| 1973 |                               |         | 882.0            | 9,741.0                                  | 10,623.0 |
| 1974 |                               |         | 822.0            | 13,114.0                                 | 13,936.0 |
| 1975 |                               |         | 1,197.0          | 20,180.0                                 | 21,377.0 |
| 1976 |                               |         | 2,316.0          | 22,642.0                                 | 24,958.0 |
| 1977 |                               |         | 3,223.0          | 22,730.0                                 | 25,954.0 |
| 1978 | 3,033.0                       | 298.3   | 3,331.3          | 22,976.0                                 | 26,307.3 |
| 1979 | 3,207.0                       | 303.9   | 3,510.9          | 24,612.8                                 | 28,123.7 |
| 1980 | 3,071.0                       | 292.8   | 3,363.8          | 24,560.9                                 | 27,924.7 |
| 1981 | 3,129.0                       | 210.1   | 3,339.1          | 26,633.8                                 | 29,972.9 |
| 1982 | 2,424.0                       | 177.1   | 2,601.1          | 25,439.2                                 | 28,040.3 |

\* Plants of 25-megawatt capacity or larger.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 1984. Based on Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (formerly the Federal Power Commission), Form 423 (1973-77); U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants, annual reports for 1978-82.

TABLE XIX - 28

DESTINATION OF MONTANA COAL DELIVERED TO  
STEAM-ELECTRIC PLANTS\*: 1978-82  
(thousand short tons)

| State of Destination | 1978     | 1979     | 1980     | 1981     | 1982     |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Illinois             | 5,688.2  | 4,106.4  | 3,693.5  | 2,669.0  | 2,145.6  |
| Indiana              | 1,202.0  | 813.0    | 1,157.0  | 735.0    | 1,504.0  |
| Iowa                 | 223.6    | 180.4    | 207.3    | 256.6    | 213.4    |
| Kansas               |          | 5.8      |          |          |          |
| Kentucky             | 50.4     |          |          |          |          |
| Michigan             | 3,309.0  | 3,727.0  | 3,426.0  | 5,398.0  | 3,702.5  |
| Minnesota            | 10,007.1 | 11,449.5 | 10,737.7 | 10,664.4 | 10,038.7 |
| Montana              | 3,331.3  | 3,510.9  | 3,363.8  | 3,339.1  | 2,601.1  |
| Nebraska             |          |          | 41.4     |          |          |
| North Dakota         |          | 3.3      |          |          |          |
| Texas                |          | 1,609.0  | 2,722.7  | 4,385.4  | 5,372.7  |
| Wisconsin            | 2,495.7  | 2,718.5  | 2,575.3  | 2,525.4  | 2,462.3  |
| Total:               | 26,307.3 | 28,134.7 | 27,924.7 | 29,972.9 | 28,040.3 |

\* Plants 25 megawatts or greater.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 42. Based on U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants, annual reports for 1978-82.

TABLE XIX - 29

DISTRIBUTION OF COAL FOR USE IN MONTANA: 1974-82  
(thousand short tons)

| Year | Electric<br>Utilities | Residential<br>and<br>Commercial | Industrial | Total |
|------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1974 | 843                   | 9                                | 55         | 907   |
| 1975 | 1,203                 | 7                                | 42         | 1,252 |
| 1976 | 2,452                 | 5                                | 108        | 2,565 |
| 1977 | 3,225                 | 1                                | 182        | 3,408 |
| 1978 | 3,334                 | 4                                | 183        | 3,522 |
| 1979 | 3,513                 | 3                                | 214        | 3,731 |
| 1980 | 3,462                 | 14                               | 182        | 3,658 |
| 1981 | 3,318                 | 7                                | 253        | 3,578 |
| 1982 | 2,619                 | 9                                | 197        | 2,824 |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation, Historical Energy Statistics, 1984, p. 43. Based on U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Bituminous Coal and Lignite Distribution, annual reports for 1974-76; U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Bituminous Coal and Lignite Distribution, quarterly reports for 1977, annual report for 1978; Bituminous and Subbituminous and Lignite Distribution, annual report for 1979; and Coal Distribution, annual reports for 1980-82.



# CHAPTER XX

## FOREST PRODUCTS

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | FOREST PRODUCTS EMPLOYMENT & LABOR INCOME IN<br>MONTANA: 1970-83. . . . .   | 381         |
| 2            | MONTANA SAWMILLS, PLYWOOD PLANTS, PULP & BOARD<br>MILLS, & UTILITY POLE PLANTS: 1982-84 . . .   | 385         |
| 3            | NUMBER OF ACTIVE WOOD PRODUCTS PLANTS BY COUNTY<br>& PRODUCT PRODUCED IN MONTANA: 1981. . . .   | 387         |
| 4            | SALES VALUE OF MANUFACTURED WOOD PRODUCTS IN<br>MONTANA: 1976 & 1981. . . . .   | 390         |
| 5            | NUMBER OF SAWMILLS BY SIZE OF PRODUCTION,<br>MONTANA SELECTED YEARS: 1956-81 . . . . .  | 391         |
| 6            | MONTANA LUMBER PRODUCTION BY COUNTY:1975-83 .   | 392         |
| 7            | MONTANA LUMBER PRODUCTION BY COUNTY &<br>SPECIES: 1983 . . . . .  | 393         |
| 8            | LUMBER PRODUCTION IN LEADING STATES:<br>1974-82. . . . .  | 394         |
| 9            | LUMBER OUTPUT BY SIZE OF MILL, MONTANA:<br>SELECTED YEARS, 1956-81 . . . . .  | 395         |
| 10           | MOVEMENT OF ROUNDWOOD PRODUCTS BY COUNTIES OF<br>ORIGIN AND RECEIPT, MONTANA: 1981 . . . . .  | 396         |
| 11           | DESTINATION OF PRIMARY WOOD PRODUCTS SHIPMENTS<br>BY VALUE OF SHIPMENT, MONTANA . . . . .   | 397         |
| 12           | SAWTIMBER UTILIZED & ESTIMATED CAPACITY OF<br>SAWMILLS, PLYWOOD PLANTS, UTILITY POLE PLANTS<br>& HOUSE LOG PLANTS, MONTANA:1976 & 1981 . .  | 398         |
| 13           | SAWTIMBER UTILIZED & ESTIMATED CAPACITY OF<br>SAWMILLS, PLYWOOD PLANTS, UTILITY POLE & HOUSE<br>LOG PLANTS BY COUNTY IN MONTANA: 1981 . . . | 399         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u>  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 14      SAWTIMBER UTILIZED & ESTIMATED CAPACITY OF<br>SAWMILLS, PLYWOOD PLANTS, UTILITY POLE<br>PLANTS, & HOUSE LOG PLANTS BY SIZE OF<br>PLANT, MONTANA: 1981 . . . . . | 400         |

| <u>FIGURE</u>   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 1      MONTANA FOREST PRODUCTS EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR<br>INCOME: 1970-83    |             |
| a.    FOREST PRODUCTS EMPLOYMENT. . . . .                                 | 383         |
| b.    FOREST PRODUCTS LABOR INCOME. . . . .                               | 383         |
| 2      MONTANA WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY                                     |             |
| a.    WAGES OF PRODUCTION WORKERS BY MONTH,<br>1982-84. . . . .           | 384         |
| b.    PRODUCTION WORKERS BY MONTH, 1982-84. . .                           | 384         |
| c.    MONTANA MONTHLY LUMBER PRODUCTION.<br>1982-84. . . . .              | 384         |
| d.    MONTANA MONTHLY PLYWOOD PRODUCTION,<br>1982-84 . . . . .            | 384         |
| 3      LOCATION OF ACTIVE WOOD PRODUCTS PLANTS,<br>MONTANA: 1981. . . . . | 389         |

TABLE XX - I

## FOREST PRODUCTS EMPLOYMENT\* &amp; LABOR INCOME IN MONTANA

| Item  | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      | 1976      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Employment:</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Lumber & Wood Prod.   | 8,241     | 8,639     | 8,762     | 9,014     | 9,176     | 8,368     | 9,124     |
| Paper & Allied Prod.  | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | 924       | 672       | 806       | 582       |
| <b>Total:</b>   | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | 9,938     | 9,848     | 9,174     | 9,706     |
| <b>Labor Income** (thousands of current dollars):</b>       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Lumber & Wood Prod.   | \$66,955  | \$77,415  | \$81,967  | \$90,939  | \$101,733 | \$103,410 | \$127,375 |
| Paper & Allied Prod.  | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | 12,094    | 9,383     | 11,105    | 11,297    |
| <b>Total:</b>   | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | \$103,033 | \$111,116 | \$114,515 | \$138,672 |
| <b>Labor Income** (thousands of constant 1983 dollars):</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Lumber & Wood Prod.   | \$154,612 | \$171,356 | \$175,082 | \$183,771 | \$186,685 | \$176,284 | \$206,585 |
| Paper & Allied Prod.  | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | 24,440    | 17,218    | 18,931    | 18,322    |
| <b>Total:</b>   | (D)       | (D)       | (D)       | \$208,210 | \$203,904 | \$195,215 | \$224,907 |

| Item  | 1977      | 1978      | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Employment:</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Lumber & Wood Prod.                                   | 9,946     | 10,750    | 10,913    | 9,235     | 8,772     | 7,115     | 8,812     |
| Paper & Allied Prod.                                  | 603       | 658       | 712       | 809       | 836       | 801       | 865       |
| <b>Total:</b>   | 10,549    | 11,408    | 11,625    | 10,044    | 9,608     | 7,916     | 9,677     |
| <b>Labor Income** (thousands of current dollars):</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Lumber & Wood Prod.                                   | \$156,909 | \$192,557 | \$205,008 | \$181,258 | \$185,000 | \$156,391 | \$208,073 |
| Paper & Allied Prod.                                  | 11,096    | 14,735    | 17,441    | 23,142    | \$26,318  | 25,429    | 30,211    |
| <b>Total:</b>   | \$168,005 | \$207,292 | \$222,449 | \$204,400 | \$211,318 | \$181,820 | \$238,284 |

TABLE XX - I  
(cont.)

| Item   | 1977      | 1978      | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Labor Income** (thousands of constant 1983 dollars): |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Lumber & Wood Prod.                                  | \$240,601 | \$275,856 | \$269,475 | \$216,294 | \$203,167 | \$162,161 | \$208,073 |
| Paper & Allied Prod.                                 | 17,014    | 21,109    | 22,926    | 27,615    | 28,902    | 26,367    | 30,211    |
| Total:   | \$257,615 | \$296,966 | \$292,401 | \$243,910 | \$232,069 | \$188,528 | \$238,284 |

(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual firms.

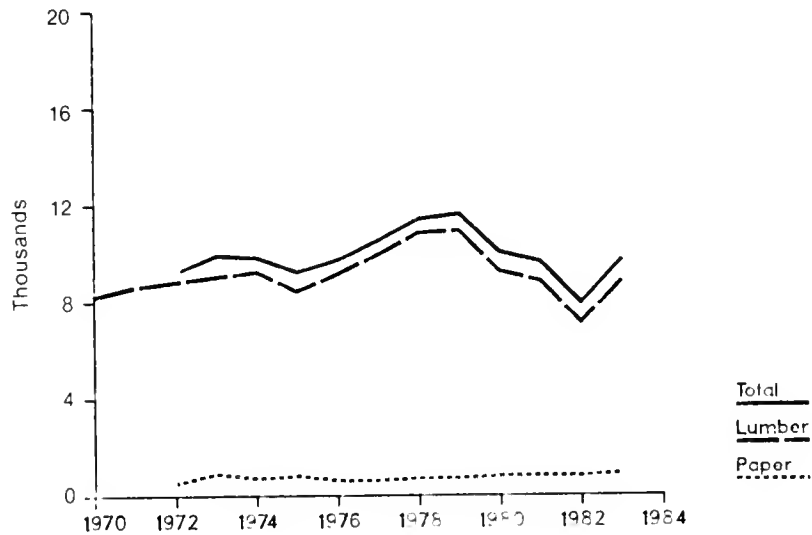
\* Excluding proprietors' employment.

\*\* Including proprietors' income.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, August 1984 and Keegan, Jackson & Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, for 1981 lumber and wood products employment and income. Constant 1983 dollars by the Census & Economic Information Center, using the GNP implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures. Paper products employment and labor income, which are normally suppressed, are published here with the written permission of the industry's dominant firm.

# **FIGURE XX-1** **MONTANA FOREST PRODUCTS** **EMPLOYMENT & LABOR INCOME: 1970-1983**

**Figure XX-1a**  
Forest Products Employment



**Figure XX-1b**  
Forest Products Labor Income



Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# FIGURE X-2 MONTANA WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

Figure XX-2a

Wages of Production Workers by Month  
1982-1984

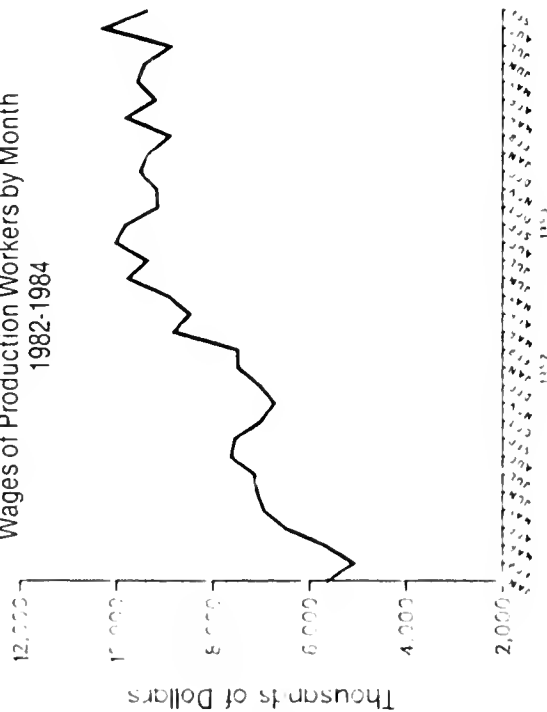


Figure XX-2b

Production Workers by Month  
1982-1984

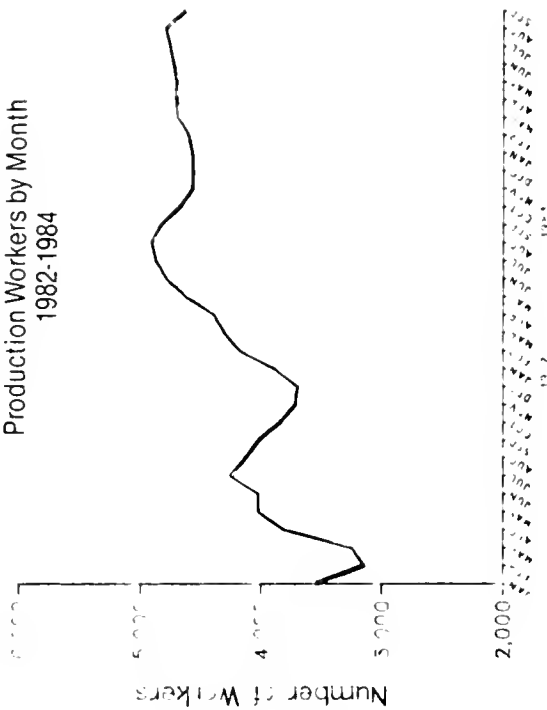
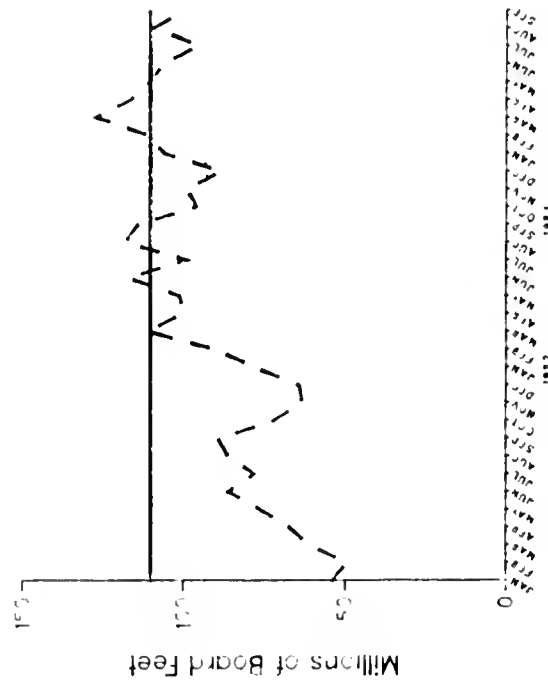


Figure XX-2c

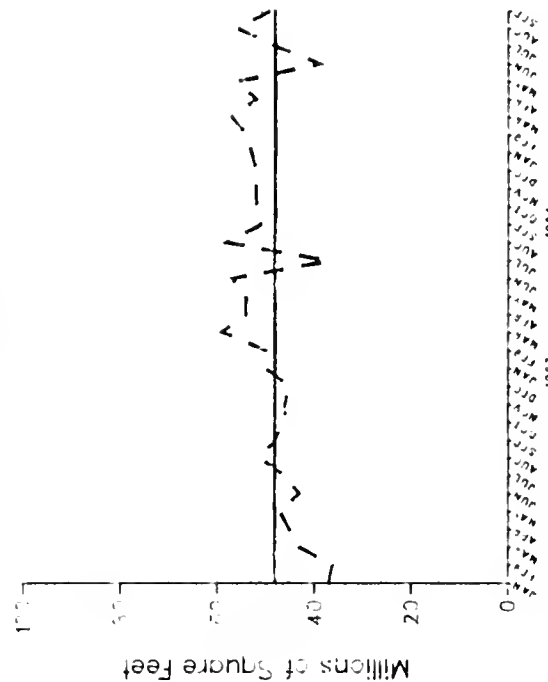
Montana Monthly Lumber Production  
1982-1984



Capacity  
Production  
Normal

Figure XX-2d

Montana Monthly Plywood Production  
1982-1984



Capacity  
Production

TABLE XX - 2

MONTANA SAWMILLS, PLYWOOD PLANTS, PULP & BOARD MILLS,  
& UTILITY POLE PLANTS: 1982 - 1984

| Date   | Mills<br>Operating at<br>Normal Levels<br>(number) | Total<br>Production<br>Workers* | Total<br>Production<br>Wages*<br>(000) | Lumber<br>Production<br>(MMBF)** | Plywood<br>Production<br>(MMSF)*** |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 01/82  | 5  | 3,542                           | \$ 5,636                               | 54                               | 37                                 |
| 02/82  | 5  | 3,149                           | 5,077                                  | 49                               | 36                                 |
| 03/82  | 5  | 3,247                           | 5,646                                  | 61                               | 43                                 |
| 04/82  | 12   | 3,813                           | 6,492                                  | 67                               | 45                                 |
| 05/82  | 12   | 4,021                           | 6,943                                  | 76                               | 47                                 |
| 06/82  | 14   | 4,021                           | 7,083                                  | 86                               | 43                                 |
| 07/82  | 22   | 4,239                           | 7,135                                  | 78                               | 46                                 |
| 08/82  | 21   | 4,125                           | 7,603                                  | 86                               | 51                                 |
| 09/82  | 18   | 4,021                           | 7,518                                  | 89                               | 48                                 |
| 10/82  | 15   | 3,837                           | 6,997                                  | 72                               | 46                                 |
| 11/82  | 15   | 3,715                           | 6,712                                  | 63                               | 46                                 |
| 12/82  | 16   | 3,696                           | 7,025                                  | 64                               | 45                                 |
| Total: | (X)  | (X)                             | \$79,867                               | 845                              | 533                                |
| 01/83  | 26   | 3,888                           | \$ 7,465                               | 78                               | 50                                 |
| 02/83  | 29   | 4,178                           | 7,469                                  | 90                               | 50                                 |
| 03/83  | 31   | 4,306                           | 8,792                                  | 111                              | 59                                 |
| 04/83  | 29   | 4,387                           | 8,467                                  | 100                              | 54                                 |
| 05/83  | 31   | 4,624                           | 8,908                                  | 101                              | 54                                 |
| 06/83  | 32   | 4,779                           | 9,738                                  | 117                              | 57                                 |
| 07/83  | 34   | 4,868                           | 9,342                                  | 99                               | 37                                 |
| 08/83  | 33   | 4,902                           | 9,991                                  | 118                              | 58                                 |
| 09/83  | 33   | 4,826                           | 9,790                                  | 114                              | 51                                 |
| 10/83  | 31   | 4,672                           | 9,130                                  | 96                               | 52                                 |
| 11/83  | 28   | 4,564                           | 9,149                                  | 99                               | 52                                 |
| 12/83  | 28   | 4,562                           | 9,486                                  | 88                               | 52                                 |
| Total: | (X)  | (X)                             | \$107,727                              | 1,211                            | 626                                |

TABLE XX - 2  
(cont.)

| Date   | Mills<br>Operating at<br>Normal Levels<br>(number) | Total<br>Production<br>Workers* | Total<br>Production<br>Wages*<br>(000) | Lumber<br>Production<br>(MMBF)** | Plywood<br>Production<br>(MMSF)*** |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 01/84  | 29   | 4,569                           | \$ 9,296                               | 106                              | 53                                 |
| 02/84  | 32   | 4,602                           | 8,869                                  | 111                              | 54                                 |
| 03/84  | 32   | 4,685                           | 9,770                                  | 127                              | 57                                 |
| 04/84  | 31   | 4,700                           | 9,181                                  | 116                              | 52                                 |
| 05/84  | 31   | 4,696                           | 9,542                                  | 110                              | 56                                 |
| 06/84  | 28   | 4,723                           | 9,396                                  | 106                              | 39                                 |
| 07/84  | 28   | 4,749                           | 8,849                                  | 95                               | 48                                 |
| 08/84  | 29   | 4,787                           | 10,234                                 | 109                              | 56                                 |
| 09/84  | 28   | 4,629                           | 9,334                                  | 99                               | 49                                 |
| Total: | (X)  | (X)                             | \$84,471                               | 979                              | 464                                |

(X) - not applicable

NOTE: The mills included in the survey account for approximately 90 percent of the total production of the wood products industry in the state.

\* includes production workers at sawmills, plywood plants, pulp & board mills, & utility pole plants. Does not include nonproduction workers (such as managers, clerical workers, or private contractors).

\*\* million board feet, lumber tally

\*\*\*million square feet, 3/8-inch basis

SOURCE: Bureau of Business & Economic Research, Forest Industries Information System, University of Montana, 1984.

NUMBER OF ACTIVE WOOD PRODUCTS PLANTS BY COUNTY & PRODUCT PRODUCED  
IN MONTANA: 1981

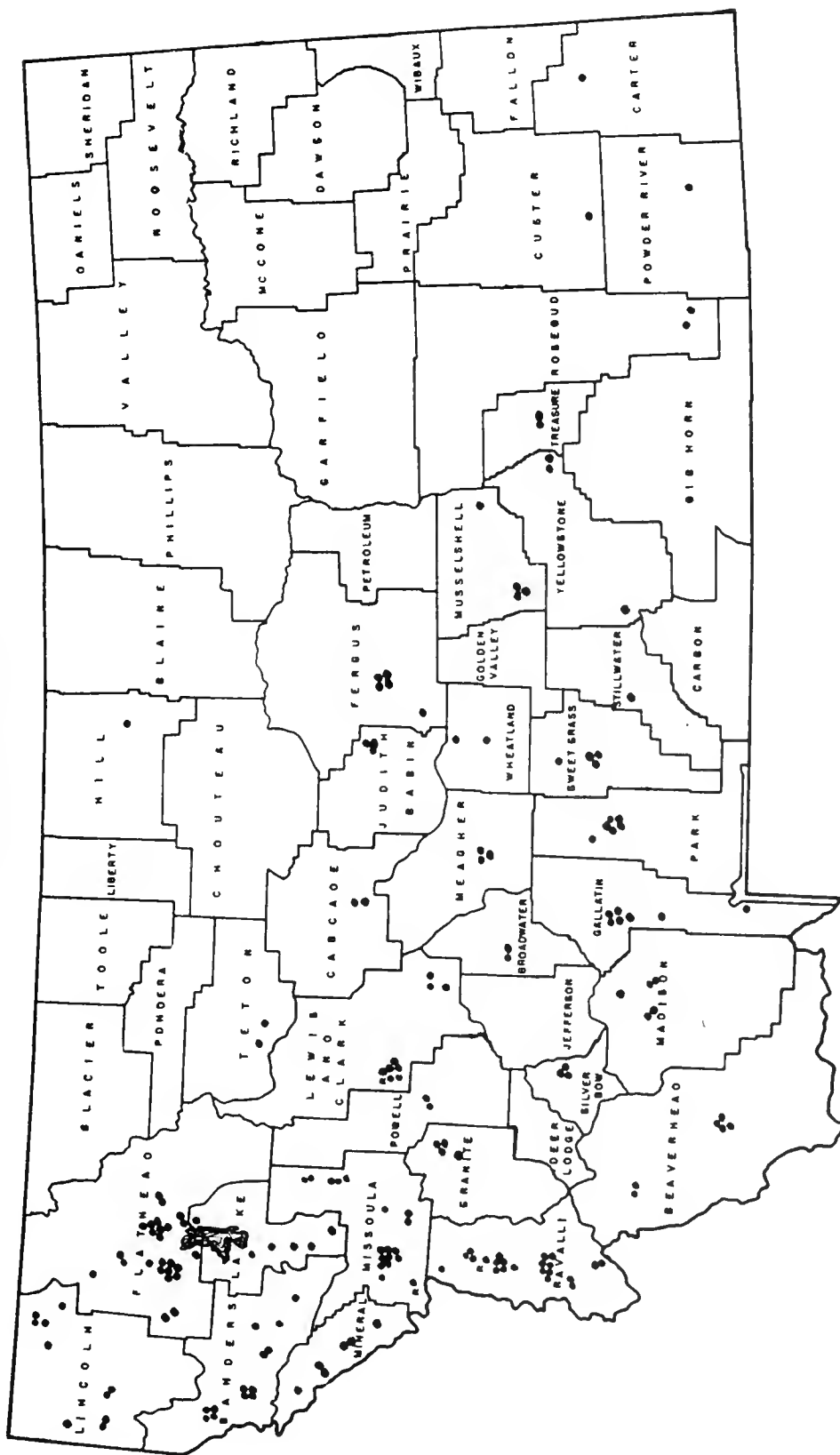
| County        | Lumber | Plywood | Particleboard<br>&<br>Fiberboard | Pulp<br>&<br>Paper | Posts<br>&<br>Poles | House<br>Logs | Cedar<br>Products | Utility<br>Poles |
|---------------|--------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Beaverhead    | 4      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 2                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Broadwater    | 1      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Carter        | 1      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Cascade       | 2      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Custer        | 1      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Fergus        | 5      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 2                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Flathead      | 31     | 2       | 1                                | 0                  | 6                   | 3             | 1                 | 1                |
| Gallatin      | 3      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 2                   | 3             | 0                 | 0                |
| Granite       | 5      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Hill          | 0      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Jefferson     | 3      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 2                   | 1             | 0                 | 0                |
| Judith Basin  | 1      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Lake          | 6      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Lewis & Clark | 7      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 2                   | 1             | 0                 | 0                |
| Lincoln       | 6      | 1       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 5                 | 0                |
| Madison       | 3      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 2                   | 1             | 0                 | 0                |
| Meagher       | 2      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Mineral       | 5      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 1                 | 0                |
| Missoula      | 9      | 1       | 1                                | 1                  | 2                   | 4             | 1                 | 0                |
| Musselshell   | 3      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Park          | 6      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Powell        | 2      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Powder River  | 1      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Ravalli       | 8      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 3                   | 12            | 0                 | 0                |
| Rosebud       | 2      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |
| Sanders       | 11     | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 2             | 0                 | 0                |
| Silver Bow    | 3      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 1                   | 0             | 0                 | 1                |
| Stillwater    | 1      | 0       | 0                                | 0                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0                |

TABLE XX - 3  
(cont.)

| County        | Lumber | Plywood | Particleboard & Fiberboard |   | Pulp & Paper | Posts & Poles | House Logs | Cedar Products | Utility Poles |
|---------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
|               |        |         |                            |   |              |               |            |                |               |
| Sweet Grass   | 4      | 0       | 0                          | 0 | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0              | 0             |
| Teton         | 2      | 0       | 0                          | 0 | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0              | 0             |
| Treasure      | 1      | 0       | 0                          | 0 | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0              | 0             |
| Wheatland     | 1      | 0       | 0                          | 0 | 0            | 1             | 0          | 0              | 0             |
| Yellowstone   | 2      | 0       | 0                          | 0 | 0            | 1             | 0          | 0              | 0             |
| State Totals: | 142    | 4       | 2                          | 2 | 1            | 35            | 27         | 8              | 3             |

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson & Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 7.

**FIGURE XX-3**  
**Location of Active Wood Products Plants**  
**Montana, 1981**



Source: University of Montana, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Montana Forest Industries Data Collection System (Missoula, Montana, 1983).

TABLE XX - 4

SALES VALUE OF MANUFACTURED WOOD PRODUCTS IN MONTANA  
1976 & 1981  
(in millions of 1981 dollars)

| Product  | 1976    | 1981    | Percent of Total |      |
|--|---------|---------|------------------|------|
|  |         |         | 1976             | 1981 |
| Lumber, structural timbers,<br>& railroad ties | \$281.2 | \$220.2 | 48               | 39   |
| Plywood  | 121.3   | 93.8    | 21               | 17   |
| Pulp, paper, particleboard,<br>& fiberboard    | 150.6   | 213.8   | 26               | 38   |
| House logs                                     | 7.5     | 7.7     | 1                | 1    |
| Post & poles                                   | 2.6     | 5.5     | 1                | 1    |
| Cedar Products                                 | 3.0     | 3.9     | 1                | 1    |
| All other manufactured<br>wood products        | 13.5    | 16.5    | 2                | 3    |
| State Totals:                                  | \$597.7 | \$561.4 | 100              | 100  |

NOTE: All sales are reported F.O.B. manufacturer's plant. Other manufactured wood products include laminated beams, molding, cut stock, utility poles, & other wood products manufactured at the primary processing facility. Dollar figures deflated by the producer price deflator for lumber & wood products & pulp, paper & allied products. The percentage detail may not add to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson & Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 8.

TABLE XX - 5

NUMBER OF SAWMILLS BY SIZE OF PRODUCTION, MONTANA  
SELECTED YEARS 1956 - 1981

| Year | Annual Production |                    |              | Total Mills |
|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
|      | Under 10 MMBF     | 10 MMBF to 50 MMBF | Over 50 MMBF |             |
| 1956 | 304               | 26                 | --*          | 330         |
| 1966 | 111               | 37                 | --*          | 148         |
| 1973 | 86                | 22                 | 7            | 115         |
| 1976 | 68                | 24                 | 6            | 98          |
| 1981 | 114               | 23                 | 5            | 142         |

\* Mills with lumber production in excess of 50 MMBF have been included in the 10 MMBF to 50 MMBF category for these years.

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson & Johnson, Montana Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 12. Based on [1956 & 1973] Dennis L. Schweitzer, Robert E. Benson & Richard McConnen, A Descriptive Analysis of Montana's Forest Resources, Resource Bulletin INT-11 (Ogden, Utah: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest & Range Experiment Station, January, 1975). [1966] Theodore Setzer & Alvin K. Wilson, Timber Products in the Rocky Mountain States, 1966, Resource Bulletin INT-9 (Ogden, Utah: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest & Range Experiment Station, 1970). [1976, 1981] Bureau of Business & Economic Research, University of Montana, Montana Forest Industries Data Collection System [Missoula, Montana, 1983].

TABLE XX - 6

MONTANA LUMBER PRODUCTION BY COUNTY: 1975 - 1983  
(in million board feet)

| County   | 1975  | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  | 1980 | 1981  | 1982 | 1983  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Beaverhead-Callatin-Madison-Park   | 57    | 82    | 111   | 104   | 97    | 62   | 90    | 82   | 133   |
| Broadwater-Fergus-Jefferson-<br>Judith Basin-Lewis & Clark-<br>Meagher-Teton-Wheatland | 80    | 77    | 89    | 105   | 108   | 83   | 86    | 67   | 80    |
| Carbon-Musselshell-Powder River-<br>Rosebud-Stillwater                                 | 12    | 9     | 7     | 6     | 8     | 6    | 7     | 5    | 6     |
| Flathead   | 149   | 201   | 184   | 196   | 215   | 213  | 210   | 181  | 287   |
| Granite-Powell-Ravalli   | 100   | 110   | 111   | 122   | 108   | 92   | 70    | 52   | 92    |
| Lake-Mineral-Sanders   | 232   | 239   | 251   | 242   | 221   | 153  | 176   | 146  | 231   |
| Lincoln  | 178   | 232   | 240   | 217   | 235   | 149  | 187   | 161  | 248   |
| Missoula   | 230   | 247   | 257   | 264   | 265   | 225  | 206   | 201  | 239   |
| Total:   | 1,038 | 1,197 | 1,250 | 1,256 | 1,257 | 983  | 1,032 | 895  | 1,316 |

SOURCE: Western Wood Products Association, 1983 Statistical Yearbook of the Western Lumber Industry,  
August 1984, p. 23.

MONTANA LUMBER PRODUCTION BY COUNTY & SPECIES: 1983  
(in million board feet)

| County                                    | Total | Ponderosa<br>Pine | Douglas<br>Fir &<br>Larch | Hem-<br>Fir | Idaho<br>White<br>Pine | Sugar<br>Pine | Engel.<br>Spruce | Ldgpl.<br>Pine | Other |
|---|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------|
| Beaverhead-Gallatin-<br>Madison-Park      | 133   | 0                 | 38                        | 0           | 0                      | 0             | 11               | 29             | 55    |
| Broadwater-Fergus-<br>Jefferson-Judith    |       |                   |                           |             |                        |               |                  |                |       |
| Basin-Lewis & Clark-<br>Meagher-Wheatland | 80    | 9                 | 32                        | 0           | 0                      | 0             | 0                | 21             | 18    |
| Musselshell-Powder<br>River-Rosebud       | 6     | 6                 | 0                         | 0           | 0                      | 0             | 0                | 0              | 0     |
| Flathead                                  | 287   | 22                | 83                        | (Z)         | 9                      | 0             | 21               | 89             | 63    |
| Granite-Powell-Ravalli                    | 92    | 5                 | 31                        | 4           | 0                      | 0             | 0                | 45             | 7     |
| Lake-Mineral-Sanders                      | 231   | 35                | 94                        | 28          | 7                      | 0             | 33               | 23             | 11    |
| Lincoln                                   | 248   | 29                | 70                        | 2           | 4                      | 0             | 32               | 60             | 51    |
| Missoula                                  | 239   | 88                | 85                        | 17          | 0                      | 0             | 29               | 20             | 0     |
| Total:                                    | 1,316 | 194               | 433                       | 51          | 20                     | 0             | 126              | 287            | 205   |

(Z) - less than 500,000 board feet

NOTE: Because of rounding, county figures may not add to totals.

SOURCE: Western Wood Products Association, 1983 Statistical Yearbook of the Western Timber Industry, August 1984, p. 21.

TABLE XX - 8

LUMBER PRODUCTION IN LEADING STATES: 1974-82  
(million board feet)

| State          | 1974  | 1975  | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  | 1980  | 1981  | 1982  |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Oregon         | 7,007 | 6,342 | 7,335 | 7,509 | 7,416 | 7,312 | 5,784 | 5,115 | 4,682 |
| California*    | 4,599 | 4,153 | 4,824 | 5,052 | 4,853 | 4,639 | 3,768 | 3,224 | 2,987 |
| Washington     | 3,222 | 3,104 | 3,661 | 4,031 | 4,150 | 3,841 | 3,161 | 3,243 | 3,059 |
| Idaho          | 1,626 | 1,631 | 1,908 | 1,976 | 1,932 | 1,893 | 1,391 | 1,319 | 1,245 |
| Montana        | 1,165 | 1,038 | 1,197 | 1,250 | 1,256 | 1,257 | 983   | 1,032 | 895   |
| Alabama        | 1,224 | 1,161 | 1,275 | 1,312 | 1,316 | 1,305 | 1,104 | 909   | 875   |
| Arkansas       | 1,221 | 1,259 | 1,320 | 1,520 | 1,577 | 1,428 | 1,424 | 1,005 | 948   |
| North Carolina | 1,223 | 1,078 | 1,177 | 1,174 | 1,210 | 1,246 | 1,116 | 865   | 783   |
| Georgia        | 1,085 | 1,127 | 1,251 | 1,285 | 1,303 | 1,373 | 1,121 | 1,653 | 1,347 |
| Virginia       | 984   | 867   | 919   | 957   | 982   | 1,166 | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| Mississippi    | 971   | 979   | 1,146 | 1,230 | 1,315 | 1,258 | 1,102 | 1,362 | 1,102 |
| Louisiana      | 704   | 678   | 742   | 827   | 756   | 682   | 547   | 490   | 504   |
| Texas          | 769   | 800   | 861   | 913   | 950   | 862   | 802   | 647   | 686   |
| South Carolina | 940   | 883   | 955   | 973   | 1,021 | 1,021 | 919   | 754   | 711   |
| Tennessee      | 768   | 400   | 466   | 599   | 624   | 655   | 620   | 335   | 331   |
| Pennsylvania   | 569   | 474   | 545   | 547   | 558   | 569   | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| Kentucky       | 468   | 411   | 423   | 421   | 423   | 415   | 403   | 154   | 166   |
| West Virginia  | 381   | 377   | 406   | 406   | 406   | 540   | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| Michigan       | 351   | 317   | 334   | 350   | 365   | 374   | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| Arizona        | 306   | 316   | 380   | 392   | 350   | 337   | 301   | 275   | 249   |
| New York       | 283   | 242   | 280   | 308   | 311   | 304   | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| Florida        | 334   | 278   | 316   | 325   | 329   | 319   | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| Maine          | 371   | 365   | 442   | 460   | 522   | 486   | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| New Mexico     | 222   | 210   | 242   | 250   | 244   | 227   | 175   | 209   | 182   |
| Wisconsin      | 367   | 370   | 423   | 494   | 507   | 499   | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| Colorado       | 185   | 181   | 230   | 246   | 189   | 170   | 157   | 128   | 118   |
| Ohio           | 211   | 170   | 186   | 181   | 201   | 218   | (NA)  | (NA)  | (NA)  |
| Wyoming        | 169   | 162   | 201   | 225   | 202   | 198   | 176   | 197   | 135   |
| Oklahoma       | 215   | 229   | 204   | 288   | 288   | 256   | 161   | 179   | 165   |

\* Includes Nevada.

NA - Not available

SOURCE: Western Wood Products Association, 1983 Statistical Yearbook of the Western Lumber Industry, August 1984, p. 27. Based on Western States - Western Wood Products Association and California Redwood Association; other U.S. states - Bureau of the Census, Current Industrial Reports, Lumber Production and Mill Stocks, Series MA-24T.

TABLE XX - 9

LUMBER OUTPUT BY SIZE OF MILL, MONTANA  
SELECTED YEARS 1956 - 1981

| Year | Percentage of Total Lumber Output                |  | Total<br>Lumber Output<br>(MMBF) |
|------|--|--|----------------------------------|
|      | Mills with<br>Annual Production<br>Below 10 MMBF | Mills with<br>Annual Production<br>10 MMBF & Above |                                  |
| 1956 | 33   | 67   | 979                              |
| 1962 | 13   | 87   | 1,259                            |
| 1966 | 10   | 90   | 1,375                            |
| 1976 | 4  | 96   | 1,176                            |
| 1981 | 8  | 92   | 1,071                            |

NOTE: MMBF denotes million board feet, lumber tally

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson, and Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 13. Based on [1956, 1962, and 1966] Theodore Setzer and Alvin K. Wilson, Timber Products in the Rocky Mountain States, 1966, Resource Bulletin INT-9 (Ogden, Utah: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1970). [1976, 1981] Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of Montana, Montana Forest Industries Data Collection System (Missoula, Montana, 1983).

TABLE XX - 10

MOVEMENT OF ROUNDWOOD PRODUCTS IN MONTANA  
BY COUNTIES OF ORIGIN & RECEIPT: 1981  
(thousand board feet, Scribner)

| County of Origin | County or State of Destination |          |                     |                   |         |                        |                               |                                      |          |        |                | Total  |              |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------|
|                  | Lincoln                        | Flathead | Mineral and Sanders | Lake and Missoula | Ravalli | Beaverhead and Madison | Granite Powell and Silver Bow | Broadwater Lewis & Clark and Meagher | Gallatin | Park   | Other Counties |        | Other States |
| Lincoln          | 175,625                        | 32,622   | 1,282               | 24,979            | 0       | 0                      | 0                             | 0                                    | 0        | 0      | 0              | 32,472 | 266,980      |
| Flathead         | 1,572                          | 188,541  | 1,292               | 51,413            | 0       | 0                      | 0                             | 0                                    | 0        | 0      | 0              | 1,700  | 244,518      |
| Sanders          | 501                            | 0        | 49,403              | 41,896            | 0       | 0                      | 0                             | 0                                    | 0        | 0      | 0              | 843    | 92,643       |
| Lake             | 0                              | 3,063    | 0                   | 25,127            | 0       | 0                      | 0                             | 0                                    | 68       | 0      | 0              | 0      | 28,258       |
| Mineral          | 0                              | 0        | 23,177              | 21,869            | 61      | 0                      | 0                             | 0                                    | 0        | 0      | 0              | 0      | 45,107       |
| Missoula         | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 115,616           | 1,235   | 0                      | 0                             | 2,264                                | 323      | 0      | 0              | 386    | 119,824      |
| Ravalli          | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 20,183            | 20,837  | 0                      | 0                             | 0                                    | 0        | 0      | 0              | 0      | 41,020       |
| Powell           | 0                              | 100      | 0                   | 14,948            | 98      | 1,735                  | 2,628                         | 2,223                                | 25       | 0      | 107            | 0      | 20,031       |
| Granite          | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 14,491            | 0       | 6,565                  | 6,565                         | 486                                  | 10       | 0      | 0              | 0      | 23,335       |
| Deer Lodge       | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 32                | 0       | 0                      | 7,544                         | 0                                    | 97       | 0      | 0              | 0      | 7,673        |
| Silver Bow       | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 317     | 1,907                  | 20                            | 0                                    | 167      | 0      | 145            | 0      | 2,556        |
| Beaverhead       | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 385               | 1,421   | 7,268                  | 0                             | 0                                    | 5        | 0      | 0              | 841    | 9,920        |
| Madison          | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 80      | 2,967                  | 0                             | 0                                    | 0        | 0      | 0              | 0      | 3,047        |
| Lewis & Clark    | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 8,841             | 0       | 0                      | 0                             | 17,388                               | 107      | 0      | 0              | 0      | 26,336       |
| Jefferson        | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0       | 0                      | 2,786                         | 4,058                                | 206      | 0      | 482            | 0      | 7,532        |
| Broadwater       | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0       | 0                      | 0                             | 3,209                                | 3,750    | 0      | 0              | 0      | 6,959        |
| Meagher          | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0       | 0                      | 0                             | 16,448                               | 26       | 0      | 36             | 0      | 16,510       |
| Gallatin         | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 1,889   | 76                     | 0                             | 0                                    | 7,344    | 26,439 | 0              | 500    | 36,248       |
| Park             | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0       | 0                      | 0                             | 107                                  | 1,657    | 6,553  | 0              | 8,317  | 8,317        |
| Other Counties   | 0                              | 0        | 0                   | 101               | 0       | 312                    | 0                             | 1,178                                | 0        | 2,249  | 23,373         | 1,000  | 28,213       |
| Other States     | 0                              | 0        | 20,566              | 13,816            | 11,660  | 1,079                  | 25                            | 0                                    | 29       | 5,000  | 0              | 0      | 52,175       |
| Total            | 177,698                        | 224,326  | 95,720              | 353,697           | 37,598  | 15,344                 | 19,568                        | 47,361                               | 13,814   | 40,241 | 24,143         | 37,742 | 1,087,252    |

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson, and Johnson, and Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 34.

DESTINATION OF PRIMARY WOOD PRODUCTS SHIPMENTS IN MONTANA  
BY VALUE OF SHIPMENT: 1981

| Product                                    | Montana              | Rocky<br>Mountain | Far<br>West | North<br>Central | South    | Northeast | Canada   | Unknown  | All<br>Destinations |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
|  | Thousands of Dollars |                   |             |                  |          |           |          |          |                     |
| Lumber                                     | \$27,141             | \$32,570          | \$17,833    | \$75,943         | \$24,169 | \$11,053  | \$4,579  | \$22,066 | \$215,354           |
| Plywood                                    | 3,489                | 11,426            | 16,275      | 33,241           | 8,474    | 13,962    | 6,905    | 0        | 93,772              |
| Pulp, paper, particleboard<br>& fiberboard | 1,019                | 28,484            | 85,582      | 72,605           | 15,983   | 6,888     | 3,198    | 0        | 213,759             |
| House logs                                 | 1,387                | 1,645             | 1,428       | 2,672            | 399      | 100       | 0        | 100      | 7,731               |
| Posts & poles                              | 2,152                | 556               | 1,029       | 860              | 0        | 0         | 146      | 715      | 5,458               |
| Structural timbers &<br>railroad ties      | 4,082                | 534               | 35          | 84               | 35       | 18        | 72       | 0        | 4,860               |
| Cedar products                             | 223                  | 878               | 100         | 1,376            | 823      | 527       | 0        | 0        | 3,927               |
| All other manufactured<br>wood products    | 1,637                | 2,054             | 421         | 4,016            | 4,680    | 3,392     | 317      | 24       | 16,541              |
| Total                                      | \$41,130             | \$78,147          | \$122,703   | \$190,797        | \$54,563 | \$35,940  | \$15,217 | \$22,905 | \$561,402           |
|  | Percentage of Total  |                   |             |                  |          |           |          |          |                     |
| Lumber                                     | 13                   | 15                | 8           | 35               | 11       | 5         | 2        | 10       | 100                 |
| Plywood                                    | 4                    | 12                | 17          | 35               | 9        | 15        | 7        | 0        | 100                 |
| Pulp, paper, particleboard<br>& fiberboard | (Z)                  | 13                | 40          | 34               | 7        | 3         | 1        | 0        | 100                 |
| House logs                                 | 18                   | 21                | 18          | 35               | 5        | 1         | 0        | 1        | 100                 |
| Posts & poles                              | 39                   | 10                | 19          | 16               | 0        | 0         | 3        | 13       | 100                 |
| Structural timbers &<br>railroad ties      | 84                   | 11                | 1           | 2                | 1        | (Z)       | 1        | 0        | 100                 |
| Cedar products                             | 6                    | 22                | 3           | 35               | 21       | 13        | 0        | 0        | 100                 |
| All other manufactured<br>wood products    | 10                   | 12                | 3           | 24               | 28       | 21        | 2        | (Z)      | 100                 |
| Total                                      | 7                    | 14                | 22          | 34               | 10       | 6         | 3        | 4        | 100                 |

(Z) - Less than 0.5 percent

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson, and Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 49.

TABLE XX - 12

SAWTIMBER UTILIZED & ESTIMATED CAPACITY OF  
SAWMILLS, PLYWOOD PLANTS, UTILITY POLE PLANTS, & HOUSE LOG PLANTS  
MONTANA: 1976 & 1981

| Item                                     | Sawmills | Plywood<br>Plants | Utility Pole<br>& House Log<br>Plants | Total |
|--|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| <u>1976:</u>                             |          |                   |                                       |       |
| Capacity to Process Sawtimber*           | 1,259    | 289               | 41                                    | 1,589 |
| Volume Processed                         | 905      | 269               | 23                                    | 1,197 |
| Percentage of Total Capacity<br>Utilized | 72%      | 93%               | 56%                                   | 75%   |
| <u>1981:</u>                             |          |                   |                                       |       |
| Capacity to Process Sawtimber*           | 1,207    | 226               | 50                                    | 1,483 |
| Volume Processed                         | 739      | 224               | 17                                    | 980   |
| Percentage of Total Capacity<br>Utilized | 61%      | 99%               | 34%                                   | 66%   |

\* in MMBF, Scribner

NOTE: Sawtimber refers to saw logs, veneer logs, utility poles, and house logs

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson, & Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 53.

TABLE XX - 13

SAWTIMBER UTILIZED & ESTIMATED CAPACITY OF  
SAWMILLS, PLYWOOD PLANTS, UTILITY POLE & HOUSE LOG PLANTS  
BY COUNTY GROUP IN MONTANA: 1981

| County Group  | Capacity to<br>Process*<br>Sawtimber | Volume *<br>Processed | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Capacity<br>Utilized | Unutilized<br>Capacity |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Flathead, Lake,<br>Lincoln, & Sanders   | 743                                  | 490                   | 66   | 253                    |
| Mineral, Missoula,<br>& Ravalli   | 399                                  | 324                   | 81   | 75                     |
| Beaverhead, Deer Lodge,<br>Granite, Jefferson,<br>Lewis & Clark, Madison,<br>Silver Bow, & Powell | 100                                  | 63                    | 63   | 37                     |
| Broadwater, Gallatin,<br>Meagher, & Park  | 168                                  | 78                    | 46   | 90                     |
| All other counties  | 73                                   | 25                    | 34   | 48                     |
| State Total:  | 1,483                                | 980                   | 66   | 503                    |

\* in MMBF, Scribner

NOTE: Sawtimber refers to saw logs, veneer logs, utility poles, & house logs.

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson, & Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 54.

TABLE XX - 14

SAWTIMBER UTILIZED & ESTIMATED CAPACITY OF  
SAWMILLS, PLYWOOD PLANTS, UTILITY POLE PLANTS, & HOUSE LOG PLANTS  
BY SIZE OF PLANT, MONTANA: 1981

| Size Class *                | Number of<br>Mills in<br>Size Class | Capacity<br>to Process**<br>Sawtimber | Volume **<br>Processed | Percentage of<br>Total Capacity<br>Utilized | Unutilized**<br>Capacity |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| A (over 40 MMBF)            | 11                                  | 699                                   | 540                    | 77  | 159                      |
| B (over 25 MMBF to 40 MMBF) | 11                                  | 321                                   | 208                    | 65  | 113                      |
| C (over 10 MMBF to 25 MMBF) | 15                                  | 300                                   | 167                    | 56  | 133                      |
| D (over 1 MMBF to 10 MMBF)  | 43                                  | 132                                   | 52                     | 39  | 80                       |
| E (1 MMBF and below)        | 96                                  | 31                                    | 13                     | 42  | 18                       |
| Totals:                     | 176                                 | 1,483                                 | 980                    | 66  | 503                      |

\* Based upon annual capacity to process sawtimber  
\*\* in MMBF, Scribner

NOTE: Sawtimber refers to saw logs, veneer logs, utility poles, & house logs.

SOURCE: Keegan, Jackson, and Johnson, Montana's Forest Products Industry, 1983, p. 56.

**CHAPTER XXI**  
**NONFUEL MINERALS**

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| I            | NONFUEL MINERAL PRODUCTION IN MONTANA:<br>1982 & 1983. . . . . | 403         |



TABLE XXI - 1

NONFUEL MINERAL PRODUCTION\* IN MONTANA  
(value in thousands of dollars)

| Mineral  | Unit                 | 1982     |            | 1983(P)  |          |
|--|----------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|  |                      | Quantity | Value      | Quantity | Value    |
| Antimony   | short tons           | 209      | (D)        | 250      | (D)      |
| Clays  | thousand short tons  | 218      | **\$ 8,064 | 194      | \$ 6,205 |
| Copper***  | metric tons          | 64,951   | 104,245    | 33,337   | 56,245   |
| Gem stones   |                      | (NA)     | 225        | (NA)     | 300      |
| Gold***  | troy ounces          | 75,171   | 28,258     | 161,436  | 68,449   |
| Lead***  | metric tons          | 661      | 372        | 1,163    | 556      |
| Lime   | thousand short tons  | 45       | 2,331      | 86       | (D)      |
| Sand & Gravel (construction)   |                      | 5,338    | 12,794     | 5,000    | 10,200   |
| Silver***  | thousand troy ounces | 6,169    | 49,041     | 5,708    | 65,229   |
| Stone (crushed)  | thousand short tons  | (P)1,400 | (P)4,700   | 872      | 2,344    |
| Combined value of barite, cement, clays (fire clay, 1982), graphite, gypsum, iron ore, peat, phosphate, rock, sand & gravel (industrial), store (dimension), talc, tungsten ore & concentrate (1982), vermiculite, zinc (1982), & values indicated by symbol (D) |                      |          | 60,723     |          | 82,947   |
| Total:   |                      |          | 270,853    |          | 293,295  |

(P) - Preliminary

\* Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).

\*\* Excludes fire clay; value included with "Combined value" figure.

\*\*\* Recoverable content of ores, etc.

SOURCES: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, The Mineral Industry of Montana in 1983. Bureau of Mines, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, unpublished data.



## CHAPTER XXII

### AGRICULTURE

---

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | ESTIMATES OF NUMBER OF FARM RESIDENTS:<br>1970 & 1980. . . . .  | 409         |
| 2            | MONTANA'S RANK IN THE NATION'S AGRICULTURE. .   | 411         |
| 3            | HIGHLIGHTS OF THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE:<br>1978 & 1982 . . . . .   | 413         |
| 4            | MONTANA AGRICULTURE BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP:<br>1978 & 1982 . . . . .  | 416         |
| 5            | NUMBER OF FARMS: 1910-84 & ALL LAND IN FARMS<br>& AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS: 1950-84. . . . .   | 417         |
| 6            | FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, & LAND USE: 1950-82 . .   | 419         |
| 7            | AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND & BUILDINGS PER<br>AGRICULTURAL UNIT: 1970-82. . . . .  | 420         |
| 8            | FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, & LAND USE BY SIZE OF<br>FARM: 1978 & 1982 . . . . .  | 421         |
| 9            | TENURE & CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR AND TYPE<br>OF ORGANIZATION: 1974, 1978 & 1982. . . . .  | 421         |
| 10           | SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS OPERATED BY<br>FEMALES, PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND<br>SPECIFIED RACIAL GROUPS: 1978-82 . . . . . | 422         |
| 11           | CASH RECEIPTS: 1972-83. . . . .   | 424         |
| 12           | CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS BY<br>COMMODITIES: 1978-83. . . . .   | 425         |
| 13           | CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS BY<br>COMMODITIES AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL RECEIPTS<br>FOR ALL COMMODITIES: 1983 . . . . .                 | 427         |
| 14           | CASH RECEIPTS FROM SALE OF PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS<br>AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS: 1982 . . . . .  | 428         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u>   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 15 MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD:<br>1974, 1978 & 1982 . . . . .                  | 430         |
| 16 NUMERICAL RANKING OF COUNTIES 1983 CROP<br>PRODUCTION: 1983. . . . .                        | 431         |
| 17 NUMERICAL RANKING OF COUNTIES CASH RECEIPTS:<br>1982, & LIVESTOCK NUMBERS: 1982 & 1983. . . | 432         |
| 18 MONTANA FARM INCOME & EXPENDITURES: 1978-82 .   | 435         |
| 19 SELECTED FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES: 1974,<br>1978 & 1982. . . . .                            | 437         |
| 20 ALL CROPS IRRIGATED & NOT IRRIGATED: 1982<br>& 1983 . . . . .                               | 438         |
| 21 PRICES RECEIVED BY MONTANA FARMERS: 1979-84 .   | 440         |
| 22 WHEAT SHIPPED OUT OF STATE: 1972-83 . . . . .   | 443         |
| 23 WHEAT SHIPPED OUT OF STATE: 1982 & 1983<br>CROP YEARS . . . . .                             | 444         |
| 24 ALL WHEAT PRODUCTION, STOCKS & UTILIZATION:<br>1978-82. . . . .                             | 445         |
| 25 WHEAT MOVEMENT TO PACIFIC NORTHWEST,<br>UTILIZATION & EXPORTS: 1978-82. . . . .             | 446         |
| 26 NUMBER OF CATTLE FEEDLOTS: 1972-81. . . . .   | 447         |
| 27 AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS, MONTANA & U.S.:<br>1982 & 1983 . . . . .                              | 448         |
| 28 U.S. AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS TO 20 LEADING<br>MARKETS, VALUE BY COUNTRY: 1982 & 1983. . .      | 449         |
| 29 AGRICULTURAL ENERGY & PETROLEUM PRODUCTS<br>EXPENSES: 1978 & 1982 . . . . .                 | 450         |
| 30 STORAGE CAPACITY & FUEL EXPENSES BY KIND OF<br>FUEL: 1982. . . . .                          | 451         |
| 31 NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS: 1972-82 . . . . .   | 452         |
| 32 FARM WAGE RATES: 1972-82. . . . .   | 453         |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(cont.)

| <u>TABLE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 33           | FARM PAYROLL, EMPLOYMENT, & CONTRACT LABOR<br>EXPENSES: 1978 & 1982 . . . . .    | 453         |
| 34           | TAXABLE VALUE OF MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LAND &<br>IMPROVEMENTS: 1978-82 . . . . .  | 454         |
| 35           | MONTANA LOAN DELINQUENCY RATE BY SIZE OF<br>FARM: 1984. . . . .                  | 454         |
| 36           | MONTANA FARM NUMBERS, ASSETS & DEBT<br>COMPARISONS: 1984 . . . . .               | 455         |
| 37           | MAJOR CAUSE OF FARM PROBLEMS IN MONTANA:<br>1984 . . . . .                       | 455         |
| 38           | AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE DELINQUENCIES: 1984 . .                                    | 456         |
| 39           | MONTANA FARM ECONOMIC INFORMATION BY CROP<br>REPORTING DISTRICTS: 1984 . . . . . | 457         |
| 40           | REASONS MONTANA FARM BORROWERS FAIL TO QUALIFY<br>FOR FINANCING: 1984 . . . . .  | 458         |
| 41           | MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET BY GROSS<br>FARM INCOME: 1984 . . . . .       | 459         |
| 42           | MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET BY DEBT/<br>ASSET RATIO: 1984 . . . . .       | 459         |
| 43           | MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET BY TYPE<br>OF FARM: 1984 . . . . .            | 460         |
| 44           | MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET BY AGE OF<br>OPERATOR: 1984 . . . . .         | 460         |
| 45           | MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET BY SIZE OF<br>FARM: 1984 . . . . .            | 461         |

| <u>FIGURE</u> |  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 1             | LAND IN FARMS & RANCHES, 1983 . . . . .  | 410         |
| 2             | CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS. . . . .  | 424         |
| 3             | MONTANA CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS<br>OF COMMODITIES: 1978-82 & 1983 . . . . . | 426         |



TABLE XXII - 1

ESTIMATES OF NUMBER OF MONTANA FARM RESIDENTS: 1970 & 1980  
(based on 1970 definition of farm\*)

| Item                            | 1970   | 1980   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Farm Population                 | 82,129 | 67,546 |
| Percent of the Total Population | 11.8%  | 8.6%   |

\* In 1970 a farm was defined as a place in rural territory with at least \$250 in sales of farm products, plus additional places with 10 or more acres and \$50 or more in sales of farm products.

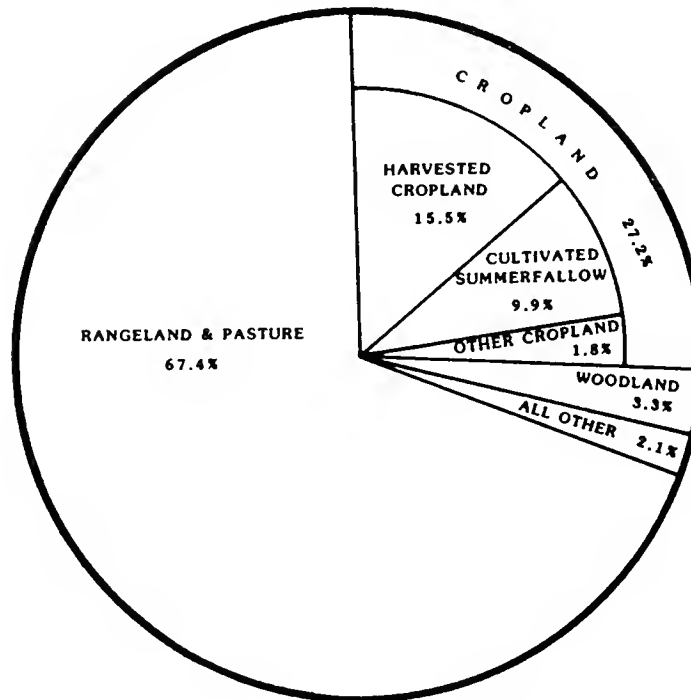
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1980, Computer Tape; 1970, Supplementary Report PC(S1)-27.

**FIGURE XXII-1**

**LAND IN FARMS & RANCHES (61.3 Million Acres in 1983)**

Utilization as Percentage of Total

1982



Source: Montana Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

TABLE XXII - 2

MONTANA'S RANK IN THE NATION'S AGRICULTURE  
AND SELECTED RECORD PRODUCTION

| Item   | Unit<br>(000)   | Period<br>or Date | Rank |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| Cropland in cultivated summerfallow                          | 5,557 acres     | 1978 Census       | 3    |
| Land in farms & ranches                                      | 61,300 acres    | 1983              | 2    |
| Income from cash receipts, excluding<br>Government payments: |                 |                   |      |
| Total  | \$1,503,303     | 1983              | 32   |
| Crops  | \$846,939       | 1983              | 30   |
| Livestock  | \$656,364       | 1983              | 32   |
| <u>Livestock &amp; Livestock Products:</u>                   |                 |                   |      |
| All cattle & calves  | 3,150 head      | 1/1/84            | 11   |
| All cows   | 1,666 head      | 1/1/84            | 6    |
| Milk cows  | 29 head         | 1/1/84            | 44   |
| Beef cows  | 1,637 head      | 1/1/84            | 6    |
| Cattle on feed   | 80 head         | 1/1/84            | 23   |
| Hogs & pigs  | 180 head        | 12/1/83           | 28   |
| Sheep & lambs  | 509 head        | 1/1/84            | 8    |
| Wool production  | 5,141 pounds    | 1982              | 7    |
| All chickens   | 940 birds       | 12/1/83           | 41   |
| <u>Crop Production:</u>                                      |                 |                   |      |
| All wheat  | 136,930 bushels | 1983              | 6    |
| Winter wheat   | 79,100 bushels  | 1983              | 7    |
| Durum wheat  | 4,100 bushels   | 1983              | 4    |
| Spring wheat other than durum                                | 53,730 bushels  | 1983              | 3    |
| All hay  | 4,158 tons      | 1983              | 15   |
| Alfalfa hay  | 2,688 tons      | 1983              | 11   |
| Dry beans  | 37 cwt          | 1983              | 16   |
| Barley   | 77,700 bushels  | 1983              | 2    |
| Oats   | 5,280 bushels   | 1983              | 14   |
| Potatoes (fall)  | 1,800 cwt       | 1983              | 20   |
| Sugarbeets   | 818 tons        | 1983              | 7    |

TABLE XXII - 2  
(cont.)

| Item                              | Record Highs<br>Size & Unit<br>(000) | Period<br>or Date |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Livestock:</u>                 |                                      |                   |
| Cattle & calves                   | 3,380 head                           | 1/1/74            |
| Sheep & lambs                     | 5,736 head                           | 1/1/03            |
| Hogs & pigs                       | 445 head                             | 1/1/44            |
| Chickens                          | 2,738 birds                          | 1/1/44            |
| Honey production                  | 13,184 pounds                        | 1979              |
| <u>Crops:</u>                     |                                      |                   |
| All wheat                         | 183,560 bushels                      | 1982              |
| Winter wheat                      | 105,000 bushels                      | 1975              |
| All spring wheat, including durum | 92,800 bushels                       | 1982              |
| Durum wheat                       | 18,093 bushels                       | 1956              |
| Barley                            | 77,700 bushels                       | 1983              |
| Oats                              | 25,650 bushels                       | 1915              |
| All hay                           | 5,105 tons                           | 1982              |
| Sugarbeets                        | 1,206 tons                           | 1969              |
| Potatoes                          | 2,871 cwt                            | 1918              |

SOURCE: Pratt and Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 8.

# HIGHLIGHTS OF MONTANA'S AGRICULTURE: 1982 & 1978 (current dollars)

SA 413

TABLE XXII - 3

| Item  | All Farms |           | Farms w/Sales of \$10,000 or More |                        |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
|   | 1982      | 1978      | 1982                              | 1978                   |
|   |           |           |                                   | Percent Change 1978-82 |
| <b>Tenure of operator:</b>                        |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Full owners                                       | 11,662    | 10,892    | 5,768                             | 5,649                  |
| Part owners                                       | 9,239     | 9,908     | 7,892                             | 8,594                  |
| Tenants   | 2,669     | 2,765     | 1,807                             | 1,838                  |
| <b>Operators by principal occupation:</b>         |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farming   | 16,898    | 16,855    | 13,732                            | 13,869                 |
| Other   | 6,672     | 6,710     | 1,735                             | 2,212                  |
| <b>Selected farm production expenses (\$000):</b> |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Feed for livestock & poultry                      | 110,919   | 108,728   | 105,021                           | 103,588                |
| Commercial fertilizer **                          | 79,823    | 64,950    | 78,713                            | 62,899                 |
| Other agricultural chemicals                      | 43,347    | 27,945    | 42,305                            | 26,832                 |
| Energy & petroleum products                       | 157,696   | 89,523    | 150,390                           | 83,981                 |
| Hired farm labor                                  | 84,462    | 70,884    | 81,737                            | 68,879                 |
| <b>Livestock &amp; poultry inventory:</b>         |           |           |                                   |                        |
| <b>Cattle &amp; calves</b>                        |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 15,822    | 15,887    | 10,957                            | 11,470                 |
| Number  | 2,918,599 | 2,786,829 | 2,764,110                         | 2,661,144              |
| <b>Milk cows</b>                                  |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 2,594     | 3,183     | 1,823                             | 2,328                  |
| Number  | 29,447    | 29,306    | 27,721                            | 27,324                 |
| <b>Hogs &amp; pigs</b>                            |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 1,643     | 2,433     | 1,163                             | 1,723                  |
| Number  | 195,949   | 211,350   | 187,659                           | 192,547                |
| <b>Chickens 3+ months old</b>                     |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 2,824     | 3,130     | 1,615                             | 2,045                  |
| Number  | 1,022,336 | 886,813   | 990,118                           | 850,488                |
| <b>Crops harvested:</b>                           |           |           |                                   |                        |
| <b>Corn for silage or green chop</b>              |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 686       | 906       | 661                               | 843                    |
| Acres   | 54,679    | 72,257    | 53,815                            | 70,350                 |
| <b>Wheat for grain</b>                            |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 9,982     | 10,726    | 9,174                             | 9,468                  |
| Acres   | 5,215,965 | 4,799,795 | 5,141,650                         | 4,677,191              |
| <b>Barley for grain</b>                           |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 8,283     | 8,274     | 7,575                             | 7,340                  |
| Acres   | 1,613,964 | 1,263,343 | 1,585,934                         | 1,227,663              |
| <b>Oats for grain</b>                             |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 3,118     | 3,473     | 2,796                             | 3,085                  |
| Acres   | 168,097   | 173,074   | 161,189                           | 163,936                |

TABLE XXII - 3  
(cont.)

| Item  | All Farms |           | Farms w/Sales of \$10,000 or More |                        |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
|   | 1982      | 1978      | 1982                              | 1978                   |
|   |           |           |                                   | Percent Change 1978-82 |
| Sugar beets for sugar   |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 439       | 538       | 434                               | 512                    |
| Acres   | 41,123    | 43,749    | 41,041                            | 43,395                 |
| Hay, alfalfa, other tame, small grain, wild, grass silage, green chop, etc. |           |           |                                   |                        |
| Farms   | 14,116    | 15,374    | 10,169                            | 11,401                 |
| Acres   | 2,238,390 | 2,324,110 | 2,061,000                         | 2,155,365              |
|   |           |           |                                   | -15.2                  |
|   |           |           |                                   | -5.4                   |
|   |           |           |                                   | -10.8                  |
|   |           |           |                                   | -4.4                   |

\* Data are based on a sample of farms

\*\* Data for 1978 include the cost of lime which was not collected in 1982

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana, p. viii.

TABLE XXII - 4

MONTANA AGRICULTURE, BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP  
1978 & 1982

| Ownership             | All Agricultural Units |        |                              | Agricultural Units w/Sales<br>of \$10,000 or More |        |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|                       | 1978                   | 1982   | Percent<br>Change<br>1978-82 | 1978  | 1982   | Percent<br>Change<br>1978-82 |
| Individual or Family  | 19,042                 | 18,842 | -1.1                         | 12,286  | 11,524 | -6.2                         |
| Partnership           | 2,305                  | 2,099  | -8.9                         | 1,811   | 1,635  | -9.7                         |
| Corporation           | 2,012                  | 2,336  | 16.1                         | 1,932   | 2,185  | 13.1                         |
| Other*                | 206                    | 293    | 42.2                         | 52  | 123    | 136.5                        |
| Total:                | 23,565                 | 23,570 |                              | 16,081  | 15,467 |                              |
| Percent Distribution: |                        |        |                              |   |        |                              |
| Individual or Family  | 80.8%                  | 79.9%  |                              | 76.4%   | 74.5%  |                              |
| Partnership           | 9.8%                   | 8.9%   |                              | 11.3%   | 10.6%  |                              |
| Corporation           | 8.5%                   | 9.9%   |                              | 12.0%   | 14.1%  |                              |
| Other*                | 0.9%                   | 1.2%   |                              | 0.3%  | 0.8%   |                              |
| Total:                | 100.0%                 | 100.0% |                              | 100.0%  | 100.0% |                              |

\* 'Other' includes cooperative, estate or trust, institutional, etc.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana, p. viii.

TABLE XXII - 5

NUMBER OF FARMS: 1910 - 1984  
ALL LAND IN FARMS & AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS  
MONTANA: 1950-84

| Year | Number<br>of Farms<br>(000) | Year | Number<br>of Farms<br>(000) |
|------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1910 | 28.8                        | 1930 | 55.0                        |
| 1911 | 31.5                        | 1931 | 54.5                        |
| 1912 | 34.0                        | 1932 | 54.0                        |
| 1913 | 37.0                        | 1933 | 53.5                        |
| 1914 | 40.0                        | 1934 | 53.0                        |
| 1915 | 45.0                        | 1935 | 52.0                        |
| 1916 | 50.0                        | 1936 | 50.0                        |
| 1917 | 54.0                        | 1937 | 48.0                        |
| 1918 | 56.0                        | 1938 | 46.0                        |
| 1919 | 57.0                        | 1939 | 45.0                        |
| 1920 | 57.7                        | 1940 | 44.5                        |
| 1921 | 57.0                        | 1941 | 42.0                        |
| 1922 | 55.0                        | 1942 | 41.0                        |
| 1923 | 52.5                        | 1943 | 40.8                        |
| 1924 | 51.0                        | 1944 | 40.6                        |
| 1925 | 50.0                        | 1945 | 40.4                        |
| 1926 | 51.0                        | 1946 | 39.8                        |
| 1927 | 52.5                        | 1947 | 39.2                        |
| 1928 | 53.5                        | 1948 | 38.5                        |
| 1929 | 54.0                        | 1949 | 37.8                        |

| Year | Number<br>of Farms<br>(000) | All Land<br>in Farms<br>(000 ac.) | Avg. Size<br>of Farms<br>(acres) |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1950 | 37.2                        | 65,000                            | 1,747                            |
| 1951 | 36.8                        | 65,200                            | 1,772                            |
| 1952 | 36.4                        | 65,500                            | 1,799                            |
| 1953 | 35.9                        | 65,800                            | 1,833                            |
| 1954 | 35.4                        | 66,100                            | 1,867                            |
| 1955 | 34.8                        | 66,100                            | 1,899                            |
| 1956 | 34.2                        | 66,200                            | 1,936                            |
| 1957 | 33.6                        | 66,300                            | 1,973                            |
| 1958 | 33.0                        | 66,500                            | 2,015                            |
| 1959 | 32.4                        | 66,600                            | 2,056                            |
| 1960 | 31.7                        | 66,700                            | 2,104                            |
| 1961 | 30.8                        | 66,800                            | 2,169                            |
| 1962 | 30.1                        | 66,800                            | 2,219                            |

TABLE XXII - 5  
(cont.)

| Year | Number<br>of Farms<br>(000) | All Land<br>in Farms<br>(000 ac.) | Avg. Size<br>of Farms<br>(acres) |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1963 | 29.5                        | 66,800                            | 2,264                            |
| 1964 | 28.9                        | 67,200                            | 2,325                            |
| 1965 | 28.4                        | 66,700                            | 2,349                            |
| 1966 | 28.0                        | 66,200                            | 2,364                            |
| 1967 | 27.6                        | 65,700                            | 2,380                            |
| 1968 | 27.1                        | 65,200                            | 2,406                            |
| 1969 | 26.7                        | 64,700                            | 2,423                            |
| 1970 | 26.4                        | 64,200                            | 2,432                            |
| 1971 | 26.0                        | 63,700                            | 2,450                            |
| 1972 | 25.5                        | 63,200                            | 2,478                            |
| 1973 | 25.1                        | 63,000                            | 2,510                            |
| 1974 | 24.6                        | 62,800                            | 2,553                            |
| 1975 | 23.4*                       | 62,200                            | 2,693                            |
| 1976 | 23.4                        | 62,200                            | 2,658                            |
| 1977 | 23.5                        | 62,100                            | 2,643                            |
| 1978 | 23.6                        | 62,100                            | 2,631                            |
| 1979 | 23.7                        | 62,100                            | 2,620                            |
| 1980 | 23.8                        | 61,900                            | 2,601                            |
| 1981 | 23.9                        | 61,700                            | 2,582                            |
| 1982 | 24.0                        | 61,500                            | 2,563                            |
| 1983 | 24.0                        | 61,300                            | 2,554                            |
| 1984 | 24.0                        | 61,100                            | 2,546                            |

\* Places which had annual sale of agricultural products of \$1,000 or more.  
Series initiated with 1975.

SOURCE: Pratt and Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 9.

Table XXII-6

## Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)

| All farms   | 1982       | 1978       | 1974       | 1969       | 1964       | 1959       | 1954       | 1950       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS</b>  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Farms.....number.....   | 23 570     | 23 585     | 23 324     | 24 951     | 27 020     | 28 959     | 33 061     | 35 065     |
| Land in farms.....acres.....  | 60 539 209 | 61 690 919 | 62 158 351 | 62 918 247 | 65 833 760 | 64 081 391 | 61 486 903 | 59 247 434 |
| Average size of farm.....acres.....   | 2 588      | 2 618      | 2 685      | 2 522      | 2 437      | 2 213      | 1 859      | 1 689      |
| Approximate land area.....acres.....  | 93 048 416 | 93 178 320 | 93 157 952 | 93 157 952 | 93 271 040 | 93 271 040 | 93 361 920 | 93 361 920 |
| Proportion in farms.....percent.....  | 65.1       | 66.2       | 68.7       | 67.5       | 70.8       | 68.7       | 65.8       | 63.5       |
| Value of land and buildings <sup>1</sup> :  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Average per farm.....dollars.....   | 677 995    | 512 791    | 298 070    | 150 222    | 103 271    | 78 781     | 44 653     | 28 475     |
| Average per acre.....dollars.....   | 259        | 195        | 112        | 60         | 42         | 35         | 24         | 17         |
| Farms by value of land and buildings:   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| \$1 to \$9,999.....   | 923        | 153        | 575        | 1 258      | 1 770      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999.....   | 330        | 453        | 904        | 1 687      | 2 634      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$20,000 to \$39,999.....   | 717        | 1 415      | 2 042      | 3 686      | 5 147      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$40,000 to \$59,999.....   | 1 652      | 1 740      | 2 756      | 4 408      | 5 328      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$70,000 to \$99,999.....   | 1 482      | 1 561      | 2 237      | 3 175      | 3 485      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999.....   | 2 145      | 2 520      | 2 787      | 3 440      | 3 350      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999.....   | 1 873      | 1 819      | 2 272      | 2 290      | 1 919      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$200,000 to \$499,999.....   | 5 768      | 7 071      | 6 414      | 3 979      | 2 645      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999.....   | 4 361      | 3 965      |            |            |            | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| \$1,000,000 or more.....  | 4 251      | 2 769      | 3 357      | 1 018      | 542        | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| <b>LAND IN FARMS ACCORDING TO USE</b>   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total cropland.....   | 20 717     | 21 437     | 21 388     | 22 709     | 25 212     | 27 486     | 31 218     | 33 331     |
| Harvested cropland.....   | 16 452 331 | 16 232 608 | 15 445 720 | 16 108 575 | 15 388 431 | 15 077 787 | 14 508 389 | 13 926 528 |
| Other cropland.....   | 19 279     | 20 313     | 20 378     | 21 404     | 24 308     | 26 726     | 30 575     | 32 090     |
| Farms by acres harvested:   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1 to 49 acres.....  | 3 977      | 3 643      | 3 199      | 3 268      | 4 124      | 4 855      | 5 770      | 7 137      |
| 50 to 99 acres.....   | 1 006      | 858        | 887        | 857        | 986        | 1 122      | 1 690      | 1 945      |
| 100 to 199 acres.....   | 1 054      | 862        | 739        | 732        | 837        | 1 017      | 1 105      | 1 399      |
| 200 to 299 acres.....   | 783        | 814        | 612        | 620        | 769        | 866        | 1 017      | 1 296      |
| 300 to 499 acres.....   | 1 154      | 1 268      | 1 159      | 1 259      | 1 532      | 1 850      | 1 969      | 2 498      |
| 500 to 999 acres.....   | 1 908      | 2 280      | 2 348      | 2 598      | 3 388      | 3 776      | 4 726      | 5 534      |
| 1,000 to 1,999 acres.....   | 2 789      | 3 264      | 3 542      | 3 966      | 4 840      | 5 510      | 6 485      | 6 996      |
| 2,000 to 4,999 acres.....   | 4 565      | 5 298      | 5 607      | 6 247      | 7 059      | 7 718      | 8 664      | 8 389      |
| 5,000 to 9,999 acres.....   | 3 413      | 3 851      | 3 892      | 3 722      | 3 608      | 3 877      | 3 778      | 3 201      |
| 10,000 acres or more.....   | 2 627      | 2 177      | 1 990      | 1 583      | 1 308      | 1 190      | 1 110      | 831        |
| 1,000 to 1,999 acres.....   | 1 836      | 1 685      | 1 589      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| 2,000 acres or more.....  | 891        | 462        | 401        | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| Cropland used only for pasture or grazing.....  | 8 505      | 6 619      | 7 017      | 8 741      | 6 680      | 6 539      | 6 830      | 6 918      |
| Other cropland.....   | 1 122 886  | 1 183 838  | 1 144 873  | 1 441 261  | 1 030 734  | 944 930    | 737 975    | 1 271 471  |
| Cropland in cover crops, legumes, and soil-improvement grasses, not harvested and not pastured..... | 9 926      | 11 578     | 11 160     | 13 678     | 16 450     | 17 547     | 19 121     | 20 656     |
| Cropland on which all crops failed.....   | 5 963 870  | 8 327 727  | 5 873 966  | 6 730 111  | 6 545 085  | 5 973 938  | 5 356 356  | 5 080 884  |
| Cropland in cultivated summer fallow.....   | 889        | 1 418      | (NA)       | (NA)       | 3 318      | 1 886      | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| Cropland on which all crops failed.....   | 143 955    | 188 678    | (NA)       | (NA)       | 444 787    | 338 486    | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| Cropland in cultivated summer fallow.....   | 598        | 1 066      | (NA)       | (NA)       | 1 519      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| Cropland idle.....  | 115 277    | 200 318    | (NA)       | (NA)       | 145 089    | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| Cropland in cultivated summer fallow.....   | 8 656      | 10 090     | (NA)       | (NA)       | 14 840     | 16 067     | 17 903     | 17 650     |
| Cropland idle.....  | 5 391 481  | 5 554 694  | (NA)       | (NA)       | 5 695 266  | 5 374 968  | 4 966 526  | 4 224 660  |
| Cropland idle.....  | 1 877      | 2 411      | (NA)       | (NA)       | 2 551      | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| Cropland idle.....  | 312 977    | 383 839    | (NA)       | (NA)       | 259 943    | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| Total woodland.....   | 3 489      | 3 034      | 2 933      | 3 268      | 4 081      | 4 772      | 5 340      | 7 098      |
| Woodland pastured.....  | 2 032 152  | 1 921 154  | 2 049 729  | 1 752 055  | 2 125 308  | 2 437 862  | 2 163 680  | 3 159 878  |
| Woodland not pastured.....  | 2 711      | 2 322      | (NA)       | (NA)       | 3 408      | 3 934      | 4 586      | 6 021      |
| Woodland pastured.....  | 1 655 739  | 1 565 434  | (NA)       | (NA)       | 1 869 971  | 2 178 339  | 1 971 937  | 2 754 844  |
| Woodland not pastured.....  | 1 185      | 1 062      | (NA)       | (NA)       | 1 068      | 1 291      | 1 190      | 1 737      |
| Other land.....   | 378 413    | 355 720    | (NA)       | (NA)       | 255 335    | 259 523    | 191 723    | 404 934    |
| Pastureland and rangeland other than cropland and woodland pastured.....                            | 19 684     | 19 718     | 19 808     | 21 294     | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       | (NA)       |
| Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.....   | 42 054 726 | 43 537 157 | 44 862 903 | 45 057 617 | 48 320 023 | 48 585 782 | 44 798 854 | 42 159 028 |
| Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.....   | 13 237     | 13 842     | (NA)       | (NA)       | 20 414     | 22 245     | 25 362     | 25 804     |
| Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.....   | 40 811 816 | 42 357 296 | (NA)       | (NA)       | 47 378 901 | 45 471 269 | 43 922 843 | 41 228 673 |
| Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.....   | 14 777     | 14 011     | (NA)       | (NA)       | 24 502     | (NA)       | 30 625     | 32 222     |
| Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.....   | 1 242 910  | 1 179 661  | (NA)       | (NA)       | 843 122    | 1 094 493  | 874 011    | 932 355    |
| Irrigated land.....   | 9 226      | 9 384      | 8 714      | 9 187      | 10 843     | 11 935     | 13 114     | 13 457     |
| Irrigated land.....   | 2 023 003  | 2 068 531  | 1 759 040  | 1 841 421  | 1 893 360  | 1 874 520  | 1 890 871  | 1 716 792  |

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1982, 1978, and 1950 through 1964 are based on a sample of farms.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana*, p. 1.

TABLE XXII - 7

AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND & BUILDINGS PER AGRICULTURAL UNIT  
1970 - 1982  
(in thousands of dollars)

| Area          | 1970  | 1975   | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| United States | \$ 73 | \$ 142 | \$ 311 | \$ 342 | \$ 348 |
| Montana       | 146   | 298    | 598    | 621    | 678    |
| Idaho         | 96    | 217    | 427    | 457    | 460    |
| Wyoming       | 167   | 347    | 589    | 623    | 733    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Censuses of Agriculture, U.S., Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming, and U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982, p. 522.

Table XXII-8

## Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Size of Farm: 1982 and 1978

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

| All farms                  | Farms  |        | Land in farms (acres) |            | Harvested cropland (acres) |           | Irrigated land (acres) |           |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
|                            | 1982   | 1978   | 1982                  | 1978       | 1982                       | 1978      | 1982                   | 1978      |
| Farms .....                | 23 570 | 23 565 | 80 539 209            | 81 690 919 | 9 365 775                  | 9 741 043 | 2 023 003              | 2 069 531 |
| with harvested cropland... | 19 279 | 20 313 | 53 462 485            | 53 803 323 | 9 365 775                  | 9 741 043 | 1 959 582              | 2 011 447 |
| with irrigated land...     | 9 228  | 9 384  | 24 171 032            | 23 814 711 | 2 927 733                  | 2 623 200 | 2 023 003              | 2 069 531 |
| Farms by size:             |        |        |                       |            |                            |           |                        |           |
| 1 to 9 acres .....         | 1 551  | 1 255  | 4 270                 | 2 928      | 1 010                      | 817       | 1 036                  | 724       |
| with harvested cropland... | 300    | 207    | 1 532                 | 930        | 1 010                      | 817       | 704                    | 497       |
| with irrigated land...     | 281    | 191    | 1 529                 | 962        | 889                        | 453       | 1 036                  | 724       |
| 10 to 49 acres .....       | 2 873  | 1 889  | 88 318                | 50 828     | 24 395                     | 21 262    | 23 428                 | 21 704    |
| with harvested cropland... | 1 663  | 1 293  | 43 913                | 36 348     | 24 395                     | 21 292    | 18 572                 | 17 772    |
| with irrigated land...     | 1 419  | 1 149  | 36 080                | 31 067     | 15 843                     | 15 028    | 23 428                 | 21 704    |
| 50 to 99 acres .....       | 563    | 461    | 32 568                | 26 647     | 11 795                     | 10 787    | 10 022                 | 10 308    |
| with harvested cropland... | 399    | 361    | 23 145                | 20 891     | 11 795                     | 10 787    | 9 711                  | 9 330     |
| with irrigated land...     | 299    | 270    | 17 339                | 15 717     | 7 528                      | 7 190     | 10 022                 | 10 308    |
| 70 to 99 acres .....       | 806    | 841    | 66 078                | 88 274     | 24 598                     | 29 265    | 22 093                 | 25 210    |
| with harvested cropland... | 815    | 889    | 50 574                | 58 143     | 24 598                     | 26 265    | 19 527                 | 22 754    |
| with irrigated land...     | 456    | 494    | 37 325                | 40 070     | 15 875                     | 19 179    | 22 093                 | 25 210    |
| 100 to 139 acres .....     | 724    | 889    | 83 188                | 80 208     | 31 403                     | 32 307    | 25 567                 | 26 749    |
| with harvested cropland... | 554    | 552    | 83 982                | 64 522     | 31 403                     | 32 307    | 23 898                 | 26 148    |
| with irrigated land...     | 370    | 388    | 42 639                | 45 374     | 19 954                     | 21 357    | 25 587                 | 26 749    |
| 140 to 179 acres .....     | 987    | 996    | 155 622               | 157 128    | 59 284                     | 59 919    | 48 023                 | 48 278    |
| with harvested cropland... | 798    | 857    | 135 223               | 135 223    | 59 284                     | 59 919    | 43 331                 | 46 105    |
| with irrigated land...     | 512    | 519    | 90 507                | 81 643     | 37 760                     | 37 365    | 46 023                 | 46 278    |
| 180 to 219 acres .....     | 504    | 497    | 99 306                | 98 451     | 39 185                     | 40 392    | 35 286                 | 36 833    |
| with harvested cropland... | 425    | 438    | 83 881                | 88 909     | 39 185                     | 40 392    | 33 862                 | 35 517    |
| with irrigated land...     | 311    | 316    | 61 167                | 62 829     | 26 725                     | 30 086    | 35 286                 | 36 833    |
| 220 to 259 acres .....     | 452    | 486    | 107 452               | 115 816    | 40 386                     | 43 639    | 32 549                 | 37 580    |
| with harvested cropland... | 381    | 429    | 90 697                | 102 058    | 40 386                     | 43 639    | 31 314                 | 36 490    |
| with irrigated land...     | 256    | 289    | 60 865                | 88 548     | 27 233                     | 31 492    | 32 549                 | 37 580    |
| 260 to 499 acres .....     | 2 141  | 2 437  | 779 413               | 892 504    | 287 501                    | 325 927   | 189 446                | 208 214   |
| with harvested cropland... | 1 957  | 2 201  | 877 981               | 805 501    | 287 501                    | 325 927   | 184 509                | 203 707   |
| with irrigated land...     | 1 046  | 1 203  | 379 211               | 435 243    | 174 502                    | 188 058   | 188 446                | 208 214   |
| 500 to 999 acres .....     | 2 640  | 2 928  | 1 933 178             | 2 142 578  | 645 464                    | 656 460   | 264 745                | 267 643   |
| with harvested cropland... | 2 380  | 2 703  | 1 736 734             | 1 984 069  | 645 464                    | 656 460   | 258 522                | 262 047   |
| with irrigated land...     | 1 035  | 1 122  | 744 108               | 799 480    | 273 268                    | 261 466   | 264 745                | 267 643   |
| 1,000 to 1,999 acres ..... | 3 345  | 4 011  | 4 831 618             | 5 801 913  | 1 458 857                  | 1 653 490 | 261 886                | 293 788   |
| with harvested cropland... | 3 118  | 3 847  | 4 512 669             | 5 580 248  | 1 458 857                  | 1 653 490 | 253 718                | 288 804   |
| with irrigated land...     | 919    | 1 198  | 1 280 642             | 1 545 187  | 321 049                    | 368 912   | 261 668                | 293 788   |
| 2,000 acres or more .....  | 7 184  | 7 075  | 52 379 220            | 52 254 048 | 8 741 899                  | 5 865 826 | 1 112 139              | 1 090 724 |
| with harvested cropland... | 6 911  | 6 738  | 48 052 211            | 44 830 485 | 8 741 899                  | 5 865 826 | 1 062 063              | 1 062 478 |
| with irrigated land...     | 2 325  | 2 334  | 21 429 820            | 20 689 811 | 2 004 407                  | 1 842 813 | 1 112 139              | 1 090 724 |
| 5,000 acres or more .....  | 2 902  | 2 820  | 38 881 783            | 38 967 825 | 3 368 216                  | 2 886 067 | 728 117                | 706 848   |
| with harvested cropland... | 2 600  | 2 820  | 32 987 602            | 32 074 321 | 3 368 216                  | 2 886 067 | 717 879                | 693 420   |
| with irrigated land...     | 1 137  | 1 143  | 17 821 202            | 16 826 008 | 1 340 554                  | 1 060 537 | 728 117                | 706 848   |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana, p.3.

Table XXII-9

## Tenure and Characteristics of Operator and Type of Organization: 1982, 1978, and 1974

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

| Characteristics                                   | All farms  |            |            | Farms operated by Black and other races <sup>1</sup> |           |         |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--|-----------|---------|
|   | 1982       | 1978       | 1974       | 1982   | 1978      | 1974    |
| Tenure of operator:                               |            |            |            |  |           |         |
| All operators .....                               | 23 570     | 23 565     | 23 324     | 433  | 426       | 261     |
| Harvested cropland .....                          | 80 539 209 | 81 690 919 | 82 158 351 | 3 230 488  | 3 105 606 | 549 455 |
| Full owners .....                                 | 19 279     | 20 313     | 20 378     | 337  | 339       | 222     |
| Harvested cropland .....                          | 9 365 775  | 9 741 043  | 9 428 981  | 148 656  | 101 406   | 85 299  |
| Part owners .....                                 | 11 882     | 10 892     | 10 877     | 205  | 197       | 73      |
| Harvested cropland .....                          | 17 075 049 | 14 598 340 | 14 139 107 | 2 713 301  | 2 832 587 | 190 645 |
| Tenants .....                                     | 8 801      | 8 515      | 8 584      | 137  | 126       | 46      |
| Harvested cropland .....                          | 2 540 246  | 2 019 083  | 2 035 023  | 98 034   | 18 363    | 9 882   |
| Percent of tenancy .....                          | 11.3       | 11.7       | 10.8       | 11.8   | 12.4      | 19.5    |
| Operator characteristics:                         |            |            |            |  |           |         |
| Operations by place of residence <sup>2</sup> :   |            |            |            |  |           |         |
| On farm operated .....                            | 17 398     | 17 423     | 15 441     | 290  | 274       | 185     |
| Not on farm operated .....                        | 3 710      | 3 770      | 3 299      | 85   | 81        | 55      |
| Not reported .....                                | 2 464      | 2 372      | 4 584      | 58   | 81        | 21      |
| Operators by principal occupation <sup>2</sup> :  |            |            |            |  |           |         |
| Farming .....                                     | 18 898     | 19 855     | 19 967     | 277  | 235       | 188     |
| Other .....                                       | 8 872      | 8 710      | 4 948      | 158  | 191       | 93      |
| Operators by days of work off farm <sup>2</sup> : |            |            |            |  |           |         |
| None .....  | 10 964     | 12 114     | 9 952      | 180  | 145       | 87      |
| Any .....   | 10 108     | 10 079     | 7 284      | 208  | 242       | 121     |
| 1 to 49 days .....                                | 2 135      | 2 483      | 1 832      | 23   | 32        | 15      |
| 50 to 99 days .....                               | 784        | 789        | 595        | 20   | 15        | 17      |
| 100 to 149 days .....                             | 818        | 780        | 587        | 22   | 42        | 6       |
| 150 to 199 days .....                             | 1 089      | 1 011      | 766        | 21   | 33        | 17      |
| 200 days or more .....                            | 5 272      | 5 018      | 3 704      | 120  | 120       | 87      |
| Not reported .....                                | 2 498      | 1 372      | 4 879      | 87   | 39        | 53      |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table XXII-9 (continued)

# Tenure and Characteristics of Operator and Type of Organization: 1982, 1978, and 1974—Con.

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)

| Characteristics  | All farms  |            |       | Farms operated by Black and other races <sup>1</sup> |           |      |
|--|------------|------------|-------|--|-----------|------|
|  | 1982       | 1978       | 1974  | 1982   | 1978      | 1974 |
| <b>Operator characteristics—Con.</b>                         |            |            |       |  |           |      |
| Operators by years on present farm:                          |            |            |       |  |           |      |
| 2 years or less .....  | 1 288      | (NA)       | (NA)  | 27   | (NA)      | (NA) |
| 3 or 4 years .....   | 1 934      | (NA)       | (NA)  | 38   | (NA)      | (NA) |
| 5 to 9 years .....   | 3 686      | (NA)       | (NA)  | 65   | (NA)      | (NA) |
| 10 years or more .....                                       | 12 451     | (NA)       | (NA)  | 170  | (NA)      | (NA) |
| Average years on present farm .....                          | 16.7       | (NA)       | (NA)  | 15.8   | (NA)      | (NA) |
| Not reported .....   | 4 231      | (NA)       | (NA)  | 133  | (NA)      | (NA) |
| Operators by age group <sup>2</sup> :                        |            |            |       |  |           |      |
| Under 25 years .....   | 515        | 571        | 474   | 13   | 14        | 1    |
| 25 to 34 years .....   | 3 148      | 3 138      | 2 391 | 60   | 77        | 35   |
| 35 to 44 years .....   | 4 688      | 4 400      | 3 912 | 105  | 80        | 54   |
| 45 to 54 years .....   | 5 397      | 5 878      | 5 782 | 107  | 115       | 85   |
| 55 to 64 years .....   | 5 877      | 8 233      | 6 069 | 86   | 98        | 87   |
| 65 years and over .....                                      | 3 954      | 3 347      | 3 307 | 62   | 44        | 39   |
| Average age .....  | 50.5       | 50.0       | 61.1  | 48.2   | 47.3      | 50.4 |
| Operators by sex:  |            |            |       |  |           |      |
| Male .....   | 22 287     | 22 404     | (NA)  | 392  | 390       | (NA) |
| farms .....  | 58 182 295 | 59 064 753 | (NA)  | 3 197 630  | 3 068 653 | (NA) |
| acres .....  | 1 263      | 1 181      | (NA)  | 41   | 38        | (NA) |
| Female .....   | 2 346 914  | 2 626 166  | (NA)  | 32 858   | 38 953    | (NA) |
| farms .....  | 46         | 71         | (NA)  | 8  | 8         | (NA) |
| acres .....  | 57 213     | 145 523    | (NA)  | 4 445  | 2 547     | (NA) |
| Operators of Spanish origin .....                            |            |            |       |  |           |      |
| farms .....  | 16 842     | 19 042     | (NA)  | 365  | 365       | (NA) |
| acres .....  | 31 644 819 | 32 711 096 | (NA)  | 605 658  | 498 544   | (NA) |
| Partnership .....  | 2 099      | 2 305      | (NA)  | 22   | 31        | (NA) |
| farms .....  | 6 515 088  | 7 562 686  | (NA)  | 23 769   | 48 817    | (NA) |
| acres .....  | 2 336      | 2 012      | (NA)  | 8  | 9         | (NA) |
| Corporation .....  | 16 882 145 | 16 183 718 | (NA)  | 8 245  | 16 512    | (NA) |
| Family held:   |            |            |       |  |           |      |
| More than 10 stockholders .....                              | 76         | 38         | (NA)  | -  | -         | (NA) |
| farms .....  | 1 239 887  | 482 217    | (NA)  | -  | -         | (NA) |
| acres .....  | 2 164      | 1 883      | (NA)  | 8  | 9         | (NA) |
| 10 or less stockholders .....                                | 14 771 889 | 14 814 191 | (NA)  | 8 245  | 18 512    | (NA) |
| farms .....  | 24         | 18         | (NA)  | -  | -         | (NA) |
| acres .....  | 477 929    | 276 873    | (NA)  | -  | -         | (NA) |
| 10 or less stockholders .....                                | 72         | 75         | (NA)  | -  | -         | (NA) |
| farms .....  | 392 680    | 810 637    | (NA)  | -  | -         | (NA) |
| acres .....  |            |            |       |  |           |      |
| Other—cooperative, estate or trust, institutional, etc. .... | 293        | 206        | (NA)  | 40   | 21        | (NA) |
| farms .....  | 5 497 157  | 5 253 407  | (NA)  | 2 582 815  | 2 539 933 | (NA) |
| acres .....  |            |            |       |  |           |      |

<sup>1</sup>For classification of social and ethnic groups, see text.<sup>2</sup>1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorship) and partnerships; see text.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana*, pp. 3-4.

Table XXII-10

## Selected Characteristics of Farms Operated by Females, Persons of Spanish Origin, and Specified Racial Groups: 1982 and 1978

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)

| Characteristics                        | Female    | Spanish origin | Black and other races |       |                 |        |                  |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------------------|
|  |           |                | Total                 | Black | American Indian | Asian  | Other (see text) |
| FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS                |           |                |                       |       |                 |        |                  |
| Farms..... number, 1982...             | 1 283     | 48             | 433                   | 7     | 404             | 14     | 6                |
| ..... 1978...                          | 1 181     | 71             | 426                   | 6     | 387             | 18     | 15               |
| Land in farms..... acres, 1982...      | 2 348 914 | 57 213         | 3 230 488             | 6 315 | 3 202 146       | 19 855 | 2 372            |
| ..... 1978...                          | 2 626 188 | 145 523        | 3 105 806             | 7 661 | 3 081 263       | 7 081  | 9 801            |
| Harvested cropland..... farms, 1982... | 889       | 37             | 337                   | 7     | 311             | 12     | 7                |
| ..... 1978...                          | 859       | 82             | 339                   | 6     | 304             | 15     | 14               |
| ..... acres, 1982...                   | 228 523   | 10 017         | 148 856               | 1 363 | 140 780         | 6 474  | 1 019            |
| ..... 1978...                          | 221 132   | 21 670         | 101 406               | 2 344 | 92 688          | 3 187  | 3 226            |
| 1982 FARMS BY SIZE                     |           |                |                       |       |                 |        |                  |
| 1 to 9 acres.....                      | 127       | 3              | 24                    | -     | 22              | 2      | -                |
| 10 to 49 acres.....                    | 229       | 12             | 31                    | 1     | 27              | 1      | 2                |
| 50 to 139 acres.....                   | 149       | 5              | 36                    | -     | 33              | -      | 3                |
| 140 to 219 acres.....                  | 101       | 4              | 43                    | -     | 43              | -      | -                |
| 220 to 499 acres.....                  | 156       | 8              | 84                    | -     | 61              | 2      | 1                |
| 500 acres or more.....                 | 521       | 14             | 235                   | 6     | 218             | 8      | 2                |
| TENURE OF OPERATOR                     |           |                |                       |       |                 |        |                  |
| Full owners..... farms, 1982...        | 831       | 19             | 205                   | 7     | 186             | 7      | 5                |
| ..... 1978...                          | (NA)      | 37             | 187                   | 4     | 165             | 10     | 8                |
| ..... acres, 1982...                   | 623 471   | 8 610          | 2 713 301             | 6 315 | 2 898 535       | 7 151  | 1 300            |
| ..... 1978...                          | (NA)      | 22 157         | 2 632 567             | (D)   | 2 624 238       | (D)    | (D)              |
| Part owners..... farms, 1982...        | 351       | 16             | 177                   | -     | 170             | 6      | 1                |
| ..... 1978...                          | (NA)      | 32             | 186                   | 3     | 173             | 5      | 5                |
| ..... acres, 1982...                   | 1 600 994 | 43 627         | 481 926               | -     | 472 462         | (D)    | (D)              |
| ..... 1978...                          | (NA)      | 118 338        | 420 280               | 6 357 | 405 233         | 3 412  | 5 278            |
| Tenants..... farms, 1982...            | 9         | 1              | 51                    | -     | 46              | 1      | 2                |
| ..... 1978...                          | (NA)      | 8              | 53                    | 1     | 49              | 1      | 2                |
| ..... acres, 1982...                   | 122 449   | 4 476          | 35 261                | -     | 31 129          | (D)    | (D)              |
| ..... 1978...                          | (NA)      | 5 028          | 52 759                | (D)   | 51 791          | (D)    | (D)              |

Table XXII-10 (continued)

# Selected Characteristics of Farms Operated by Females, Persons of Spanish Origin, and Specified Racial Groups: 1982 and 1978—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

| Characteristics  | Female    | Spanish origin | Black and other races |       |                 |       |                  |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|
|  |           |                | Total                 | Black | American Indian | Asian | Other (see text) |
| 1982 FARMS BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION   |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Individual or family .....   | 1 048     | 40             | 365                   | 8     | 340             | 11    | 8                |
| Partnership .....  | 130       | 4              | 22                    | -     | 21              | 1     | -                |
| Family held corporation .....  | 84        | 1              | 6                     | 1     | 3               | 2     | -                |
| Other than family held corporation .....   | 2         | 1              | -                     | -     | -               | -     | -                |
| Other—cooperative, estate or trust, institutional, etc. ....                                       | 19        | -              | 40                    | -     | 40              | -     | -                |
| 1982 MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD  |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Total sales (see text) .....   | 1 283     | 46             | 433                   | 7     | 404             | 14    | 8                |
| farms.....   | 35 315    | 1 786          | 25 068                | 141   | 23 930          | 871   | 128              |
| Crops, including nursery and greenhouse products .....   | 538       | 25             | 217                   | 4     | 185             | 12    | 8                |
| farms.....   | 13 300    | 696            | 10 805                | 28    | 10 202          | 509   | 68               |
| Livestock, poultry, and their products .....   | 955       | 34             | 319                   | 7     | 298             | 8     | 8                |
| farms.....   | \$1,000.. | 22 016         | 1 089                 | 113   | 13 728          | 362   | 60               |
| Farms by value of sales .....  |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Less than \$2,500 .....  | 381       | 14             | 79                    | -     | 78              | 1     | 2                |
| \$2,500 to \$9,999 .....   | 336       | 8              | 118                   | 2     | 108             | 3     | 3                |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999 .....   | 174       | 5              | 60                    | 1     | 54              | 3     | 2                |
| \$20,000 or more .....   | 369       | 19             | 160                   | 4     | 148             | 7     | 1                |
| Abnormal farms .....   | 3         | -              | 18                    | -     | 18              | -     | -                |
| 1982 FARMS BY STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION   |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Cash grains (011) .....  | 253       | 7              | 117                   | 2     | 105             | 8     | 2                |
| Field crops, except cash grains (013) .....  | 99        | 9              | 29                    | -     | 26              | 1     | 2                |
| Cotton (0131) .....  | -         | -              | -                     | -     | -               | -     | -                |
| Tobacco (0132) .....   | -         | -              | -                     | -     | -               | -     | -                |
| Sugar crops, Irish potatoes, hay, peanuts, and other field crops (0133, 0134, 0139) .....          | 99        | 8              | 29                    | -     | 26              | 1     | 2                |
| Vegetables and melons (018) .....  | 3         | -              | -                     | -     | -               | -     | -                |
| Fruits and tree nuts (017) .....   | 21        | -              | 3                     | -     | 3               | -     | -                |
| Horticultural specialties (018) .....  | 5         | -              | 1                     | -     | 1               | -     | -                |
| General farms, primarily crop (019) .....  | 38        | -              | 10                    | -     | 10              | -     | -                |
| Livestock, except dairy, poultry, and animal specialties (021) .....                               | 702       | 22             | 237                   | 5     | 224             | 5     | 3                |
| Beef cattle, except feedlots (0212) .....  | 563       | 17             | 221                   | 5     | 209             | 4     | 3                |
| Dairy farms (024) .....  | 18        | 3              | 2                     | -     | 2               | -     | -                |
| Poultry and eggs (025) .....   | 11        | -              | -                     | -     | -               | -     | -                |
| Animal specialties (027) .....   | 109       | 3              | 18                    | -     | 19              | -     | -                |
| General farms, primarily livestock (028) .....   | 23        | 2              | 15                    | -     | 14              | -     | 1                |
| 1982 OPERATOR CHARACTERISTICS  |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Operators by place of residence .....  |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| On farm operated .....   | 923       | 34             | 290                   | 8     | 287             | 11    | 8                |
| Not on farm operated .....   | 234       | 6              | 85                    | 1     | 60              | 2     | 2                |
| Not reported .....   | 126       | 6              | 58                    | -     | 57              | 1     | -                |
| Operators by principal occupation .....  |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Farming .....  | 841       | 19             | 277                   | 5     | 260             | 11    | 1                |
| Other .....  | 442       | 27             | 158                   | 2     | 144             | 3     | 7                |
| Operators by days of work off farm .....   |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| None .....   | 820       | 21             | 160                   | 3     | 148             | 8     | 2                |
| Any .....  | 515       | 25             | 206                   | 2     | 184             | 4     | 8                |
| 1 to 99 days .....   | 132       | 3              | 43                    | -     | 43              | -     | -                |
| 100 to 199 days .....  | 114       | 4              | 43                    | 1     | 41              | -     | 1                |
| 200 days or more .....   | 269       | 18             | 120                   | 1     | 110             | 4     | 5                |
| Not reported .....   | 148       | -              | 67                    | 2     | 64              | 1     | -                |
| Operators by years on present farm .....   |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| 2 years or less .....  | 81        | 1              | 27                    | -     | 26              | 1     | -                |
| 3 or 4 years .....   | 126       | 4              | 38                    | -     | 36              | 2     | -                |
| 5 to 9 years .....   | 209       | 9              | 65                    | 1     | 61              | -     | 3                |
| 10 years or more .....   | 614       | 21             | 170                   | 5     | 155             | 7     | 3                |
| Average years on present farm .....  | 18.3      | 16.2           | 15.8                  | 24.7  | 15.5            | 21.4  | 11.3             |
| Not reported .....   | 253       | 11             | 133                   | 1     | 126             | 4     | 2                |
| Operators by age group .....   |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Under 25 years .....   | 25        | 1              | 13                    | -     | 13              | -     | -                |
| 25 to 34 years .....   | 132       | 4              | 60                    | -     | 55              | 3     | 2                |
| 35 to 44 years .....   | 184       | 13             | 105                   | -     | 99              | 4     | 2                |
| 45 to 54 years .....   | 259       | 11             | 107                   | 3     | 102             | 1     | 1                |
| 55 to 64 years .....   | 318       | 11             | 66                    | 3     | 75              | 5     | 3                |
| 65 years and over .....  | 365       | 8              | 82                    | 1     | 60              | 1     | -                |
| Average age .....  | 54.8      | 50.1           | 48.2                  | 58.8  | 48.1            | 48.7  | 48.4             |
| Operators by sex .....   |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Male .....   | (X)       | 43             | 392                   | 7     | 363             | 14    | 8                |
| Female .....   | 1 263     | 3              | 41                    | -     | 41              | -     | -                |
| Operators of Spanish origin .....  | 3         | 46             | 8                     | -     | 4               | -     | 5                |
| 1982 COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION LOANS AND DIRECT SALES   |           |                |                       |       |                 |       |                  |
| Amount received from Commodity Credit Corporation loans .....                                      | 67        | 3              | 37                    | -     | 31              | 5     | 1                |
| farms.....   | \$1,000.. | 1 956          | 868                   | -     | 789             | (D)   | (D)              |
| Value of agricultural products sold directly to individuals for human consumption (see text) ..... | 91        | 3              | 18                    | -     | 17              | -     | 1                |
| farms.....   | \$1,000.. | 108            | 8                     | -     | (D)             | -     | (D)              |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana, pp. 4-5.

Table XXII-11

## CASH RECEIPTS -- 1972 - 1983

CASH RECEIPTS FROM THE SALE OF PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS and GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS

| Year      | Livestock<br>and<br>Livestock<br>Products<br>----- | Crops<br>----- | Total<br>Receipts<br>from<br>Marketings<br>-----<br>--Thousand Dollars-- | Government<br>Payments<br>----- | Total<br>All Cash<br>Receipts<br>----- |
|-----------|--|----------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 1972..... | 495,281  | 328,465        | 823,746  | 103,169                         | 926,915                                |
| 1973..... | 572,107  | 554,964        | 1,127,071  | 64,990                          | 1,192,061                              |
| 1974..... | 433,124  | 720,745        | 1,153,869  | 14,998                          | 1,168,867                              |
| 1975..... | 420,949  | 587,992        | 1,008,941  | 9,350                           | 1,018,291                              |
| 1976..... | 456,119  | 582,365        | 1,038,484  | 10,497                          | 1,048,981                              |
| 1977..... | 496,201  | 475,120        | 971,321  | 61,443                          | 1,032,764                              |
| 1978..... | 681,013  | 533,056        | 1,214,069  | 137,237                         | 1,351,306                              |
| 1979..... | 806,038  | 585,278        | 1,391,316  | 33,997                          | 1,425,313                              |
| 1980..... | 747,447  | 657,547        | 1,404,994  | 58,484                          | 1,463,478                              |
| 1981..... | 629,224  | 782,773        | 1,411,997  | 85,131                          | 1,497,128                              |
| 1982..... | 655,054  | 907,103        | 1,562,157  | 116,916                         | 1,679,073                              |
| 1983..... | 656,364  | 846,939        | 1,503,303  | 239,410                         | 1,742,713                              |

FIGURE XXII-2

## CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS - 1982

EXCLUDING GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS

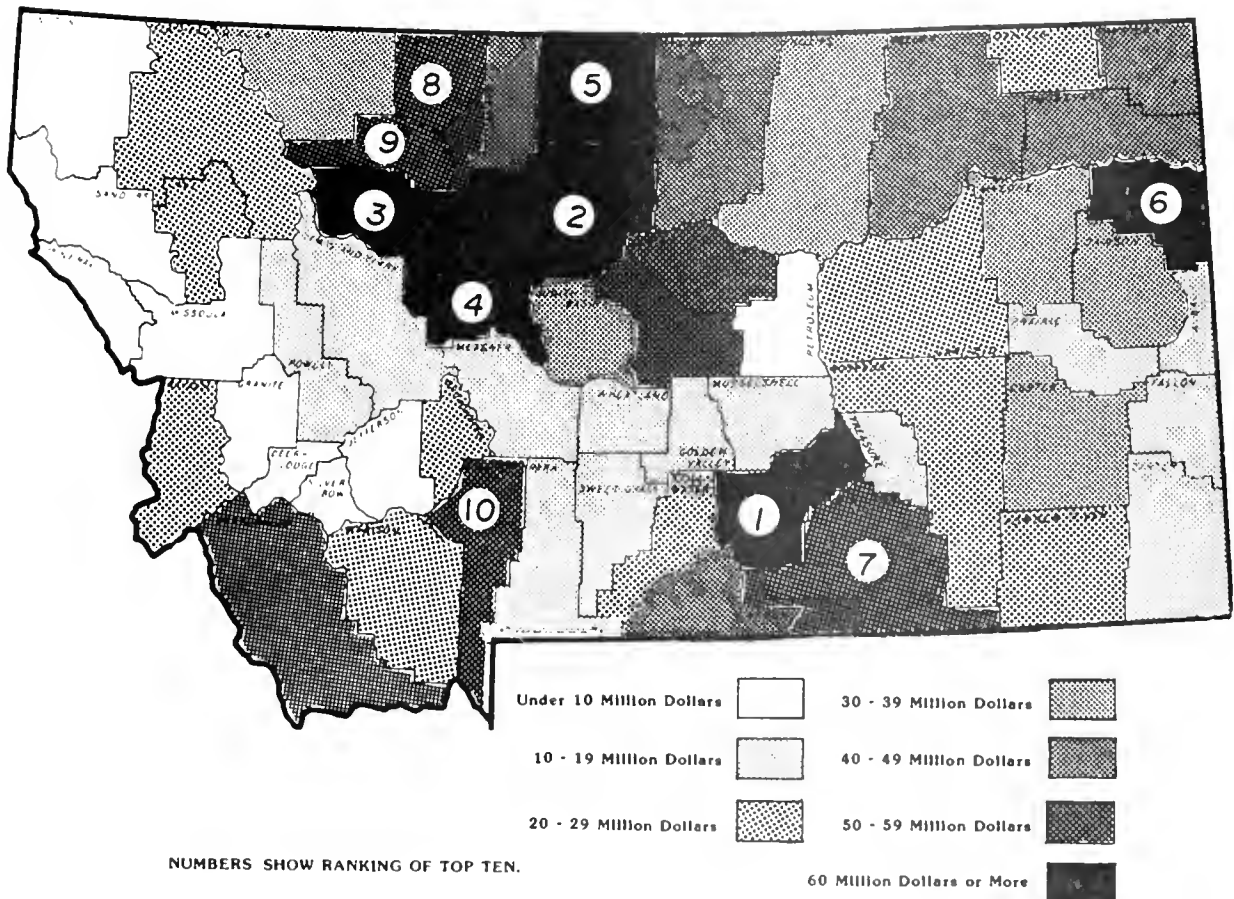
Source: Pratt and Lies, *Montana Agricultural Statistics*, 1984, p. 10.

TABLE XXII - 12

MONTANA CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITIES  
1978 - 1983\*  
(thousands of dollars)

| Item                             | 1978             | 1979             | 1980             | 1981             | 1982             | 1983             |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Livestock &amp; Products:</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cattle & Calves                  | 582,260          | 700,097          | 640,507          | 506,118          | 540,617          | 543,673          |
| Dairy Products                   | 29,775           | 33,515           | 38,416           | 42,372           | 42,833           | 44,881           |
| Sheep & Lambs                    | 16,925           | 13,243           | 12,307           | 13,469           | 18,847           | 16,703           |
| Wool                             | 3,547            | 4,672            | 5,304            | 5,783            | 4,298            | 3,731            |
| Hogs                             | 34,291           | 28,490           | 26,433           | 35,090           | 32,614           | 22,909           |
| Eggs                             | 8,462            | 9,012            | 7,906            | 8,835            | 8,479            | 8,695            |
| Chickens                         | 154              | 85               | 117              | 174              | 180              | 188              |
| Other**                          | 5,599            | 16,924           | 16,457           | 17,383           | 7,186            | 15,584           |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>681,013</b>   | <b>806,038</b>   | <b>747,447</b>   | <b>629,224</b>   | <b>655,054</b>   | <b>656,364</b>   |
| <b>Crops:</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Field Crops</b>               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Wheat                            | 372,197          | 422,258          | 463,051          | 590,907          | 688,738          | 588,594          |
| Barley                           | 72,819           | 73,221           | 77,876           | 88,643           | 110,408          | 150,740          |
| Sugarbeets                       | 26,462           | 30,922           | 45,181           | 34,447           | 36,040           | 34,683           |
| Hay                              | 25,947           | 27,158           | 39,510           | 34,215           | 34,503           | 34,948           |
| Potatoes                         | 7,880            | 7,052            | 5,969            | 12,492           | 11,944           | 12,445           |
| Oats                             | 2,564            | 3,263            | 2,034            | 2,461            | 3,168            | 3,305            |
| Dry Edible Beans                 | 1,989            | 2,908            | 4,257            | 4,052            | 2,745            | 1,176            |
| Other***                         | 15,882           | 9,549            | 12,100           | 9,435            | 12,078           | 14,377           |
| <b>Fruit &amp; Berries</b>       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cherries                         | 1,276            | 2,006            | 428              | 875              | 1,928            | 620              |
| Other****                        | 40               | 41               | 41               | 46               | 51               | 51               |
| <b>Other Products</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Forest                           | 4,200            | 4,700            | 4,700            | 3,000            | 3,500            | 4,000            |
| Greenhouse & Nursery             | 1,800            | 2,200            | 2,400            | 2,200            | 2,000            | 2,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>533,056</b>   | <b>585,278</b>   | <b>657,547</b>   | <b>782,773</b>   | <b>907,103</b>   | <b>846,939</b>   |
| <b>All Commodities:</b>          | <b>1,214,069</b> | <b>1,391,316</b> | <b>1,404,994</b> | <b>1,411,997</b> | <b>1,562,157</b> | <b>1,503,303</b> |

\* Revised

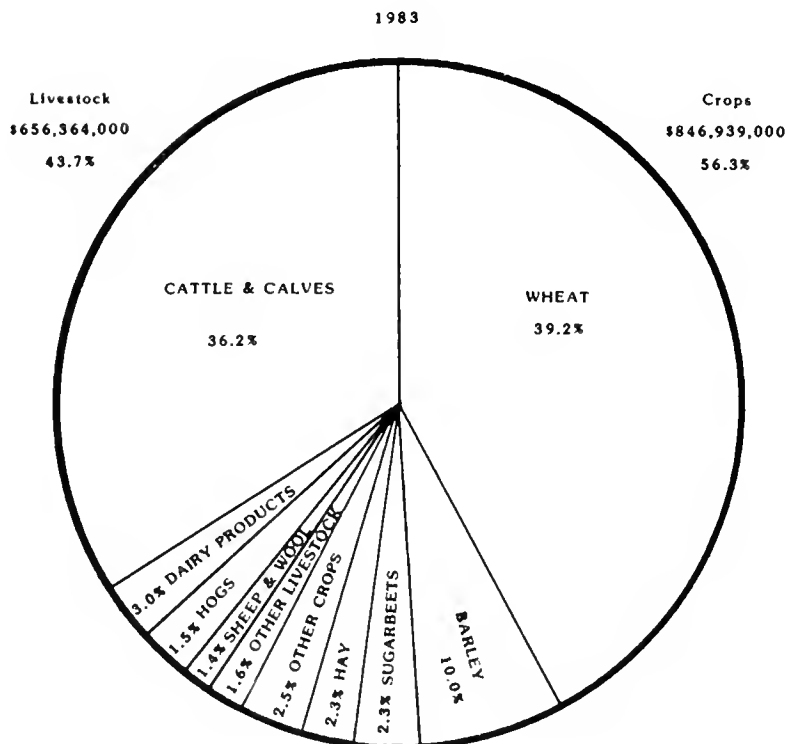
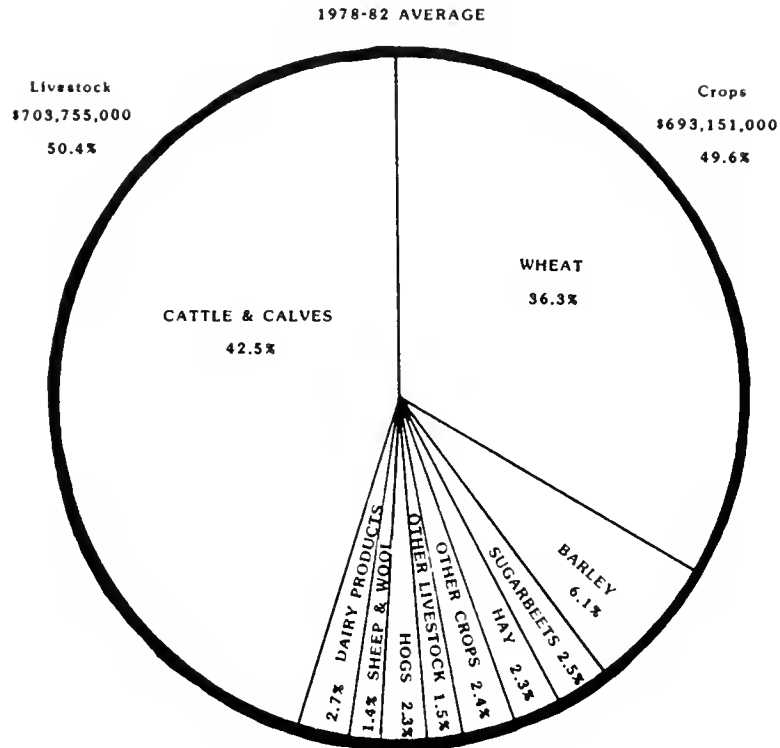
\*\* Honey &amp; beeswax, turkey &amp; turkey eggs, ducks, geese, other fowl, game birds, rabbits, mink, bees, horses, &amp; mules.

\*\*\* Dry field peas, cabbage, sweet corn, lettuce, onions, green peas, tomatoes, miscellaneous vegetables, rye, corn, sorghum grain, soybeans, alfalfa seed, alsike clover seed, red clover seed, mustard seed, timothy seed, Kentucky bluegrass seed, bromegrass seed, fescue seed, rapeseed, wheatgrass seed, white clover seed, flaxseed, and other seed.

\*\*\*\* Apples, plums, prunes, strawberries, raspberries, other berries.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 11.

**FIGURE XXII-3**  
Montana  
**CASH RECEIPTS**  
FROM FARM MARKETINGS of COMMODITIES



Source: Montana Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

TABLE XXII - 13

MONTANA CASH RECEIPTS BY COMMODITIES  
AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL RECEIPTS\* FOR ALL COMMODITIES  
1978 - 1983  
(percent)

| Item                             | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Livestock &amp; Products:</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cattle & Calves                  | 48.0%  | 50.3%  | 45.6%  | 35.9%  | 34.6%  | 36.2%  |
| Dairy Products                   | 2.4%   | 2.4%   | 2.7%   | 3.0%   | 2.7    | 3.0%   |
| Sheep & Lambs                    | 1.4%   | 1.0%   | 0.9%   | 1.0%   | 1.2    | 1.1%   |
| Wool                             | 0.3%   | 0.3%   | 0.4%   | 0.4%   | 0.3    | 0.3%   |
| Hogs                             | 2.8%   | 2.0%   | 1.9%   | 2.5%   | 2.1    | 1.5%   |
| Chickens & Eggs                  | 0.7%   | 0.7%   | 0.6%   | 0.6%   | 0.5    | 0.6%   |
| Other                            | 0.5%   | 1.2%   | 1.1%   | 1.2%   | 0.5    | 1.0%   |
| Total                            | 56.1%  | 57.9%  | 53.2%  | 44.6%  | 41.9%  | 43.7%  |
| <b>Crops:</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Wheat                            | 30.7%  | 30.3%  | 33.0%  | 41.9%  | 44.1%  | 39.2%  |
| Barley                           | 6.0%   | 5.3%   | 5.5%   | 6.3%   | 7.1%   | 10.0%  |
| Sugarbeets                       | 2.2%   | 2.2%   | 3.2%   | 2.4%   | 2.3%   | 2.3%   |
| Hay                              | 2.1%   | 2.0%   | 2.8%   | 2.4%   | 2.2%   | 2.3%   |
| Potatoes                         | 0.6%   | 0.5%   | 0.4%   | 0.9%   | 0.8%   | 0.8%   |
| Other                            | 2.3%   | 1.8%   | 1.9%   | 1.5%   | 1.6%   | 1.7%   |
| Total                            | 43.9%  | 42.1%  | 46.8%  | 55.4%  | 58.1%  | 56.3%  |
| All Commodities                  | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |

\* Revised.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 11.

TABLE XXII - 14

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CASH RECEIPTS  
FROM SALE OF PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS & GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS\*: 1982  
(dollars)

| County<br>& District | Livestock &<br>Livestock<br>Products | Crops        | Total<br>Receipts<br>from<br>Marketings | Government<br>Payments | All Cash<br>Receipts |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| Deer Lodge           | \$ 845,000                           | \$ 1,287,000 | \$ 2,132,000                            | \$ 56,000              | \$ 2,188,000         |
| Flathead             | 7,739,000                            | 12,656,000   | 20,395,000                              | 616,000                | 21,011,000           |
| Granite              | 7,792,000                            | 2,092,000    | 9,884,000                               | 39,000                 | 9,923,000            |
| Lake                 | 14,127,000                           | 14,884,000   | 29,011,000                              | 498,000                | 29,509,000           |
| Lincoln              | 1,438,000                            | 1,147,000    | 2,585,000                               | 16,000                 | 2,601,000            |
| Mineral              | 715,000                              | 463,000      | 1,178,000                               | 15,000                 | 1,193,000            |
| Missoula             | 4,536,000                            | 3,781,000    | 8,317,000                               | 111,000                | 8,428,000            |
| Powell               | 10,713,000                           | 4,355,000    | 15,068,000                              | 124,000                | 15,192,000           |
| Ravalli              | 15,968,000                           | 4,834,000    | 20,802,000                              | 163,000                | 20,965,000           |
| Sanders              | 3,966,000                            | 1,349,000    | 5,315,000                               | 179,000                | 5,494,000            |
| N.West Total         | 67,839,000                           | 46,848,000   | 114,687,000                             | 1,817,000              | 116,504,000          |
| Blaine               | 13,169,000                           | 26,780,000   | 39,949,000                              | 3,764,000              | 43,713,000           |
| Chouteau             | 12,193,000                           | 72,287,000   | 84,480,000                              | 10,423,000             | 94,903,000           |
| Glacier              | 9,466,000                            | 28,683,000   | 38,149,000                              | 4,615,000              | 42,764,000           |
| Hill                 | 6,237,000                            | 59,973,000   | 66,210,000                              | 6,945,000              | 73,155,000           |
| Liberty              | 3,526,000                            | 41,072,000   | 44,598,000                              | 4,075,000              | 48,673,000           |
| Phillips             | 17,067,000                           | 20,389,000   | 37,456,000                              | 2,752,000              | 40,208,000           |
| Pondera              | 8,337,000                            | 43,917,000   | 52,254,000                              | 5,601,000              | 57,855,000           |
| Teton                | 23,819,000                           | 43,254,000   | 67,073,000                              | 4,576,000              | 71,649,000           |
| Toole                | 4,913,000                            | 48,309,000   | 53,222,000                              | 5,365,000              | 58,587,000           |
| N.Central Total      | 98,727,000                           | 384,664,000  | 483,391,000                             | 48,116,000             | 531,507,000          |
| Daniels              | 5,361,000                            | 23,828,000   | 29,189,000                              | 4,207,000              | 33,396,000           |
| Dawson               | 9,203,000                            | 28,706,000   | 37,909,000                              | 3,172,000              | 41,081,000           |
| Garfield             | 12,451,000                           | 7,997,000    | 20,448,000                              | 2,065,000              | 22,513,000           |
| McCone               | 8,877,000                            | 22,133,000   | 31,010,000                              | 3,933,000              | 34,943,000           |
| Richland             | 27,520,000                           | 38,117,000   | 65,637,000                              | 3,809,000              | 69,446,000           |
| Roosevelt            | 8,413,000                            | 34,653,000   | 43,066,000                              | 4,054,000              | 47,120,000           |
| Sheridan             | 4,255,000                            | 39,465,000   | 43,720,000                              | 5,508,000              | 49,228,000           |
| Valley               | 15,049,000                           | 33,018,000   | 48,067,000                              | 5,692,000              | 53,759,000           |
| N.East Total         | 91,129,000                           | 227,917,000  | 319,046,000                             | 32,440,000             | 351,486,000          |
| Broadwater           | 5,646,000                            | 18,637,000   | 24,283,000                              | 2,033,000              | 26,316,000           |
| Cascade              | 36,338,000                           | 30,026,000   | 66,364,000                              | 4,225,000              | 70,589,000           |
| Fergus               | 26,178,000                           | 25,759,000   | 51,937,000                              | 3,826,000              | 55,763,000           |
| Golden Valley        | 9,768,000                            | 2,905,000    | 12,673,000                              | 672,000                | 13,345,000           |
| Judith Basin         | 16,104,000                           | 17,197,000   | 33,301,000                              | 2,489,000              | 35,790,000           |
| Lewis & Clark        | 12,430,000                           | 3,853,000    | 16,283,000                              | 569,000                | 16,852,000           |
| Meagher              | 13,352,000                           | 2,133,000    | 15,485,000                              | 359,000                | 15,844,000           |
| Musselshell          | 9,170,000                            | 4,351,000    | 13,521,000                              | 660,000                | 14,181,000           |
| Petroleum            | 7,432,000                            | 1,370,000    | 8,802,000                               | 251,000                | 9,053,000            |
| Wheatland            | 9,295,000                            | 3,463,000    | 12,758,000                              | 688,000                | 13,446,000           |
| Central Total        | 145,713,000                          | 109,694,000  | 255,407,000                             | 15,772,000             | 271,179,000          |
| Beaverhead           | 33,306,000                           | 7,197,000    | 40,503,000                              | 747,000                | 41,250,000           |
| Gallatin             | 24,040,000                           | 28,204,000   | 52,244,000                              | 1,454,000              | 53,698,000           |
| Jefferson            | 3,742,000                            | 1,571,000    | 5,313,000                               | 295,000                | 5,608,000            |
| Madison              | 21,933,000                           | 5,105,000    | 27,038,000                              | 581,000                | 27,619,000           |
| Silver Bow           | 4,378,000                            | 582,000      | 4,960,000                               | 19,000                 | 4,979,000            |
| S.West Total         | 87,399,000                           | 42,659,000   | 130,058,000                             | 3,096,000              | 133,154,000          |

TABLE XXII - 14  
(cont.)

| County<br>& District | Livestock &<br>Livestock<br>Products | Crops       | Total<br>Receipts<br>from<br>Marketings | Government<br>Payments | All Cash<br>Receipts |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| Big Horn             | 32,412,000                           | 25,641,000  | 58,053,000                              | 2,027,000              | 60,080,000           |
| Carbon               | 19,411,000                           | 21,666,000  | 41,077,000                              | 606,000                | 41,683,000           |
| Park                 | 10,603,000                           | 4,076,000   | 14,679,000                              | 449,000                | 15,128,000           |
| Stillwater           | 18,758,000                           | 8,365,000   | 27,123,000                              | 1,419,000              | 28,542,000           |
| Sweet Grass          | 9,530,000                            | 1,441,000   | 10,971,000                              | 291,000                | 11,262,000           |
| Treasure             | 3,953,000                            | 10,256,000  | 14,209,000                              | 242,000                | 14,451,000           |
| Yellowstone          | 55,936,000                           | 37,488,000  | 93,424,000                              | 2,145,000              | 95,569,000           |
| S. Central Total     | 150,603,000                          | 108,933,000 | 259,536,000                             | 7,179,000              | 266,715,000          |
| Carter               | 12,296,000                           | 4,982,000   | 17,278,000                              | 2,243,000              | 19,521,000           |
| Custer               | 21,703,000                           | 11,320,000  | 33,023,000                              | 974,000                | 33,997,000           |
| Fallon               | 6,828,000                            | 9,071,000   | 15,899,000                              | 1,199,000              | 17,098,000           |
| Powder River         | 14,272,000                           | 6,518,000   | 20,790,000                              | 930,000                | 21,720,000           |
| Prairie              | 8,148,000                            | 9,409,000   | 17,557,000                              | 804,000                | 18,361,000           |
| Rosebud              | 15,868,000                           | 12,257,000  | 28,125,000                              | 1,274,000              | 29,399,000           |
| Wibaux               | 4,280,000                            | 6,056,000   | 10,336,000                              | 1,072,000              | 11,408,000           |
| S. East Total        | 83,395,000                           | 59,613,000  | 143,008,000                             | 8,496,000              | 151,504,000          |
| State Total          | 724,805,000                          | 980,328,000 | 1,705,133,000                           | 116,916,000            | 1,822,049,000        |

\* Includes estimates of inter-farm and intra-state sales resulting in larger total cash receipts than shown in USDA estimates.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 13. Based on data from Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, DC.

Table XXII-15

## Market Value of Montana Agricultural Products Sold: 1982, 1978, and 1974

| Item  | 1982      | 1978      | 1974      | Item  | 1982    | 1978    | 1974    |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Total sales <sup>1</sup> (see text) ----- farms.. | 23 570    | 23 585    | 23 324    | Total sales <sup>1</sup> (see text)—Con.      |         |         |         |
| \$1,000..   | 1 547 180 | 1 177 454 | 1 033 239 | Sales by commodity or commodity               |         |         |         |
| Average per farm ----- dollars..                  | 85 641    | 49 986    | 44 299    | group:  |         |         |         |
| Value of sales:                                   |           |           |           | Crops, including nursery and                  |         |         |         |
| Less than \$2,500 (see text) ----- farms..        | 3 914     | 2 642     | 3 340     | greenhouse products ----- farms..             | 14 227  | 15 191  | 15 972  |
| \$1,000..   | 3 680     | 3 520     | 3 971     | \$1,000..                                     | 759 171 | 488 486 | 549 876 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 ----- farms..                  | 1 795     | 1 991     | 1 655     | Grains ----- farms..                          | 11 586  | 12 548  | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 6 474     | 7 257     | 9 030     | \$1,000..                                     | 665 689 | 410 689 | (NA)    |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 ----- farms..                  | 1 334     | 1 399     | 1 405     | Corn for grain ----- farms..                  | 151     | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 8 159     | 9 548     | 8 704     | \$1,000..                                     | 3 335   | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 ----- farms..                  | 961       | 1 139     | 1 115     | Wheat ----- farms..                           | 9 952   | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 8 347     | 9 852     | 9 721     | \$1,000..                                     | 530 021 | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 ----- farms..                | 1 496     | 1 823     | 1 969     | Soybeans ----- farms..                        | 4       | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 18 338    | 22 330    | 24 493    | \$1,000..                                     | 72      | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 ----- farms..                | 1 186     | 1 462     | 1 647     | Sorghum for grain ----- farms..               | -       | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 20 399    | 25 292    | 26 540    | \$1,000..                                     | -       | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999 ----- farms..                | 1 897     | 2 432     | 2 603     | Oats ----- farms..                            | 1 082   | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 46 707    | 59 642    | 64 181    | \$1,000..                                     | 4 826   | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 ----- farms..                | 1 019     | 1 288     | (NA)      | Other grains ----- farms..                    | 6 576   | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 22 662    | 29 727    | (NA)      | \$1,000..                                     | 127 435 | (NA)    | (NA)    |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 ----- farms..                | 879       | 1 144     | (NA)      | Cotton and cottonseed ----- farms..           | -       | -       | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 24 045    | 31 215    | (NA)      | \$1,000..                                     | -       | -       | (NA)    |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999 ----- farms..                | 1 487     | 1 961     | 1 988     | Tobacco ----- farms..                         | -       | -       | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 51 589    | 86 530    | 89 038    | \$1,000..                                     | -       | -       | (NA)    |
| \$40,000 to \$59,999 ----- farms..                | 2 280     | 2 863     | 2 786     | Hay, silage, and field seeds ----- farms..    | 4 741   | 5 061   | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 112 313   | 140 070   | 134 641   | \$1,000..                                     | 44 019  | 42 317  | (NA)    |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999 ----- farms..                | 1 227     | 1 632     | (NA)      | Vegetables, sweet corn, and                   |         |         |         |
| \$1,000..   | 54 863    | 72 923    | (NA)      | melons ----- farms..                          | 105     | 98      | (NA)    |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 ----- farms..                | 1 053     | 1 231     | (NA)      | \$1,000..                                     | 407     | 201     | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 57 431    | 67 147    | (NA)      | Fruits, nuts, and berries ----- farms..       | 252     | 207     | (NA)    |
| \$60,000 to \$79,999 ----- farms..                | 1 638     | 1 664     | 1 825     | \$1,000..                                     | 2 489   | 1 334   | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 113 734   | 114 786   | 111 251   | Nursery and greenhouse products ----- farms.. | 134     | 113     | 64      |
| \$80,000 to \$99,999 ----- farms..                | 1 237     | 1 129     | 967       | \$1,000..                                     | 5 950   | 3 277   | 1 464   |
| \$1,000..   | 110 109   | 100 790   | 85 959    | Other crops ----- farms..                     | 605     | 748     | (NA)    |
| \$100,000 to \$249,999 ----- farms..              | 3 268     | 2 192     | (NA)      | \$1,000..                                     | 40 718  | 30 466  | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 489 191   | 319 997   | (NA)      | Livestock, poultry, and their                 |         |         |         |
| \$100,000 to \$199,999 ----- farms..              | 2 799     | 1 941     | 1 540     | products ----- farms..                        | 17 175  | 17 448  | 18 140  |
| \$1,000..   | 385 529   | 264 320   | 208 780   | \$1,000..                                     | 787 989 | 688 968 | 480 277 |
| \$200,000 to \$249,999 ----- farms..              | 487       | 251       | (NA)      | Poultry and poultry products ----- farms..    | 959     | 891     | 1 290   |
| \$1,000..   | 103 662   | 55 877    | (NA)      | \$1,000..                                     | 9 232   | 8 308   | 6 800   |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999 <sup>2</sup> ----- farms.. | 715       | 375       | 496       | Dairy products ----- farms..                  | 604     | 751     | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 238 844   | 124 327   | 141 832   | \$1,000..                                     | 35 785  | 27 265  | (NA)    |
| \$500,000 or more ----- farms..                   | 263       | 160       | 106       | Cattle and calves ----- farms..               | 15 325  | 15 853  | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 306 619   | 168 536   | 135 818   | \$1,000..                                     | 678 086 | 583 554 | (NA)    |
| Abnormal farms ----- farms..                      | 99        | 113       | 102       | Sheep, lambs, and wool ----- farms..          | 2 484   | 2 131   | (NA)    |
| \$1,000..   | 10 658    | 3 898     | 2 502     | \$1,000..                                     | 21 085  | 22 425  | (NA)    |
|   |           |           |           | Hogs and pigs ----- farms..                   | 1 562   | 2 318   | (NA)    |
|   |           |           |           | \$1,000..                                     | 32 350  | 27 774  | (NA)    |
|   |           |           |           | Other livestock and livestock                 |         |         |         |
|   |           |           |           | products (see text) ----- farms..             | 2 119   | 1 935   | (NA)    |
|   |           |           |           | \$1,000..                                     | 13 451  | 9 641   | (NA)    |

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1974 include sales of forest products.<sup>2</sup>Data for 1974 are \$200,000 to \$499,999.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana*, p. 8.

TABLE XXII - 16

NUMERICAL RANKING OF MONTANA COUNTIES  
(1983 crop production)

|               | All<br>Wheat | Winter<br>Wheat | Spring Wheat<br>Excl. Durum | Durum<br>Wheat | Barley | Oats | All<br>Hay |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|------|------------|
| Beaverhead    | 37           | 42              | 24                          | 0              | 23     | 43   | 1          |
| Big Horn      | 19           | 11              | 25                          | 21             | 18     | 27   | 8          |
| Blaine        | 8            | 9               | 7                           | 11             | 12     | 6    | 13         |
| Broadwater    | 27           | 24              | 22                          | 0              | 14     | 26   | 33         |
| Carbon        | 34           | 33              | 27                          | 0              | 25     | 25   | 9          |
| Carter        | 28           | 21              | 35                          | 18             | 42     | 18   | 16         |
| Cascade       | 10           | 8               | 16                          | 9              | 5      | 33   | 7          |
| Chouteau      | 2            | 1               | 3                           | 5              | 1      | 7    | 32         |
| Custer        | 30           | 23              | 33                          | 22             | 46     | 9    | 20         |
| Daniels       | 17           | 50              | 5                           | 7              | 34     | 42   | 53         |
| Dawson        | 14           | 13              | 11                          | 15             | 21     | 11   | 39         |
| Deer Lodge    | 53           | 0               | 51                          | 0              | 51     | 56   | 49         |
| Fallon        | 25           | 25              | 28                          | 19             | 37     | 15   | 31         |
| Fergus        | 12           | 7               | 23                          | 0              | 4      | 3    | 3          |
| Flathead      | 40           | 35              | 36                          | 0              | 13     | 45   | 22         |
| Gallatin      | 24           | 20              | 21                          | 0              | 8      | 16   | 4          |
| Garfield      | 21           | 19              | 20                          | 0              | 29     | 14   | 42         |
| Glacier       | 18           | 32              | 10                          | 14             | 6      | 32   | 37         |
| Golden Valley | 33           | 26              | 48                          | 0              | 38     | 35   | 48         |
| Granite       | 52           | 0               | 50                          | 0              | 54     | 52   | 25         |
| Hill          | 1            | 2               | 1                           | 12             | 7      | 4    | 45         |
| Jefferson     | 44           | 40              | 42                          | 0              | 47     | 41   | 30         |
| Judith Basin  | 22           | 14              | 30                          | 0              | 9      | 10   | 26         |
| Lake          | 38           | 36              | 31                          | 0              | 35     | 21   | 11         |
| Lewis & Clark | 42           | 37              | 37                          | 0              | 32     | 28   | 21         |
| Liberty       | 3            | 3               | 6                           | 10             | 11     | 48   | 55         |
| Lincoln       | 55           | 0               | 52                          | 0              | 56     | 53   | 51         |
| McCone        | 13           | 12              | 13                          | 8              | 20     | 17   | 41         |
| Madison       | 39           | 44              | 26                          | 0              | 30     | 39   | 2          |
| Meagher       | 46           | 41              | 0                           | 0              | 28     | 36   | 24         |
| Mineral       | 54           | 51              | 0                           | 0              | 55     | 55   | 56         |
| Missoula      | 51           | 49              | 47                          | 0              | 50     | 47   | 36         |
| Musselshell   | 36           | 30              | 43                          | 0              | 40     | 29   | 40         |
| Park          | 41           | 34              | 45                          | 0              | 27     | 24   | 6          |
| Petroleum     | 47           | 43              | 46                          | 0              | 49     | 51   | 44         |
| Phillips      | 15           | 18              | 8                           | 17             | 15     | 1    | 10         |

TABLE XXII - 16  
(cont.)

|              | All<br>Wheat | Winter<br>Wheat | Spring Wheat<br>Excl. Durum | Durum<br>Wheat | Barley | Oats | All<br>Hay |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|------|------------|
| Pondera      | 4            | 5               | 17                          | 2              | 3      | 23   | 34         |
| Powder River | 31           | 22              | 44                          | 0              | 45     | 34   | 27         |
| Powell       | 50           | 52              | 40                          | 0              | 41     | 50   | 14         |
| Prairie      | 32           | 27              | 39                          | 0              | 36     | 30   | 47         |
| Ravalli      | 48           | 48              | 38                          | 0              | 39     | 40   | 17         |
| Richland     | 16           | 17              | 12                          | 16             | 22     | 2    | 29         |
| Roosevelt    | 9            | 29              | 4                           | 4              | 33     | 5    | 35         |
| Rosebud      | 23           | 15              | 28                          | 0              | 31     | 37   | 23         |
| Sanders      | 49           | 47              | 49                          | 0              | 52     | 49   | 28         |
| Sheridan     | 11           | 45              | 9                           | 1              | 24     | 8    | 43         |
| Silver Bow   | 0            | 0               | 0                           | 0              | 53     | 54   | 52         |
| Stillwater   | 26           | 16              | 41                          | 0              | 19     | 38   | 15         |
| Sweet Grass  | 45           | 39              | 0                           | 0              | 43     | 20   | 19         |
| Teton        | 5            | 4               | 15                          | 6              | 2      | 31   | 5          |
| Toole        | 6            | 6               | 14                          | 3              | 10     | 19   | 54         |
| Treasure     | 43           | 46              | 32                          | 0              | 48     | 46   | 46         |
| Valley       | 7            | 28              | 2                           | 0              | 17     | 22   | 18         |
| Wheatland    | 35           | 31              | 34                          | 0              | 26     | 44   | 38         |
| Wibaux       | 29           | 38              | 19                          | 13             | 44     | 12   | 50         |
| Yellowstone  | 20           | 10              | 29                          | 20             | 16     | 13   | 12         |

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 14.

TABLE XXII - 17

NUMERICAL RANKING OF MONTANA COUNTIES  
CASH RECEIPTS, 1982, & LIVESTOCK NUMBERS

| County        | Cash Receipts, 1982 |                         |       | Livestock Numbers |                   |                    |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|               | All<br>Products     | Livestock &<br>Products | Crops | Cattle*<br>1/1/83 | Sheep**<br>1/1/83 | Hogs***<br>12/1/82 |
| Beaverhead    | 19                  | 3                       | 34    | 1                 | 3                 | 27                 |
| Big Horn      | 7                   | 4                       | 18    | 2                 | 24                | 12                 |
| Blaine        | 16                  | 21                      | 16    | 9                 | 14                | 14                 |
| Broadwater    | 30                  | 43                      | 23    | 37                | 31                | 25                 |
| Carbon        | 18                  | 11                      | 21    | 19                | 9                 | 20                 |
| Carter        | 35                  | 24                      | 38    | 17                | 1                 | 27                 |
| Cascade       | 5                   | 2                       | 12    | 6                 | 12                | 11                 |
| Chouteau      | 2                   | 25                      | 1     | 22                | 32                | 1                  |
| Custer        | 24                  | 10                      | 28    | 7                 | 10                | 24                 |
| Daniels       | 25                  | 44                      | 19    | 48                | 37                | 5                  |
| Dawson        | 20                  | 32                      | 13    | 29                | 32                | 27                 |
| Deer Lodge    | 55                  | 55                      | 53    | 50                | 43                | 37                 |
| Fallon        | 37                  | 41                      | 31    | 30                | 26                | 12                 |
| Fergus        | 10                  | 6                       | 17    | 3                 | 8                 | 4                  |
| Flathead      | 33                  | 39                      | 26    | 36                | 35                | 7                  |
| Gallatin      | 12                  | 7                       | 15    | 10                | 15                | 9                  |
| Garfield      | 31                  | 22                      | 33    | 15                | 2                 | 23                 |
| Glacier       | 17                  | 30                      | 14    | 32                | 28                | 4                  |
| Golden Valley | 45                  | 28                      | 46    | 43                | 18                | 17                 |
| Granite       | 48                  | 38                      | 48    | 34                | 39                | 38                 |
| Hill          | 3                   | 42                      | 2     | 42                | 40                | 3                  |
| Jefferson     | 51                  | 52                      | 49    | 39                | 42                | 26                 |
| Judith Basin  | 22                  | 14                      | 24    | 14                | 16                | 28                 |
| Lake          | 26                  | 19                      | 25    | 16                | 22                | 10                 |
| Lewis & Clark | 38                  | 23                      | 43    | 28                | 13                | 26                 |
| Liberty       | 14                  | 53                      | 6     | 49                | 44                | 7                  |
| Lincoln       | 54                  | 54                      | 54    | 52                | 43                | 34                 |
| McCone        | 23                  | 34                      | 20    | 33                | 6                 | 30                 |
| Madison       | 29                  | 9                       | 37    | 4                 | 7                 | 16                 |
| Meagher       | 39                  | 20                      | 47    | 18                | 20                | 26                 |
| Mineral       | 56                  | 56                      | 56    | 53                | 44                | 0                  |
| Missoula      | 50                  | 46                      | 44    | 47                | 41                | 37                 |
| Musselshell   | 43                  | 33                      | 41    | 32                | 11                | 31                 |
| Park          | 41                  | 27                      | 42    | 23                | 27                | 29                 |
| Petroleum     | 49                  | 40                      | 51    | 35                | 21                | 38                 |
| Phillips      | 21                  | 13                      | 22    | 8                 | 10                | 20                 |

TABLE XXII - 17  
(cont.)

| County       | Cash Receipts, 1982 |                         |       | Livestock Numbers |                   |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|              | All<br>Products     | Livestock &<br>Products | Crops | Cattle*<br>1/1/83 | Sheep**<br>1/1/83 | Hogs***<br>12/1/82 |
| Pondera      | 9                   | 36                      | 4     | 40                | 20                | 2                  |
| Powder River | 32                  | 18                      | 35    | 12                | 5                 | 33                 |
| Powell       | 40                  | 26                      | 40    | 21                | 38                | 32                 |
| Prairie      | 36                  | 37                      | 30    | 32                | 25                | 22                 |
| Ravalli      | 34                  | 15                      | 39    | 26                | 19                | 21                 |
| Richland     | 6                   | 5                       | 8     | 27                | 23                | 19                 |
| Roosevelt    | 15                  | 35                      | 10    | 38                | 30                | 15                 |
| Rosebud      | 27                  | 16                      | 27    | 11                | 6                 | 21                 |
| Sanders      | 52                  | 50                      | 52    | 41                | 36                | 36                 |
| Sheridan     | 13                  | 49                      | 7     | 44                | 35                | 21                 |
| Silver Bow   | 53                  | 47                      | 55    | 51                | 44                | 38                 |
| Stillwater   | 28                  | 12                      | 32    | 25                | 11                | 13                 |
| Sweet Grass  | 47                  | 29                      | 50    | 24                | 3                 | 18                 |
| Teton        | 4                   | 8                       | 5     | 20                | 17                | 6                  |
| Toole        | 8                   | 45                      | 3     | 46                | 34                | 7                  |
| Treasure     | 42                  | 51                      | 29    | 42                | 43                | 35                 |
| Valley       | 11                  | 17                      | 11    | 13                | 29                | 12                 |
| Wheatland    | 44                  | 31                      | 45    | 31                | 4                 | 8                  |
| Wibaux       | 46                  | 48                      | 36    | 45                | 33                | 31                 |
| Yellowstone  | 1                   | 1                       | 9     | 5                 | 18                | 15                 |

\* Glacier, Prairie, Hill & Treasure tie in numerical ranking of cattle.

\*\* Beaverhead, Sweet Grass; Chouteau, Dawson; Deer Lodge, Lincoln, Treasure; Flathead, Sheridan; Golden Valley, Yellowstone; Liberty, Mineral, Silver Bow; McCone, Rosebud; Meagher, Pondera; Musselshell, Stillwater; Custer & Phillips tie in numerical ranking of sheep.

\*\*\* Beaverhead, Carter, Dawson; Big Horn, Fallon, Valley; Carbon, Phillips; Deer Lodge, Missoula; Fergus, Glacier; Flathead, Liberty, Toole; Granite, Petroleum, Silver Bow; Jefferson, Lewis & Clark, Meagher; Musselshell, Wibaux; Ravalli, Rosebud, Sheridan; Roosevelt & Yellowstone tie in numerical ranking of hogs.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 15.

TABLE XXII - 18

MONTANA FARM INCOME & EXPENDITURES  
(thousands of dollars)

| Item                                       | 1977      | 1978      | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <u>Cash Receipts from Marketings</u>       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total Livestock & Products                 | 1,030,461 | 1,284,989 | 1,480,805 | 1,487,000 | 1,488,388 | 1,705,133 |
| Meat Animals & Other Livestock             | 555,341   | 751,933   | 895,527   | 829,453   | 705,717   | 724,805   |
| Dairy Products                             | 519,883   | 713,462   | 852,835   | 782,934   | 654,246   | 673,223   |
| Poultry & Poultry Products                 | 27,092    | 29,775    | 33,515    | 38,416    | 42,372    | 42,833    |
| Total Crops                                | 8,366     | 8,696     | 9,177     | 8,103     | 9,099     | 8,749     |
| Truck Crops & Melons                       | 475,120   | 533,056   | 585,278   | 657,547   | 782,671   | 980,328   |
| Fruits, Nuts, & Berries                    | 185       | 201       | 191       | 78        | 58        | 67        |
| Greenhouse & Nursery Products              | 1,334     | 1,316     | 2,047     | 469       | 920       | 1,979     |
| Forest Products                            | 1,550     | 1,800     | 2,200     | 2,400     | 2,200     | 2,000     |
| All Other Crops                            | 3,200     | 4,200     | 4,700     | 4,700     | 3,000     | 3,500     |
|  | 468,851   | 525,539   | 576,140   | 649,900   | 776,493   | 972,782   |
| <u>Other Income</u>                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Government Payments                        | 180,033   | 270,885   | 190,084   | 209,828   | 248,130   | 297,730   |
| Imputed Income & Rent Received             | 61,443    | 137,237   | 33,997    | 58,484    | 85,131    | 116,916   |
|  | 118,590   | 133,648   | 156,087   | 151,344   | 162,999   | 180,814   |
| <u>Production Expenses</u>                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Feed Purchased                             | 1,043,865 | 1,288,304 | 1,508,209 | 1,602,726 | 1,769,776 | 1,916,506 |
| Livestock Purchased                        | 62,196    | 99,404    | 121,654   | 120,382   | 118,118   | 99,694    |
| Seed Purchased                             | 86,674    | 157,245   | 175,612   | 134,911   | 120,504   | 115,631   |
| Fertilizer & Lime Purchased                | 7,354     | 26,257    | 30,296    | 16,325    | 20,909    | 21,244    |
| Petroleum Products Purchased               | 56,351    | 49,461    | 71,609    | 95,358    | 120,184   | 144,069   |
| Hired Farm Labor, excluding Contract Labor | 68,597    | 79,427    | 107,907   | 115,526   | 133,789   | 129,483   |
| Contr. Labor, Machine Hire & Custom Work   | 58,030    | 59,011    | 77,730    | 125,804   | 117,509   | 139,424   |
| All Other Production Expenses*             | 29,133    | 30,783    | 38,218    | 43,479    | 51,909    | 55,111    |
|  | 675,530   | 786,716   | 885,183   | 950,941   | 1,086,854 | 1,211,850 |
| <u>Value of Inventory Change</u>           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Livestock                                  | -113,358  | 12,772    | -60,345   | 17,094    | 211,475   | -25,841   |
| Crops                                      | -68,321   | -25,697   | 21,274    | 19,336    | 98,452    | 28,587    |
|  | -45,037   | 38,469    | -81,619   | -2,242    | 113,023   | -54,428   |

TABLE XXII - 18  
(cont.)

| Item   | 1977      | 1978      | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <u>Derivation of Farm Labor &amp; Proprietors' Income:</u> |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total Cash Rpts. & Other Income                            | 1,210,494 | 1,555,874 | 1,670,889 | 1,696,828 | 1,736,518 | 2,002,863 |
| Less Total Production Expenses                             | 1,043,865 | 1,288,304 | 1,508,209 | 1,602,726 | 1,769,776 | 1,916,506 |
| Realized Net Income  | 166,629   | 267,570   | 162,680   | 94,102    | -33,258   | 86,357    |
| Plus Value of Inventory Change                             | -113,358  | 12,772    | -60,345   | 17,094    | 211,475   | -25,841   |
| Total Net Income incl. Corp. Farms                         | 53,271    | 280,342   | 102,335   | 111,196   | 178,217   | 60,516    |
| Less Corporate Farms                                       | -14,526   | 16,222    | 9,142     | 12,802    | 41,909    | 9,003     |
| Plus Statistical Adjustment                                | 0         | 0         | (Z)       | (Z)       | (Z)       | (Z)       |
| Total Net Farm Proprietors' Income                         | 67,797    | 264,120   | 93,189    | 98,395    | 136,306   | 51,514    |
| Plus Farm Wages & Perquisites                              | 74,951    | 78,904    | 99,502    | 147,874   | 139,896   | 162,501   |
| Plus Farm Other Labor Income                               | 2,085     | 2,218     | 2,531     | 3,058     | 3,344     | 3,254     |
| Total Farm Labor & Prop. Income                            | 144,833   | 345,242   | 195,222   | 249,327   | 279,546   | 217,269   |

\* includes repair & operation of capital items; depreciation, interest, rent & taxes; & other miscellaneous expenses

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, unpublished data, April 1984.

Table XXII-19

## Selected Farm Production Expenses: 1982, 1978, and 1974

(For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)

| Item  | 1982 <sup>1</sup> |                    | 1978 <sup>1</sup> | 1974              | Item   | 1982 <sup>1</sup> |                    | 1978 <sup>1</sup> | 1974             |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   | Farms             | Expenses (\$1,000) |                   |                   |  | Farms             | Expenses (\$1,000) |                   |                  |
| Livestock and poultry purchased..... farms..... \$1,000.....  | 8 879<br>(X)      | (X)<br>165 312     | 9 529<br>155 273  | 9 925<br>124 203  | Other agricultural chemicals <sup>2</sup> ..... farms..... \$1,000.....                      | 11 505<br>(X)     | (X)<br>43 347      | 13 024<br>27 945  | 10 298<br>12 523 |
| Farms with expenses of—                                       |                   |                    |                   |                   | Farms with expenses of—  |                   |                    |                   |                  |
| \$1 to \$499.....   | 1 398             | 250                | 1 784             | 2 447             | \$1 to \$99.....   | 927               | 45                 | 1 431             | 1 800            |
| \$500 to \$999.....   | 1 122             | 803                | 1 504             | 1 401             | \$100 to \$499.....  | 2 119             | 590                | 2 879             | 3 470            |
| \$1,000 to \$4,999.....                                       | 2 989             | 7 039              | 3 164             | 3 363             | \$500 to \$999.....  | 1 302             | 909                | 2 112             | 2 026            |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999.....                                       | 1 261             | 8 645              | 1 105             | 1 018             | \$1,000 to \$1,999.....  | 1 921             | 2 743              | 2 573             | 2 744            |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999.....                                     | 554               | 6 575              | 409               | 722               | \$2,000 to \$4,999.....  | 2 787             | 8 908              | 2 926             |                  |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999.....                                     | 283               | 4 771              | 280               |                   | \$5,000 to \$9,999.....  | 1 474             | 10 227             | 657               |                  |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999.....                                     | 388               | 9 147              | 389               |                   | \$10,000 to \$19,999.....  | 668               | 8 914              | 344               | 456              |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999.....                                     | 230               | 7 770              | 233               |                   | \$20,000 or more.....  | 327               | 11 011             | 103               |                  |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999.....                                     | 125               | 5 418              | 97                | 974               | Hired farm labor..... farms..... \$1,000.....  | 10 207<br>(X)     | (X)<br>64 482      | 11 303<br>70 884  | 9 929<br>47 288  |
| \$50,000 to \$79,999.....                                     | 219               | 13 233             | 240               |                   | Farms with expenses of—  |                   |                    |                   |                  |
| \$80,000 or more.....   | 330               | 101 862            | 304               |                   | \$1 to \$99.....   | 296               | 17                 | 520               | 560              |
| Feed for livestock and poultry .. farms..... \$1,000.....     | 14 487<br>(X)     | (X)<br>110 919     | 15 943<br>108 728 | 15 940<br>123 454 | \$100 to \$499.....  | 1 321             | 362                | 1 806             | 1 923            |
| Farms with expenses of—                                       |                   |                    |                   |                   | \$500 to \$999.....  | 1 126             | 2 773              | 1 280             | 1 248            |
| \$1 to \$499.....   | 3 405             | 781                | 4 357             | 3 772             | \$1,000 to \$2,499.....  | 1 788             | 2 898              | 2 073             | 1 917            |
| \$500 to \$999.....   | 2 233             | 1 529              | 2 311             | 2 248             | \$2,500 to \$4,999.....  | 1 770             | 8 223              | 1 994             | 1 882            |
| \$1,000 to \$4,999.....                                       | 5 180             | 12 094             | 5 362             | 6 327             | \$5,000 to \$9,999.....  | 1 542             | 10 936             | 1 787             | 1 458            |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999.....                                       | 1 887             | 11 368             | 1 839             | 1 898             | \$10,000 to \$19,999.....  | 1 310             | 17 860             | 1 181             | 747              |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999.....                                     | 855               | 7 834              | 705               | 1 011             | \$20,000 to \$29,999.....  | 458               | 10 844             | 419               |                  |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999.....                                     | 319               | 5 437              | 338               |                   | \$30,000 to \$49,999.....  | 392               | 14 348             | 254               | 396              |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999.....                                     | 354               | 9 408              | 406               |                   | \$50,000 or more.....  | 224               | 20 100             | 149               |                  |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999.....                                     | 222               | 7 534              | 170               | 884               | Contract labor..... farms..... \$1,000.....  | 2 075<br>(X)      | (X)<br>6 018       | 2 482<br>5 652    | 2 083<br>4 321   |
| \$40,000 to \$79,999.....                                     | 255               | 13 892             | 302               |                   | Farms with expenses of—  |                   |                    |                   |                  |
| \$80,000 or more.....   | 177               | 42 292             | 154               |                   | \$1 to \$499.....  | 492               | 136                | 582               | 529              |
| Commercially mixed formula feeds..... farms..... \$1,000..... | 5 000<br>(X)      | (X)<br>29 954      | 5 069<br>27 506   | 11 376<br>47 185  | \$500 to \$999.....  | 397               | 269                | 452               | 394              |
| Farms by tons purchased:                                      |                   |                    |                   |                   | \$1,000 to \$4,999.....  | 942               | 1 807              | 1 165             | 938              |
| 1 to 49 tons.....   | 4 243             | (X)                | 4 301             | 10 084            | \$5,000 to \$9,999.....  | 213               | 1 325              | 226               | 154              |
| 50 to 99 tons.....  | 373               | (X)                | 406               | 711               | \$10,000 to \$19,999.....  | 95                | 1 219              | 83                |                  |
| 100 to 199 tons.....  | 220               | (X)                | 201               | 342               | \$20,000 or more.....  | 36                | 1 180              | 14                | 46               |
| 200 to 499 tons.....  | 105               | (X)                | 123               | 167               | Customwork, machine hire, and rental of machinery and equipment..... farms..... \$1,000..... | 8 147<br>(X)      | (X)<br>30 980      | 10 452<br>28 763  | 9 558<br>17 688  |
| 500 to 799 tons.....  | 42                | (X)                | 19                | 72                | Farms with expenses of—  |                   |                    |                   |                  |
| 800 to 999 tons.....  | 2                 | (X)                | 4                 |                   | \$1 to \$499.....  | 1 987             | 453                | 3 397             | 3 829            |
| 1,000 tons or more.....                                       | 15                | (X)                | 15                |                   | \$500 to \$999.....  | 1 362             | 908                | 1 737             | 1 744            |
| Farms with expenses of—                                       |                   |                    |                   |                   | \$1,000 to \$4,999.....  | 3 356             | 7 565              | 3 871             | 3 137            |
| \$1 to \$499.....   | 1 489             | 326                | 1 583             | 3 727             | \$5,000 to \$9,999.....  | 898               | 8 081              | 919               | 585              |
| \$500 to \$999.....   | 716               | 492                | 749               | 1 859             | \$10,000 to \$19,999.....  | 395               | 5 199              | 330               |                  |
| \$1,000 to \$4,999.....                                       | 1 879             | 3 712              | 1 664             | 4 120             | \$20,000 or more.....  | 251               | 10 794             | 198               | 253              |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999.....                                       | 523               | 3 573              | 493               | 955               | Energy and petroleum products .. farms..... \$1,000.....                                     | 23 478<br>(X)     | (X)<br>157 896     | 23 474<br>89 523  | (NA)<br>(NA)     |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999.....                                     | 185               | 1 827              | 208               | 542               | Farms with expenses of—  |                   |                    |                   |                  |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999.....                                     | 117               | 2 024              | 120               |                   | \$1 to \$499.....  | 3 834             | 935                | 3 851             | (NA)             |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999.....                                     | 137               | 3 212              | 111               |                   | \$500 to \$999.....  | 2 945             | 2 128              | 2 941             | (NA)             |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999.....                                     | 44                | 1 481              | 42                | 373               | \$1,000 to \$1,999.....  | 2 785             | 3 964              | 3 879             | (NA)             |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999.....                                     | 38                | 1 657              | 33                |                   | \$2,000 to \$4,999.....  | 4 240             | 14 504             | 7 162             | (NA)             |
| \$50,000 or more.....   | 92                | 11 549             | 86                |                   | \$5,000 to \$9,999.....  | 4 557             | 32 741             | 4 079             | (NA)             |
| Seeds, bulbs, plants, and trees..... farms..... \$1,000.....  | 9 401<br>(X)      | (X)<br>20 881      | 9 332<br>12 826   | 9 332<br>10 400   | \$10,000 to \$19,999.....  | 3 747             | 51 797             | 1 421             | (NA)             |
| Farms with expenses of—                                       |                   |                    |                   |                   | \$20,000 to \$39,999.....  | 1 348             | 35 972             | 290               | (NA)             |
| \$1 to \$499.....   | 2 875             | 655                | 3 540             | 4 384             | \$40,000 or more.....  | 240               | 15 854             | 52                | (NA)             |
| \$500 to \$999.....   | 1 658             | 1 143              | 1 588             | 1 382             | Petroleum products..... farms..... \$1,000.....  | 23 454<br>(X)     | (X)<br>136 526     | 23 457<br>77 033  | 22 938<br>53 253 |
| \$1,000 to \$4,999.....                                       | 3 887             | 8 802              | 2 894             | 2 215             | Farms with expenses of—  |                   |                    |                   |                  |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999.....                                       | 692               | 4 489              | 346               | 258               | \$1 to \$499.....  | 4 978             | 1 175              | 5 018             | 5 207            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999.....                                     | 226               | 2 947              | 131               | 133               | \$500 to \$999.....  | 2 755             | 1 827              | 2 881             | 3 293            |
| \$20,000 or more.....   | 83                | 3 085              | 33                |                   | \$1,000 to \$1,999.....  | 2 321             | 3 265              | 3 875             | 11 894           |
| Commercial fertilizer..... farms..... \$1,000.....            | 10 984<br>(X)     | (X)<br>79 923      | 12 952<br>84 950  | 11 005<br>39 053  | \$2,000 to \$4,999.....  | 4 352             | 14 727             | 7 011             |                  |
| Farms with expenses of—                                       |                   |                    |                   |                   | \$5,000 to \$9,999.....  | 4 557             | 32 630             | 3 584             | 2 030            |
| \$1 to \$499.....   | 2 150             | 509                | 2 042             | 2 300             | \$10,000 to \$19,999.....  | 3 261             | 44 454             | 1 087             |                  |
| \$500 to \$999.....   | 1 279             | 905                | 1 554             | 1 852             | \$20,000 to \$39,999.....  | 1 063             | 27 517             | 197               | 514              |
| \$1,000 to \$4,999.....                                       | 3 780             | 8 968              | 5 144             | 4 898             | \$40,000 or more.....  | 189               | 10 830             | 36                |                  |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999.....                                       | 1 501             | 10 377             | 2 213             | 1 308             | Interest expense..... farms..... \$1,000.....  | 13 560<br>(X)     | (X)<br>207 237     | (NA)<br>(NA)      | (NA)<br>(NA)     |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999.....                                     | 1 279             | 17 515             | 1 147             | 597               | Farms with expenses of—  |                   |                    |                   |                  |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999.....                                     | 492               | 11 722             | 262               |                   | \$1 to \$499.....  | 1 019             | 238                | (NA)              | (NA)             |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999.....                                     | 200               | 8 748              | 127               | 250               | \$500 to \$999.....  | 973               | 718                | (NA)              | (NA)             |
| \$40,000 or more.....   | 324               | 23 080             | 183               |                   | \$1,000 to \$4,999.....  | 3 969             | 10 529             | (NA)              | (NA)             |
|   |                   |                    |                   |                   | \$5,000 to \$9,999.....  | 2 238             | 15 292             | (NA)              | (NA)             |
|   |                   |                    |                   |                   | \$10,000 or more.....  | 5 362             | 180 483            | (NA)              | (NA)             |

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1982 and 1978 are based on a sample of farms.<sup>2</sup>Data for 1978 and 1974 include the cost of lime which was not collected in 1982.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana, p. 6.

TABLE XXII - 20

MONTANA IRRIGATED & NON-IRRIGATED CROPS: 1982-83  
(acres harvested)

| County &<br>District | Irrigated               |                         | Non-Irrigated           |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | 1982 Acres<br>Harvested | 1983 Acres<br>Harvested | 1982 Acres<br>Harvested | 1983 Acres<br>Harvested |
| Deer Lodge           | 16,300                  | 12,700                  | 900                     | 900                     |
| Flathead             | 35,050                  | 30,400                  | 40,500                  | 37,600                  |
| Granite              | 33,700                  | 30,900                  | 3,300                   | 1,900                   |
| Lake                 | 52,750                  | 49,000                  | 19,200                  | 22,100                  |
| Lincoln              | 6,800                   | 5,600                   | 3,800                   | 3,600                   |
| Mineral              | 1,400                   | 1,200                   | 1,700                   | 1,300                   |
| Missoula             | 20,500                  | 18,300                  | 18,200                  | 10,200                  |
| Powell               | 36,150                  | 47,000                  | 11,500                  | 12,200                  |
| Ravalli              | 42,050                  | 40,100                  | 4,900                   | 5,900                   |
| Sanders              | 14,800                  | 15,700                  | 15,700                  | 14,300                  |
| N.West Total         | 259,500                 | 250,900                 | 119,700                 | 110,000                 |
| Blaine               | 35,900                  | 35,900                  | 243,900                 | 223,000                 |
| Chouteau             | 23,400                  | 13,900                  | 719,500                 | 663,200                 |
| Glacier              | 31,100                  | 19,000                  | 219,600                 | 222,000                 |
| Hill                 | 6,600                   | 5,900                   | 554,800                 | 522,800                 |
| Liberty              | 6,300                   | 3,900                   | 276,300                 | 280,700                 |
| Phillips             | 63,100                  | 50,800                  | 233,500                 | 194,100                 |
| Pondera              | 48,000                  | 45,600                  | 272,300                 | 246,200                 |
| Teton                | 90,400                  | 86,100                  | 199,500                 | 232,000                 |
| Toole                | 3,600                   | 2,600                   | 324,500                 | 298,000                 |
| N.Central Total      | 308,400                 | 263,700                 | 3,043,900               | 2,882,000               |
| Daniels              | 2,400                   | 900                     | 314,600                 | 239,200                 |
| Dawson               | 17,260                  | 12,620                  | 246,900                 | 208,200                 |
| Garfield             | 9,100                   | 8,600                   | 150,200                 | 130,800                 |
| McCone               | 6,400                   | 4,700                   | 299,500                 | 231,300                 |
| Richland             | 40,490                  | 29,840                  | 247,400                 | 201,000                 |
| Roosevelt            | 8,400                   | 6,920                   | 370,300                 | 319,500                 |
| Sheridan             | 6,300                   | 4,700                   | 395,100                 | 301,700                 |
| Valley               | 53,900                  | 33,300                  | 401,700                 | 325,400                 |
| N.East Total         | 144,250                 | 101,580                 | 2,425,700               | 1,957,100               |
| Broadwater           | 32,100                  | 41,700                  | 43,900                  | 35,500                  |
| Cascade              | 23,600                  | 36,500                  | 235,600                 | 223,800                 |
| Fergus               | 22,400                  | 19,700                  | 354,000                 | 334,800                 |
| Golden Valley        | 9,400                   | 8,900                   | 58,400                  | 55,400                  |
| Judith Basin         | 7,000                   | 9,000                   | 155,800                 | 172,100                 |
| Lewis & Clark        | 39,800                  | 30,600                  | 31,500                  | 31,500                  |
| Meagher              | 46,700                  | 35,500                  | 30,300                  | 32,500                  |
| Musselshell          | 9,500                   | 10,800                  | 42,700                  | 46,700                  |
| Petroleum            | 13,600                  | 10,700                  | 24,400                  | 17,300                  |
| Wheatland            | 19,700                  | 17,100                  | 53,300                  | 58,700                  |
| Central Total        | 223,800                 | 220,500                 | 1,029,900               | 1,008,300               |

TABLE XXII - 20  
(cont.)

| County &<br>District | Irrigated               |                         | Non-Irrigated           |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | 1982 Acres<br>Harvested | 1983 Acres<br>Harvested | 1982 Acres<br>Harvested | 1983 Acres<br>Harvested |
| Beaverhead           | 169,300                 | 157,300                 | 6,700                   | 8,400                   |
| Gallatin             | 71,400                  | 74,400                  | 79,600                  | 79,800                  |
| Jefferson            | 33,300                  | 27,200                  | 11,300                  | 10,000                  |
| Madison              | 111,750                 | 95,100                  | 13,900                  | 11,400                  |
| Silver Bow           | 7,800                   | 6,200                   | 2,000                   | 900                     |
| S.West Total         | 393,550                 | 360,200                 | 113,500                 | 110,500                 |
| Big Horn             | 42,270                  | 37,280                  | 157,800                 | 146,400                 |
| Carbon               | 53,200                  | 53,260                  | 47,200                  | 38,500                  |
| Park                 | 49,800                  | 42,700                  | 32,200                  | 33,500                  |
| Stillwater           | 25,380                  | 23,080                  | 102,900                 | 104,900                 |
| Sweet Grass          | 42,000                  | 34,800                  | 22,600                  | 24,300                  |
| Treasure             | 14,790                  | 15,180                  | 18,100                  | 9,800                   |
| Yellowstone          | 80,330                  | 60,460                  | 120,700                 | 114,900                 |
| S.Central Total      | 307,770                 | 266,760                 | 501,500                 | 472,300                 |
| Carter               | 4,600                   | 4,500                   | 117,800                 | 116,000                 |
| Custer               | 27,550                  | 20,000                  | 101,800                 | 75,200                  |
| Fallon               | 4,700                   | 6,500                   | 131,400                 | 112,500                 |
| Powder River         | 14,700                  | 9,600                   | 93,500                  | 86,600                  |
| Prairie              | 9,680                   | 7,580                   | 62,300                  | 58,000                  |
| Rosebud              | 29,800                  | 25,680                  | 91,000                  | 89,600                  |
| Wibaux               | 1,600                   | 1,400                   | 94,200                  | 73,300                  |
| S.East Total         | 92,630                  | 75,260                  | 692,000                 | 611,200                 |
| State Totals         | 1,729,900               | 1,538,900               | 7,926,200               | 7,151,400               |

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 19.

PRICES RECEIVED BY MONTANA FARMERS  
SELECTED COMMODITIES BY MONTHS: 1979-1984

| Crop &<br>Year                       | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual<br>Avg. |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|----------------|
| <u>All Wheat</u>                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                |
| 1979                                 | 2.76 | 2.79 | 2.82 | 2.82 | 2.84 | 3.11 | 3.32 | 3.43 | 3.67  | 3.80 | 3.74 | 3.70 | 3.23           |
| 1980                                 | 3.63 | 3.71 | 3.64 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 3.80 | 4.11 | 4.00 | 4.12  | 4.24 | 4.47 | 4.40 | 3.96           |
| 1981                                 | 4.31 | 4.46 | 4.30 | 4.41 | 4.27 | 4.16 | 3.72 | 3.59 | 3.55  | 3.65 | 3.80 | 3.74 | 4.00           |
| 1982                                 | 3.81 | 3.76 | 3.72 | 3.80 | 3.73 | 3.64 | 3.60 | 3.44 | 3.46  | 3.45 | 3.50 | 3.55 | 3.62           |
| 1983                                 | 3.54 | 3.52 | 3.62 | 3.64 | 3.76 | 3.69 | 3.71 | 3.71 | 3.73  | 3.71 | 3.64 | 3.55 | 3.65           |
| 1984                                 | 3.63 | 3.60 | 3.63 | 3.76 | 3.77 | 3.85 | 3.69 |      |       |      |      |      |                |
| <u>Winter Wheat</u>                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                |
| 1979                                 | 2.76 | 2.73 | 2.80 | 2.81 | 2.81 | 3.09 | 3.34 | 3.41 | 3.62  | 3.66 | 3.73 | 3.74 | 3.21           |
| 1980                                 | 3.64 | 3.72 | 3.41 | 3.47 | 3.54 | 3.54 | 3.73 | 3.62 | 3.74  | 3.93 | 4.14 | 4.10 | 3.72           |
| 1981                                 | 4.13 | 4.22 | 4.13 | 4.12 | 4.08 | 3.99 | 3.63 | 3.52 | 3.57  | 3.67 | 3.85 | 3.73 | 3.89           |
| 1982                                 | 3.74 | 3.63 | 3.69 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 3.44 | 3.41 | 3.39 | 3.44  | 3.50 | 3.52 | 3.54 | 3.55           |
| 1983                                 | 3.66 | 3.56 | 3.66 | 3.60 | 3.65 | 3.62 | 3.49 | 3.52 | 3.59  | 3.59 | 3.53 | 3.46 | 3.58           |
| 1984                                 | 3.54 | 3.46 | 3.44 | 3.53 | 3.56 | 3.65 | 3.40 |      |       |      |      |      |                |
| <u>Spring Wheat, excluding Durum</u> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                |
| 1979                                 | 2.74 | 2.85 | 2.82 | 2.79 | 2.86 | 3.14 | 3.27 | 3.43 | 3.64  | 3.74 | 3.64 | 3.61 | 3.21           |
| 1980                                 | 3.58 | 3.67 | 3.66 | 3.72 | 3.71 | 3.77 | 3.99 | 4.06 | 4.17  | 4.31 | 4.34 | 4.28 | 3.94           |
| 1981                                 | 4.28 | 4.27 | 4.35 | 4.51 | 4.38 | 4.29 | 3.81 | 3.72 | 3.54  | 3.63 | 3.75 | 3.78 | 4.03           |
| 1982                                 | 3.88 | 3.87 | 3.75 | 3.90 | 3.81 | 3.79 | 3.69 | 3.59 | 3.48  | 3.42 | 3.48 | 3.57 | 3.68           |
| 1983                                 | 3.45 | 3.46 | 3.59 | 3.71 | 3.88 | 3.77 | 3.77 | 3.84 | 3.80  | 3.80 | 3.73 | 3.67 | 3.71           |
| 1984                                 | 3.70 | 3.71 | 3.80 | 3.85 | 3.95 | 3.99 | 3.90 |      |       |      |      |      |                |
| <u>Barley</u>                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                |
| 1979                                 | 1.69 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.70 | 1.76 | 1.76 | 1.88 | 1.98 | 2.17  | 2.27 | 2.01 | 2.32 | 1.90           |
| 1980                                 | 2.16 | 2.07 | 2.03 | 2.12 | 2.11 | 2.14 | 2.26 | 2.39 | 2.42  | 2.60 | 2.71 | 2.83 | 2.32           |
| 1981                                 | 2.91 | 2.91 | 2.94 | 2.91 | 2.96 | 2.97 | 2.88 | 2.19 | 2.25  | 2.19 | 2.21 | 2.42 | 2.65           |
| 1982                                 | 2.38 | 2.25 | 2.27 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.34 | 2.16 | 2.12 | 1.88  | 1.70 | 1.79 | 2.11 | 2.14           |
| 1983                                 | 2.06 | 1.94 | 2.14 | 2.20 | 2.19 | 2.16 | 2.20 | 2.22 | 2.27  | 2.38 | 2.42 | 2.47 | 2.22           |
| 1984                                 | 2.50 | 2.52 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 2.60 | 2.66 | 2.49 |      |       |      |      |      |                |

TABLE XXII - 21  
(cont.)

| Crop &<br>Year              | Jan.  | Feb.  | Mar.  | Apr.  | May   | June  | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Annual<br>Avg. |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| <b>All Hay</b>              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1979                        | 46.00 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 46.50 | 45.50 | 49.50 | 50.50 | 55.50 | 55.50 | 56.50 | 56.50 | 58.50 | 51.29          |
| 1980                        | 54.50 | 53.00 | 55.00 | 56.50 | 55.00 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 66.50 | 65.00 | 67.00 | 67.50 | 64.50 | 60.80          |
| 1981                        | 60.00 | 60.00 | 55.00 | 53.00 | 50.00 | 55.00 | 51.00 | 52.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 | 48.00 | 45.00 | 53.08          |
| 1982                        | 47.00 | 48.00 | 46.00 | 45.00 | 44.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 45.00 | 48.00 | 50.00 | 55.00 | 52.00 | 47.83          |
| 1983                        | 51.00 | 51.00 | 48.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 54.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 70.00 | 55.00          |
| 1984                        | 70.00 | 75.00 | 76.00 | 84.50 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 80.00 |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| <b>Beef Cattle</b>          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1979                        | 61.20 | 63.90 | 71.70 | 76.00 | 74.00 | 62.90 | 61.40 | 60.30 | 74.10 | 70.10 | 62.90 | 60.60 | 66.59          |
| 1980                        | 60.30 | 65.00 | 63.10 | 54.50 | 52.80 | 54.60 | 53.90 | 61.50 | 63.60 | 62.00 | 55.40 | 50.20 | 58.08          |
| 1981                        | 55.20 | 57.00 | 55.30 | 57.70 | 52.70 | 51.70 | 49.00 | 48.80 | 54.00 | 51.40 | 48.00 | 43.00 | 51.99          |
| 1982                        | 44.10 | 48.90 | 52.90 | 51.60 | 50.70 | 46.00 | 45.20 | 53.50 | 54.00 | 49.30 | 45.20 | 41.90 | 48.61          |
| 1983                        | 47.80 | 54.20 | 58.90 | 57.50 | 53.10 | 48.30 | 44.30 | 43.70 | 47.30 | 43.70 | 43.20 | 41.50 | 48.63          |
| 1984                        | 45.60 | 53.10 | 56.00 | 51.20 | 49.40 | 44.10 | 45.20 |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| <b>Steers &amp; Heifers</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1979                        | 69.50 | 69.60 | 76.30 | 80.40 | 79.60 | 72.80 | 72.90 | 64.80 | 77.00 | 74.00 | 72.00 | 73.00 | 73.49          |
| 1980                        | 72.60 | 76.50 | 71.20 | 63.10 | 61.80 | 64.10 | 65.60 | 68.50 | 67.90 | 67.70 | 69.00 | 66.40 | 67.87          |
| 1981                        | 65.70 | 67.20 | 62.00 | 65.40 | 60.20 | 61.40 | 58.80 | 58.20 | 60.30 | 58.00 | 58.80 | 55.20 | 60.93          |
| 1982                        | 55.50 | 57.80 | 60.60 | 60.40 | 60.60 | 58.60 | 57.90 | 60.60 | 60.00 | 57.80 | 57.80 | 57.60 | 58.77          |
| 1983                        | 59.40 | 64.90 | 65.90 | 63.70 | 62.00 | 61.60 | 55.10 | 51.90 | 52.60 | 51.70 | 55.30 | 56.70 | 58.40          |
| 1984                        | 59.70 | 62.10 | 62.60 | 58.60 | 58.50 | 55.00 | 55.60 |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| <b>Cows</b>                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1979                        | 48.20 | 51.80 | 56.30 | 57.60 | 58.40 | 53.40 | 51.70 | 46.60 | 50.00 | 48.00 | 45.00 | 47.00 | 51.17          |
| 1980                        | 48.00 | 50.30 | 51.80 | 42.90 | 41.50 | 44.30 | 43.90 | 45.90 | 46.40 | 44.90 | 42.80 | 42.30 | 45.42          |
| 1981                        | 44.70 | 46.40 | 43.90 | 42.80 | 41.10 | 43.20 | 42.40 | 42.60 | 40.10 | 37.30 | 34.70 | 34.20 | 41.12          |
| 1982                        | 36.70 | 37.20 | 41.70 | 39.30 | 42.60 | 40.90 | 41.40 | 40.40 | 39.10 | 36.90 | 33.00 | 32.10 | 38.45          |
| 1983                        | 35.60 | 41.30 | 43.00 | 42.10 | 41.50 | 41.10 | 39.30 | 38.70 | 35.90 | 33.00 | 32.30 | 34.60 | 38.20          |
| 1984                        | 35.40 | 39.70 | 42.90 | 39.20 | 39.90 | 40.10 | 40.70 |       |       |       |       |       |                |

TABLE XXII - 21  
(cont.)

| Crop &<br>Year | Jan.  | Feb.  | Mar.  | Apr.  | May   | June  | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Annual<br>Avg. |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| <b>Calves</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1979           | 86.70 | 91.10 | 94.20 | 97.80 | 96.50 | 90.90 | 87.90 | 77.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 88.00 | 87.00 | 90.09          |
| 1980           | 85.00 | 90.00 | 82.80 | 72.60 | 70.00 | 73.80 | 73.90 | 73.30 | 77.90 | 77.70 | 75.20 | 71.70 | 77.00          |
| 1981           | 71.70 | 71.00 | 68.20 | 69.60 | 64.50 | 63.40 | 61.50 | 63.20 | 62.20 | 58.40 | 58.60 | 56.30 | 64.05          |
| 1982           | 56.50 | 59.80 | 61.10 | 61.70 | 63.20 | 62.90 | 61.00 | 61.10 | 60.20 | 62.30 | 60.50 | 58.00 | 60.70          |
| 1983           | 64.70 | 66.30 | 67.40 | 67.00 | 67.70 | 65.10 | 56.90 | 55.90 | 54.70 | 57.40 | 58.80 | 60.90 | 61.90          |
| 1984           | 62.20 | 64.80 | 62.50 | 60.70 | 59.90 | 58.70 | 58.80 |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| <b>Lambs</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1979           | 82.00 | 82.00 | 70.00 | 72.00 | 71.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 68.00 | 67.10 | 64.10 | 69.50 | 70.06          |
| 1980           | 66.20 | 61.30 | 65.80 | 57.30 | 55.60 | 56.80 | 67.50 | 64.30 | 63.70 | 61.00 | 58.40 | 56.60 | 61.21          |
| 1981           | 52.20 | 56.80 | 52.20 | 50.40 | 53.30 | 56.80 | 57.90 | 50.70 | 46.20 | 45.80 | 44.40 | 45.90 | 51.05          |
| 1982           | 47.80 | 50.10 | 57.20 | 54.80 | 56.60 | 52.80 | 52.80 | 50.10 | 48.80 | 46.20 | 46.40 | 48.40 | 51.00          |
| 1983           | 54.40 | 63.90 | 62.50 | 53.80 | 49.60 | 51.40 | 47.40 | 44.80 | 43.00 | 47.00 | 51.30 | 55.00 | 52.03          |
| 1984           | 57.10 | 57.00 | 54.50 | 52.50 | 49.00 | 53.90 | 57.60 |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| <b>Hogs</b>    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1979           | 50.70 | 50.00 | 49.10 | 43.70 | 42.40 | 39.00 | 38.50 | 35.00 | 35.60 | 34.10 | 31.90 | 34.40 | 40.37          |
| 1980           | 35.00 | 35.90 | 34.00 | 27.30 | 26.60 | 31.90 | 39.90 | 45.70 | 44.60 | 45.90 | 43.20 | 41.10 | 37.61          |
| 1981           | 38.90 | 42.40 | 39.50 | 38.20 | 39.30 | 43.70 | 43.40 | 46.30 | 44.10 | 43.00 | 37.90 | 37.20 | 41.16          |
| 1982           | 41.40 | 48.50 | 46.20 | 48.90 | 53.40 | 58.40 | 58.30 | 60.10 | 58.50 | 55.20 | 49.30 | 53.60 | 52.65          |
| 1983           | 55.10 | 54.90 | 50.80 | 45.70 | 44.80 | 42.20 | 42.80 | 47.20 | 41.10 | 40.50 | 34.00 | 41.00 | 45.01          |
| 1984           | 44.60 | 42.30 | 42.70 | 43.90 | 43.00 | 44.00 | 48.40 |       |       |       |       |       |                |

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 53.

MONTANA WHEAT SHIPPED OUT OF STATE: 1972-83  
BY CLASS & DESTINATION  
(thousand bushels)

| Crop &<br>Year* | All Wheat |         |       | Winter Wheat |        |        | Spring Wheat** |        |       |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|
|                 | East      | West    | Other | Total        | East   | West   | Other          | East   | Total |
| 1972            | 7,685     | 98,149  | 563   | 106,397      | 4,567  | 52,100 | 67             | 56,734 | 3,118 |
| 1973            | 2,549     | 84,430  | 184   | 87,163       | 499    | 50,025 | 97             | 50,621 | 2,050 |
| 1974            | 6,426     | 73,374  | 1,158 | 80,958       | 4,797  | 43,662 | 1,000          | 49,459 | 1,629 |
| 1975            | 13,440    | 90,196  | 2,041 | 105,677      | 10,637 | 61,863 | 1,260          | 73,760 | 2,803 |
| 1976            | 12,490    | 74,510  | 1,808 | 88,808       | 9,151  | 48,153 | 495            | 57,799 | 3,339 |
| 1977            | 6,333     | 74,428  | 1,612 | 82,373       | 5,040  | 51,607 | 661            | 57,308 | 1,293 |
| 1978            | 4,658     | 94,726  | 1,228 | 100,612      | 3,190  | 63,241 | 566            | 66,997 | 1,468 |
| 1979            | 4,941     | 91,703  | 1,524 | 98,168       | 2,408  | 51,177 | 826            | 54,411 | 2,533 |
| 1980            | 5,179     | 72,908  | 1,185 | 79,272       | 2,384  | 36,755 | 484            | 39,623 | 2,795 |
| 1981            | 3,949     | 94,646  | 724   | 99,319       | 1,783  | 46,239 | 331            | 48,353 | 2,166 |
| 1982            | 2,627     | 120,264 | 806   | 123,697      | 672    | 61,045 | 130            | 61,847 | 1,955 |
| 1983            | 4,289     | 113,142 | 1,481 | 118,912      | 909    | 51,154 | 203            | 52,266 | 3,380 |

\* Crop year July through June the following year until 1976, when the crop year changed to June through May the following year.

\*\* Includes durum wheat.

NOTE: Other includes unknown.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 46.

WHEAT SHIPPED OUT OF MONTANA: 1982 & 1983 CROP YEARS  
BY CLASS, DISTRICT, MODE & DESTINATION  
(thousand bushels)

| District of<br>Origin, Mode &<br>Destination | June 1982 - May 1983 |                   |              | June 1983 - May 1984 |                   |              |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|  | Winter<br>Wheat      | Spring**<br>Wheat | All<br>Wheat | Winter<br>Wheat      | Spring**<br>Wheat | All<br>Wheat |
| Northwest                                    | 264                  | 676               | 940          | 341                  | 297               | 638          |
| Northcentral                                 | 31,234               | 28,902            | 60,136       | 29,292               | 31,477            | 60,769       |
| Northeast                                    | 4,962                | 22,127            | 27,089       | 4,474                | 25,109            | 29,583       |
| Central                                      | 15,495               | 5,443             | 20,938       | 9,419                | 5,146             | 14,565       |
| Southwest                                    | 1,369                | 1,514             | 2,883        | 1,278                | 1,102             | 2,380        |
| Southcentral                                 | 5,829                | 2,447             | 8,276        | 5,607                | 2,334             | 7,941        |
| Southeast                                    | 2,694                | 741               | 3,435        | 1,855                | 1,181             | 3,036        |
| State:                                       |                      |                   |              |                      |                   |              |
| Truck East                                   | 658                  | 693               | 1,351        | 723                  | 747               | 1,470        |
| Truck West                                   | 12,069               | 12,210            | 24,279       | 10,375               | 11,243            | 21,618       |
| Truck Other/Unkn.                            | 130                  | 629               | 759          | 170                  | 1,237             | 1,407        |
| Total by Truck                               | 12,857               | 13,532            | 26,389       | 11,268               | 13,227            | 24,495       |
| Rail East                                    | 14                   | 1,262             | 1,276        | 186                  | 2,633             | 2,819        |
| Rail West                                    | 48,976               | 47,009            | 95,985       | 40,779               | 50,745            | 91,524       |
| Rail Other/Unkn.                             | 0                    | 47                | 47           | 33                   | 41                | 74           |
| Total by Rail                                | 48,990               | 48,318            | 97,308       | 40,998               | 53,419            | 94,417       |
| Total Wheat Shipped                          | 61,847               | 61,850            | 123,697      | 52,266               | 66,646            | 118,912      |

\* Based on data reported by commercial elevators & licensed truckers. Reported data were expanded to represent 100 percent of elevator capacity.

\*\* Includes durum.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 46.

TABLE XXII - 24

MONTANA WHEAT PRODUCTION, STOCKS, & UTILIZATION  
1978-1982 MARKETING YEARS  
(million bushels)

| Item                                      | 1978  | 1979  | 1980  | 1981  | 1982  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Supply</u>                             |       |       |       |       |       |
| Beginning stocks, farm & commercial       | 97.9  | 87.1  | 74.6  | 75.8  | 88.3  |
| Production                                | 146.1 | 116.5 | 119.8 | 172.8 | 183.6 |
| Total supply                              | 244.0 | 203.6 | 194.4 | 248.6 | 271.9 |
| <u>Disposition</u>                        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Recorded movement out of state*           | 113.0 | 107.9 | 95.0  | 115.4 | 138.2 |
| Milled for flour in Montana               | 8.3   | 7.9   | 7.9   | 8.9   | 7.7   |
| Used for seed in Montana                  | 5.4   | 6.4   | 6.4   | 6.0   | 5.0   |
| Used for livestock feed**                 | 3.0   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.9   |
| Unaccounted disappearance (to balance)*** | 27.2  | 5.1   | 7.4   | 28.2  | 5.5   |
| Total disposition                         | 156.9 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 160.3 | 158.3 |
| Ending stocks, farm & commercial          | 87.1  | 74.6  | 75.8  | 88.3  | 113.6 |

\* Reported by elevators, licensed truckers, & special survey of truck destinations.

\*\* Utilization for feed includes on farms where grown, cattle feeders, feed mills, & purchased by other farmers for feed.

\*\*\* Due to unknown in components, probably most is unrecorded truck movement.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 47.

TABLE XXII - 25

MONTANA WHEAT MOVEMENT TO OREGON & WASHINGTON  
 UTILIZATION & EXPORTS\*  
 MARKETING YEARS 1978-1982\*  
 (million bushels)

| Item  | 1978  | 1979  | 1980  | 1981  | 1982   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Beginning stocks  | 97.9  | 87.1  | 74.6  | 75.8  | 88.3   |
| Production  | 146.1 | 116.5 | 119.8 | 172.8 | 183.6  |
| Ending Stocks   | -87.1 | -74.6 | -75.8 | -88.3 | -113.6 |
| Total Disposition   | 156.9 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 160.3 | 158.3  |
| Shipments of wheat into<br>Oregon & Washington (adjusted<br>for unaccounted disappearance)          | 114.8 | 92.7  | 92.5  | 134.5 | 137.4  |
| Estimated Montana wheat milled for<br>flour in Washington & Oregon<br>(includes bulgur)             | 21.5  | 16.5  | 21.2  | 20.5  | 18.6   |
| Estimated Montana wheat exported<br>from Oregon & Washington ports                                  | 93.3  | 76.2  | 71.3  | 114.0 | 118.8  |
| Percent of total disposition  | 59%   | 59%   | 60%   | 71%   | 75%    |
| Inspected exports of Hard Red Spring,<br>Hard Red Winter, & Durum from<br>Oregon & Washington ports | 175.1 | 193.1 | 179.0 | 166.5 | 216.2  |
| Montana exports as percent of total<br>HRS, HRW & Durum exports from<br>Oregon & Washington ports   | 53%   | 39%   | 40%   | 68%   | 55%    |

\* June 1 - May 31

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 47. Based on information from the Montana Grain Movement project.

TABLE XXII - 26

NUMBER OF CATTLE FEEDLOTS IN MONTANA: 1972-81<sup>\*</sup>  
(by size of feedlot capacity)

| Year | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Feedlots | Feedlots by Capacity |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|      |                                   | Under 1,000<br>Head  | 1,000-<br>1,999 | 2,000-<br>3,999 | 4,000-<br>7,999 | 8,000<br>& over |
| 1972 | 389                               | 317                  | 36              | 17              | 14              | 5               |
| 1973 | 305                               | 236                  | 31              | 20              | 11              | 7               |
| 1974 | 276                               | 211                  | 26              | 21              | 12              | 6               |
| 1975 | 152                               | 102                  | 13              | 19              | 13              | 5               |
| 1976 | 119                               | 70                   | 15              | 16              | 13              | 5               |
| 1977 | 101                               | 61                   | 8               | 13              | 15              | 4               |
| 1978 | 119                               | 75                   | 13              | 13              | 16              | 2               |
| 1979 | 73                                | 29                   | 12              | 14              | 16              | 2               |
| 1980 | 74                                | 29                   | 12              | 14              | 15              | 4               |
| 1981 | 83                                | 45                   | 9               | 10              | 14              | 5               |

\* Number of feedlots with 1,000 head or more capacity is number of lots operating any time during year. Number of under 1,000 head capacity and total number of feedlots is number at end of year.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p.66.

TABLE XXII - 27

AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS, MONTANA & U.S.  
1982 & 1983\*  
(in millions of dollars)

| Commodity                 | Montana |       | United States |          |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|----------|
|                           | 1982    | 1983  | 1982          | 1983     |
| Wheat & Products          | 511.8   | 415.2 | 7,675.1       | 6,225.8  |
| Feed Grains & Products    | 26.1    | 25.0  | 7,684.6       | 7,340.1  |
| Fruits & Preparations     | -       | -     | 1,394.1       | 1,374.3  |
| Vegetables & Preparations | -       | -     | 1,442.1       | 989.4    |
| Live Animals & Meat       | 22.6    | 20.2  | 1,230.3       | 1,189.8  |
| Hides & Skins             | 18.8    | 18.9  | 1,021.2       | 997.5    |
| Poultry & Products        | 0.4     | -     | 579.0         | 451.1    |
| Fats, Oils & Greases      | 16.4    | 13.4  | 701.6         | 593.2    |
| Dairy Products            | 0.5     | -     | 367.8         | 348.0    |
| Other                     | 23.2    | 24.3  | 16,998.7      | 15,262.0 |
| All Commodities:          | 619.8   | 517.0 | 39,094.5      | 34,771.2 |

\* for fiscal year ending September 30

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 79.

TABLE XXII - 28

U.S. AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS TO 20 LEADING MARKETS:  
VALUE BY COUNTRY  
1982 & 1983

| Country              | 1982      |      | 1983      |      | Percent<br>Change |
|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-------------------|
|                      | Mil. Dol. | Rank | Mil. Dol. | Rank |                   |
| Japan                | 5,555     | 1    | 6,251     | 1    | +13               |
| Netherlands *        | 3,085     | 2    | 2,576     | 2    | -16               |
| Mexico               | 1,156     | 9    | 1,942     | 3    | +68               |
| Canada               | 1,820     | 4    | 1,844     | 4    | +1                |
| South Korea          | 1,581     | 6    | 1,840     | 5    | +16               |
| West Germany         | 1,448     | 8    | 1,529     | 6    | +6                |
| USSR                 | 1,866     | 3    | 1,473     | 7    | -21               |
| Taiwan               | 1,155     | 10   | 1,308     | 8    | +13               |
| Spain                | 1,681     | 5    | 1,207     | 9    | -28               |
| Egypt                | 803       | 14   | 970       | 10   | +21               |
| Belgium-Luxembourg * | 906       | 13   | 834       | 11   | -8                |
| United Kingdom       | 915       | 12   | 823       | 12   | -10               |
| Italy                | 989       | 11   | 731       | 13   | -26               |
| India                | 350       | 24   | 699       | 14   | +100              |
| Venezuela            | 671       | 15   | 665       | 15   | -1                |
| Portugal             | 578       | 17   | 660       | 16   | +14               |
| China, Mainland      | 1,505     | 7    | 544       | 17   | -64               |
| France               | 625       | 16   | 485       | 18   | -22               |
| Brazil               | 526       | 18   | 479       | 19   | -9                |
| Saudi Arabia         | 500       | 19   | 446       | 20   | -11               |

\*: Not adjusted for transshipments

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 80.

Table XXII-29  
MONTANA

# Agricultural Energy and Petroleum Products Expenses: 1982 and 1978

(Data are based on a sample of farms.)

| Kind of energy                                   | 1982   |                    | 1978   |                    | Kind of energy                                  | 1982   |                    | 1978   |                    |
|--|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
|  | Farms  | Expenses (\$1,000) | Farms  | Expenses (\$1,000) |   | Farms  | Expenses (\$1,000) | Farms  | Expenses (\$1,000) |
| Gasoline and gasohol ----- farms..               | 22 777 | (X)                | 22 907 | (X)                | Natural gas ----- farms..                       | 757    | (X)                | 910    | (X)                |
| \$1,000..  | (X)    | 65 981             | (X)    | 40 974             | \$1,000..                                       | (X)    | 1 075              | (X)    | 700                |
| Farms with expenses of --                        |        |                    |        |                    | Farms with expenses of --                       |        |                    |        |                    |
| \$1 to \$499 .....                               | 8 400  | 1 378              | 8 424  | 1 507              | \$1 to \$99 .....                               | 53     | 2                  | 92     | 5                  |
| \$500 to \$999 .....                             | 2 544  | 1 718              | 3 707  | 2 817              | \$100 to \$499 .....                            | 245    | 83                 | 512    | 129                |
| \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....                         | 3 106  | 4 212              | 5 113  | 7 290              | \$500 to \$999 .....                            | 200    | 136                | 195    | 127                |
| \$2,000 to \$4,999 .....                         | 6 163  | 19 249             | 6 188  | 18 202             | \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....                        | 158    | 195                | 83     | 83                 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 .....                         | 3 350  | 21 935             | 1 271  | 9 063              | \$2,000 to \$4,999 .....                        | 73     | 189                | 31     | 90                 |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999 .....                       | 1 051  | 12 706             | 191    | 2 398              | \$5,000 or more .....                           | 30     | 489                | 17     | 287                |
| \$20,000 or more .....                           | 183    | 4 685              | 35     | 898                |   |        |                    |        |                    |
| Diesel fuel ----- farms..                        | 15 950 | (X)                | 18 046 | (X)                | Motor oil and grease <sup>1</sup> ----- farms.. | 23 454 | (X)                | 23 456 | (X)                |
| \$1,000..  | (X)    | 54 491             | (X)    | 24 768             | \$1,000..                                       | (X)    | 7 775              | (X)    | 5 036              |
| Farms with expenses of --                        |        |                    |        |                    | Farms with expenses of --                       |        |                    |        |                    |
| \$1 to \$499 .....                               | 3 458  | 763                | 5 278  | 1 176              | \$1 to \$99 .....                               | 8 549  | 322                | 8 436  | 386                |
| \$500 to \$999 .....                             | 2 013  | 1 333              | 3 014  | 2 112              | \$100 to \$499 .....                            | 9 882  | 2 214              | 11 413 | 2 396              |
| \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....                         | 2 375  | 3 204              | 3 599  | 4 879              | \$500 to \$999 .....                            | 3 182  | 1 947              | 1 882  | 1 156              |
| \$2,000 to \$4,999 .....                         | 4 436  | 13 515             | 3 311  | 9 691              | \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....                        | 1 528  | 1 818              | 574    | 688                |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 .....                         | 2 459  | 18 191             | 667    | 4 284              | \$2,000 to \$4,999 .....                        | 470    | 1 175              | 143    | 352                |
| \$10,000 or more .....                           | 1 209  | 19 495             | 178    | 2 824              | \$5,000 or more .....                           | 43     | 300                | 8      | 58                 |
| LP gas, butane, and propane ----- farms..        | 5 025  | (X)                | 4 980  | (X)                | Electricity ----- farms..                       | 19 589 | (X)                | 18 024 | (X)                |
| \$1,000..  | (X)    | 5 628              | (X)    | 3 498              | \$1,000..                                       | (X)    | 20 259             | (X)    | 12 004             |
| Farms with expenses of --                        |        |                    |        |                    | Farms with expenses of --                       |        |                    |        |                    |
| \$1 to \$99 .....                                | 878    | 33                 | 1 219  | 47                 | \$1 to \$99 .....                               | 1 424  | 70                 | 1 778  | 95                 |
| \$100 to \$499 .....                             | 1 201  | 301                | 1 676  | 440                | \$100 to \$499 .....                            | 7 289  | 1 916              | 9 436  | 2 491              |
| \$500 to \$999 .....                             | 1 076  | 728                | 1 016  | 685                | \$500 to \$999 .....                            | 4 303  | 2 820              | 3 741  | 2 513              |
| \$1,000 to \$2,499 .....                         | 1 042  | 1 345              | 682    | 978                | \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....                        | 3 086  | 4 130              | 2 067  | 2 733              |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 .....                         | 702    | 1 940              | 338    | 921                | \$2,000 to \$4,999 .....                        | 1 809  | 5 128              | 758    | 2 116              |
| \$5,000 or more .....                            | 128    | 1 281              | 49     | 530                | \$5,000 or more .....                           | 658    | 8 095              | 246    | 2 057              |
| Fuel oil and kerosene <sup>1</sup> ----- farms.. | 2 226  | (X)                | 4 201  | (X)                | Other--coal, wood, coke, etc.----- farms..      | 3 116  | (X)                | 1 850  | (X)                |
| \$1,000..  | (X)    | 1 676              | (X)    | 2 058              | \$1,000..                                       | (X)    | 910                | (X)    | 487                |
| Farms with expenses of --                        |        |                    |        |                    | Farms with expenses of --                       |        |                    |        |                    |
| \$1 to \$99 .....                                | 306    | 13                 | 850    | 43                 | \$1 to \$99 .....                               | 505    | 27                 | 381    | 19                 |
| \$100 to \$499 .....                             | 704    | 171                | 2 068  | 567                | \$100 to \$499 .....                            | 2 110  | 455                | 1 248  | 253                |
| \$500 to \$999 .....                             | 597    | 376                | 638    | 554                | \$500 to \$999 .....                            | 413    | 227                | 174    | 101                |
| \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....                         | 448    | 547                | 324    | 407                | \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....                        | 63     | 70                 | 31     | 40                 |
| \$2,000 to \$4,999 .....                         | 150    | 403                | 93     | 242                | \$2,000 to \$4,999 .....                        | 21     | 55                 | 15     | 46                 |
| \$5,000 or more .....                            | 21     | 188                | 27     | 245                | \$5,000 or more .....                           | 4      | 77                 | 3      | 27                 |

<sup>1</sup>1982 data include kerosene with fuel oil; 1978 data include kerosene with motor oil and grease.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana*, p. 7.

MONTANA FARM STORAGE CAPACITY & FUEL EXPENSES  
BY KIND OF FUEL: 1982

| Fuel Expenses Reported             | Gasoline & Gasohol |                            | Diesel Fuel |                            | LP Gas, Butane & Propane |                            | Fuel Oil & Kerosene |                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                                    | All Farms          | Farms with \$5,000 or More | All Farms   | Farms with \$5,000 or More | All Farms                | Farms with \$5,000 or More | All Farms           | Farms with \$5,000 or More |
| Expenses reported:                 |                    |                            |             |                            |                          |                            |                     |                            |
| Farms                              | 22,777             | 4,564                      | 15,950      | 3,668                      | 5,025                    | 128                        | 2,226               | 21                         |
| Dollars (000)                      | 65,881             | 39,327                     | 54,491      | 35,677                     | 5,629                    | 1,281                      | 1,676               | 166                        |
| Storage capacity reported:         |                    |                            |             |                            |                          |                            |                     |                            |
| Farms                              | 16,324             | 4,123                      | 12,444      | 3,291                      | 3,623                    | 98                         | 1,565               | 18                         |
| Gallons (000)                      | 12,278             | 5,457                      | 12,101      | 6,546                      | 3,082                    | 406                        | 784                 | 34                         |
| Expenses (\$000)                   | 57,502             | 35,530                     | 47,813      | 31,990                     | 4,493                    | 961                        | 1,339               | 146                        |
| Farms with storage capacity:       |                    |                            |             |                            |                          |                            |                     |                            |
| 1-499 gallons                      | 5,376              | 223                        | 3,922       | 155                        | 885                      | 3                          | 793                 | 0                          |
| 500-999 gallons                    | 6,394              | 1,438                      | 3,920       | 610                        | 1,182                    | 4                          | 512                 | 4                          |
| 1,000-1,999 gallons                | 3,695              | 1,660                      | 3,196       | 1,315                      | 1,336                    | 17                         | 248                 | 8                          |
| 2,000 or more gallons              | 859                | 802                        | 1,406       | 1,211                      | 220                      | 74                         | 12                  | 6                          |
| Storage capacity reported as "No": |                    |                            |             |                            |                          |                            |                     |                            |
| Farms                              | 3,105              | 41                         | 1,159       | 37                         | 257                      | 1                          | 117                 | 0                          |
| Expenses (\$000)                   | 1,916              | 321                        | 1,101       | 331                        | 109                      | (D)                        | 69                  | 0                          |
| Storage capacity not reported:     |                    |                            |             |                            |                          |                            |                     |                            |
| Farms                              | 3,348              | 400                        | 2,347       | 340                        | 1,145                    | 29                         | 544                 | 3                          |
| Expenses (\$000)                   | 6,463              | 3,476                      | 5,577       | 3,355                      | 1,027                    | (D)                        | 267                 | 19                         |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana, p. 7.

TABLE XXII - 31

NUMBER OF WORKERS ON MONTANA FARMS: 1972-82  
(Family & Hired Workers)

| Year                  | January | April  | July   | October | Annual<br>Average |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| <u>Total Workers</u>  |         |        |        |         |                   |
| 1972                  | 27,000  | 45,000 | 51,000 | 37,000  | 40,000            |
| 1973                  | 26,000  | 42,000 | 55,000 | 38,000  | 40,000            |
| 1974                  | 22,000  | 37,000 | 51,000 | 39,000  | 37,000            |
| 1975                  | 26,000  | 29,000 | 41,000 | 33,000  | 32,000            |
| 1976                  | 28,000  | 34,000 | 39,000 | 32,000  | 33,300            |
| 1977                  | 22,600  | 36,000 | 41,000 | 28,000  | 31,900            |
| 1978                  | 24,500  | 34,100 | 41,000 | 31,600  | 32,800            |
| 1979                  | 30,200  | 34,000 | 43,000 | 26,000  | 33,500            |
| 1980                  | 25,000  | 35,000 | 42,000 | 34,000  | 34,000            |
| 1981                  | 33,600  | 35,000 |        |         |                   |
| <u>Family Workers</u> |         |        |        |         |                   |
| 1972                  | 23,000  | 33,000 | 31,000 | 28,000  | 29,000            |
| 1973                  | 22,000  | 31,000 | 30,000 | 28,000  | 28,000            |
| 1974                  | 16,000  | 26,000 | 31,000 | 26,000  | 25,000            |
| 1975                  | 18,000  | 20,000 | 26,000 | 23,000  | 22,000            |
| 1976                  | 21,000  | 25,000 | 27,000 | 23,000  | 24,000            |
| 1977                  | 18,000  | 28,000 | 29,000 | 22,000  | 24,000            |
| 1978                  | 20,000  | 27,000 | 27,000 | 26,000  | 25,000            |
| 1979                  | 23,300  | 23,000 | 32,000 | 17,000  | 24,000            |
| 1980                  | 16,000  | 25,000 | 31,000 | 28,000  | 25,000            |
| 1981                  | 16,000  | 25,000 |        |         |                   |
| <u>Hired Workers</u>  |         |        |        |         |                   |
| 1972                  | 4,000   | 12,000 | 20,000 | 9,000   | 11,000            |
| 1973                  | 4,000   | 11,000 | 25,000 | 10,000  | 13,000            |
| 1974                  | 6,000   | 11,000 | 20,000 | 13,000  | 13,000            |
| 1975                  | 8,000   | 9,000  | 15,000 | 10,000  | 11,000            |
| 1976                  | 7,000   | 9,000  | 12,000 | 9,000   | 9,300             |
| 1977                  | 4,600   | 8,000  | 12,000 | 6,000   | 7,700             |
| 1978                  | 4,500   | 7,100  | 14,000 | 5,600   | 7,800             |
| 1979                  | 6,900   | 11,000 | 11,000 | 9,000   | 9,500             |
| 1980                  | 9,000   | 10,000 | 11,000 | 6,000   | 9,000             |
| 1981*                 | 9,600   | 10,000 |        |         |                   |

\* Series discontinued after April 1981.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1982, p. 19.

TABLE XXII - 32

FARM WAGE RATES: 1972-1982  
(paid to all hired workers in dollars per hour)

| Year  | January | April | July | October | Annual<br>Average |
|-------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------------------|
| 1972  | 1.80    | 1.80  | 1.80 | 1.93    | 1.83              |
| 1973  | 1.95    | 2.00  | 2.04 | 2.08    | 2.02              |
| 1974  | 2.22    | 1.84  | 1.97 | 2.35    | 2.10              |
| 1975  | 2.38    | 1.94  | 1.89 | 2.55    | 2.19              |
| 1976  | 2.53    | 2.20  | 2.08 | 2.42    | 2.31              |
| 1977  | 2.58    | 2.30  | 2.10 | 2.37    | 2.34              |
| 1978  | 2.50    | 2.72  | 2.38 | 2.53    | 2.49              |
| 1979  | 2.84    | 2.80  | 2.52 | 2.93    | 2.74              |
| 1980* | 3.25    | 3.14  | 2.67 | 3.17    | 3.03              |
| 1981  | 2.52    | 3.14  |      |         |                   |

\* Series discontinued after April 1981.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1982, p. 19.

TABLE XXII - 33

MONTANA FARM PAYROLL, EMPLOYMENT  
& CONTRACT LABOR EXPENSES: 1982 & 1978

| Labor Expenses Reported        | All Farms |        | Farms w/Sales of<br>\$10,000 or More |        |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
|                                | 1982      | 1978   | 1982                                 | 1978   |
| <u>Hired Farm Labor:</u>       |           |        |                                      |        |
| Farms                          | 10,207    | 11,303 | 8,419                                | 9,446  |
| Workers                        | 34,754    | 40,194 | 30,006                               | 35,466 |
| Payroll (\$000)                | 84,462    | 70,884 | 81,737                               | 68,879 |
| <u>Workers by Days Worked:</u> |           |        |                                      |        |
| 150 Days or More               |           |        |                                      |        |
| Farms                          | 5,101     | 5,302  | 4,864                                | 5,105  |
| Workers                        | 11,039    | 11,594 | 10,626                               | 11,293 |
| Less than 150 Days             |           |        |                                      |        |
| Farms                          | 8,021     | 9,073  | 6,375                                | 7,350  |
| Workers                        | 23,715    | 28,600 | 19,380                               | 24,173 |
| <u>Contract Labor</u>          |           |        |                                      |        |
| Farms                          | 2,075     | 2,482  | 1,667                                | 2,093  |
| Expenses (\$000)               | 6,016     | 5,952  | 5,747                                | 5,558  |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Census of Agriculture, Montana, p. 7.

TABLE XXII - 34

TAXABLE VALUE OF MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LAND & IMPROVEMENTS:  
1979 - 1982  
(in thousands of dollars)

| Item               | 1979<br>Taxable<br>Value | 1980<br>Taxable<br>Value | 1981<br>Taxable<br>Value | 1982<br>Taxable<br>Value |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Agricultural Land: | \$146,918,684            | \$146,231,403            | \$146,195,865            | \$146,571,946            |
| Irrigated          | 14,032,635               | 13,956,940               | 13,940,057               | 15,076,828               |
| Non-Irrigated      | 80,435,663               | 80,786,955               | 81,101,149               | 80,682,569               |
| Grazing Land       | 39,067,867               | 39,527,778               | 39,202,835               | 38,851,408               |
| Orchard Land       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 59,865                   |
| Wild Hay Land      | 5,472,561                | 5,525,741                | 5,557,924                | 5,554,345                |
| Timberland         | 7,909,958                | 6,433,989                | 6,393,900                | 6,346,931                |
| Improvements:      | 49,366,174               | 52,817,298               | 56,420,208               | 58,225,178               |

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Revenue, Biennial Reports (some unpublished)

TABLE XXII - 35

MONTANA LOAN DELINQUENCY RATE BY SIZE OF FARM: 1984

| Size of Farm<br>(acres) | % Real<br>Estate Loans<br>Delinquent | % Non-Real<br>Estate Loans<br>Delinquent |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 499 or Less             | 25.0                                 | 31.8                                     |
| 500 - 999               | 28.6                                 | 37.5                                     |
| 1,000 - 1,999           | 14.3                                 | 24.5                                     |
| 2,000 - 2,999           | 18.8                                 | 34.1                                     |
| 3,000 - 4,999           | 13.6                                 | 32.1                                     |
| 5,000 - 9,999           | 8.6                                  | 31.8                                     |
| More than 10,000        | 12.7                                 | 28.3                                     |
| State Total:            | 17.6                                 | 30.6                                     |

SOURCE: Montana Crop & Livestock Reporting Service, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984. Funded by the Governor's Council for Economic Development, Montana Dept. of Commerce. Hereinafter MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

TABLE XXII - 36

## MONTANA FARM NUMBERS, ASSETS &amp; DEBT COMPARISONS: 1984

| Year | Number<br>of Farms | Avg. Value<br>per Acre<br>(\$) | Avg. Farm<br>Assets<br>(\$000) | Avg. Total<br>Debt<br>(\$000) | Debt/Assets<br>Debt<br>(%) |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1979 | 23,700             | \$195                          | \$677,004                      | \$118,873                     | 17.6                       |
| 1980 | 23,800             | 227                            | 780,475                        | 138,832                       | 17.7                       |
| 1981 | 23,900             | 232                            | 813,603                        | 150,615                       | 18.5                       |
| 1982 | 24,000             | 254                            | 846,829                        | 166,970                       | 19.7                       |
| 1983 | 24,000             | 236                            | 812,329                        | 179,250                       | 22.1                       |
| 1984 | 24,000             | (NA)                           | 769,114                        | 216,854                       | 28.2                       |

SOURCE: 1979-1983 from U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service; 1984 from Survey of Montana Farmers, October 1984. In MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

TABLE XXII - 37

MAJOR CAUSE OF FARM PROBLEMS IN MONTANA: 1984  
(in percent)

| Reason               | All Farmers<br>& Ranchers | Cash<br>Grain | Livestock<br>Producers | Commercial<br>Banks | FmHA  | PCAs  | Fed. Land<br>Bank |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Bought Land too high | 3.7                       | 3.1           | 4.3                    | 5.0                 | -     | -     | -                 |
| High Cost of Equip.  | 12.9                      | 15.2          | 13.7                   | 6.3                 | -     | -     | -                 |
| High Interest Rates  | 22.3                      | 19.9          | 23.1                   | 17.5                | 50.0  | 10.0  | 13.3              |
| Govt. Farm Programs  | 4.8                       | 3.6           | 6.7                    | 2.5                 | -     | -     | -                 |
| High Input Costs     | 10.0                      | 7.6           | 9.8                    | 6.2                 | -     | 30.0  | 6.7               |
| Low Market Prices    | 36.0                      | 36.9          | 33.1                   | 39.4                | -     | 60.0  | 40.0              |
| Natural Disasters    | 8.7                       | 11.5          | 8.9                    | 6.9                 | 20.0  | -     | 20.0              |
| Other                | 1.6                       | 2.1           | 8.4                    | 16.2                | 30.0  | -     | 20.0              |
| Total:               | 100.0                     | 100.0         | 100.0                  | 100.0               | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0             |

\* Includes poor management, over-mechanized, and all other.

SOURCE: MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

TABLE XXII - 38

## MONTANA AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE DELINQUENCIES: 1984

| Item                             | Federal<br>Land Bank | FmHA  | PCA   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Loans                            | 8,427                | 3,549 | 4,557 |
| Real Estate Loans (%)            | 100                  | 34    | NA    |
| Non-Real Estate Loans (%)        | NA                   | 36    | 100   |
| Loans Delinquent (%)             | 2                    | 40    | 7     |
| Real Estate Loans Delinquent     |                      |       |       |
| January 1 (number):              |                      |       |       |
| 1981                             | 261                  | 449   | NA    |
| 1982                             | 339                  | 901   | NA    |
| 1983                             | 333                  | 1,673 | NA    |
| 1984                             | 366                  | 1,874 | NA    |
| Non-Real Estate Loans Delinquent |                      |       |       |
| January 1 (number):              |                      |       |       |
| 1981                             | NA                   | 282   | 67*   |
| 1982                             | NA                   | 401   | 103*  |
| 1983                             | NA                   | 768   | 84*   |
| 1984                             | NA                   | 921   | 112*  |

NA - Not available.

\* Data not complete for three PCA offices.

SOURCE: MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

MONTANA FARM ECONOMIC INFORMATION  
BY CROP REPORTING DISTRICTS: 1984  
(average per farm)

| Item  | N West | N Central | N East | Central | S West | S Central | S East | State |
|---|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|
| Assets (\$000)  | 576    | 794       | 599    | 894     | 1,122  | 878       | 707    | 769   |
| Liabilities (\$000)   | 114    | 198       | 181    | 265     | 313    | 289       | 238    | 217   |
| Debt/Asset Ratio (%)  | 19.8   | 25.0      | 30.2   | 29.6    | 27.9   | 32.9      | 33.7   | 28.2  |
| Interest Pd. in 1983 (\$000)  | 15     | 19        | 21     | 24      | 28     | 33        | 25     | 22    |
| Avg. Interest Rate Paid for:  |        |           |        |         |        |           |        |       |
| Real Estate (%)   | 10.2   | 10.7      | 10.7   | 10.4    | 10.4   | 10.2      | 9.0    | 10.4  |
| Non-Real Estate (%)   | 15.0   | 13.7      | 14.0   | 14.0    | 13.2   | 14.0      | 13.5   | 13.9  |
| Income from Non-Farm Sources (%)  | 29.3   | 11.2      | 17.9   | 24.8    | 28.3   | 18.8      | 11.8   | 18.6  |
| Real Estate Loans Delinquent (%)  | 13.5   | 16.0      | 34.4   | 11.9    | 16.3   | 10.4      | 12.4   | 17.6  |
| Operating Loans Delinquent (%)  | 25.3   | 30.8      | 36.6   | 30.4    | 38.4   | 26.3      | 26.5   | 30.6  |
| Time Farm Operator Expects to Stay in Business Under Current Economic Conditions: (%) |        |           |        |         |        |           |        |       |
| 1 Yr  | 8.6    | 9.5       | 8.3    | 11.3    | 7.1    | 7.4       | 10.6   | 9.4   |
| 2 - 5 Yrs   | 37.1   | 35.8      | 38.6   | 29.9    | 42.9   | 27.8      | 37.9   | 35.1  |
| 6 - 10 Yrs  | 8.6    | 8.0       | 5.2    | 6.2     | 7.1    | 5.6       | 15.1   | 7.8   |
| Until Retirement  | 45.7   | 46.7      | 47.9   | 52.6    | 42.9   | 59.2      | 36.4   | 47.7  |

SOURCE: MCLRS "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary", 1984.

TABLE XXII - 40

REASONS MONTANA FARM BORROWERS  
FAIL TO QUALIFY FOR FINANCING: 1984

| Reason                                 | Percent |
|--|---------|
| Income Prospects Inadequate            | 63      |
| Borrower's Equity Insufficient         | 23      |
| History of Poor Management by Operator | 9       |
| Other                                  | 5       |
| Total                                  | 100     |

SOURCE: MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

TABLE XXII - 41

MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET  
BY GROSS FARM INCOME: 1984

| Gross Farm<br>Income  | No. of<br>Reports | Debt/Asset<br>Ratio<br>Avg.<br>(%) | Farm<br>Assets<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Farm<br>Debt<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Debt<br>in Land<br>Contracts<br>(%) | Int.<br>Paid<br>Avg.<br>(\$) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Less than \$10,000    | 19                | 14.6                               | 230,418                        | 33,582                       | 26.9                                | 3,543                        |
| \$10,000 - \$19,999   | 27                | 17.1                               | 418,961                        | 71,533                       | 27.0                                | 6,982                        |
| \$20,000 - \$39,999   | 57                | 26.1                               | 371,108                        | 96,740                       | 31.5                                | 9,084                        |
| \$40,000 - \$69,999   | 63                | 21.8                               | 506,527                        | 110,196                      | 40.0                                | 15,729                       |
| \$70,000 - \$99,999   | 86                | 29.3                               | 795,464                        | 232,780                      | 49.3                                | 23,745                       |
| \$100,000 - \$199,999 | 104               | 28.9                               | 1,063,302                      | 306,903                      | 45.9                                | 30,999                       |
| More than \$200,000   | 53                | 34.1                               | 2,007,900                      | 684,813                      | 47.1                                | 65,844                       |
| State Total:          | 414               | 28.2                               | 769,114                        | 216,854                      | 39.7                                | 22,241                       |

SOURCE: MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

TABLE XXII - 42

MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET  
BY DEBT/ASSET RATIO: 1984

| Debt/Asset<br>Ratio<br>Category | No. of<br>Reports | Debt/Asset<br>Ratio<br>Avg.<br>(%) | Farm<br>Assets<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Farm<br>Debt<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Debt<br>in Land<br>Contracts<br>(%) | Int.<br>Paid<br>Avg.<br>(\$) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0%                              | 77                | 0                                  | 573,702                        | 0                            | 0                                   | 48                           |
| 0% - 10%                        | 58                | 4.3                                | 805,751                        | 34,866                       | 32.4                                | 4,865                        |
| 10% - 20%                       | 53                | 14.0                               | 883,587                        | 123,679                      | 52.3                                | 15,587                       |
| 20% - 30%                       | 41                | 24.6                               | 1,097,016                      | 270,009                      | 60.1                                | 31,168                       |
| 30% - 40%                       | 43                | 33.8                               | 907,062                        | 306,881                      | 55.5                                | 30,070                       |
| 40% - 50%                       | 43                | 43.7                               | 894,245                        | 390,499                      | 48.7                                | 40,251                       |
| 50% - 60%                       | 52                | 53.8                               | 764,533                        | 411,426                      | 57.1                                | 36,762                       |
| 60% - 70%                       | 19                | 63.8                               | 470,708                        | 300,628                      | 57.3                                | 33,969                       |
| More than 70%                   | 28                | 82.2                               | 601,765                        | 494,965                      | 53.7                                | 49,279                       |
| State Total:                    | 414               | 28.2                               | 769,114                        | 216,854                      | 39.7                                | 22,241                       |

SOURCE: MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

TABLE XXII - 43

MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET  
BY TYPE OF FARM: 1984

| Type<br>of Farm  | No. of<br>Reports | Debt/Asset<br>Ratio<br>Avg.<br>(%) | Farm<br>Assets<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Farm<br>Debt<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Debt<br>in Land<br>Contracts<br>(%) | Int.<br>Paid<br>Avg.<br>(\$) |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cash Grains Only | 78                | 23.4                               | 799,472                        | 186,710                      | 33.1                                | 15,978                       |
| Mostly Crops     | 106               | 30.8                               | 763,397                        | 235,281                      | 51.5                                | 24,296                       |
| Livestock Only   | 91                | 24.5                               | 681,227                        | 166,685                      | 33.2                                | 16,108                       |
| Mostly Livestock | 119               | 30.1                               | 787,260                        | 237,107                      | 42.5                                | 26,240                       |
| All Other        | 20                | 34.4                               | 912,546                        | 313,605                      | 27.4                                | 35,713                       |
| State Total:     | 414               | 28.2                               | 769,114                        | 216,854                      | 39.7                                | 22,241                       |

SOURCE: MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

TABLE XV - 44

MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET  
BY AGE OF OPERATOR: 1984

| Age<br>Category<br>of Operator | No. of<br>Reports | Debt/Asset<br>Ratio<br>Avg.<br>(%) | Farm<br>Assets<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Farm<br>Debt<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Debt<br>in Land<br>Contracts<br>(%) | Int.<br>Paid<br>Avg.<br>(\$) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 24 Yrs or Less                 | 2                 | 35.1                               | (D)                            | (D)                          | (D)                                 | (D)                          |
| 25 - 34 Yrs                    | 50                | 35.9                               | 855,443                        | 307,429                      | 43.2                                | 24,734                       |
| 35 - 44 Yrs                    | 65                | 32.1                               | 837,180                        | 269,033                      | 49.1                                | 30,001                       |
| 45 - 54 Yrs                    | 102               | 37.2                               | 762,777                        | 283,717                      | 50.7                                | 26,827                       |
| 55 - 64 Yrs                    | 138               | 20.3                               | 787,887                        | 159,969                      | 38.4                                | 18,863                       |
| More than 65 Yrs               | 57                | 16.7                               | 568,179                        | 94,816                       | 12.8                                | 11,171                       |
| State Total:                   | 414               | 28.2                               | 769,114                        | 216,854                      | 39.7                                | 22,241                       |

SOURCE: MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.

TABLE XXII - 45

MONTANA FARM FINANCE BALANCE SHEET  
 BY SIZE OF FARM: 1984  
 (in acres)

| Size of<br>Farm<br>(in acres) | No. of<br>Reports | Debt/Asset<br>Ratio<br>Avg.<br>(%) | Farm<br>Assets<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Farm<br>Debt<br>Avg.<br>(\$) | Debt<br>in Land<br>Contracts<br>(%) | Int.<br>Paid<br>Avg.<br>(\$) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 499 or Less                   | 37                | 37.1                               | 331,619                        | 122,947                      | 37.2                                | 15,003                       |
| 500 - 999                     | 41                | 32.2                               | 544,724                        | 175,632                      | 32.9                                | 18,940                       |
| 1,000 - 1,999                 | 71                | 25.2                               | 576,982                        | 145,403                      | 35.7                                | 14,674                       |
| 2,000 - 2,999                 | 67                | 29.2                               | 631,650                        | 184,474                      | 44.8                                | 19,945                       |
| 3,000 - 4,999                 | 73                | 21.8                               | 977,002                        | 213,546                      | 41.5                                | 22,795                       |
| 5,000 - 9,999                 | 57                | 34.8                               | 1,448,882                      | 503,525                      | 56.5                                | 45,186                       |
| More than 10,000              | 68                | 24.7                               | 1,872,600                      | 462,893                      | 42.6                                | 44,447                       |
| State Total:                  | 414               | 28.2                               | 769,114                        | 216,854                      | 39.7                                | 22,241                       |

SOURCE: MCLRS, "Montana Agricultural Finance Summary," 1984.



# CHAPTER XXIII

## CLIMATE

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

| <u>TABLE</u> |   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | MONTANA'S CLIMATE: WITH COMPARISONS . . . . .           | 465         |
| 2            | AVERAGE SNOWFALL IN MONTANA'S LARGER<br>CITIES. . . . . | 466         |
| 3            | CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA . . . . .                           | 467         |

| <u>FIGURE</u> |  |     |
|---------------|--|-----|
| 1             | AVERAGE ANNUAL PRECIPITATION . . . . . | 469 |



TABLE XXIII - 1

## MONTANA'S CLIMATE: WITH COMPARISONS

| Area  | Jan. | Mar. | May  | July | Sept. | Nov. | Annual |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|
| <u>Average Maximum Daytime Temperature:</u>         |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |
| Montana   | 27.6 | 41.3 | 67.5 | 85.9 | 71.2  | 41.2 | (X)    |
| Colorado  | 39.5 | 51.4 | 70.9 | 87.1 | 77.5  | 51.9 | (X)    |
| Illinois  | 35.6 | 49.4 | 72.9 | 87.5 | 78.1  | 50.0 | (X)    |
| Minnesota   | 21.5 | 37.0 | 65.9 | 82.0 | 70.2  | 38.9 | (X)    |
| Utah  | 36.0 | 52.7 | 73.4 | 92.4 | 80.1  | 51.6 | (X)    |
| Washington  | 39.5 | 52.8 | 69.9 | 83.7 | 74.6  | 48.8 | (X)    |
| Wisconsin   | 26.7 | 40.0 | 67.1 | 83.3 | 72.0  | 42.9 | (X)    |
| <u>Average Temperature: (°F, 1921 - 1950)</u>       |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |
| Billings  | 23.2 | 33.7 | 56.8 | 74.7 | 60.4  | 35.1 | (X)    |
| Great Falls   | 22.1 | 30.7 | 53.0 | 69.4 | 57.4  | 34.3 | (X)    |
| Helena  | 18.6 | 31.4 | 52.9 | 68.4 | 56.0  | 31.6 | (X)    |
| Bozeman   | 20.3 | 30.1 | 51.3 | 66.4 | 55.8  | 31.9 | (X)    |
| Butte   | 15.1 | 26.3 | 47.3 | 62.7 | 51.2  | 27.7 | (X)    |
| Missoula  | 19.2 | 33.7 | 52.6 | 67.0 | 55.4  | 30.5 | (X)    |
| Kalispell   | 19.8 | 31.8 | 52.2 | 65.7 | 54.7  | 31.0 | (X)    |
| Minneapolis   | 14.6 | 30.9 | 58.5 | 74.1 | 62.2  | 33.0 | (X)    |
| Spokane   | 25.3 | 38.1 | 56.2 | 70.5 | 60.9  | 35.7 | (X)    |
| Salt Lake City                                      | 26.5 | 41.1 | 58.9 | 76.6 | 64.2  | 39.3 | (X)    |
| Madison   | 19.1 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 73.0 | 62.1  | 35.3 | (X)    |
| Denver  | 28.7 | 37.8 | 56.3 | 72.8 | 62.7  | 39.3 | (X)    |
| Chicago   | 24.9 | 37.0 | 59.2 | 74.6 | 65.6  | 39.5 | (X)    |
| <u>Average Precipitation: (inches, 1921 - 1950)</u> |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |
| Billings  | 0.54 | 1.05 | 1.88 | 0.90 | 1.19  | 0.63 | 13.23  |
| Great Falls   | 0.61 | 0.92 | 2.10 | 1.28 | 1.20  | 0.75 | 14.07  |
| Helena  | 0.47 | 0.70 | 1.56 | 1.03 | 0.95  | 0.57 | 10.85  |
| Bozeman   | 0.90 | 1.52 | 2.34 | 1.14 | 1.57  | 1.05 | 17.38  |
| Butte   | 0.42 | 0.65 | 1.74 | 1.20 | 1.04  | 0.49 | 11.48  |
| Missoula  | 0.92 | 0.73 | 1.87 | 0.85 | 1.02  | 0.90 | 12.83  |
| Kalispell   | 1.37 | 0.96 | 1.67 | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.43 | 15.42  |
| Minneapolis   | 0.80 | 1.48 | 3.12 | 2.67 | 2.85  | 1.44 | 24.71  |
| Spokane   | 2.44 | 1.50 | 1.21 | 0.38 | 0.75  | 2.24 | 17.19  |
| Salt Lake City                                      | 1.20 | 1.66 | 1.56 | 0.61 | 0.74  | 1.42 | 14.74  |
| Madison   | 1.31 | 1.83 | 3.27 | 3.30 | 3.99  | 2.29 | 30.00  |
| Denver  | 0.50 | 1.19 | 2.20 | 1.36 | 1.08  | 0.70 | 14.20  |
| Chicago   | 1.84 | 2.85 | 3.66 | 2.73 | 3.23  | 2.33 | 32.72  |

SOURCE: Long-time records of the National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data Service (for major cities in each state).

TABLE XXIII - 2

AVERAGE SNOWFALL IN MONTANA'S LARGER CITIES  
(in inches by months, 40 yrs. of records)

| City        | Elev.<br>(ft.) | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual*<br>Total |
|-------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------------------|
| Billings    | 3124           | 9.3  | 8.3  | 10.0 | 7.9  | 1.1 | -    | -    | -    | 1.0   | 3.2  | 6.3  | 8.6  | 55.7             |
| Bozeman     | 4795           | 15.0 | 9.7  | 16.9 | 10.5 | 2.9 | 0.3  | -    | -    | 0.5   | 4.3  | 10.9 | 12.5 | 83.5             |
| Butte       | 5530           | 7.3  | 7.2  | 9.3  | 4.6  | 4.4 | 0.4  | -    | -    | 1.1   | 2.6  | 6.1  | 8.0  | 51.0             |
| Glasgow     | 2092           | 6.9  | 4.0  | 3.5  | 3.0  | 0.5 | -    | -    | -    | -     | 1.5  | 2.8  | 4.6  | 26.9             |
| Great Falls | 3330           | 9.9  | 8.4  | 9.5  | 7.7  | 1.3 | 0.4  | -    | -    | 1.3   | 3.0  | 7.4  | 8.5  | 57.4             |
| Havre       | 2489           | 9.8  | 5.2  | 5.8  | 9.3  | -   | -    | -    | -    | 0.3   | 1.0  | 4.0  | 7.3  | 42.9             |
| Helena      | 4157           | 9.0  | 6.2  | 7.2  | 5.4  | 1.5 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1.5   | 2.0  | 6.7  | 8.3  | 47.9             |
| Kalispell   | 2956           | 19.6 | 10.9 | 6.5  | 2.3  | 1.2 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 1.6  | 8.7  | 16.5 | 67.4             |
| Miles City  | 2371           | 6.4  | 5.3  | 5.3  | 3.4  | 0.5 | -    | -    | -    | 0.3   | 1.5  | 3.6  | 5.5  | 31.9             |
| Missoula    | 3213           | 13.3 | 8.2  | 6.1  | 2.6  | 0.8 | -    | -    | -    | -     | 0.9  | 6.2  | 10.9 | 49.0             |
| State Avg.  | 3406           | 10.7 | 7.3  | 8.0  | 5.7  | 1.4 | 0.1  | 0    | 0    | 0.6   | 2.2  | 6.3  | 9.1  | 51.4             |

\* may not be exact due to rounding of figures

AVERAGE ANNUAL SNOWFALL (inches) AND ELEVATION (feet) FOR SELECTED CITIES IN THE U.S. (ENTIRE PERIOD OF RECORD)  
 Albany, NY 67.3 (200); Buffalo, NY 89.0 (585); Chicago, IL 39.7 (595);  
 Cleveland, OH 50.5 (660); Denver, CO 58.7 (5280); Hartford, CT 56.3 (40);  
 Milwaukee, WI 43.7 (635); Minneapolis, MN 45.1 (815); Salt Lake City, UT 56.3 (4390)

SOURCE: National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Statistical Abstract of the United States, and the  
World Almanac

TABLE XXIII - 3

MONTANA CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA  
PRECIPITATION & NUMBER OF DAYS BETWEEN FREEZING TEMPERATURES  
1982 - 1983

| County &<br>District  | Stations        | Precipitation, inches |       |                     |                |       |                     | Number of Days<br>Between Dates of<br>Temp. of 32°F,<br>Last in Spring &<br>First in Fall |      |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|---|------|---------------------|
|                       |                 | Annual                |       |                     | Growing Season |       |                     |   |      |                     |
|                       |                 | 1982                  | 1983  | Normal <sup>2</sup> | 1982           | 1983  | Normal <sup>2</sup> | 1982  | 1983 | Normal <sup>3</sup> |
| Deer Lodge            | Anaconda        | (NA)                  | 15.85 | 13.84               | (NA)           | 10.30 | 8.82                | (NA)  | 116  | (NA)                |
| Flathead              | Kalispell       | 19.49                 | 17.82 | 15.93               | 10.48          | 10.17 | 8.37                | 103   | 77   | 135                 |
| Granite               | Philipsburg     | (NA)                  | 16.06 | 14.22               | (NA)           | 12.13 | 9.77                | 37  | 44   | 55                  |
| Lake                  | St. Ignatius    | 18.27                 | 19.35 | 16.18               | 10.97          | 14.10 | 9.91                | 108   | 118  | 119                 |
| Lincoln               | Fortine         | 17.82                 | 17.51 | 17.25               | 10.30          | 10.12 | 9.60                | 99  | 99   | 39                  |
| Mineral               | Superior        | 15.04                 | 15.93 | 17.46               | 8.88           | 9.20  | 8.14                | 126   | 126  | 85                  |
| Missoula              | Missoula        | 15.38                 | 16.71 | 13.29               | 8.61           | 10.71 | 7.12                | 148   | 127  | 112                 |
| Powell                | Ovando          | 16.18                 | 15.29 | 16.43               | 7.56           | 9.86  | 8.49                | 26  | 52   | 39                  |
| Ravalli               | Hamilton        | 15.85                 | 14.29 | 13.11               | 8.73           | 9.20  | 6.93                | 104   | 122  | 122                 |
| Sanders               | Thompson Falls  | 29.86                 | 22.28 | 22.77               | 10.82          | 10.27 | 8.53                | 127   | 127  | 115                 |
| Northwest Averages    |                 | 18.49                 | 17.11 | 16.05               | 9.54           | 10.61 | 8.57                | 97  | 101  | 91                  |
| Blaine                | Chinook         | (NA)                  | 17.24 | 11.93               | (NA)           | 14.17 | 9.05                | 105   | 95   | 119                 |
| Chouteau              | Fort Benton     | 18.64                 | 15.24 | 14.60               | 12.98          | 10.73 | 10.06               | 107   | 116  | 127                 |
| Glacier               | Cut Bank        | (NA)                  | 8.59  | 11.99               | (NA)           | 7.21  | 9.69                | 106   | 110  | 108                 |
| Hill                  | Havre           | 14.99                 | 12.60 | 11.16               | 10.74          | 9.89  | 7.96                | 105   | 115  | 138                 |
| Liberty               | Joplin          | 10.94                 | 10.17 | 10.58               | 8.99           | 8.43  | 8.67                | 103   | 112  | 115                 |
| Phillips              | Malta           | 15.70                 | 10.42 | 11.58               | 13.57          | 8.46  | 9.12                | 108   | 118  | 131                 |
| Pondera               | Valier          | 13.47                 | 7.97  | 12.28               | 11.01          | 5.58  | 10.05               | 106   | 127  | 114                 |
| Teton                 | Fairfield       | 13.00                 | 9.92  | 12.51               | 9.80           | 7.59  | 9.80                | 97  | 124  | 121*                |
| Northcentral Averages |                 | 14.46                 | 11.52 | 12.01               | 11.18          | 9.01  | 9.30                | 105   | 115  | 122                 |
| Daniels               | Scobey          | 18.23                 | 10.45 | 13.49               | 10.67          | 7.55  | 10.24               | 105   | 123  | 116                 |
| Dawson                | Glendive        | 17.74                 | 6.51  | 13.45               | 11.74          | 4.83  | 10.37               | 142   | 126  | 139                 |
| Garfield              | Jordan          | 14.80                 | 8.20  | 12.54               | 10.29          | 6.01  | 9.56                | 101   | 123  | 108                 |
| McCone                | Vida            | (NA)                  | (NA)  | 15.70               | 11.28          | (NA)  | 11.93               | 136   | (NA) | (NA)                |
| Richland              | Savage          | 18.27                 | 8.52  | 13.86               | 11.64          | 6.36  | 11.36               | 137   | 129  | 131                 |
| Roosevelt             | Culbertson      | 15.00                 | 8.00  | 14.29               | 10.50          | 6.20  | 11.40               | 112   | 118  | 114                 |
| Sheridan              | Medicine Lake   | 16.06                 | 8.20  | 14.30               | 10.98          | 6.76  | 11.20               | 131   | 126  | 107                 |
| Valley                | Glasgow         | 12.21                 | 7.33  | 11.17               | 8.13           | 6.08  | 8.95                | 163   | 127  | 124                 |
| Northeast Averages    |                 | 16.04                 | 8.17  | 13.65               | 10.65          | 6.26  | 10.63               | 128   | 125  | 120                 |
| Broadwater            | Townsend        | 10.18                 | 12.88 | 11.11               | 7.61           | 11.11 | 8.17                | 103   | 113  | 119*                |
| Cascade               | Great Falls     | 12.68                 | 15.09 | 15.24               | 11.26          | 11.30 | 10.02               | 105   | 124  | 135                 |
| Fergus                | Lewistown       | 22.37                 | 16.24 | 17.66               | 14.42          | 11.28 | 12.51               | 103   | 101  | 107                 |
| Golden Valley         | Barber          | 15.90                 | 12.05 | 12.49               | 12.59          | 8.45  | 9.41                | 106   | 110  | 108                 |
| Judith Basin          | Stanford        | (NA)                  | 15.65 | 15.34               | 12.83          | 11.47 | 11.47               | 106   | 109  | 104                 |
| Lewis & Clark         | Helena          | 13.98                 | 11.40 | 11.37               | 9.27           | 11.99 | 8.94                | 107   | 126  | 134                 |
| Meagher               | White Sul. Spr. | (NA)                  | 13.24 | 15.70               | 10.10          | 9.91  | 10.52               | 103   | 112  | 97                  |
| Musselshell           | Roundup         | 13.77                 | 12.44 | 12.01               | 10.95          | 7.99  | 9.31                | 112   | 125  | 129                 |
| Petroleum             | Flatwillow      | 16.06                 | 10.32 | 13.33               | 12.40          | 6.82  | 10.16               | 142   | 127  | 122                 |
| Wheatland             | Harlowton       | 19.39                 | 13.43 | 12.88               | 15.56          | 10.81 | 9.49                | 105   | 101  | 96                  |
| Central Averages      |                 | 16.17                 | 13.27 | 13.71               | 11.70          | 10.11 | 9.86                | 109   | 115  | 115                 |

TABLE XXIII - 3  
(cont.)

| County &<br>District | Stations              | Precipitation, inches |       |                     |                |       |                     | Number of Days<br>Between Dates of<br>Temp. of 32°F,<br>Last in Spring &<br>First in Fall <sup>1</sup> |      |                     |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|--|------|---------------------|
|                      |                       | Annual                |       |                     | Growing Season |       |                     |  |      |                     |
|                      |                       | 1982                  | 1983  | Normal <sup>2</sup> | 1982           | 1983  | Normal <sup>2</sup> | 1982   | 1983 | Normal <sup>3</sup> |
| Beaverhead           | Dillon                | 15.31                 | 11.48 | 11.10               | 11.29          | 10.17 | 7.00                | 103  | 101  | 99                  |
| Gallatin             | Bozeman               | 22.42                 | 18.27 | 18.63               | 14.57          | 12.91 | 11.89               | 106  | 101  | 107                 |
| Madison              | Virginia City         | 17.89                 | 16.77 | 16.26               | 12.28          | 9.84  | 11.29               | 94   | 88   | 67*                 |
| Silver Bow           | Butte                 | 12.83                 | 12.55 | 11.73               | 8.09           | 9.86  | 8.40                | 94   | 96   | 94                  |
|                      | Southwest Averages    | 16.17                 | 14.77 | 17.11               | 11.56          | 10.70 | 9.65                | 99   | 97   | 81                  |
| Big Horn             | Crow Agency           | 18.56                 | 12.75 | 15.31               | 11.08          | 7.37  | 10.09               | 106  | 123  | 125                 |
| Carbon               | Red Lodge             | 32.80                 | 24.15 | 25.02               | 20.64          | 14.80 | 14.93               | 104  | 114  | 104                 |
| Park                 | Livingston            | 15.54                 | 15.39 | 15.12               | 11.62          | 10.85 | 10.43               | 105  | 100  | 116                 |
| Stillwater           | Columbus              | 18.76                 | 14.12 | 13.87               | 15.70          | 10.54 | 9.80                | 119  | 110  | 121*                |
| Sweet Grass          | Big Timber            | 21.17                 | 18.06 | 15.20               | 16.22          | 13.80 | 10.77               | 106  | 124  | 123                 |
| Treasure             | Hysham                | 15.36                 | 11.92 | 12.77               | 11.29          | 9.14  | 9.21                | 112  | 127  | 121                 |
| Yellowstone          | Billings              | 18.27                 | 12.86 | 15.09               | 12.77          | 8.57  | 9.31                | 128  | 128  | 132                 |
|                      | Southcentral Averages | 17.11                 | 15.61 | 16.05               | 14.19          | 10.72 | 10.65               | 111  | 118  | 120                 |
| Carter               | Ekalaka               | 24.38                 | 10.79 | 16.21               | 16.32          | 6.44  | 7.82                | 107  | 99   | 122                 |
| Custer               | Miles City            | 16.38                 | 8.79  | 14.11               | 11.77          | 6.52  | 10.11               | 121  | 127  | 150                 |
| Fallon               | Plevna                | (NA)                  | 16.82 | 13.21               | 14.40          | 10.07 | 10.34               | 110  | 103  | 118                 |
| Powder River         | Broadus               | 18.41                 | 8.75  | 13.84               | 12.49          | 4.04  | 9.83                | 111  | 134  | 128                 |
| Prairie              | Mildred               | 20.26                 | 7.28  | 13.28               | 13.80          | 5.15  | 10.63               | 107  | 104  | 119                 |
| Rosebud              | Forsyth               | 15.09                 | 10.16 | 12.13               | 10.77          | 8.04  | 9.51                | 145  | 145  | 130                 |
| Wibaux               | Wibaux                | 21.01                 | 9.38  | 13.84               | 12.84          | 6.71  | 11.32               | 107  | 89   | 107*                |
|                      | Southeast Averages    | 19.26                 | 10.28 | 13.80               | 10.66          | 6.71  | 9.94                | 115  | 114  | 129                 |

<sup>1</sup> In this comparison, the 'first in Fall' is the first freezing temperature after June 30.

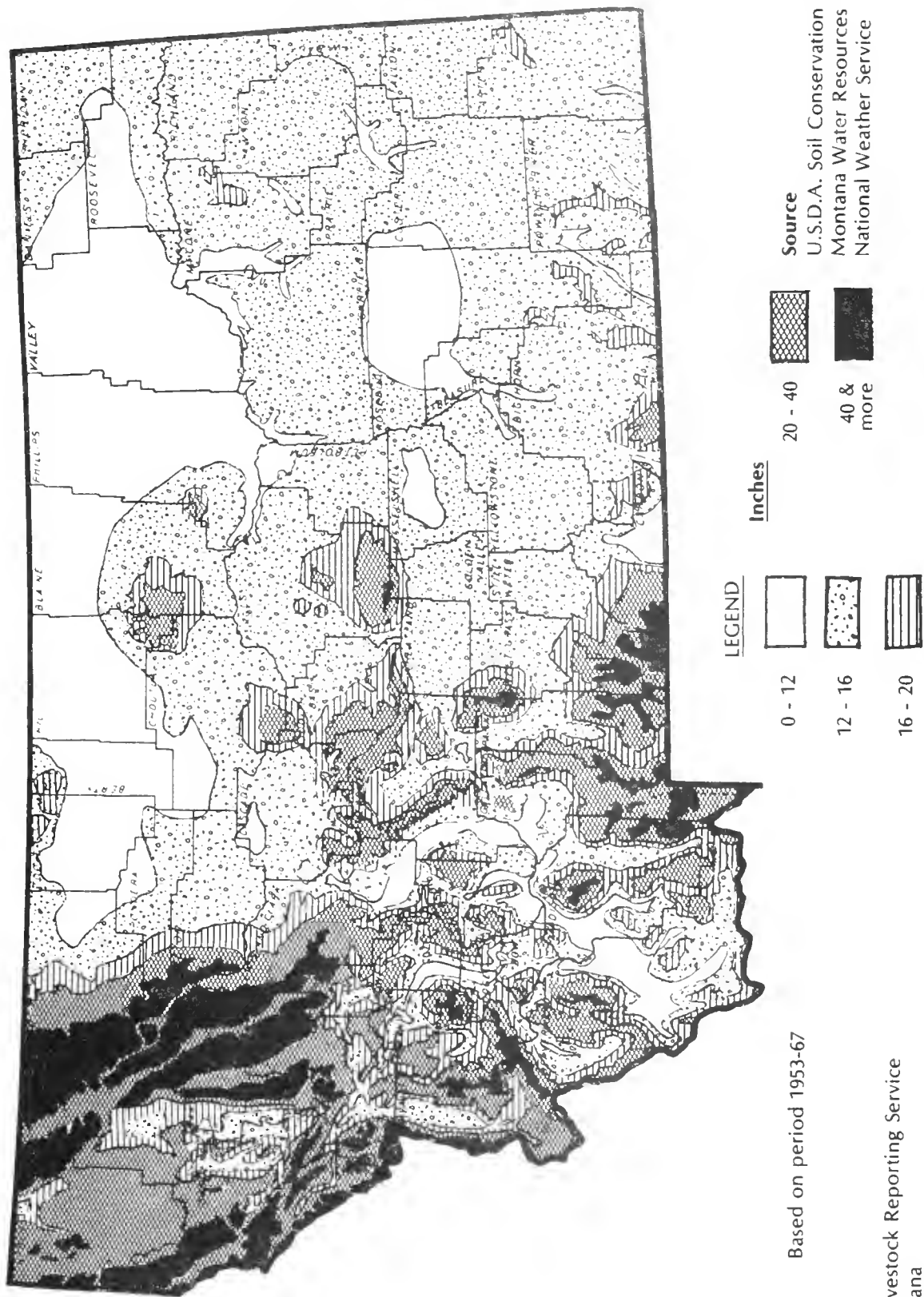
<sup>2</sup> Normal for period 1951-1980.

<sup>3</sup> Normal for period 1941-1970; \* - three-year average.

SOURCE: Pratt & Lies, Montana Agricultural Statistics, 1984, p. 21. Prepared by the National Weather Service, Great Falls, Montana.

FIGURE XXIII-1

AVERAGE ANNUAL PRECIPITATION





---

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

---

- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. 1982-83 Edition. Washington, DC: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, January 1984. 206 pages.
- Advisory Council on Science and Technology. Recommendations. Helena, MT: Department of Commerce, 1984.
- American Council of Life Insurance. Life Insurance Fact Book. Washington, DC: American Council of Life Insurance, 1981.
- American Demographics Magazine. State Demographics: Population Profiles of the 50 States. Homewood, IL: Dow Jones-Irwin, 1984. 335 pages.
- American Gas Association. Gas Facts, 1982: A Statistical Record of the Gas Utility Industry. Arlington, VA: American Gas Association, 1983.
- Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Montana Statistics, 1984. Missoula, MT: University of Montana, May 1984.
- Burlington Northern Railroad. Annual Report for the Year Ended December 31, 1982. St. Paul, MN: Burlington Northern, Inc., 1983.
- Census and Economic Information Center. Montana Profile. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Commerce, May 1983. 54 pages.
- Commissioner of Financial Institutions. "Abstract of Reports of Condition." Helena, MT: Montana Department of Commerce, December 1983. 2 pages.
- Congressional Information Services. American Statistics Index, 1983. Washington, DC: Congressional Information Service, Inc., 1984. 1,091 pages.
- Council for Community Development, Inc. Economic Development in Montana. Cambridge, MA: Council for Community Development, Inc., January 1983. 97 pages. Prepared for the Montana Department of Commerce.
- Dailey, Richard. "Executive Summary: The Montana Travel Industry, 1983." Missoula, MT: Bureau of Business & Economic Research, October 1984. 10 pages.
- Denver Research Institute. United States Gas Consumption, 1977. Denver, CO: University of Denver, September 1978.
- Dun and Bradstreet. The Failure Record Through 1980. New York, NY: Dun & Bradstreet, 1982.

- Dun and Bradstreet. "Monthly Failure Report, July 1982." New York, NY: Dun & Bradstreet, 1983.
- Editor and Publisher Co., Inc. 1984 Editor and Publisher International Yearbook. New York, NY: Editor and Publisher Co., 1983.
- Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of Communications Common Carriers, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1983. 216 pages.
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Division of Accounting and Corporate Services. Bank Operating Statistics, 1982, Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1983. 400 pages.
- Federal Highway Administration. Highway Statistics, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, December 1983. 81 pages.
- Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Asset and Liability Trends, 1983. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1984. 31 pages.
- Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle. 1984 Directory of Members. Seattle, WA: Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle, 1984. 156 pages.
- Finnie, Bruce. Report on Non-Interest Rate Return to the State. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Commerce, January 1983. 11 pages.
- First Interstate Bank, Research and Planning Division. Economic Performance - 13 Western States, 84:2. Los Angeles, CA: First Interstate Bank, October 1984. 26 pages.
- Insurance Information Institute. Insurance Facts, 1982-83 Edition. New York, NY: Insurance Information Institute, 1982. 92 pages.
- Keegan, Charles E. III, Timothy P. Jackson, and Maxine C. Johnson. Montana's Forest Products Industry: A Descriptive Analysis, 1981. Missoula, MT: Bureau of Business and Economic Research, August 1983.
- Mellon Institute of Research, Gas Requirements Committee. Actual Gas Consumption in the United States, 1981. (Supplement to Volume 9 of Future Gas Consumption in the United States). Arlington, VA: Gas Requirements Agency, November 1982.
- Mellon Institute of Research, Gas Requirements Committee. Actual Gas Consumption in the United States. Volume 9. Arlington, VA: Gas Requirements Agency, August 1982.
- Mellon Institute of Research, Gas Requirements Committee. Future Gas Consumption in the United States, 1978. Volume 8. Arlington, VA: Gas Requirements Agency, December 1979.
- Mellon Institute of Research, Gas Requirements Committee. Actual Gas Consumption in the United States, 1979. (Supplement to Volume 8 of Future Gas Consumption in the United States). Arlington, VA: Gas Requirements Agency, December 1979.

- Milwaukee Railroad. Annual Report for the Year Ended December 31, 1982. Chicago, IL: Milwaukee Railroad, 1983.
- Montana Board of Crime Control. Crime in Montana, 1983 Annual Report. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Justice, 1984. 31 pages.
- Montana Broadcasters' Association. Montana Broadcasters Directory. Helena, MT: Montana Broadcasters' Association, 1984.
- Montana Bureau of Health Planning and Resource Development. Licensed Physicians in Montana, 1983. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 1984. 83 pages.
- Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. Montana Health Data Book and Medical Facilities Inventory, 1984. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 1984. 95 pages.
- Montana Department of Revenue. Report of the State Department of Revenue. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Revenue, 1982. 121 pages.
- Montana Environmental Quality Council. Annual Report, Eighth Edition, and Final Status of Natural Resource Legislation in the 48th Legislature. Helena, MT: Montana Environmental Quality Council, December 1983. 190 pages.
- Montana Financial Aid and Transportation Division. Montana Public School Enrollment Data, Fall 1983. Helena, MT: Montana Office of Public Instruction, April 1984. 41 pages.
- Montana Oil and Gas Conservation Division. Annual Review, 1983. Volume 27. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 1984.
- Montana Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education, Enrollment in Higher Education Institutions in the State of Montana. Helena, MT: Montana Board of Regents of Higher Education, Fall 1983. 54 pages.
- Montana Office of Public Instruction. Executive Summary - 1985 Montana State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Vocational Education Services, 1984. 8 pages.
- Montana Office of Public Instruction. Montana State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education. Helena, MT: Montana Office of Public Instruction, 1984.
- Montana Planning and Research Bureau. Montana Federal-Aid Road Log, 1983. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Highways, 1984. 472 pages.
- Montana Planning and Research Bureau. 1981 Montana Primary Highway Sufficiency Ratings. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Highways, December 1981. 194 pages.
- Montana Planning and Statistics Bureau. Traffic by Sections, 1983. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Highways, August 1984. 319 pages.

- Montana Research and Analysis Bureau. Montana Employment and Labor Force, Quarterly Report. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Labor and Industry. 23 pages.
- Montana Research and Analysis Bureau. Montana Statistics in Brief. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Labor and Industry, published monthly.
- Montana Research and Analysis Bureau. Montana Women in the Eighties. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Labor and Industry, January 1985.
- Montana State Library, Montana Library Directory, 1983, with Statistics of Montana Public Libraries, July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982. Helena, MT: Montana State Library, 1983. 92 pages.
- Montana State Occupational Coordinating Committee. Montana Supply/Demand Report, Preliminary 1984. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Labor and Industry, September 1984. 77 pages.
- Montana Transportation Division. Montana Transportation: A Report of the Governor's Transportation Advisory Council. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Commerce, September 1982. 55 pages.
- National Association of Home Builders of the United States. Montana Builder. Billings, MT: National Association of Home Builders, published monthly.
- National Association of State Park Directors. Annual Information Exchange. Indianapolis, IN: National Association of State Park Directors, unpublished.
- National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1979. (HE20.6210:979)
- National Credit Union Administration. National Credit Union Administration, 1982 Year End Statistics. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1983. 49 pages.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Climatology of the United States, No. 60-24. Climate of Montana. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, March 1971. 21 pages.
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrack). Amtrack On-Time Performance and Ridership Report. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1983. (microfiche)
- Pratt, Lyle H. and C.R. Lies. Montana Agricultural Finance Summary. Helena, MT: Montana Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Montana and U.S. Departments of Agriculture, 1984. 8 pages.
- Pratt, Lyle H. and C.R. Lies. Montana Agricultural Statistics. (Vols. XIX & XXI). Helena, MT: Montana and U.S. Departments of Agriculture, published annually.
- Soo Line Railroad. Annual Report for the Year Ended December 31, 1982. Minneapolis, MN: Interstate Commerce Commission, 1983.

- Steele, Lynda. Montana Historical Energy Statistics, 5th Edition. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Energy Division. February 1984. 85 pages.
- Union Pacific Railroad. Annual Report for the Year Ended December 31, 1982. New York, NY: Union Pacific Railroad, 1983.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Annual Survey of Manufacturers, 1976: Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, June 1978. 20 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Annual Survey of Manufacturers: Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products (Including Revised 1980 Data). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, May 1983. 41 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Bureau of the Census Catalog: 1982-83. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, September 1983. 210 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1978 Census of Agriculture, Volume 1. Area Data. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, June 1981. 452 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1982 Census of Agriculture: Montana, State and County Data, Vol. 1, Pt. 26. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, July 1984. 315 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Housing: Detailed Housing Characteristics, Montana. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, May 1983. 95 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Housing: General Housing Characteristics, Montana. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, May 1982.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Housing: Selected Housing Characteristics by States and Counties. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, October 1981. 36 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1977 Census of Manufacturers: Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, June 1981. 47 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Annual Survey of Manufactures: Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, January 1982. 39 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Population and Housing: Advance Estimates of Social, Economic and Housing Characteristics, Montana. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1982.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Population: Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana, Vol. 1, pt. 28. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, August 1983. 363 pages.

- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Population: General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, May 1983. 269 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Population: General Social and Economic Characteristics - United States Summary. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, December 1983. 504 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. County and City Data Book, 1983. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, February 1984. 996 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. County Business Patterns, 1982, Montana. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, March 1984. 49 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 130, Population Profile of the United States: 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, December 1983. 79 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of the Population of States, by Age, July 1, 1981 to 1983. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, May 1984. 13 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Local Population Estimates. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, February 1984. 4 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Population & Housing: 1980 Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic and Housing Characteristics. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1982. 611 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1984, 104th Edition. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, December 1983. 1,015 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Regional Economic Information System. (unpublished). August 1984.
- U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Annual Report of Indian Lands as of September 30, 1981. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1983. 72 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Report to the Nation on Crime and Justice: The Data. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, October 1983.
- U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment and Earnings. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, August 1984. 142 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines. Crude Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Natural Gas Liquids: Mineral Industry Surveys. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, June, 1975. 30 pages.

- U.S. Bureau of Mines. Mineral Industry Surveys: Natural Gas Production and Consumption, 1975. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, October 1976. 13 pages.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines. Mineral Industry Surveys: The Mineral Industry of Montana in 1983. Spokane, WA: U.S. Bureau of Mines, January 1984. 2 pages.
- U.S. Economic Development Administration. Economic Development Administration, 1982 Annual Report. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1983.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Coal Production, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, October 1983. 118 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, August 1983. 195 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Electric Power Annual, 1983. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, July 1984. 200 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Energy Data Reports: Crude Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Natural Gas Liquids, 1980. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, December 1981. 43 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Energy Data Reports: Consumption and Installed Capacity Data, 1980. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, June 1981.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. State Energy Overview. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, October 1983. 450 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Natural Gas Annual, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, December 1983. 99 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Natural Gas Monthly. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, June 1984. 110 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Natural Gas Production and Consumption: 1979. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, February 1981. 26 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. Petroleum Supply Annual: 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, June 1983. 163 pages and 441 pages. (2 vols.)
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. State Energy Data Report: 1960 - 1984. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, June 1983. 586 pages.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquid Reserves, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, October 1983. 99 pages.

- U.S. Farm Credit Administration. Annual Report of the Farm Credit Administration and the Farm Credit System, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1983.
- U.S. Farmers' Home Administration. Montana, 1983-84. Bozeman, MT: Farmers' Home Administration, 1984. 43 pages.
- U.S. General Services Administration. Detailed Listing of Real Property Owned by the U.S. and Used by Civil Agencies Throughout the World, as of September 30, 1982. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, March 1983.
- U.S. Geological Survey. Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1980. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1981. Circular 1001.
- U.S. Geological Survey. The National Atlas of the United States of America. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1970. 417 pages.
- U.S. Health Care Financing Administration. Health Care Financing Review. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1983. 120 pages.
- Walsh, Natalie. Montana Natural Gas and Petroleum Review. Helena, MT: Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Energy Division, May 1983. 34 pages.
- Western Wood Products Association. 1983 Statistical Yearbook of the Western Lumber Industry. Portland, OR: Western Wood Products Association, Economic Services Department, August 1984. 33 pages.
- Wilderness Society. Wilderness Lands in the United States (map and list of wilderness areas). Washington, DC: Wilderness Society, May 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "1984 Survey of Buying Power", Sales and Marketing, Vol. 133, No. 2. New York, NY: Bill Communications, July 1984.

# INDEX

|   | <u>Page</u>               |
|---|---------------------------|
| A   |                           |
| Agriculture.....                            | 405-461                   |
| Employment.....                             | 78-79, 217-218, 221, 230, |
| Financial Survey.....                       | 454-461                   |
| Income.....                                 | 99, 104, 226, 228, 424    |
| Air Carrier Service.....                    | 255                       |
| Air Quality.....                            | 329, 331-335              |
| American Indians (See Indians)              |                           |
| Ancestry.....                               | 24                        |
| Asian Population (See Race)                 |                           |
| B   |                           |
| Banking.....                                | 149-158                   |
| Bankruptcies.....                           | 199                       |
| Basic Industries.....                       | 215-235                   |
| Births.....                                 | 46                        |
| Black Population (See Race)                 |                           |
| Blackfeet Tribe.....                        | 29-30                     |
| Business Failures .....                     | 181, 200-201              |
| (Also See Bankruptcies)                     |                           |
| Businesses,                                 |                           |
| Employees & Payrolls.....                   | 193-195                   |
| Establishments.....                         | 193-195                   |
| Employment Size.....                        | 202                       |
| By Major Industry Group.....                | 193-194                   |
| (Also See Industries, Employment, & Income) |                           |
| C   |                           |
| City Data (Includes Places).....            | 14, 18                    |
| Civilian Labor Force (See Employment)       |                           |
| Climate.....                                | 463-469                   |
| Coal,                                       |                           |
| Consumption                                 |                           |
| Domestic.....                               | 345-346, 377              |
| Electricity Generation.....                 | 354-355, 375              |
| Export, By Destination.....                 | 376                       |
| Mining.....                                 | 342-345, 374              |
| Prices.....                                 | 374                       |

|                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Reserves.....               | 341, 373          |
| Communications.....         | 259-264           |
| Construction.....           | 265-269           |
| Employment.....             | 74-77, 80         |
| Heavy, Employment.....      | 217, 218-219, 221 |
| Heavy, Labor Income.....    | 224-226, 228      |
| County Data.....            | 9                 |
| Agriculture.....            | 431-432           |
| Forest Products.....        | 387, 392-393, 399 |
| Population.....             | 12, 23            |
| Population Projections..... | 38-44             |
| Credit Unions.....          | 162-164           |
| Crime.....                  | 311-319           |

## D

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Deaths (See Vital Statistics) |    |
| Disabled.....                 | 56 |
| Discouraged Workers.....      | 63 |

## E

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Economic Development Administration..                       | 172-180  |
| Education.....  | 275-287  |
| & Income.....   | 111-112, 115                                     |
| Vocational.....   | 285  |
| Electricity.....  | 351-353, 375-376, 354-356                        |
| Employment.....   | 49-85, 193-194, 195, 202, 203, 208, 210-214, 234 |
| In Basic Industries.....                                    | 218-223, 381, 383-384                            |
| Major Manufacturing Employers....                           | 197  |
| Major Private Employers.....                                | 196  |
| Multipliers.....  | 230  |
| Energy Resources.....                                       | 337-377  |
| Establishments (See Businesses)                             |  |
| Exports.....  | 234, 243-245, 449                                |
| (Also See Basic Industries For Related Employment & Income) |  |

## F

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Families.....                     | 32   |
| Income.....                       | 108, 110, 117, 122, 125, 127-130, 132, 136 |
| Labor Force Status of Members.... | 62   |
| Farm Credit Administration.....   | 182  |
| Farmers' Home Administration..... | 183-190                                    |
| Farms (See Agriculture)           |  |
| Federal Government,               |  |

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Employment.....      | 217, 219-220 |
| Labor Income.....    | 225-227      |
| & Roads.....         | 253          |
| Finance.....         | 79, 145-190  |
| Employment.....      | 74-77, 79    |
| Forest Products..... | 379-400      |

## G

Gas (See Natural Gas)

Geographic Features of Montana (See Land Use)

## H

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Health.....  | 271-273                           |
| High Technology Industries (See Technology Intensive Industry) |                                   |
| Highways.....  | 247-253                           |
| Households.....  | 31-32                             |
| Householder Labor Force Status...                              | 60-61                             |
| Income.....  | 110, 116-117, 122-124,<br>135-136 |
| Housing.....   | 293-309                           |

## I

|                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Income.....                       | 87-137                |
| Labor, From Basic Industries..... | 224-229, 381, 383-384 |
| Industries                        |                       |
| Basic (See Basic Industries)      |                       |
| Employment.....                   | 71, 74-77, 78-81      |
| Labor Income.....                 | 94-104                |
| Indians.....                      | 25-30, 61, 84, 329    |
| Economic Characteristics.....     | 109                   |
| Income.....                       | 112, 117, 121, 127    |
| Lands.....                        | 325, 329              |
| Poverty.....                      | 127-128, 130, 132-134 |
| (Also See Race)                   |                       |
| Infrastructure Information.....   | 289-292               |
| Insurance Companies.....          | 165-172               |

## L

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Labor (See Employment & Income) |       |
| Labor Force (See Employment)    |       |
| Labor Unions.....               | 65    |
| Land Area.....                  | 3, 10 |
| In Farms & Ranches.....         | 410   |

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| & Ownership.....     | 324     |
| Land Use.....        | 321-329 |
| Life Expectancy..... | 45      |

## M

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Manufacturing.....  | 197, 203, 221, 223, 228, 231,<br>234-235 |
| Metropolitan Areas.....                                   | 9, 22-23                                 |
| Mining & Minerals,  |  |
| Mining Employment.....                                    | 221-222                                  |
| Mining Labor Income.....                                  | 228-229                                  |
| Nonfuel, Production & Value.....                          | 401-403                                  |
| (Also see Coal, Employment, Income, and Basic Industries) |  |
| Multipliers (See Employment)                              |  |

## N

|                                   |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Native Americans (See Indians)    |                                |
| Native Montanans.....             | 37                             |
| Natural Gas.....                  | 309, 341-350, 357-360, 365-372 |
| (Also See Pipelines, Natural Gas) |                                |
| Newspapers.....                   | 261-262                        |

## O

|                                    |                   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Oil,                               |                   |
| Production.....                    | 341, 342-343, 364 |
| Reserves.....                      | 341, 361-362      |
| Occupational Composition of Labor  |                   |
| Force.....                         | 66-68             |
| Organized Labor (See Labor Unions) |                   |

## P

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Parks,                            |           |
| National.....                     | 326, 329  |
| State.....                        | 326       |
| Participation in Labor Force..... | 60, 82-84 |
| (Also See Employment)             |           |
| Pipelines, Natural Gas.....       | 256-257   |
| Places (See City Data)            |           |
| Population.....                   | 1-42      |
| Poverty.....                      | 127-137   |
| Precipitation (See Climate)       |           |
| Projections, Population.....      | 38-44     |

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Proprietors, Nonfarm.....          | 74, 105-107             |
| Sole Proprietors by Sex & Industry | 198                     |
| Public Finance.....                | 139-143                 |
| Public Sector,                     |                         |
| Employment.....                    | 69, 72, 77, 81, 218-223 |
| Labor Income.....                  | 94-103, 120, 224-227    |

## R

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Race, Information By                        |  |
| Of Population.....                          | 25-27, 29-30                                   |
| Income.....                                 | 108-109, 117, 121, 127,<br>130, 132, , 133-134 |
| Labor Force Status.....                     | 61-62, 82-85                                   |
| Radio Stations.....                         | 264  |
| Railroads.....                              | 241, 243-244, 246                              |
| Employment.....                             | 218-219, 220                                   |
| Labor Income.....                           | 224-227  |
| Routes in Service & Closures.....           | 242  |
| Ranches (See Agriculture)                   |  |
| Recreation Areas.....                       | 326  |
| Reservations, Indian (See Indians and Race) |  |
| Rivers & River Basins.....                  | 335  |
| Roads (See Highways)                        |  |
| Rural Areas.....                            | 19-21  |

## S

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Savings and Loan Associations.....       | 159-162                             |
| Securities Issues.....                   | 199                                 |
| Self Employed (See Proprietors, Nonfarm) |                                     |
| Small Business Administration.....       | 181                                 |
| Spanish Origin Population.....           | 26, 29-30, 83, 85, 127,<br>130, 133 |

## T

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Taxes (See Public Finance)           |         |
| Technology Intensive Industries..... | 210-214 |
| Telephones.....                      | 263     |
| Television Stations.....             | 264     |
| Tourism & Travel.....                | 208-209 |
| Hotel/Motel Employment.....          | 219-220 |
| Hotel/Motel Labor Income.....        | 224-227 |
| Transportation.....                  | 239-257 |

## U

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Underemployment.....      | 63-64            |
| Unemployment.....         | 57-60, 65, 84-85 |
| Unions (See Labor Unions) |                  |
| Urban Areas.....          | 19-21, 325       |

## V

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Vital Statistics.....                | 43-48 |
| Vocational Education (See Education) |       |

## W

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Wilderness Areas.....               | 327-329                        |
| Women                               |                                |
| Employment.....                     | 67-70, 82-83                   |
| In State Government.....            | 69-70                          |
| Income.....                         | 111-112, 115, 117, 120,<br>121 |
| Marital Status.....                 | 46, 48                         |
| Medicaid Recipients.....            | 137                            |
| Population.....                     | 33-35                          |
| Poverty.....                        | 134-137                        |
| Proprietors by Industry.....        | 198                            |
| Unemployment.....                   | 85                             |
| Wood Products (See Forest Products) |                                |
| Work Force (See Employment)         |                                |



1.000 copies of this public document were published at an estimated cost of \$10.36 per copy, for a total cost of \$10,357.00, which includes \$10,357.00 for printing and \$.00 for distribution.